NO PHOTO

7715

3824

Volume 8666

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

APRIL 2 to 5, 1926.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
April 2	Silvia	Newfoundland	8
	Skaneland	Leghorn	2
	Dominion Shipper	Halifax	1
	Dora C	Curacao	1
April 3	Trontolite	Tampico	2
	Satsuma	"	2
	Santa Veronica	Cuba	1
	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	2
	Lehigh	Dundee	2
	Manchester Spinner	Puerto Mexico	2
	City of Bombay	Swansea	3
	Carib	Porto Rico	1
April 4	Toloa	Cuba	13
	Samnanger	Vancouver	1
	Marore	Chile	2
	Leighton	Rosario	8
	Independence Hall	Bordeaux	2
	Eskbridge	Swansea	1
	Baron Douglas	Manople	1
	Adour	Cuba	1
April 5	Yorck	Bremerhaven	32
	Deutschland	Hamburg	63
	Santa Ana	Chile	11

8666

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8666

Apr. 2-5-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 30 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 30 1943
Date

Camera Operator

ARRIVAL
117092
APR 9 1926

Cards Punched 4/13/26
Clerk A Tiedemann
Cards Removed 4/15/26
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. MacDonnell, Surgeon of the Robert's S.S. Co. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. MacDonnell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1926

at Halifax. N.S.

Edmund L. MacDonnell J.P.

Halifax Sept. Jan 4-2-26

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(2)

1

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSIT S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A. BR'G	[illegible] TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	3.			2.				3.				8.
2nd CABIN	18.			1	2.	2.		12		1		37.
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	21			3	2	2		17		1		45.

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 8 8
2nd Cabin 37 2 37
Steerage 45 2 45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

39

Sailed Barring 16

866

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N S CANADA, MARCH 31ST, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TEMP. STAY 2 M/D	MCCURDY	ALLENE	17		F	S	STDNT	Y	ENG	Y	CANADA	ENG	CANADA	BADDECK				CANADA	BEDDECK	X
2	TEMP. STAY 2 M/D	HILL	ALFRED W	57		M	M	ELEC.	"	"	"	"	"	CANADA	GREAT VILLAGE				DO	HALIFAX	X
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N S CANADA, MARCH 31ST, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TEMP. STAY 2/4/26 10	MCCURDY	ALLENE	17		F	S	STDNT	Y	ENG	Y	CANADA	ENG	CANADA	BADDECK				CANADA	BEDDECK	X
2	TEMP. STAY 2/4/26 3	HILL	ALFRED W	57		M	M	Merchant ELEC.	"	"	"	"	"	CANADA	GREAT VILLAGE				DO	HALIFAX	X
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—330

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A, APRIL 2ND, 19 26

Sheet No. 2

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MTOH MRS W G MCCURDY KING'S COLLEGE HALIFAX N S	Nova Scotia	Bedeck	Y	MOTHER	$20/	Y	1918	N Y	FRND MRS J T JOHNSON 146 STERLING PL BLYN N Y	Y	1 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	HR	NONE
2	WIFE LILLY HALIFAX N S CANADA	Can	Hallifax	"	SELF	$100/	"	1916	"	FRND A E DAVISON 19 ANDERSON ST N ROCHELLE N Y	"	6 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"
3			NEW ROCHELLE																								
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Adv to Mrs Johnson. Temp Visit

Temp Visit

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SIDVIA, from HALIFAX N S CAN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1926

at N Y C

M Ewaldsen

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the S S SILVIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MCGILL UNIVERSITY MEDICAL ACT MED ACT OF NOVA SCOTIA AND GENERAL MED COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1926

at St Johns Nfld

John T. Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA. Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, MARCH 28TH, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	RES. USA. RET.	YETMAN ✓	AGUSTUS	30	✓	M	S	CARP	Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	JAMESTOWN	REENTRY PERMIT 114923	WASHINGTON D C	DEC 3/25	U S A	PHILA	
2		PARSONS ✓	CHARLOTTE	26	✓	F	S	MISSION WRKR	"	"	"	"	"	"	COOMB'S C	1212	ST JOHN'S NFLD	MARCH 5/26	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	
3	RES. USA. RET.	DUFF ✓	MARY	25	✓	F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CARBONEAR		Ret Res		U S A	BROOKLYN	
4	RES. USA. RET.	POND ✓	EDGAR	26	✓	M	S	CARP	"	"	"	"	"	"	TWILLINGATE		Ret. Res		DO	DO	
5		PAUL ✓	BAXTER	19	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEER IS	1316	ST JOHN'S NF	MARCH 27/26	NFLD	DEER IS	
6		DO ✓	PETER Bro	29	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	1317	do	MARCH 27/26	DO	DO	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					1
20																					
21																					1
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28			2																		1
29																					
30																					

M. McDonald, Insptr. 4/2/26 — 9:30 AM

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A, APRIL 2ND, 19 26

4

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Facts to prove an exemption, or limitation (for cash and treatment of the insane, etc.) supported by claim(s)? If so, state	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, with cost	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER JOSEPH JAMESTOWN NFLD	PA	PHILA	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1922 1925	PA	FRND MRS JOHNSON 5648 OSAGE AVE PHILA PA	R	RES	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	BL	NONE
2	FATH WILLIAM HR BRETON NFLD	N Y	N Y C	"	"	"	"	1925	N Y	FRND MRS FONES 542 W124TH ST N Y C N Y	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	LT	BR	BR	"
3	FATHER ROBERT CARBONEAR NFLD	"	BLYN	"	"	"	"	1924 1926	"	LONG IS COLLEGE HOSP BLYN N Y	R	RES	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"
4	FATHER PHILIP TWILLINGATE NF	"	DO	"	"	"	"	1923 1926	"	FRND THOS CHURCHILL 624-47TH ST BLYN N Y	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	LT	BR	BL	"
5	FATH THOMAS DEER IS NFLD	"	DO	"	"	"	N			FRND MRS DAVIS 10316-125TH ST BLYN N Y	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	LT	BR	BR	"
6	DO	"	DO	"	"	"	Y	1924 1925	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	"
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S SILVIA, from ST JOHN'S NFLD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell

MASTER ~~XXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S. Co. owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(4)

5

A Macdonald MD

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1926

at Halifax NS.

Edmund L Macdonald J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA . Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N S CANADA, MARCH 31ST 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		DICKS	LOUIS	40		M	M	MASTER	Y	ENG	Y	CANADA	ENG	CANADA	HALIFAX	WIFE MARY HALIFAX N S CANADA	GAN	HALIFAX
2		WRIGHT	RICHARD	34		M	M	DRILLER	"	"	"	ENG	"	U S A	PHILADELPHIA	WIFE HELEN HALIFAX N S CANADA	PA	PHILA
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500 A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA . Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N S CANADA, MARCH 31ST 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	TEMP ADM 10	DICKS	LOUIS	40		M	M	MASTER	ENG		Y	CANADA	ENG	CANADA	HALIFAX	WIFE MARY HALIFAX N S CANADA	NAN	HALIFAX
2	TEMP ADM. RET.	WRIGHT	RICHARD	34		M	M	DRILLER	"	"	"	ENG	"	U S A	PHILADELPHIA	WIFE HELEN HALIFAX N S CANADA	PA	PHILA
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A, APRIL 2ND 1926, *19*

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to carry on business of any kind in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country.	Place of birth: City or town.
				Yes or No.																						
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1925	N YB	S. S. "PHILIP T DODGE" 100 E 42ND ST N Y C N Y	Y	3 DAYS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	11	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NELD	BURGEO
2	"	"	$20	"	1922 1926	2/21/26 PA	RES 3403 E ST PHILA PA	R	RESIDENT	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	LT	BR	BR		ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S ILVIA *from* HALIFAX N S *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H C Mitchell

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* April, *19* 26

at New York

W F Howard

Immigration Officer.

14-451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the S S SILVIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon (in)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MCGILL UNIVERSITY (NFLD MED ACT M D ACT OF NOVA SCOTIA AND GENERAL MED COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1926

at St. Johns Nfld

John W. Canning

Notary Public.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA. Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, MARCH 28TH 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		PENNEY	MICHAEL	34		M	M	RIGGER	Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	HOLYROOD	1292 PASSPORT	ST JOHN'S NFLD	MARCH 23RD/26	NFLD	HOLYROOD	
2		LEFREIEC	HENRI F	33		M	S	GREASER	"	FRENCH	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	HAVRE	# 43	Do		FRANCE	HAVRE	
3		ORBECG	CHRISTIAN	32		M	S	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	TAHITI	MAKEMO	Do #42	Do		DO	DO	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Allard, Inspr. 4/8 ale— 114 Ave

#1 & 3 - Discharged to Mr. Mc Closkey from Mr. Mallon's office to put said aliens on board S.S. France, sailing 12 m. April 3rd 1926.
(Letter from Am. Consul at Newfoundland enclosed.

Deporting Division clear on Nos 2 & 3 sailing on S.S. France 12m noon - April 3, 1926.

Nos 2 and 3. Cleared out from on board S/S France 12m Apr 3, 1926
by Grand Mcmillan of Deporting Division

3 Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA. Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, MARCH 28TH 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		PENNEY	MICHAEL	34		M	M	RIGGER	Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	HOLYROOD	1292 PASSPORT	ST JOHN'S NFLD	MARCH 23RD/26	NFLD	HOLYROOD	
2		LEFREIEC	HENRI F	33		M	S	GREASER	"	FRENCH	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	HAVRE	# 43	Do		FRANCE	HAVRE	
3		ORBECG	CHRISTIAN	32		M	S	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	TAHITI	MAKEMO	Do #42	Do	3/27/26	DO	DO	

Allowed, both 4/9/26 — 11th Com
#2 & 3 - Discharged to Mr. McClosky from Mr. Mallon's office to put aside duties on board S.S. France, sailing 12 m., April 3rd 1926.
(Letter from Am. Consul at Newfoundland attached.

Deporting Div will check out Nos 2 & 3 sailing on S/S France 12th noon - Apr 3, 1926.

Nos 2 and 3. Checked out - found on board S/S France 12th Apr 3, 1926 by Grand Mon'illance of Deporting Division

4

3 Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A, APRIL 2ND 1926, *19*

8

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (transitory) permit in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by means of any ticket, subscription, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or to be paid in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (transitory) permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE ANNIE HOLYROOD NFLD	N J	CAMDEN	Y	SELF $170	N	1924			FRND WM WHELAN 361 BELLOW PL CAMDEN N J	N	SEE	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	BR	NONE
2	THE FRENCH CONSUL or S S "Kentucky" ST JOHN'S NF	FRANCE	HAVRE	"	THE FRENCH LINE	N	N			TO BE TAKEN ON BOARD FRENCH LINE IN TRANS TO FRANCE	Y	2 DAYS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYPHILIS 1ST STAGES	"	5	6	LT	BK	BR	"
3	DO	"	DO	"	"	"	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO		5	5	LT	BLK	BR	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S S SILVIA, from ST JOHN'S NFLD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 19 26

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the S S SILVIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MCGILL UNIVERSITY NFLD MED ACT MEDICAL ACT OF NOVA SCOTIA AND GENERAL MED COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1926

at St Johns Nfld

John T. Cunning

Notary Public.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA. Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, MARCH 28TH 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GUSHUE	MICHAEL	37		M	M	CARP	Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	CONCEPTION	1303	ST JOHN'S NFLD	MARCH 24/26	NFLD	CONCEPTION
2	RES. USA. RET.	IVANY	ALLAN G	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PORTLAND				U S A	WOODHAVEN LI
3	RES. USA. RET.	CONWAY	DENIS	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLLIERS				DO	CAMDEN N J
4	RES. USA. RET.	IVANY	ALFRED J * Cousin	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PORTLAND				DO	WOODHAVEN LI
5		PIKE	LEONARD	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NFLD	MUSGRAVE	1319	ST JOHN'S NFLD	MARCH 27/26	NFLD	JAMESTOWN
6	RES. USA. RET.	DOYLE	FRED	30		M	M	IRON WRKR	"	"	"	"	"	"	AVONDALE				U S A	CAMDEN N J
7		DOYLE	ARTHUR	26		M	S	DO	"	"	"	"	"	NFLD	DO	1304	ST JOHN'S NF	MARCH 26/26	NFLD	AVONDALE
8	RES. USA. RET.	YETMAN	JOHN	50		M	M	CARP	"	"	"	"	"	"	JAMESTOWN				U S A	WOODMERE L I
9		RYAN	MICHAEL	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	NFLD	COLLIERS	1307	ST JOHN'S NF	MARCH 26/26	NFLD	COLLIERS
10		BRUCE	PETER	46		M	M	FSHERMN	"	"	"	"	"	"	LONG HR	1275	DO	MARCH 18/26	DO	LONG HR.
11		RYAN	THOMAS	20		M	S	CARP	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLLIERS	1305	DO	MARCH 26/26	DO	COLLIERS
12	RES. USA. RET.	BENNEY	WILLIAM J	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEER LAKE				U S A	BROOKLYN
13	RES. USA. RET.	VIVIAN	RICHARD	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA				DO	DO
14		MILLER	ERNEST	19		M	S	FSHERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	NFLD	TRINITY	1300	ST JOHN'S NF	MARCH 26/26	NFLD	N BONAVENTUR
15	RES. USA. RET.	POOLE	HAROLD	22		M	S	IRON WRKR	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANTS'S HR				U S A	BROOKLYN
16		PRICE	GILBERT	26		M	S	FSHERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	NFLD	DO	1321	ST JOHN'S NF	MARCH 24/26	NFLD	HANT'S HR
17		KING	SIMON	37		M	M	CARP	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAULINE	1320	DO	MARCH 27/26	DO	BAULINE
18		LECOUR	WILLIAM	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLYROOD	1293	DO	MARCH 5/26	DO	HOLYROOD
19		WHELAN	MOSES	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAULINE	1323	DO	MARCH 27/26	DO	BAULINE
20	RES. USA. RET.	WHELAN	AMOS	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO				U S A	CEDARHURST L
21	RES. USA. RET.	BAILEY	CYRIL	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVENTURE				DO	BROOKLYN
22		TITE	JOB	25		M	S	FSHERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREEN'S IS	1315	ST JOHN'S NFLD	MARCH 26/26	NFLD	GREEN'S IS
23	RES. USA. RET.	NEWHOOK	ERNEST J	41		M	M	CARP	"	"	"	"	"	"	DILDO				U S A	BROOKLYN
24	RES. USA. RET.	NORMORE	GEORGE J	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREEN BAY				DO	DO
25		YOUNG	RALPH	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	NFLD	WILD BIGHT	1299	ST JOHN'S NFLD	MARCH 25/26	NFLD	WILD BIGHT
26		PAUL	JOHN T	19		M	S	FSHERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	1314	DO	MARCH 27/26	DO	DEER ISLAND
27		CLARKE	STANLEY	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TWILLINGATE	1301	DO	MARCH 25/26	DO	TWILLINGATE
28		MCGRATH	THOMAS	23		M	S	CARP	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLLIERS	1312	DO	MARCH 27/26	DO	COLLIERS
29		HICKEY	BERNARD	21		M	S	FSHERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST KYRAN'S	1291	DO	MARCH 23/26	DO	ST KYRAN'S
30	RES. USA. RET.	CONWAY	DENIS B	29		M	M	IRON WRKR	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLLIERS				U S A	PHILADELPHIA

Walsh, Left - Hafts - 10 Stain

2

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A, APRIL 2ND 1926, *19* 10

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or otherwise, of bodily illness (or crippled by charity)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE GERTRUDE CONCEPTION NFLD	N J	CAMDEN	N	SELF	$65	Y	1920 1925	N Y	BRO LAW J CURRAN 623 CHESTNUT ST CAMDEN NJ	N	SET	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BL	NONE
2	WIFE ANNIE PORT LAND NFLD	N Y	WOODHAVEN	"	"	$50	"	1924 1925		COUS W IVANY 8910-107TH AVE WOODHAVEN	R	RESIDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"
3	WIFE MINNIE COLLIERS NFLD	N J	CAMDEN	"	"	$60	"	"	N J	COUS D CONWAY 1120 CRESSON ST CAMDEN NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	LT	BR	BR	"
4	WIFE CHARLOTTE PORTLAND NFLD	N Y	WOODHAVEN	"	"	$80	"	"	N Y	COUS W IVANY 8910-107TH AVE WOODHAVEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BL	"
5	WIFE ADA JAMESTOWN NFLD	"	HEWLETT LI	"	"	$100	N			FRND J WELLS HEWLETT L I N Y	N	SET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	LT	BR	BR	"
6	WIFE GERTRUDE AVONDALE NFLD	N J	CAMDEN	"	"	$75	Y	1919 1926	N J	MOTH LAW MRS GUSHUE 423 WALNUT ST CAMDEN N J	R	RESIDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	LT	BR	BR	"
7	FATHER EDWARD DOYLE AVONDALE NFLD	"	DO	"	"	$25	"	1921 1923	N J	BROTHER P DOYLE 1617 LOUIS ST CAMDEN N J	N	SET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	LT	BR	BR	"
8	WIFE MARY YETMAN JAMESTOWN NFLD	N Y	WOODMERE	"	"	$50	"	1923 1926	N Y	BRO HUBERT YETMAN CENTRAL ST WOODMERE L I NY	R	RESIDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	LT	BR	BL	"
9	FATHER JOHN COLLIERS NFLD	PA	PORT RCHMOND	"	"	$60	"	1922 1924	PA	FRND MR GRIFFIN 3146 CEDAR ST PHILA PA	N	SET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"
10	WIFE ELIZEBETH LONG HR NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN	"	"	$50	N			BRO LAW W LANE 1723 BKLYN AVE BKLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	LT	BR	BR	"
11	FATHER JOHN COLLIERS NFLD	PA	PORT RCHMND	"	"	$100	"			FRND MR GRIFFIN 3146 CEDAR ST PHILA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"
12	MOTH ELIZEBETH AVONDALE NFLD	N Y	BLYN N Y	"	"	$23	Y	1925 1926	N Y	COUS W T PENNEY 333-10TH ST BLYN N Y	R	RESIDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	LT	BR	BL	"
13	WIFE GRACE BONAVENTURE NFLD	"	BLYN	"	"	$75	"	1919 1925	N Y	FRND A MILLER 153 LAFAYETTE AVE BLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	LT	BR	BL	"
14	BRO JOHN MILLER N BONEVENTURE NFLD	"	DO	"	"	$40	N			BRO GEORGE MILLER 362-9TH ST BLYN N Y	N	SET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	/	LT	BR	BR	"
15	FATHER ESAU HANTS HR NFLD	"	DO	"	"	$100	Y	1923 1925	N Y	SIS MRS J PENNEY 431-16TH ST BLYN N Y	R	RESIDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"
16	FATH ALBERT HANT'S HR NFLD	"	DO	"	"	$90	N			COUS DO	N	SET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BL	"
17	WIFE EMMA BAULINE NFLD	"	WOODMERE	"	"	$50	Y	1925	N Y	BRO LAW J D LEGROW 6 PROSPECT ST WOODMERE LI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"
18	FATHER JOHN HOLYROOD NFLD	N J	CAMDEN	"	"	$50	N			FRND WILLIAM WHELAN 361 BELLOW PL CAMDEN NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	LT	BR	BL	"
19	WIFE MARGARET BAULINE NFLD	N Y	CEDARHURST	"	"	$50	"			FRND C LEGROW 24CORNWALL AVE CEDARHURST LI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"
20	WIFE ELSIE BAULINE NFLD	"	DO	"	"	$52	Y	1924 1925	N Y	BRO LAW R LEGROW CEDARHURST L I	R	RESIDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Y	5	7	LT	BR	BL	"
21	FATH ALFRED BONAVENTURE NFLD	"	BROOKLYN	"	"	$100	"	1924 1925	"	FRND WILLIAM BAILEY 6th. & 7TH AVE BLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	LT	BR	BL	"
22	MOTHER EMILY GREEN'S IS NFLD	"	DO	"	"	$50	N			COUS MRS HUMPHREY 13307 JEROME AVE BLYN N Y	N	SET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BR	"
23	WIFE GERTRUDE DILDO NFLD	"	DO	"	"	$90	Y	1924 1925	N Y	NEICE MRS RODGERS 484-45TH ST BLYN N Y	R	RESIDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	LT	BR	BL	"
24	WIFE MINNIE DILDO NFLD	"	DO	"	"	$60	"	"	"	FRND MRS DAUBER 216 QUINCY ST BLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"
25	FATH ALBERT WILD BIGHT NFLD	"	DO	"	"	$40	N			FRND G MORMORE 216 QUINCY ST BLYN N Y	N	SET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	/	LT	BR	BL	"
26	FATH ALFRED DEER ISLAND NFLD	"	DO	"	"	$50	"			FRND A HUMPHREY 11307-3RD AVE BLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	LT	BR	BL	"
27	FATHER ROBERT TWILLINGATE NFLD	"	DO	"	"	$100	"			BRO T CLARKE 1101 PRES ST BLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"
28	FATH SAMUEL COLLIERS NFLD	"	22 Phila	"	"	$60	"			FRND S GAHANEY 2963 BELGRADE ST PHILA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	LT	BR	BL	"
29	FATHER MICHAEL ST KYRAN'S NFLD	"	N Y C	"	"	$35	N			BRO WM HICKEY 422 MOTT AVE BRONX N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	LT	BR	BR	"
30	WIFE BRIDGET COLLIERS NFLD	PA	PHILA	"	"	$53	Y	1916 1925	PA	SISTER MRS THOS CONNORS 1018 WALLACE ST PHILA PA	R	RESIDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BR	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVIA, from ST JOHN'S NFLD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H C Mitchell
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1926

at New York

D J Ewaskew
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SILVIA sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, MARCH 28TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A APRIL 2ND 1926 19 11

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	PENNEY	THOMAS	52	M	M		21ST OCT 1904 Boston, Mass	921 HOWARD ST CAMDEN N J
2	QUINLAN	JOHN J	26	M	M		27TH APRIL 1925 Camden, N J	1126 LOCUST ST CAMDEN N J
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Marks, ns, or

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—31.4

(6),

4

A SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D Robertson					

RECEIVED
APR 6 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D D Mitchell
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Line
Owners G P BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
Local Agents BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N Y U S A
14—1240

4-2 Dibris

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York April 3rd 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Silvia
(Nationality)
from port of Halifax, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 57

The above named vessel arrived at this port April 2nd 1926, consigned to Bowring & Company; is now lying at Greenpoint, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail April 3rd 1926, for Halifax, N.S. & St Johns, Nfld.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 12

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No.

1926, from the port of ST JOHNS NFLD

13

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
D Robertson	Master	Y	39	M	ENG	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 58 Cit. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives port of the United States.

Vessel SILVIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK N Y U S A APRIL 2ND, 1926, *from*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
Family name	Given name				When	Where		
MITCHELL	HIRAM			MASTER	2/2/26	NFLD	NO	Y
DUDER	STANLEY			MATE	"	"	"	"
KEAN	REGINALD			2ND "	"	"	"	"
CARROLL J	JOHN			3RD "	"	"	"	"
JANES	ALEXANDER			BOSN	"	"	"	"
WALSH	MICHAEL			CARP	"	"	"	"
GILES	SIDNEY			A B	"	"	"	"
SPARKES	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"
STARKES	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"
MASON	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"
SPURRELL	HEZEKIAH			"	"	"	"	"
ROYLE	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"
STOCKLEY	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"
YETMAN	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"
HALFYARD	NEWTON			"	"	"	"	"
(FIRST) BICCOTT	MAX			"	27/6	"	"	"
(FIRST) POWELL	WILLIAM			"	26/3/	"	"	"
BISHOP	SIDNEY			S & F MESS	2/2/26	"	"	"
CHRISTIE	FRANK			W OPP	"	"	"	"
(FIRST) KITCHEN	VICTOR			"	21/3/	N Y	"	"
(FIRST) LUMSDEN	THOMAS			C ENG	23/3	HFX	"	"
MCGETTIGAN	WILLIAM			2ND "	2/3	NFLD	"	"
TULK	DOUGLAS			3RD "	"	"	"	"
HORAN	LAMACHY			4TH "	"	"	"	"
BURKE	WILLIAM			OILER	"	"	"	"
SHEEHAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"
ROYLE	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"
HANSFORD	HARRY			W TENDER	"	"	"	"
COLTON	CYRIL			"	"	"	"	"
DAVIS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N Y U S A

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14163

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

14

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SILVIA, arriving at, NEW YORK N Y U S A APRIL 2ND, 1926, from the port of ST JOHN'S NFLD 2/4/26

13

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
MITCHELL	HIRAM			MASTER	2/2/26	NFLD	NO	Y	39	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/9	180	
DUDER	STANLEY			MATE	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/10	150	
KEAN	REGINALD			2ND"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/9	180	
CARROLL J	JOHN			3RD "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6/	192	
JANES	ALEXANDER			BOSN	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/5	165	
WALSH	MICHAEL			CARP	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5/4	160	
GILES	SIDNEY			A B	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/8	145	
SPARKES	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/4	145	
STARKES	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	176	
MASON	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/11	190	
SPURRELL	HEZEKIAH			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	148	
ROYLE	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	150	
STOCKLEY	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/9	168	
YETMAN	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/4	148	
HALFYARD	NEWTON			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6/	179	
(FIRST) BICCOTT	MAX			"	27/6	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/10	158	
(FIRST) POWELL	WILLIAM			"	26/3/	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	180	
BISHOP	SIDNEY			S & F MESS	2/2/26	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/10	165	
CHRISTIE	FRANK			W OPP	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	140	
(FIRST) KITCHEN	VICTOR			"	21/3/	N Y	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/11	190	
(FIRST) LUMSDEN	THOMAS			C ENG	23/3	HFX	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	150	
MCGETTIGAN	WILLIAM			2ND "	2/2	NFLD	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	175	
TULK	DOUGLAS			3RD "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	140	
HORAN	LAMACHY			4TH "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	150	
BURKE	WILLIAM			OILER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	170	
SHEEHAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	160	
ROYLE	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	145	
HANSFORD	HARRY			W TENDER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	150	
COLTON	CYRIL			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/10	160	
DAVIS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/7	180	

Vessel RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N Y U S A

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S SILVIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK N Y, APRIL 2ND, 19 28, *from the port of* ST JOHN'S NFLD

14

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SLOAN	JAMES			FIREMAN	2/2/	NFLD	NO	Y	36	M	ENG	BRITISH	6/	190	
2	RYAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/9	155	
3	DUNPHY	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	145	
4	CONNELL	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	162	
5	MOLLOY	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/8	150	
6	MAHER	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/5	160	
7	(FIRST)O'LEARY	STAN			PURSER	21/3	N Y	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	180	
8	REELIS	CHArles			C STEWARD	2/2	NFLD	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	145	
9	MACKERRACHER	MARGARET			STDSS	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	155	
10	DOMINIC	PERNETT			C COOK	"	"	"	"	44	M	SWISS	U S A	5/6	140	
11	ESQUIBIL	CONSENSIO			2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/9	200	
12	ESQUIBIL	JOSEPH			3RD "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	150	
13	VAUGHAN	ALBERT			BAKER	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/7	168	
14	ANDERSON	DAVID			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	U S A	5/11	165	
15	DAVIS	RONALD			P O MESS	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	BRITISH	5/9	150	
16	MCKAY	EDWIN			OFF MESS	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9	145	
17	GALGAY	PATRICK			WAITER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	170	
18	ALLAN	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/10	158	
19	PARSONS	CYRIL			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	145	
20	BIRMINGHAM	LOU			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	160	
21	SMITH	CELESTINE			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/6	135	
22	BROWN	THEODORE			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/4	128	
23	(FIRST)REELIS	HENRY			"	27/3	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6	145	
24	" STEWART	DOUGLAS			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	160	
25	" WALSH	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/9	120	
26	HICKEY	JAMES			PAINTER	2/2	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	145	
27	MULROONEY	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/9	170	
28	PARSONS	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	130	
29																
30																

M F Walsh Insp't. C.

Line REI CROSS
Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
Local Agents BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N Y U S A

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4.2.26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H C Mitchell
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 19 26

J F Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Holm Erik	23	Swede			
Andersson Egil	20	"			
Kristiansen K.	34	Norwegian			
Madsens F. B.	22	Danish			

RECEIVED APR 27 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Sectio 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not ported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, s uld any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such c anges to the immigration authorities.

T Bang Melchior
Master.

MIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

he United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the eliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged uch information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; he duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, formation likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure ent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a ho were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and dis- d; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or riving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of ster shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning ade as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted bility to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be it of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

9	Finnsen	Arvid E											
10	Dahlberg	Gösta Karl											
11	Lovén	Hans Einar											
12	Miller	Börje Olof Emanuel											
13	Melchior	Falke											
14	Hall	Johan Erick											
15	Gustafsson	Anders Stefan											
16	~~Lind~~	~~Johan Emil~~											
17	Lagerholm	Ernst Vilhelm											
18	Strömberg	Torsten Teodor											
19	Overfeldt	Otto Alfred											
20	E. Persson	Gunnar											
21	Ekerlund	Karl Hans Naund											
22	Ohlsson	Carl Fridolf											
23	Salomonsson	Ake Ivar											
24	Håkansson	Sven Hugo											
25	Ljungkvist	Tage Svensson											
26	Abaroa	Mauricio											
27	Abuin	Ramon											
28	Lamiraaga	Damaso											
29	Bang Melchior	Gunvor											
30													

P J Flanagan
Inspector

Line: Ybarra Line
Owners: Axel Broström & Son Gothenburg
Local Agents: Garcia Diaz

4-27 Skaneland

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Swedish m/s S.S. Skaneland (Nationality) April 15, 1926
from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 1, 1926, consigned to Garcia Diaz & Co; is now lying at Port of Harmon, and is expected to sail April 15, 1926, for Malaga (Spain) via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York arriving April 1926

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Miller Börje	24	Swede	Malmo 11-20-25
Lovén Hans	22	"	—"— —"— —"— —"—

14—1613

RECEIVED APR 27 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 19 Aliens

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Swedish
Vessel M/S Skaneland, arriving at New York, N.Y. Apr 2, 1926, from the port of Genoa, Leghorn, Barcelona, Malaga, Algiers 3/16

SKANELAND Apr 1926

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Bar													
2	Wi													
3	Gu													
4	Br													
5	Ma													
6	Zo													
7	Kol													
8	Ma													
9	Fra													
10	Da													
11	Le													
12	Ma													
13	Ma													
14	Ro													
15	Gu													
16	Ro													
17	Le												1.80	82
18	Sk												1.79	67
19	Ca												1.66	61
20	Ga												1.77	66
21	Ma												1.65	64
22	Ca												1.67	68
23	Salomonsson	Axel Ivar	V	Cook	1/11/25	Malmö	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.70	69
24	Åkenson	Sven Hugo	V	2nd cook	20/11/25	Malmö	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.78	62
25	Lyngkvist	Tage Svenson	V	messboy	-"-	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.72	60
26	Abaroa	Mauricio	V	motorapprentice	6/1/26	Barcelona	"	"	39	"	Spanish		1.66	76
27	Abuin	Ramon	V	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	—"	——	1.68	62
28	Caminaga	Damaso		-"-	2/2/26	-"-			43	"	—"	——		
29	Bang Melchior	Gunvor	V	Steward	2/2/26	Barcelona, Spain	Genoa	"	22	female	Swedish		1.75	64
30														

P J Flanagan
Inspector

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1618 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1618

SEC. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or if there be no such officer at such port, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, lists containing so much of the information required in this section concerning all aliens employed on such vessel, in the service of the vessel, as may be required by such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or company, when and where they were respectively employed, and a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession concerning the names of all alien employees who will leave the port thereon at the time of her departure, and further list containing the names of all alien employees who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens as cleared and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master collector of customs of the customs district in which the port whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not m clearance pending the determination of the question of the fi fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted prior to the determination of such question upon depos

EXTRACT FROM IM

Line Ybarra Line
Owners Akt. Bratt. v. Aon Gothenburg
Local Agents Garcia Diaz

Received $1.00
Equal to $2.00 U. S. Gold.
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
at Barcelona, Spain
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean ports
for Vigo
Date February 26, 1926.
Seal and Fee (The validity of this visa expires one year from this date unless the person named herein continues to be a bona fide
62
FEES STAMP

Received $6.00
Genoa, Italy
Consular Agent
Port of Gallarate
Date of visa Feb 27, 1926
Seal and Fee
Not transferable. Separate visa required for each alien.

Annulled

Use for Supplemental

Fill in all information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 29 alien.

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Swedish

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ahlm Erik	23	Swede			
Andersson Karl	20	"			
Kristiansen K.	34	Norwegian			
Madrono F. B.	22	Danish			

RECEIVED
APR 7 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Bang Welchis
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

4-3½ Skaneland

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Swedish S.S. Skaneland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: April 15, 1926

from port of Gothenburg

Total crew at time of arrival	29	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 1, 1926, consigned to Garcia Diaz & Co; is now lying at foot of Columbia St Brooklyn, and is expected to sail April 15, 1926, for Malaga (Spain) via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York arriving April 192

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Moller Borje	24	Swede	Malmo 11-20-25
Lowen Edvin	22	"	—"— —"— —"—

14—1613

APR 27 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SKANELAND APRIL 1926

22	Ohlsson	Carl Fridolf	V		Steward	-"-	-	-	"	36	"	"	"	1.67	68
23	Salomonsson	Ake Ivar	V		Cook	2/12/25	Sunderland	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.70	69
24	Hakansson	Sven Hugo	V		2nd cook	20/11/25	Malmo	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.78	62
25	Ljungkvist	Tage Svenson	V		messboy	-"-	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.72	60
26	Abaroa	Mauricio	V		motorapprentice	6/1/26	Barcelona	"	"	39	"	Spanish		1.66	76
27	Sbuin	Ramon	V		-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	—"—	——	1.68	62
X 28	Canovaraga	Damaso			-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	"	—"—	——		
29	Bang Welchis	Gunvor	V		Stewardess	2/2/26	Barcelona, Spain	Genoa	"	22	female	Swedish		1.75	64
30															

P J Flanagan
Inspector

Line Ybarra Line
Owners Akt. Bratton & Son Gothenburg
Local Agents Garcia Diaz

Barcelona, Spain (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean ports
for New York
Date February 26, 1926.
Immigrant Inspector.

Received Pass. Tax $8.00
Equal to $2.00 U. S. Gold.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Genoa Italy
Passport No. 600
Annulled
Visa Fee $ Gratis
Date and Port of Departure
Remarks: Duplicate-Supplemental.

Issuing Officer.

Duplicate by order of ten thereunder each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 79 alien

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Landskrona ... Gross Custom Boarstons Malmö 3/16

SKANELAND

APPR. 1926

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1					
2	None				
3					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10	None		
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE].

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

22	Ehlsson	Carl Fridolf	V	Steward	-.-	-	-	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.67	68
23	Salomonsson	Ake Ivar	V	Cook	2/12/25	Sunderland	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.70	69
24	Eikensson	Sven Hugo	V	2nd cook	20/11/25	Malmö	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.78	62
25	Ljungkvist	Inge Svenson	V	messboy	-.-	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.72	60
26	Abaroa	Mauricio	V	motorapprentice	6/1/26	Barcelona	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish		1.66	76
27	Abuin	Ramon	V	-.-	-.-	-.-	"	"	"	31	"	—"	——	1.68	62
28	Canovaraya	Damaso		-.-	2/3/26	-.-				43					
29	Bang Welchis	Gunvor	V	Steward	2/3/26	Barcelona, Spain	Gunvor	"	"	22	female	Swedish		1.75	64
30															

P J Flanagan
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Barcelona, Spain
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean ports
to New York
Date February 26, 1926.
Seal and Stamp (The validity of this visa will expire twelve months from this date unless the bearer shall have arrived in the United States before that time.)
Received $6.00
Equal to $2.00 U. S. Gold.
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Barcelona, Spain
SEEN
Seal and Stamp
Received 600
Pesetas
Annulled
Pesetas 600
Pesetas 600
Pesetas 600

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 29 aliens

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Swedish Vessel M/S Skaneland, arriving at New York, N.Y. Apr 2, 1926, from the port of Genoa, Leghorn, Barcelona, Malaga 3/16

SKANELAND Apr. 2, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight (lbs.)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bang-Melchior	Jacob Henrik	V		Master	20/11/25	Malmö	no	Yes	43	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	180	97	
2	Wingvist	Johan Alfred	V		Chief Officer	-"-	-"-	no	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	1.71	65	
3	Gullström	Anders Julius	V		2nd -"-	21/11/25	-"-	no	"	27	"	"	"	1.73	84	
4	Arnils	Gustav Arnold	V		3rd -"-	20/11/25	-"-	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.74	66	
5	Andersson	Gotthard Elvin Antonius	V		Chief Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.76	78	
6	Jönsson	Oscar Johan Alfred	V		2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.79	79	
7	Löfkvist	Ernst Carl Fredrik	V		3rd -"-	-"-	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.87	100	
8	Andersson	Agnar Edvin	V		4th -"-	-"-	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.73	72	
9	Eriksson	Arvid Hugo	V		Elektrician	-"-	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.75	70	
10	Dahlberg	Gösta Karl Anders	V		Motorman	-"-	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.82	75	
11	Lövén	Hans Einar Gotthard	V		-"-	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.80	62	
12	Möller	Byje Olof Emfrid	V		-"-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.73	72	
13	Melchior	Falke	V		-"-	21/11/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.78	65	
14	Hall	Johan Erick Kurt	V		Boatswain	20/11/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.73	70	
15	Gustafsson	Anders Stefan	V		Carpenter	-"-	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.71	65	
16	~~Lind~~	~~John Ingvald~~			Sailor	-"-	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
17	Lagerholm	Ernst Vilhelm	V		-"-	-"-	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.80	82	
18	Strömberg	Torsten Teodor	V		-"-	-"-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.79	67	
19	Arenfeldt	Otto Alfred	V		-"-	-"-	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.66	61	
20	G. Persson	Gunnar	V		-"-	-"-	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.77	66	
21	Ekerlund	Karl Hans Nunno	V		-"-	-"-	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.65	64	
22	Ohlsson	Carl Fridolf	V		Steward	-"-	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.67	68	
23	Salomonsson	Ake Ivar	V		Cook	2/12/25	Sunderland	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.70	69	
24	Håkansson	Sven Hugo	V		2nd cook	20/11/25	Malmö	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.78	62	
25	Ljungkvist	Inge Ivarson	V		messboy	-"-	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.72	60	
26	Abaroa	Mauricio	V		motorgymnutice	6/1/26	Barcelona	"	"	39	"	Spanish		1.66	76	
27	Abuin	Ramon	V		-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	-"-	——	1.68	62	
28	Camiñaraga	Damaso			-"-	2/2/26	-"-	"	"	43	"	-"-	-"-			
29	Bang Melchior	Gunvor	V		Stewardess	2/2/26	Barcelona, Spain	Genoa	"	22	female	Swedish		1.75	64	
30																

P J Flanagan Inspector

Line Ybarra Line
Owners Aktb Broström & Son Gothenburg
Local Agents Garcia Diaz

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Barcelona, Spain (City) (Country)
SEEN For the journey to the United States via Mediterranean ports to Genoa
Date February 26, 1926.
Post and Fee Stamp: The validity of this visa will expire twelve months from this date if not sooner presented. If it continues to be valid beyond that period it must be renewed.
Received Pesetas 50.40
Equal to $2.00 U. S. Gold.
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa, Italy
Received 600 Lire
Fee $2.00
Annulled
Vice-Consul.
Date and Fee Stamp: $2.00 FEE STAMP
Note—Penalties for failure to furnish information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) are punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Bang-Mekelvir master, of the M/S Skåneland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E.Bang-Mekelvir
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this april 2 day of , 1926

P.J. Kavanagh
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Vessel M/S Skaneland, arriving at New York, N.Y. Apr 2, 1926, from the port of Genoa, Leghorn, Marseilles, Malaga 17 3/16/26

to ..... 19 arrival at a Gross Seattle

23

(1) N on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Wether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kilos appx.	(13) Phisical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Andersson	Erik Helge V	Sailor	2-3-26	Genoa	no	yes	22	male	scandinavian	Swedish	1.69	63		
2															
3			2 Pages												
4			29 Values												
5															
6															
7															
8	Stibjinger	Johann V	Motorman	15.3.26	malaga	yes	yes	39	male	German	German	1.71	73	R. Side	
9															
10															
11											W. J. Flanagan Inspector				
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa, Consular Service No. 600 Italy
SEEN For this journey to the United States via ports Leo Kallaway Vice Consul
Date March 3, 1926.
Seal and Fee Stamps — Rojee - Supplemental

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Malaga (City) Spain (Country) Service No. 30
SEEN For this journey to the United States via M/S Skanelandsky Line
Date March 16, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp

No fee prescribed. Supplemental visa
Total number of crew - 29 -

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is pusishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

olumns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
ee other side.

4-2-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Stockland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F E Bonnell Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1926

P J Finnegan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be te duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; ande in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landig, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifyng.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armeniam.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(6), and (7)

Local Agents
A—340

RECEIVED
APR 13 1926
RECORD DIVISION

4-V
4-8 Dominion Shipper

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 19

I, master of the Br. (Nationality) S. S. Dominion Shipper from port of Halifax, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ✓ Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓

Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4-5-26, 19, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 18

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Smith	49	Can.	Halifax 4/29/25

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14-1613

CHIEF CLERK U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE GALVESTON, TEXAS 1926 APR 13

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

19

e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

926, from the port of Halifax Dominion Shipper for destination

(7) e to be paid ischarged at of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Upon [illegible]	yes	48	male	English	British	5'-7	203	—
"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-7	140	
"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-8	170	
"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	150	
"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-6	180	
"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-8	120	
"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-8	170	
"	"	49	"	"	"	5'-7	178	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

...uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immi... port of the

Vessel *W. P. Hamilton Steamer*, arriving at *Liverpool* ...

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)
	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company
1	Lear	W. D.	—	25 years	Master
2	Laing	Bruce	—	9 "	Mate
3	Evenson	Arthur	—	10 "	1st Engineer
4	Laing	Kirk	—	10 "	Cook
5	Laing	Wilbert	—	6 "	Sailor
6	Gilland	Ernest	—	10 "	"
7	Fyfe	George	—	20 "	2nd Engineer
8	Smith	Arthur	—	20 "	Sailor
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents
14—1340

SHIP'S ...

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. D. Lear *Master.*

[OVER.]

Local Agents 14—1340 FURNESS, WITHY & COMPANY, Ltd. Furness House, 34, Whitehall St., N. York.-

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel S.S. Dominion Skyffer, City of Lond, arriving at New York, April 2nd, 1926, from the port of Halifax Nova Scotia

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Peart	W D	—	25 years	Master	from 12-25	Halifax	Halifax	Yes	48	male	English	British	5-7	205	—
2	Laing	Bruce	—	7 "	Mate	from 30-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	160	
3	Freeman	Arthur	—	10 "	1st Engineer	Jan 5/25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	190	
4	Laing	Kirk	—	10 "	Cook	from 24/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	150	
5	Laing	Wilbert	—	6 "	Sailor	" 24/26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	
6	Goulant	Ernest	+	10 "	"	" 24/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	170	
7	Pye	George	—	20 "	2nd Engr	from 24/26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	170	
8	Smith	Arthur	—	20 "	Sailor	from 27/26	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	150	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents 16—1240 FURNESS, WITHY & COMPANY, Ltd. Furness House, 34, Whitehall S.W., LONDON.

4-2-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Leaf, of the S/S Dominion Shipper, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. D. Leaf
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1926

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required u... e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

3/25/26

19 26, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I. 22

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3) Last U.S. Residence	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race*	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight Lbs.	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		No	Yes	32	Male	Italian	Italian	5'6"	145	Nil
		do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6"	164	do
		do	do	33	do	do	do	5'6"	165	do
		do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6"	155	do
		do	do	46	do	do	do	5'7"	160	do
		do	do	39	do	do	do	5'6"	170	do
		do	do	36	do	do	do	5'5"	160	do
		do	do	26	do	do	do	5'4"	155	do
		do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6"	160	do
		do	do	53	do	do	do	5'5"	180	do
		do	do	19	do	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	150	do returns to Trieste
		do	do	35	do	Italian	Italian	5'6"	155	do
		do	do	32	do	German	German	5'6"	157	do
		do	do	21	do	Italian	Italian	5'5"	160	do ships
		do	do	24	do	do	do	5'5"	160	do
		do	do	20	do	do	do	5'5"	160	do ships
		do	do	30	do	do	do	5'6"	162	do ships
		do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6"	160	do
		do	do	30	do	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	155	do
		do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6"	164	do
		No	do	30	do	Italian	Italian	5'6"	140	do
		do	do	47	do	do	do	5'7"	165	do
		do	do	43	do	do	do	5'5"	158	do ships
		do	do	26	do	do	do	5'5"	156	do
		do	no	36	do	do	do	5'4"	155	do
		do	do	50	do	U.S.A.	American	5'2"	145	do

Detained on board
Detained on board
Detained on board
Detained on board.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-5-25

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

(1) No. on list 82

I, master of the Italian S.S. Regina Elena, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Port of April 6, 1926.

Total crew at time of arrival 26. Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 1st. 1926, consigned to Anselmi & Bruzzone, and is now lying at Bayonne. She is expected to sail May 4, 1926, for Genoa, Italy. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York. This voyage was —

1 Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gaetano Martino	33	Italian	Gen. Italy P. M. 1917.
Giuseppe Bruno	21	do	do P. M. 1926
Giuseppe Bruno	20	do	do P. M. 1926
Pasquale Errante	30	do	Genoa 10.19.1925
Rosario Bruno	25	do	Key West P. M. 26.

20

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Luis Gomez	38	Cuban
Manuel del Castel	42	Spanish
Benito Garcia	42	Spanish
Rafael Ruiz	21	Spanish
Rafael Gutierrez	23	Portorican
Felipe Murillo	24	Spanish
Rafael Garzia	29	do

RECEIVED
APR 6 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor, or master to report to scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the vessel, giving a description of such alien, his name, and the circumstances connected with his illegally landed from the officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is not paid, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & COMPANY, Ltd. Furness House, 34, Whitehall St., N.York.-
14—1340

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United Sta
po

Vessel "D O R A C. "----------, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.--

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Ship's company	
	MAYER	OTTAVIO				Master
	ROSA	TULLIO				1st Mate
	NOVELLO	ANTONIO				2nd do
	FISCHER	CORRADO				3rd do
	BISIAK	EDOARDO				1st Engineer
	WENTZLISKE	ENRICO				2nd do
	BOSSO	MARCELLO				3rd do
	VIZZI	EDOARDO				4th do
	CLIMACO	GIOVANNI				Wirel. Operator
	FATTUTA	MATEO				Boatswain
	VOLTOLINA	GIOVANNI		8 years		Sailor
	CHERBAZ	MARTINO		15 ½ years		do
	RYTHORN	WILLIAM				do
	STIPANICH	GIOVANNI				do
	RIBARICH	GIORGIO				No 1 Fireman
	CINQUINI	GIOVANNI		5 years		Greaser
	POCECCO	ERNESTO		3 "		Fireman
	ELIGI	FERDINANDO		5 mos.		do
	MENA	ANTONIO				do
	JUVENTINO	GONZALES				do
	MERLUZZO	CARLO		4 mos.		do
	MORIN	GIUSEPPE				Cook
	LASTRE	GIOVANNI		13 ½ years		O. Steward
	CENCI	ENRICO				Fireman
	JERENO	ROCCO		3 mos		M. R. Steward
	MARI	FRED				Pantry-Man

COSULICH" SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE, TRIESTE, Italy.-
Atto.-

Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & COMPANY, Ltd. Furness House, 34, Whitehall St., N.Y.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Merko Fred.	50	american	Tampa 12. 19. 25.
Viski Edoardo	26	italian	New York 29. 1 1925.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST ... BERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

... Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be ... vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel "D O R A C." ..., arri... CURACAO, D.W.I. 3/25/26

NOTICE

When delivery of the alien ... is directed, the alien ... aboard the ship on which ... the immigrant is transferred to ...

U.S. DEPA...

Port of N.Y. 1926

21

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S... Furness Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
detain on board
remove to

S. Dora C. (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Ferdinando Eligi	Fireman
Carlo Merluzzo	"
Eugino Cenci	Steward
Rocco Jereno	"

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

10—660

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card															(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	MAVER	OTTAVIO	✓															Italian	Italian	5'6"	145	Nil
	ROSA	TULLIO	✓															do	do	5'6"	164	do
	NOVELLO	ANTONIO	✓	2nd	do	6-1-25	Baytown	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'6"	165	do						
	FISCHER	CORRADO	✓	3rd	do	9-6-24	Fall River	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6"	155	do						
	BISIAK	EDOARDO	✓	Ch.	Engineer	5-23-25	Tampa	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'7"	160	do						
	WENTZLISKE	ENRICO	✓	2nd	do	11-27-25	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'6"	170	do						
	BOSSO	MARCELLO	✓	3rd	do	10-7-25	Baytown	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'5"	160	do						
	VIZZI	EDOARDO	✓	4th	do	1-30-25	New York	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'4"	155	do						
	CLIMACO	GIOVANNI	✓	Wirel.	Operator	4-30-25	Baytown	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6"	160	do						
	FATTUTA	MATTEO	✓		Boatswain	8-22-22	Trieste	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'5"	180	do						
	VOLTOLINA	GIOVANNI	✓		Sailor	9-6-24	Fall River	do	do	18	do	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	150	do return to Trieste						
	GHERBAZ	MARTINO	✓	8 years	do	9-6-24	do	do	do	35	do	Italian	Italian	5'6"	155	do						
	HYTHORN	WILLIAM	✓	15 years	do	8-27-25	Jackson-ville.-	do	do	32	do	German	German	5'6"	157	do						
	STIPANICH	GIOVANNI	✓		do	9-11-24	Fall River	yes	do	21	do	Italian	Italian	5'5"	160	to ship						
	RIBARICH	GIORGIO	✓		No 1	Fireman	4-23-25	Baytown	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'5"	160	do					
	CINQUINI	GIOVANNI	✓	5 years		Greaser	9-6-24	Fall River	yes	do	20	do	do	do	5'5"	160	do ship					
	POCECCO	ERNESTO	✓	3 "		Fireman	10-19-25	Tampico	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'6"	162	do ship					
	ELIGI	FERDINANDO	✓	5 mo.		do	11-10-25	do	✓	do	no	do	26	do	do	do	5'6"	160	do			
	MENA	ANTONIO	✓			do	11-28-25	Tampa	do	do	30	do	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	155	do					
	JUVENTINO	GONZALES	✓			do	1-30-26	Tampico	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6"	164	do					
	MERLUZZO	CARLO	✓	4 mo.		do	12-3-25	do	✓	do	no	do	30	do	Italian	Italian	5'6"	140	do			
	MORIN	GIUSEPPE	✓			Cook	3-2-26	Rotterdam	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'7"	165	do					
	LASTRE	GIOVANNI	✓	13 years.		Ch. Steward	9-9-25	Key West	yes	do	43	do	do	do	5'5"	158	do ship					
	CENCI	ENRICO	✓			Fireman	1-30-26	Tampico	✓	do	no	do	26	do	do	do	5'5"	156	do			
	JERENO	ROCCO	✓	3 mo		M.R. Steward	1-30-26	do	do	do	no	do	36	do	do	do	5'4"	155	do			
	MARX	FRED	✓			Pantry-man	12-17-25	do	do	do		do	50	do	U.S.A.	American	5'2"	145	do			

Detained on board - Detained on board - Detained on board - Detained on board - Detained on board.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Witness.

Merlo Fred, 26, Italian, Dec. 19, 25.

Local Agents 10—1500 ULICH" SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE, TRIESTE, Italy.- ditto.- FURNESS, WITHY & COMPANY, Ltd. Furness House, 34, Whitehall St., N.York.-

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible] any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel "D O R A C. " [illegible] of C U R A C A O, D.W.I. 3/25/26 22

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL			(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name		Age.	When and where signed on.	Nationality.	Last vessel.	When and where signed on.	Age.	Nationality.	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
														Lbs.	
	MAVER	OTTAVIO	✓								Male	Italian	Italian	5'6"	145	Nil
	ROSA	TULLIO	✓								do	do	do	5'6"	164	do
	NOVELLO	ANTONIO	✓								do	do	do	5'6"	165	do
	FISCHER	CORRADO	✓				3rd do	9- 6-24	Fall River	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6"	155	do
	BISIAK	EDOARDO	✓				Ch. Engineer	5-23-25	Tampa	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'7"	160	do
	WENTZLISKE	ENRICO	✓				2nd do	11-27-25	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'6"	170	do
	BOSSO	MARCELLO	✓				3rd do	10-7-25	Baytown	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'5"	160	do
	VIZZI	EDOARDO	✓				4th do	1-30-25	New York	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'4"	155	do
	CLIMACO	GIOVANNI	✓				Wirel. Operator	4-30-25	Baytown	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6"	160	do
	FATTUTA	MATTEO	✓				Boatswain	8-22-22	Trieste	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'5"	180	do
	VOLTOLINA	GIOVANNI	✓				Sailor	9-6-24	Fall River	do	do	19	do	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	150	do returns to Trieste
8 years	GHERBAZ	MARTINO	✓				do	9-6-24	do	do	do	35	do	Italian	Italian	5'6"	155	do
15 years	MYTHORN	WILLIAM	✓				do	8-27-25	Jackson-ville.-	do	do	32	do	German	German	5'6"	157	do
	STIPANICH	GIOVANNI	✓				do	9-11-24	Fall River	Yds.	do	21	do	Italian	Italian	5'5"	160	do to ship
	RIBARICH	GIORGIO	✓				No 1 Fireman	4-23-25	Baytown	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'5"	160	do
5 years	CINQUINI	GIOVANNI	✓				Greaser	9-6-24	Fall River	Yds	do	20	do	do	do	5'5"	160	do ship
3 "	POCECCO	ERNESTO	✓				Fireman	10-19-25	Tampico	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'6"	162	do ship
5 mo.	ELIGI	FERDINANDO	✓				do	11-10-25	do	✓	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6"	160	do
	MENA	ANTONIO	✓				do	11-28-25	Tampa	do	do	do	30	do	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	155	do
	JUVENTINO	GONZALES	✓				do	1-30-26	Tampico	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6"	164	do
4 mo.	MERLUZZO	CARLO	✓				do	12-3 -25	do	✓	do	no	30	do	Italian	Italian	5'6"	140	do
	MORIN	GIUSEPPE	✓				Cook	3 -2 -26	Rotterdam	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'7"	165	do
13 years	LASTRE	GIOVANNI	✓				Ch. Steward	9 -9 -25	Key West	Yds.	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'5"	158	do ship
	CENCI	ENRICO	✓				Fireman	1-30-26	Tampico	✓	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'5"	156	do
3 mo	JERENO	ROCCO	✓				M.R. Steward	1-30-26	do	do	do	no	36	do	do	do	5'4"	155	do
	MARX	FRED	✓				Pantry-man	12-17-25	do	do	do	do	50	do	U.S.A.	American	5'2"	145	do

Stonemann

Detained on board

Detained on board.

Detained on board

Detained on board

Detained on board

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "D O R A C. "----------, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.----, 4/V, 19 26, from the port of C U R A C A O, D.W.I.---- 3/25/26 22

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Signed on OR ENGAGED IMMIGRATION SERVICE When	Where	(7) Can read	Can write	Age	Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name														
	MAVER	OTTAVIO	✓		Master	5-23-25	Jacksonville	No	Yes	32	Male	Italian	Italian	5'6"	145	Nil
	BOSA	TULLIO	✓		1st Mate	3-21-25	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6"	164	do
	NOVELLO	ANTONIO	✓		2nd do	6- 1-25	Baytown	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'6"	165	do
	FISCHER	CORRADO	✓		3rd do	9- 6-24	Fall River	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6"	155	do
	BISIAK	EDOARDO	✓		Ch. Engineer	5-23-25	Tampa	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'7"	160	do
	WENTZLISKE	ENRICO	✓		2nd do	11-27-25	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'6"	170	do
	BOSSO	MARCELLO	✓		3rd do	10-7-25	Baytown	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'5"	160	do
	VIZZI	EDOARDO	✓		4th do	1-30-25	New York	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'4"	155	do
	CLIMACO	GIOVANNI	✓		Wirel. Operator	4-30-25	Baytown	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6"	160	do
	FATTUTA	MATTEO	✓		Boatswain	8-22-22	Trieste	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'5"	180	do
	VOLTOLINA	GIOVANNI	✓		Sailor	9-6-24	Fall River	do	do	19	do	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	150	do returns to Trieste
	GHERBAZ	MARTINO	✓	8 years	do	9-6-24	do	do	do	35	do	Italian	Italian	5'6"	155	do
	MYTHORN	WILLIAM	✓	15 years	do	8-27-25	Jacksonville.-	do	do	32	do	German	German	5'6"	157	do
	STIPANICH	GIOVANNI	✓		do	9-11-24	Fall River	Yes	do	21	do	Italian	Italian	5'5"	160	to ship
	RIBARICH	GIORGIO	✓		No 1 Fireman	4-23-25	Baytown	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'5"	160	do
	CINQUINI	GIOVANNI	✓	5 years	Greaser	9-6-24	Fall River	Yes	do	20	do	do	do	5'5"	160	do ship
	POCECCO	ERNESTO	✓	3 "	Fireman	10-19-25	Tampico	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'6"	162	do ship
	ELIGI	FERDINANDO	✓	5 mo.	do	11-10-25	do	✓	Yes	do	26	do	do	do	5'6"	160	do
	MENA	ANTONIO	✓		do	11-28-25	Tampa	do	do	30	do	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	155	do
	JUVENTINO	GONZALES	✓		do	1-30-26	Tampico	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6"	164	do
	MERLUZZO	CARLO	✓	4 mo.	do	12-3 -25	do	✓	do no	do	30	do	Italian	Italian	5'6"	140	do
	MORIN	GIUSEPPE	✓		Cook	3 -2 -26	Rotterdam	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'7"	165	do
	LASTRE	GIOVANNI	✓	13 yrs.	Ch. Steward	9 -9 -25	Key West	Yes	do	43	do	do	do	5'5"	158	do ship
	CENCI	ENRICO	✓		Fireman	1-30-26	Tampico	✓	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'5"	156	do
	JERENO	ROCCO	✓	3 mo	M.R. Steward	1-30-26	do	do	do no	do	36	do	do	do	5'4"	155	do
	MARX	FRED	✓		Pantry-man	12-17-25	do	do	do	do	50	do	U.S.A.	American	5'2"	145	do

Steamer
Deserted Loop.

Delained on board
Delained on board
Delained on board.

ULICH" SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE, TRIESTE, Italy.-
ditto.-
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & COMPANY, Ltd. Furness House, 34, Whitehall St., N.York.-

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mario Ed. Bisiak	50	American	Tampico 12.19.25.
	26	Italian	New York 29.1.1926.

4-2-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OTTAVIO MAVER, Master, *of the* Italian Tanker " DORA C. ", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* April, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate. No. 63

at Curacao, West Indies.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via direct

(Consul)

Date MAR 24 1926

[illegible] of this visa expires [illegible] from this date, provided the vessel itself continues [illegible] and for this period.)

Seaman Included in this Visa
(No.) (initials)

Service Fee No. 333
Fee $ 2-

AMERICAN CONSULATE Curacao, West Indies 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do

BILL NO. 11703 BILLED ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ..... (strike out one)) solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Cards Punched 4/7/26
Clerk
Cards Removed 4/7/26 at
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 4-3-26

Suppl

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

A. U. S. 1926

Cred

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 50

S. S. Trontolite. Passengers sailing from Tampico Mex, Mch 2nd, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended (other permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HANS.	ELPHIE	21	6	M	S.	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	[illegible]	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BOSTON	MOTHER EUCLID AVE. PEMBROKE BERMUDA	MASS.	Boston
2		CORTES.	JOSE	38	M	M	M	COOK	YES	SPANISH & ENGLISH	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	WIFE BARCELONA. SPAIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3																*1. Arrived in U.S. as 2nd Cl. Pass. 1/15/26 per S/S Hamilton from which left U.S.		
4																*2. Bona fide seaman left U.S. same ship. To reship Foreign also		
5																claim U.S. as [illegible] Heath last in June 1923 from Manila		
6																3/6/26 [signature] Alien A.M. Registration Inspr.		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY, Apr 3, 1926

24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S. and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination.	Whether destined to join relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time and intended address in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				1924			BOSTON & MAINE R.R.	Intends to																		
1	—	Crew		YES	6 yrs	BOSTON	Home 112 Pembroke St Newark N.J.	N Sept Cent L	YES	NO	NO	N	N	N	No Stand Eye	He	He Good	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	PERMAN	PEMBROKE
2	—	V		YES	1917 6 yrs	NEW YORK	NO	To, Rest up 2 mos	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	He	He GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	BARCELONA	SPAIN
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agent's Clearance List No. 14—1240

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. LeMay	22	British	W. Bellis	20	British
J. C. Gouthro	27	British	J. B. Curley	19	American
F. O. Young	25	British	J. Roa	22	Mexico
W. Wood	21	American	G. Chroamec	25	American
E. MacKay	19	British	T. G. Mullen	25	American
E. Marryatt	22	British	O. Pantring	19	Germany
J. W. Wood	34	American			
E. Fay	30	American			
J. L. Kervin	22	British			
A. Mackie	26	British			
R. Hubley	21	British			
H. Harlan	25	American	Deserted Before Sailing		
F. Fox	19	British			
A. Elferth	24	American			
W. P. Edwards	39	British			
E. J. Jones	24	British			
P. King	54	British			
D. Gonzalez	23	Spain			
A. Galeologo	35	Greece			
H. Selen	27	Sweden			
H. Strong	20	American			

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. J. Larty
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 449

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 19th, 1926

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality) M.S. Trontolite
from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted One
Number of seamen discharged 26 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 3rd, 1926, consigned to Standard Oil Co. (N.J.); is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail April 15th, 1926, for Talara Peru via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 25

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Harlan	25	American	New York April 13th 1926

[S. 2094]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bemis, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2 duplicate

Sheet No. 27

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 26, from the port of Tampico 3/25/26

(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	31	Male	Canadian	British	5-7	175	
"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5-6	155	
"	"	35	"	English	"	6-0	165	
"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	160	
"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	6-3	175	
"	"	36	"	German	German	5-7	180	
"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	190	
"	"	39	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	195	
"	"	34	"	Swede	Swede	5-5	150	
"	"	27	"	American	American	5-6	160	
"	"	32	"	English	British	5-6	165	
"	"	34	"	American	American	5-8	160	
"	"	22	"	Canadian	British	5-6	165	
"	"	25	"	German	German	5-5	160	
"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	165	
"	"	21	"	English	"	5-5	155	
"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	160	
"	"	21	"	German	German	5-5	160	
"	"	26	"	Canadian	British	5-9	165	
"	"	33	"	English	"	5-8	150	
"	"	27	"	Canadian	"	5-8	150	
"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-5	155	
"	"	25	"	German	German	5-5	160	
"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	165	
"	"	25	"	Scotch	British	5-5	150	
"	"	45	"	German	German	5-6	150	
"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	150	
"	"	39	"	English	British	5-9	160	
"	"	28	"	English	"	5-6	160	
"	"	53	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	165	
"	"	23	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5-5	145	
"	"	40	"	English	British	5-6	165	

all alien members of crew to reship foreign
(except that 2 - # 2-5 to remain calling)

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
port of the United

Vessel M.S. Trontolite, arriving at, New York

14—1240

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR E
	Family name	Given name				When
1	Serty	Emmom F	✓		Master	19.9.25
2	McGaw	Alexander S	✓		1st.Mate	"
3	St.John	Percy R	✓		2nd. "	"
4	Smith	Percy B	✓		3rd. "	
5	Schwass	Nelson	✓		W.T.O.	"
6	Burkert	George	✓		Boatswain	"
7	Friebe	Robert	✓		A.B.	"
8	Hofman	Harry	✓		"	13.11.25
9	Kilberg	Gonnar	✓		"	"
10	Fitzgibbons	William T	✓		"	25.2.26
11	East	Ernest	✓		"	"
12	Bullock	Commodore C	✓		O.S.	15.3.26
13	Harding	Lawrence	✓		"	"
14	Baker	William	✓		"	19.9.25
15	Thompson	John	✓		"	"
16	Gundel	Kurt	✓		"	13.11.25
17	Cumine	Alan	✓		Ch'f Eng'r	12.1.26
18	Stephens	Montegu J	✓		2nd. "	19.9.25
19	Cutten	William	✓		3rd. "	"
20	May	William W	✓		4th. "	13.11.25
21	Schneider	August	✓		Junior "	19.9.25
22	Januscewsky	William	✓		" "	"
23	Gebbie	Hugh	✓		" "	"
24	Gundel	George	✓		Pumpman	"
25	Rodel	Olegario	✓		Electrician	11.12.25
26	Wright	Arthur	✓		Fireman	19.9.25
27	Masters:	Frederick	✓		"	"
28	DeVrys	Julian F	✓		"	13.11.25
29	Erty	Felis	✓		"	15.2.26
30	Taylor	Alfred	✓		1st.steward	19.9.25

1/L375/996

Owners Imperial Oil Ltd.

Local Agents Standard Oil N.S.

14—1240

Wm H Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Line No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where signed off.	Sickness.
1	P.R.St.John	35	British	Montreal Sept.19th 1925		
2	P.B.Smith	44	British	" " "		
3	W.J.Stephens	33	British	Hamburg Nov.13th 1925		
4	W.W.May	33	British	Montreal Sept.19th 1925		
5	A.Schneider	25	German	" " "		
6	W.Januscewsky	32	German	" " "		
7	H.Gebbie	25	British	" " "		
8	G.Burkert	36	German	" " "		
9	G.Gundel	41	German	" " "		
10	R.Friebe	41	German	" " "		
11	H.Hofman	37	Dutch	Hamburg Nov.13th 1925		
12	G.Kilberg	34	Sweden	" " "		
13	C.E.Bullock	34	American	" " "		
14	L.Hardy	19	British	New York March 16th 1926		
15	W.Baker	21	British	Montreal Sept.19th 1925		
16	K.Gundel	21	German	Hamburg Nov.13th 1925		
17	A.Wright	39	British	Montreal Sept.19th 1926		
18	F.Masters	27	British	" " "		
19	J.DeVrys	35	Dutch	Hamburg Nov.13th 1925		
20	W.Bastian	35	Germany	" " "		
21	L.Vazquez	29	Spain S.P.	New York March 15th 1926		
22	F.Cortez	23	Porto Rico	" " " 16th "		
23	J.Cortes	38	Spain	" " " "		
24	E.Hans	21	British	" " " "		
25	J.Fisher	19	British	Montreal Sept.19th 1925		
26	C.M.McColl	27	American	Tampico March 25th 1926		
27						
28						
29						
30						

NONE

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information as required by this form is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 40c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S.Trontolite, arriving at, New York April 3, 1926, from the port of Tampico 3/25/26

26

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sarty	Erlan F	✓		Master	19.9.25	Montreal	No	Yes	31	Male	Canadian	British	5-7	175	
2	McGaw	Alexander S	✓		1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-6	155	
3	St.John	Percy R	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	6-0	165	
4	Smith	Percy B	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	160	
5	Schwass	Nelson	✓		W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	6-3	175	
6	Burkert	George	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5-7	180	
7	Friebe	Robert	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	190	
8	Hofman	Harry	✓		"	13.11.25	Hamburg	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	195	
9	Kilberg	Gonnar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swede	Swede	5-5	150	
10	Fitzgibbons	William T	✓		"	25.2.26	Jax'ville	"	"	27	"	American	American	5-6	160	
11	East	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5-6	165	
12	Bullock	Commodore C	✓		O.S.	15.3.26	New York	"	"	34	"	American	American	5-8	160	
13	Harding	Lawrence	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	British	5-6	155	
14	Baker	William	✓		"	19.9.25	Montreal	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-5	155	
15	Thompson	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	160	
16	Gundel	Kurt	✓		"	13.11.25	Hamburg	"	"	21	"	German	German	5-5	160	
17	Cumine	Alan	✓		Ch'f Eng'r	12.1.26	New York	"	"	26	"	Canadian	British	5-9	165	
18	Stephens	Montagu J	✓		2nd. "	19.9.25	Montreal	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-8	150	
19	Cutten	William	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Canadian	"	5-8	150	
20	May	William W	✓		4th. "	13.11.25	Hamburg	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-5	155	
21	Schneider	August	✓		Junior "	19.9.25	Montreal	"	"	25	"	German	German	5-5	160	
22	Januscewsky	William	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	165	
23	Gebbie	Hugh	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	British	5-5	150	
24	Gundel	George	✓		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	German	5-6	160	
25	Rodel	Olegario	✓		Electrician	31.12.25	Tampico	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	150	
26	Wright	Arthur	✓		Fireman	19.9.25	Montreal	"	"	39	"	English	British	5-9	160	
27	Masters	Frederick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-6	160	
28	DeVrys	Julian F	✓		"	13.11.25	Hamburg	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	165	
29	Arty	Felis	✓		"	15.3.26	New York	"	"	23	"	Porto Rico	P'to Rico	5-5	145	
30	Taylor	Alfred	✓		1st.steward	19.9.25	Montreal	"	"	40	"	English	British	5-6	165	

all alien members of crew to reship at Galveston (except those with 1-375/976)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
				NONE		

Imperial Oil Ltd.
Imperial Oil Ltd.
Local Agent Standard Oil NS

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 502

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. Trontolite, arriving at, Port New York April 3, 1926, from the port of Tampico 3/25/26

27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bastian	Willy	✓		1st. cook	13.11.25	Hamburg	No	Yes	35	Male	German	German	5-7	175	
2	Cortes	Jose	✓		2nd "	15.3.26	New York	"	"	2	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	150	
3	Fisher	John	✓		Messboy	19.9.25	Montreal	"	NO	18	"	English	British	5-5	150	
4	McDonald	Robert	✓		"	13.1.26	New York	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	5-7	165	
5	Hans	Elphie	✓		Messman	15.3.26	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-6	155	
6	Vasques	Louis	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	150	
7	McCALL	CLARE	✓		PURSER	24-3-26	TAMPICO	YES	"	24	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6'0½	138	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Ordered to Ellis Island for insp to abandon calling

Ordered to Ellis Island for insp to abandon calling

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 1042
TAMPICO, MEXICO
[illegible] the journey to the U[illegible]
Edward L. Murray
Dated MAR 2 1926
(The validity of [illegible] shall be twelve months from this date provided the passport [illegible] that period.)

Thirty Seven incl.

Wm. H. Turner Insp

Total Crew 37

Sheet 2 - # 2 - 5 ordered to Ellis Island for inspection to abandon Calling

Line Imperial Oil Ltd.
Owners Imperial Oil Ltd.
Local Agents Standard Oil N.J.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

Printed and Sold by McGlenn & Co.
New York.

4-3-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the m.s Montalita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. F. Lasky
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1926

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClunn & Co.
New York.

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1926, from the port of TAMPICO March 25/26 29

(7) to be paid discharged at of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
es	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5'10"	160	None
"	"	54	"	Scand'ian	"	5'6"	160	"
"	"	59	"	English	"	5'6"	167	"
"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	5'10	156	"
"	"	56	"	English	"	5'11½	185	"
"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	170	"
"	"	40	"	English	"	5'6"	145	"
"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	150	"
"	"	29	"	Estonian	Estonian	6'0"	180	"
"	"	27	"	English	British	5'7"	140	"
"	No	32	"	E Indian	Malay	5'8"	150	"
"	"	21	"	E Indian	"	5'6"	145n	"
"	"	27	"	"	Javanese	5'7"	147	"
"	"	29	"	"	Philipine	5'6"	145	"
"	"	22	"	"	Dutch E.I.	5'5"	140	"
"	"	23v	"	"	Malay	5'6"	150	"
"	"	22	"	"	Philipine	5'7"	150	"
"	"	23	"	"	Dutch E.I.	5'6"	148	"
"	"	25	"	"	Malay	5'5"	140	"
"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	153	"
"	"	37	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'8"	145	"
"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"

19 Chinese

21 Europeans & malays Total Crew 40

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

I, master of the ..... S. S. ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

From port of ..... Port of arrival .....

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 192..., consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 192..., for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States .....

this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1413

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1413

RECEIVED
APR 17 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 17 1926

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration

Vessel British Steamer SATANTA, arriving at New York, port of the United

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAG
Family name	Given name				When
ath	Alfred R			Master	10/3/26 New Y
Shelin	Gillis			1st. Mate	"
Armstrong	William A			2nd. "	"
McPherson	Joseph			3rd. "	"
Penfold	Daniel			Ch. Engr.	"
Peters	David B			2nd. "	"
Barnes	Oswald T			3rd. "	"
Gibson	Robertson			4th. "	"
Aus	James			5th. "	"
Mallinson	George H			W/T. Opr.	"
Mahomed	Amed Bin			B'sn	14/3/26
Kadir	Hamid			Sailer	10/3/26
Kasim	Ali			"	"
Abraham	John			"	"
Amid	Joseph			"	"
Alli	Amid			"	"
Hossen	John			"	"
Yasein	Mat			"	"
Akipp	Salih			"	"
Hasein	Mohamed			"	"
Hassan	Ali Bin			"	"
Sun	Tom			Carptr.	"
Fook	Daing			Pumman	"
Shu	Chou			No.1 Fireman	"
Quai	Chin Chong			No.2 "	15/3/26
You	Chan			No.3 "	10/3/26
Tak	Ah			No.4 "	"
On	Chung			Fireman	"
Chew	Chan Po			"	"
You	Lau			"	"

Lau Chong Kwai 34 Chinese
Ah Ki 44 Chinese
Lum Jung 28 Chinese
Leong Kim 29 Chinese

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Daing Fook X	45	Chinese	March 10th 1926. New York.
Dai Tak —	45	Chinese	March 10 1926 New York.
Chow Ham Chean X	24	Chinese	March 11 1926 New York
Chang Leung Ching	24	Chinese	March 10 1926 New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

N Heath
Master.

[OVER.]

), (6), and (7)

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McCluny & Co. New York.

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Steamer SATANTA, arriving at New York April 3rd, 1926, from the port of TAMPICO March 25/26

29

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
ath	Alfred R			Master	10/3/26	New York	Yes	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5'10"	160	None
Shelin	Gillis			1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scand'ian	"	5'6"	160	"
Armstreng	William A			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	59	"	English	"	5'6"	167	"
McPhersen	Joseph			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	5'10	156	"
Penfold	Daniel			Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	56	"	English	"	5'11½	185	"
Peters	David B			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	170	"
Barnes	Oswald T			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'6"	145	"
Gibsen	Robertsen			4th. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	150	"
Aus	James			5th. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Estonian	Estonian	6'0"	180	"
Mallinsen	George H			W/T. Opr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5'7"	140	"
Mahemed	Amed Bin			B'esn	14/3/26	"	"	No	32	"	E Indian	Malay	5'8"	150	"
Kadir	Hamid			Sailer	10/3/26	"	"	"	21	"	E Indian	"	5'6"	145n	"
Kassin	Ali			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Javanese	5'7"	147	"
Abraham	John			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Philipine	5'6"	145	"
Amid	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Dutch E.I.	5'5"	140	"
Alli	Amid			"	"	"	"	"	23v	"	"	Malay	5'6"	150	"
Haesen	John			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Philipine	5'7"	150	"
Yassin	Mat			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Dutch E.I.	5'6"	148	"
Akipp	Salih			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Malay	5'5"	140	"
Hassin	Mohamed			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
Hassan	Ali Bin			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	153	"
Sun	Tom			Carptr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'8"	145	"
Feek	Daing			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
Shu	Cheu			No.1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
Quai	Chin Chong			No.2 "	15/3/26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
Yeu	Chan			No.3 "	10/3/26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
Tak	Ah			No.4 "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
On	Chung			Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
Chew	Chan Po			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
Yeu	Lau			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	No.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lee Chong Hark	1	Chinese	
Ah Ki	4	Chinese	
Lum Jung	3	Chinese	
Chong Kein	2	Chinese	

Standard Transportation Co
Standard Transportation Co Houghton.
Standard Transportation Co N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

19 Chinese
21 Pumpmen & malays Total crew 40

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the S S Catania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A T Heath
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1926

Henry M. Linick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearence shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClunn & Co.
New York.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

30

Vessel British SS SATANTA, arriving at New York April 3rd, 1926, from the port of Tampico March 25/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Hong	Ching			Fireman	II/3/26	New York	Yes	No	41	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	I50	None
32	Kong	Chung			"	I0/3/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	I45	"
33	Yim	Lau			"	I5/3/26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	I40	"
34	Cheong	Ah			" Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	I47	"
35	Keong	Chang			Ch. Stew.	I0/3/26	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'8"	I40	"
36	Ching	Keh			Ch. Cook	"	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5'8"	I45	"
37	Chen	Chan Kan			2nd. "	II/3/26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	I38	"
38	Pow	Lau Fee			Messman	I0/3/26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	I50	"
39	Shing	Chang Leung			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	I40	"
40	Fook	Leung			"	I4/3/26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	I42	"
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																

AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO No. 1050
Fee Stamp 1 Shet
Edward S. Monse
Date MAR 24 1926
(The Validity of this visa expires twenty months from this date, provided the passport is not sooner expired.)
Fee $2.00 Gold

Forty including Master.

Henry M. Linck
Insp. C.

All Chinese Members of the Crew Are Citizens of China

Line Standard Transportation Co
Owners Standard Transportation Co Houghton.
Local Agents Standard Transportation Co N.J.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-3-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, master, of the S S Catawba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Heath
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1926

Henry Mc Link
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearence shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6NO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co. N. Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Santa Veronica, arriving at New York, April 9, 1926, from the port of Cardenas, Cuba.

31

SANTA VERONICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Beck	Philip			Master	3/10/26	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	31	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	190	None.
2	Lansing	Carl.			Mate					38		Scand	Nat U.S	5.6	145	
3	Jacobsen	Howald.			2 "					41		"	" "	5.9	165	
4	Krueger	Paul			3 "					46		Ger	" "	6.0	180	
5	Malone	John.			Radio					21		U.S.	U.S.	6.11	145	
6	Pownall	Joseph.			Carpt					29		Eng	Eng	1/2 6	150	
7	Fied	Albert			Boatn					33		"	"	10	150	
8	Deutch	Willy			AB.					27		Ger	Ger	7	160	
9	Doleski	John.			"					24		"	"	9	142	
First 10	Brown	John.			"					25		Australia	Australia	6	146	
First 11	Honkel	Leo			"					37		Ger	Ger	6	160	
First 12	Honkel	Antone			"					22		"	"	7	168	
First 13	Collins	Willis			"					26		Holl.	Holl	6	180	
14	Lean	Ernest			Ch. Eng					40		Scand	Nat U.S.	4	165	
15	Firth	William			1 "					45		Eng	" "	9	133	
16	Daly	George			2 "					44		U.S.	U.S.	9	160	
17	Finnegan	Thomas			3 "					31		"	"	9	150	
18	Campo	Gilermo			Oiler					27		P.I.	P.I.	4	135	
19	Oramos	Filippe			"					41		"	"	5	165	
20	Cianca	Blas.			Fireman					19		Spain	Spain	9	140	
First 21	Santos	David			"					27		Portugal	Portugal	10	180	
22	Intigro	Sabino			"					42		P.I.	P.I.	5	150	
23	Rosindi	Joseph.			Wiper					28		Portugal	Portugal	7	145	
24	Cabang	Glandencio			"					21		P.I.	P.I.	4	115	
25	Vortbamp	Frank.			Steward					34		U.S.	U.S.	11	200	
26	McCaffery	Joseph			Cook.					23		"	"	7	160	
First 27	Becker	John.			messman					20		Russia	Russia	11	147	
First 28	Avango	Pedro			mess boy.					24		Chile	Chile	3	142	
First 29	Buscher	Fraula.			"					22		U.S.	U.S.	8	160	
30	Ramos	Vincent.			Oiler.					29		P.I.	P.I	6	145	

Line American & Cuban Line Inc.
Owners Same
Local Agents Same
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Una & Co. 24 Beaver St. N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Santa Veronica, arriving at New York, April 9, 1936, from the port of Santander, Cuba.

31

SANTA VERONICA

APR 8 - 1936

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Beck	Philip			Master	3/10/36	N.Y.C.	yes	yes	31	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	190	none.
2	Samsing	Carl.			Mate					38		Scand	Nat U.S	5.6	145	
3	Jacobsen	Thorwald.			2 "					41		"	" "	5.9	165	
4	Krueger	Paul			3 "					46		Ger	" "	6.0	190	
5	Malone	John.			Radio					21		U.S.	U.S.	5.11	145	
6	Pownall	Joseph.			Carpt					29		Eng	Eng	1/2 R. 6	150	
7	Pied	Albert			Boat					33		"	"	10	150	
8	Deutch	Willy			AB.					27		Ger	Ger	7	160	
9	Doleski	John.			"					24		"	"	9	142	
First 10	Brown X	John.			"					25		Australia	Australia	6	145	
First 11	Konkel	Leo			"					37		Ger	Ger	6	160	
First 12	Konkel	Antone			"					22		"	"	7	168	
First 13	Collins X	Willis			"					26		Holl.	Holl	6	150	
14	Lean	Ernest			Ch. Eng					40		Scand	Nat U.S	4	165	
15	Firth	William			1 "					45		Eng	" "	9	133	
16	Daly	George			2 "					44		U.S.	U.S.	9	160	
17	Finnegan	Thomas			3 "					31		"	"	9	150	
18	Campo X	Gilermo			Oiler					27		P.I.	P.I.	4	135	
19	Oramos	Filippe			"					41		"	"	5	165	
20	Cianca X	Blas.			Fireman					19		Spain	Spain	9	140	
First 21	Santos	David			"					27		Portugal	Portugal	10	180	
22	Intigiro	Sabino			"					42		P.I.	P.I.	5	150	
23	Rosindi	Joseph.			Wiper					28		Portugal	Portugal	7	145	
24	Cabang X	Glandencio			"					21		P.I.	P.I.	4	115	
25	Vortbamp	Frank.			Steward					34		U.S.	U.S.	11	200	
26	McCaffery	Joseph			Cook.					23		"	"	7	160	
First 27	Becker X	John.			messman					20		Russia	Russia	11	147	
First 28	Avango X	Pedro			mess boy.					24		Chile	Chile	3	142	
First 29	Buscher	Frank.			"					22		U.S.	U.S.	8	160	
30	Ramos	Vincent.			Oiler.					29		P.I.	P.I	6	145	

Line American & Cuban Line Inc.
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1240

2 sheets

4-3-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the Santa Veronica, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Philip Ozzen
Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April 1926

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE MAR 19 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry S. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Cuban Ports
Henry S. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE NO. 2675

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

April 4th, 1926

I, master of the Netherland S. S. Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	37	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	None	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 3rd, 1926, consigned to R. L. Hague 26 Broadway N. Y. ; is now lying at Rotterdam Holland, and is expected to sail April 4th, 1926, for Rotterdam Holland. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York. Last port of call was Rotterdam Holland. Number of this voyage was 32.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NONE					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Marine Department N.Y.
26 Broadway N.Y.
Holland-Amerika Lijn

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be unlawful of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, any alien likely to lead to his such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the name, last known address, and such other information as may be required by such immigration officer; and it shall be unlawful for any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing, at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have died or deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line
Owners
Local Agents R L Hague

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

2 sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...

...16, from the port of ROTTERDAM 3/4/26

33

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
...be paid ...harged at ...rrival							Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							Yes	55	Male	White	~~German~~ American	1.74	100	
							,,	28	,,	,,	Dutch	1,62	69	
							,,	33	,,	,,	,,	1,71	74	
							,,	28	,,	,,	,,	1,76	76	
							,,	33	,,	,,	,,	1,74	83	
							,,	32	,,	,,	,,	1,77	76	
							,,	40	,,	,,	,,	1,76	82	
							,,	28	,,	,,	,,	1,73	74	
							,,	25	,,	,,	,,	1,73	74	
							,,	24	,,	,,	,,	1,76	74	first
							,,	23	,,	,,	,,	1,86	76	
							,,	22	,,	,,	,,	1,70	70	
							,,	44	,,	,,	Germann	1,74	76	
							,,	35	,,	,,	Dutch	1,61	68	
							,,	37	,,	,,	,,	1,78	79	
							,,	28	,,	,,	,,	1,57	58	
							,,	20	,,	,,	,,	1,70	74	
							,,	24	,,	,,	German	1,76	74	
							,,	53	,,	,,	Dutch	1,80	81	
							,,	30	,,	,,	,,	1,82	80	
							,,	28	,,	,,	,,	1,73	72	
							,,	33	,,	,,	,,	1,84	78	
							,,	25	,,	,,	,,	1,76	74	
							,,	33	,,	,,	,,	1,53	64	
							,,	44	,,	,,	,,	1,69	70	
							,,	32	,,	,,	,,	1,68	70	
							,,	47	,,	,,	,,	1,76	75	First
							,,	50	,,	,,	,,	1,70	73	First
							,,	32	,,	,,	German	1,74	76	
							,,	22	,,	,,	,,	1,76	75	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represen
port of the United States.

Rotterdam
Vessel S.S. ROTTERDAM, arriving at Newyork, April 3, 1926, fr

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Segebarth	Hermanus Heinrich Christoph	✓		Master	18-3-26	R-dam	no
Eijer	Molle	✓		1e Officier	"	"	"
Roggenkamp	Elerius Hermanus Willem	✓		2e "	"	"	"
Hatenboer	Jan	✓		3e "	"	"	"
Moerkerk	Sacharias	✓		1e Engineer	"	"	"
Verbeek	Simon Franciscus	✓		2e "	"	"	"
Nijsen	Theodorus Christiaan	✓		3e "	"	"	"
van Heest	Gerrit	✓		4e "	"	"	"
Tettelaar	Johannes	✓		ass. "	"	"	"
Kerkhof	Johannes Geardus Christiaan	✓		ass "	"	"	"
Meijer	Rudolph IJsebrand	✓		ass. "	"	"	"
van Gaalen	Antonius Bernardus	✓		Marconist	"	"	"
Wiese	Martinus Hans	✓		Electrician	"	"	"
uist	Pieter Cornelis	✓		Chief steward	"	"	"
Lehmann	Antoon	✓		Cook	"	"	"
van Wezel	Arnoldus	✓		2e Cook	"	"	"
Jeltema	Cornelis	✓		Steward	"	"	"
Rodewoldt	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"
van Driel	Leendert	✓		Bootswain	"	"	"
de Zeeuw	Simon	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"
Jongejan	Willem	✓		A. B.	"	"	"
Schelling	Johannes Leendert	✓		"	"	"	"
van Reen	Jan Joris	✓		"	"	"	"
Brackxhoofde	Nicolaas Joris	✓		"	"	"	"
van Dijke	Marinus	✓		"	"	"	"
Hoek	Leendert Gilles	✓		"	"	"	"
Bosch	Arie	✓		"	"	"	"
van Aerde	Frederik Willem	✓		"	"	"	"
Böhmert	Otto	✓		Greaser	"	"	"
Brumm	Waldemar	✓		"	"	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

Line
Owners
Local Agents R L Hague

Wm H Furness
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Rotterdam

Vessel M.V.A. EDAM, arriving at Newyork, april 3, 1926, from the port of ROTTERDAM 3/17/26

33

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Segebarth	Hermanus Heinrich Christoph			Master	18-3-26	R-dam	no	Yes	55	Male	White	American Germann	1.74	100	
	Eijer	Molle			1e Officier	,,	,,	,,	,,	28	,,	,,	Dutch	1,82	69	
	Roggenkamp	Elerius Hermanus Willem			2e ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	33	,,	,,	,,	1,71	74	
	Hatenboer	Jan			3e ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	28	,,	,,	,,	1,76	76	
	Moerkerk	Sacharias			1e Engineer	,,	,,	,,	,,	33	,,	,,	,,	1,74	83	
	Verbeek	Simon Franciscus			2e ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	32	,,	,,	,,	1,77	76	
	Nijsen	Theodorus Christiaan			3e ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	40	,,	,,	,,	1.76	82	
	van Heest	Gerrit			4e ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	28	,,	,,	,,	1,73	74	
	Tettelaar	Johannes			ass. ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	25	,,	,,	,,	1,73	74	
	Kerkhof	Johannes Geardus Christiaan			ass "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,76	74	first
	Meijer	Rudolph IJsebrand			ass. ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	23	,,	,,	,,	1,86	76	
	van Gaalen	Antonius Bernardus Martinus			Marconist	,,	,,	,,	,,	22	,,	,,	,,	1,70	70	
	Wiese	Hans			Electricien	,,	,,	,,	,,	44	,,	,,	Germann	1,74	76	
	Luist	Pieter Cornelis			Chief steward	,,	,,	,,	,,	35	,,	,,	Dutch	1,61	66	
	Lehmann	Antoon			Cook	,,	,,	,,	,,	37	,,	,,	,,	1,78	79	
	van Wezel	Arnoldus			2e Cook	,,	,,	,,	,,	28	,,	,,	,,	1,57	58	
	Jeltema	Cornelis			Steward	,,	,,	,,	,,	20	,,	,,	,,	1,70	74	
	Rodewoldt	Hermann			,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	24	,,	,,	German	1,76	74	
	van Driel	Leendert			Bootswain	,,	,,	,,	,,	53	,,	,,	Dutch	1,80	81	
	de Zeeuw	Simon			Carpenter	,,	,,	,,	,,	30	,,	,,	,,	1,82	80	
	Jongejan	Willem			A. B.	,,	,,	,,	,,	28	,,	,,	,,	1,73	72	
	Schelling	Johannes Leendert			,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	33	,,	,,	,,	1,84	78	
	van Reen	Jan Joris			,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	25	,,	,,	,,	1,76	74	
	Braakhoofde	Nicolaas Joris			,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	33	,,	,,	,,	1,53	64	
	van Dijke	Marinus			,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	44	,,	,,	,,	1,69	70	
	Hoek	Leendert Gilles			,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	32	,,	,,	,,	1,68	70	
	Bosch	Arie			,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	47	,,	,,	,,	1,76	75	First
	van Aerde	Frederik Willem			,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	50	,,	,,	,,	1,70	73	First
	Böhmert	Otto			Greaser	,,	,,	,,	,,	32	,,	,,	German	1,74	76	
	Brumm	Waldemar			,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	22	,,	,,	,,	1,76	75	

Line
Owners
Local Agents R L Hazen
14—1949

Owners
Local Agents
14—1949

Wm H Furness
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...other side.

..., and (7)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.
Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Business.
NONE

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Rotterdam

Vessel S.S. ROTTERDAM, arriving at Newyork, April 3, 1926, from the port of ROTTERDAM 3/17/26

33

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Segebarth	Hermanus Heinrich Christoph	✓		Master	18-3-26	R-dam	no	Yes	55	Male	White	American Germann	1.74	100	
Eijer	Molle	✓		1e Officier	,,	,,	,,	,,	28	,,	,,	Dutch	1,62	69	
Roggenkamp	Elerius Hermanus Willem	✓		2e ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	33	,,	,,	,,	1,71	74	
Hatenboer	Jan	✓		3e ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	28	,,	,,	,,	1,76	76	
Moerkerk	Sacharias	✓		1e Engineer	,,	,,	,,	,,	33	,,	,,	,,	1,74	83	
Verbeek	Simon Franciscus	✓		2e ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	32	,,	,,	,,	1,77	76	
Nijsen	Theodorus Christiaan	✓		3e ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	40	,,	,,	,,	1.76	82	
van Heest	Gerrit	✓		4e ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	28	,,	,,	,,	1,73	74	
Tettelaar	Johannes	✓		ass. ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	25	,,	,,	,,	1,73	74	
Kerkhof	Johannes Gerardus Christiaan	✓		ass "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,76	74	first
Meijer	Rudolph IJsebrand	✓		ass. ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	23	,,	,,	,,	1,86	76	
van Gaalen	Antonius Bernardus Martinus	✓		Marconist	,,	,,	,,	,,	22	,,	,,	,,	1,70	70	
Wiese	Hans	✓		Electricien	,,	,,	,,	,,	44	,,	,,	Germann	1,74	76	
...uist	Pieter Cornelis	✓		Chief steward	,,	,,	,,	,,	35	,,	,,	Dutch	1,61	68	
Lehmann	Antoon	✓		Cook	,,	,,	,,	,,	37	,,	,,	,,	1,78	79	
van Wezel	Arnoldus	✓		2e Cook	,,	,,	,,	,,	28	,,	,,	,,	1,57	58	
Jeltema	Cornelis	✓		Steward	,,	,,	,,	,,	20	,,	,,	,,	1,70	74	
Rodewoldt	Hermann	✓		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	24	,,	,,	German	1,76	74	
van Driel	Leendert	✓		Bootswain	,,	,,	,,	,,	58	,,	,,	Dutch	1,80	81	
de Zeeuw	Simon	✓		Carpenter	,,	,,	,,	,,	30	,,	,,	,,	1,82	80	
Jongejan	Willem	✓		A. B.	,,	,,	,,	,,	28	,,	,,	,,	1,73	72	
Schelling	Johannes Leendert	✓		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	33	,,	,,	,,	1,84	78	
van Reen	Jan Joris	✓		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	25	,,	,,	,,	1,76	74	
Brackxhoofde	Nicolaas Joris	✓		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	33	,,	,,	,,	1,53	64	
van Dijke	Marinus	✓		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	44	,,	,,	,,	1,69	70	
Hoek	Leendert Gilles	✓		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	32	,,	,,	,,	1,68	70	
Bosch	Arie	✓		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	47	,,	,,	,,	1,76	75	First
van Aarde	Frederik Willem	✓		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	50	,,	,,	,,	1,70	73	First
Böhnert	Otto	✓		Greaser	,,	,,	,,	,,	32	,,	,,	German	1,74	76	
Brumm	Waldemar	✓		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	22	,,	,,	,,	1,76	75	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			HOME	

Line
Owners
Local Agents R L Hague
14—1360

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... S.S. Rotterdam ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ..... 5 ..... day of ..... April ....., 1926

W. H. Turner
..... Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROTTERDAM, arriving at Newyork, April 3, 1926, from the port of ROTTERDAM 3/17/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Book	Heinrich	✓		Greaser	18-3-26	R-dam	No	Yes	29	Male	White	German	1,74	74	
2	Stabenau	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1,74	76	
3	Aarts	Johannes	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Dutch	1,77	76	
4	Juijn	Jacob	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1,74	73	
5	de Bruijn	Hendricus Gerrardus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1,64	74	First
6	Ludwig	Wilhelm	✓		Deckboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	German	1,60	61	
7	Vollert	Frans	✓		Fireman boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1,60	61	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
Seen March 17th 1926
for the journey to the United States via Brest
American Vice Consul,
1884

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. 1926 MAR 20 ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

First page (37) names (2) sheets

Wmst & Gunner Disp.

Total crew 37

36 aliens

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1926

See other side.

), and (7)

4-3-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Rotterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm Smith
Master ~~or Commanding Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1926

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4-3-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Rotterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1926

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered. all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEA[illegible] SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
MAY 10 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. P. Peterson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1613

4-3 Lehigh

Form 599

1716

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston

April 28, 1926

I, master of the American S. S. Lehigh
(Nationality)
from port of Middlesbrough Eng hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 26th, 1926, consigned to Rogers & Webb; is now lying at Pier 48 Mystic, and is expected to sail April 28, 1926, for London
~~via United States port at~~ direct
this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 35

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE • ONE • BOSTON

RECEIVED
APR 29 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

14—1613

19	Clements	William	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scan.	"	5-10
20	Nott	Carl G.	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-7
21	Issachsen	Einar	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-7
22	Davison	William J.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7
23	Budzywski	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0
24	Martensen	Albert	Water-tender	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8
25	Nelson	Siguel M.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scan.	"	5-6
26	Svendsen	Berhardt J.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9
27	Ohlsson	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	1st Papers	6-0
28	Miller	John	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	U.S.A	5-7
29	Born	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	1st Papers	6-0
30	Morgan	Ernest	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.A	5-6

Wm H Fuerner Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents J H Winchester Co

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

Sheet No. 2

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

4-3 Lehigh

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
APR 27 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News
April 24th, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Lehigh from port of Middlesbrough, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Norfolk April 21st, 1926, consigned to Consolidated Nav Co; is now lying at Pier #5 C. O., and is expected to sail April 24th, 1926, for London via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 36

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. E. Peterson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

4-2, Lehigh

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED APR 27 1926 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News
April 24th, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Lehigh
from port of Middlesbrough, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Norfolk April 21st, 1926, consigned to Consolidated Nav Co; is now lying at Pier #5 C. O., and is expected to sail April 24th, 1926, for London via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 36

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

none

14—1613

21	Isaachsen	Einar	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-7
22	Davison	William J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7
23	Budzywski	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0
24	Martensen	Albert	✓	Water-tender	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8
25	Nelson	Sigurd M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scan.	"	5-6
26	Svendsen	Berhardt J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9
27	Ohlsson	George	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	1st Papers	6-0
28	Miller	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	U.S.A	5-7
29	Born	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	1st Papers	6-0
30	Morgan	Ernest	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.A	5-6

Wm H Teesner Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents J H Winchester & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1300

14—611

(6), and (7)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

4-2 Lehigh

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED APR 27 1926 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News April 24th, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Lehigh from port of Middlesbrough, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Norfolk April 21st 1926, consigned to Consolidated Nav Co; is now lying at Pier #5 C. O., and is expected to sail April 24th, 1926, for London via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 36

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

21	Issachsen	Einar	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-7
22	Davison	William J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7
23	Budzywski	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0
24	Martensen	Albert	✓	Water-tender	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8
25	Nelson	Signel M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scan.	"	5-6
26	Svendsen	Berhardt J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9
27	Ohlason	George	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	1st Papers	6-0
28	Miller	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	U.S.A	5-7
29	Bern	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	1st Papers	6-0
30	Morgan	Ernest	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.A	5-6

Wm H Feerner Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents J. H. Winchester Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

RECEIVED
APR 8
RECORDER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 5, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lehigh

from port of Manchester, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 2, 1926, consigned to American Merchant Lines; is now lying at pier #7 N.R., and is expected to sail April 5, 1926, for Philadelphia

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 37

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		none	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
APR 3
RECORD

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 5, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lehigh from port of Middlesboro, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 2, 1926, consigned to American Merchant Line; is now lying at pier #7 N.R., and is expected to sail April 5, 1926, for Philadelphia via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 37

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		none	

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Clements	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scan.	"	5-10
20	Nott	Carl G.	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-7
21	Isaachsen	Einar	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7
22	Davison	William J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0
23	Budzywski	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8
24	Martensen	Albert	Water-tender	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scan.	"	5-6
25	Nelson	Signel M.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9
26	Svendsen	Berhardt J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	1st Papers	6-0
27	Ohlsson	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	U.S.A	5-7
28	Miller	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	1st Papers	6-0
29	Born	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.A	5-6
30	Morgan	Ernest	Wiper	"	"	"	"					

Wm H Tiernan Insp

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents J H Winchester & Co

14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia, Pa. April 10, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lehigh from port of Philadelphia, Pa. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 6, 1926, consigned to Chas. Hewlin & Co.; is now lying at Pier 98 South, and is expected to sail April 10th, 1926, for Baltimore, Md.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 38

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Owners J. H. Winchester & Co.

Local Agents

16—1596

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such error.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

16—1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613 Master.

[OVER.]

RECEIVED
APR 14 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
APR 14 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
April 10 th, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lehigh

from port of Philadelphia, Pa. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 6, 1926, consigned to Chas. Hamlin & Co.; is now lying at Pier #98 South, and is expected to sail April 10th, 1926, for Baltimore, Md.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 38

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co
16—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S S Lehigh." arriving at New York, April 3, 1926, from the port of Middlesbrough 3/13/26 London Dundee 3/18/26

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robert Koehlmann	25 45	German	1/29/26 Baltimore, Md.
Oscar Hagsten	43	Swede	" " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Brynthe	25	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

C. F. Petersen
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

26	Svendsen	Berhardt J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9
27	Ohlsson	George	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	1st Papers	6-0
28	Miller	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	U.S.A	5-7
29	Born	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	1st Papers	6-0
30	Morgan	Ernest	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.A	5-6

Wm H Tiernan Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents J H Winchester & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets ... 161

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S S Lehigh.", arriving at Newyork, april 3, 1926, from the port of London Dundee 7/8/26 Middlesborough 7/17/26

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	Carl F.	Master	Jan 29.	Baltimore	Yes	Yes		Male	Scan.	U.S.A			
2	Oftedal	Bjorn	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9		
3	Feltus	Glen F.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5-8		
4	Agnew	John P.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9		
5	Harvey	Charles W.	Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-9		
6	Johansan	Hugo	Boson	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scan.	"	5-6		
7	Ellis	Richard G.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	6-2		
8	Petros	George	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Turkish	"	5-9		
9	Cato	Mauritz	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swedish	1st Papers	5-11		
10	Erickson	Victor K.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.A	5-7		
11	Hagsten	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Swedish	1st Papers	5-6		
	Bishop	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	U.S.A	5-7		
13	Dowling	Thomas F.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11		
14	Greenwood	William W.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10		
15	Kuhlmann	Robert O.P	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	1st Papers	5-7		
16	Hendrickson	Thomas W.	O.S	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.A	5-11		
17	Miller	Samuel J.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5-4		
18	Kirk	Thomas J.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7		
19	Clements	William	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	51	"	German	"	5-11		
20	Nott	Carl C.	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scan.	"	5-10		
21	Isaachsen	Einar	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-7		
22	Davison	William J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
23	Sadzywski	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0		
24	Martensen	Albert	Water-tender	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
25	Nelson	Signel M.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scan.	"	5-6		
26	Svendsen	Berhardt J.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9		
27	Ohlsson	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	1st Papers	6-0		
28	Miller	John	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	U.S.A	5-7		
29	Born	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	1st Papers	6-0		
30	Morgan	Ernest	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.A	5-6		

Wm H. Faesner Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S S Lehigh.", arriving at New Yor, April 3, 1926, from the port of Middleborough 2/17/26 n arrival at a

44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Kritikos	Polikorpus ✓	Wiper	Jan 29th	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Roumanian	U.S.A	5-6			
32	McNamara	Edward J. ✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	American	"	6-0			
33	Dolly	Hermann ✓	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Lithuanian	"	5-6			
34	Ellis	George E. ✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	6-3			
35	McCaffey	Harry ✓	Mess-boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	6-0			
36	Kohring	Charles J. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	6-2			
37	McKechnie	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-7		Deserted at Laid March 6, 1926. About sworn (Wm Turner)	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27	Mc Guigan	William	"First" ✓ Mess-boy	March 13	Duncan	Yes.	Yes.	19	Male	Scotch	British	5-10	Ruby	Foreign	
28															
29															
30															

Wm Turner Insp.

Total Crew 37

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 99.
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Natl Ry Sys
Vice Consul
Date 1st March 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this vise expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

2369

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 16
at Edinburgh Scotland
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Midland & Great Northern
Vice Consul
Date March 6, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this vise expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Supplemental Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 143
at Duncan Scotland
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Midland Railway
Vice Consul
Date March 13, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this vise expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
No fee prescribed

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—4940

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm Turner Insp.

...ans (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

4-3-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peterson, Master, of the U.S.S. Lehigh, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

C. B. Peterson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1926

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEP. IMMIG.

Requi

(1) No. on list

MANCHESTER SPINNER

APR 3 - 1926

RECEIVED
APR 29 1926
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 598.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

April 26, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Manchester Spinner from port of Frontera Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted (Five)

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 39.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 2nd, 1926, consigned to Columbus Line Inc; is now lying at Robins dry dock, and is expected to sail April 27th, 1926, for Louisburg N. S.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 41

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Yaleb Saleh	23	Aden	18.1.26 Cardiff.
Said Ahmed	32	Aden	18.1.26 Cardiff
Ahmed Nagi	29	Aden	18.1.26 Cardiff
Henry Collins	42	W. Indian	12.1.26 Cardiff.
Sydney Kinston	29	W. Indian.	12.1.26 Cardiff.

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Clough	Edmund	✓	4th.	do	do	do	yes	23	M	do	do	5.11	162
20	Gushigo	Shi	✓	Donkeyman	do	do	do	yes	42	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.9	159
21	Kumatsu	Kumatshi	✓	Storeo	do	do	do	yes	37	M	do	do	5.5	138
22	Abdulla	Hassan	✓	Greaser	do	do	do	yes	32	M	Arab	British	5.7	148
23	Nessin	Garcia	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	152
24	Ahamed	Khlif	✓	do	do	do	do	yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	141
25	Hassan	Abdulla	✓	do	do	do	do	yes	35	M	do	do	5.8	156
26	Bebi	Ali	✓	do	do	do	do	yes	34	M	do	do	5.11	166
27	Nagi	Abdul	✓	do	do	do	do	yes	40	M	do	do	5.7	149
28	Ahamed	Said	✓	do	do	do	do	yes	32	M	do	do	5.6	144
29	Saleh	Khleh	✓	do	do	do	do	yes	23	M	do	do	5.8	152
30	Nagi	Ahamed.	✓	do	do	do	do	yes	29	M	do	do	5.8	150

Total Crew 40 Asiatics

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents Columbus Line

14—1260

Note:- 21 not on board for inspection + 1 at 20 10th Inst. 1926

Henry M. Sinick
Immigrant Inspector.

Sea Insp by Dr Toner

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Page 2.

'ERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. B Aolda	24	Singapore			
F. Kausenbaut	20	Dutch Guiana			
T. Gnagnua	34	W. African			
Jumo Ghad	36	W Indian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. L Fuller
Master.

[OVER.]

21	[illegible]		✓		States	do	do	do	yes						
22	abdulla	Hassan	✓		Greaser	do	do	no	yes	32	M	Arab	British	5·7	148
23	Nessin	Garcia	✓		Fireman	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5·7	152
24	Ahamed	Khlif	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5·6	141
25	Hassan	abdulla	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5·8	156
26	Babi	ali	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5·11	166
27	Nagi	abdul	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5·7	149
28	Ahamed	Said	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5·6	140
29	Saleh	Saleh	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5·8	152
30	Dagi	Ahamed.	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5·8	150

Total Crew 44 All Asiatics

Note:- 21 not on board for inspection + 1 at 20 10½ Fm. 1946

Line
Owners
Local Agents Eastern Line

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Sea Dept by do Master

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANCHESTER SPINNER
APR 3 1924

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Carlisle, [illegible] Detroit, [illegible] 44

Page 2.

...ERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Numb.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, April 3, 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Manchester Spinner

Columbus S. S. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / ~~detain on board~~ / ~~remove to~~ Ellis Island for Inspection
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Kumatsu Kumatshi	Steward
not on Board for Inspection	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

H. E. Fuller.
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—569

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Prepared by Boarding Officer

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, April 3, 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Manchester Spinner

Columbus S. S. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

43

*deliver to / ~~detain on board~~ / ~~remove to~~ Ellis Island for Inspection
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Kumatsu Kumatshi	Steward
not on Board for Inspection	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

H. E. Fuller.
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—569

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
M. B. Adolo	24	Singapore			
F. Kouyoubaut	30	Dutch Guiana			
T. Gnagnana	34	W. African			
James Lynch	36	W. Indian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. E. Fuller
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

22	Abdulla	Hassan	✓		Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Aden	British	5.7	148
23	Nessin	Garcia	✓		Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	152
24	Hamed	Gleif	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	141
25	Hassan	Abdulla	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.8	156
26	Bobi	Ali	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.11	166
27	Hagi	Abdul	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.7	149
28	Hamed	Said	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.6	140
29	Saleh	Saleh	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.8	152
30	Dagi	Hamed.	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.8	150

Total Crew 40 All Aliens

Line
Owners
Local Agents Eastern Line

Note:- 21 not on Board for Inspection + 1 at 30 10th Apr 1926, Duty Dept. Sea Dept by Dr Foster

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANCHESTER SPINNER APR 3 - 1926

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Carlisle, [illegible] — 44

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
(Prepare in Duplicate.)			

Port of New York, 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Manchester Spinner

Columbus S. S. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / ~~detain on board~~ / ~~remove to~~ Ellis Island for Inspection
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
KUMATSU KUMATSHI	37 Stoke Keeper
not on Board for Inspection	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

H. C. Fuller.
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, April 3, 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Manchester Spinner

Columbus S. S. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / ~~detain on board~~ / ~~remove to~~ Ellis Island for Inspection 43
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
KUMATSU KUMATSHI	Stoke Keeper
not on Board for Inspection	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

H. C. Fuller.
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. B Aolda	24	Singapore			
F. Kawambant	30	Dutch Guiana			
T. Grangora	34	W. African			
James Good	36	W Indian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. C. Fuller
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

MANCHESTER SPINNER

APR 3 - 1926

22	Abdulla	Hassan	✓		Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Arab	British	5.7	148
23	Nessin	Garcia	✓		Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	152
24	Hamed	Chief	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	141
25	Hassan	Abdulla	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.8	156
26	Babi	Ali	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.11	166
27	Hagi	Abdul	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.7	149
28	Hamed	Said	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.6	144
29	Saleh	Saleh	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.8	152
30	Dagi	Hamed.	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.8	150

Total Crew 44 All Aliens

Note:- 21 not on Board for Inspection + 1 at 20 10½ Fm. Apr 6 Sea Dept by Dr Turner

Line

Owners

Local Agents Columbus Line

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S Carlisle — Boston — 44

Page 2. SHIPPING OR DISCHARGING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where born.	Last vessel deserted.	Date of desertion.	Wages due.

Extract from Section 15

SEC. 15. That * * * immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees: * * * Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisions of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel; and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge: *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. * * *

14—660 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. B. Aolda	24	Singapore			
F. Kausenbant	30	Dutch Guiana			
T. Jorajuno	34	W. African			
Jumbo Lynch	36	W. Indian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEC. 10. [illegible] every person, including owners, officers, and agents [illegible] transportation lines, or international bridges or tunnels [illegible] lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section [illegible] hereof of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $300 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15

SEC. 15. That * * * immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees: * * * Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisions of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel; and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge: *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. * * *

14—660 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. E. Fuller
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

22	Abdulla	Hassan	✓		Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Arab	British	5.7	148
23	Nessin	Garcia	✓		Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	152
24	Hamed	Kheif	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	141
25	Hassan	Abdulla	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.8	156
26	Babi	Ali	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.11	166
27	Hagi	Abdul	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.7	149
28	Hamed	Said	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.6	146
29	Saleh	Saleh	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.8	152
30	Dagi	Hamed	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.8	150

Total Crew 44 all Aliens

Line
Owners
Local Agents Williamson Steve

Note:- 21 not on board for inspection + 1 at 30 10 24 Fuel 4/26 Pilot Dep. Sea Dep by the Tower

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANCHESTER SHIPPING LINE
APR 8 1926

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S MANCHESTER SPINNER, arriving at ~~Honolulu~~ Frontera, ~~March 16~~ April 2nd, 1926, from the port of Puerto Mexico March 13/26

11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Rating on vessel	(6) Date of arrival: When	(6) Date of arrival: Where	(7) Whether citizen of United States	(8) Whether able to write any language	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fuller	William Ernest	Master	~~12 1 26~~	Master ~~Foreman~~	12.1.26	Cardiff	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.8	210 lbs	
2	Slater	John			Chief Officer	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.9	172"	
3	Ricketts	Albert Edward			2nd "	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.9	164"	
4	Stuchbine	Paul			3rd "	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.9	156"	
5	Hennegan	William			Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	Russian	Russian	5.11	200"	
6	Hohn	Hassan Bin			Bo'sun	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Malay	British	5.7	156"	
7	Brown	Charlie			Lamps	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	African	do	5.6	150"	
8	O'Connell	Henry			AB	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	W. Indian	do	5.6	152"	
9	Collins	Henry			AB	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.8	174"	
10	Martinez	Joseph			AB	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.10	154"	
11	Riley	James			AB	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.9	162"	
12	Michael	Albert			AB	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.8	158"	
13	Billee	Sam			AB	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.7	205	
14	Winston	Sydney			AB	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.8	156"	
15	Clark	Levi			AB	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.9	159"	
16	Reekie	John			Chief Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	Scotch	do	5.7	151"	
17	Foster	Sydney			2nd "	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.8	165"	
18	Smith	William			3rd "	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.11	162"	
19	Clough	Edmund			4th "	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.9	159"	
20	Gushigo	Shi			Boatkeeper	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.5	138"	
21	Kumatow	Kumatshi			Stores	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.5	143"	
22	Abdulla	Hassan			Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Arab	British	5.7	148"	
23	Messin	Garcia			Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	152"	
24	Ahamed	Chief			do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	141"	
25	Hassan	Abdulla			do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.8	156"	
26	Bebi	Ali			do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.11	166"	
27	Hagi	Abdul			do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.7	149"	
28	Ahamed	Said			do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.6	146"	
29	Saleh	Saleh			do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.8	152"	
30	Dagi	Ahamed			do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.8	150"	

Total Crew 40 All Asiatics

Note:- 21 not on Board for inspection

Line
Owners
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANCHESTER SPINNER
APR 2 - 1926
20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Fuller, of the S/S. Manchester Spinner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. E. Fuller
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1926.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHESTER EXPORTER, arriving at Eastern Point, April 3rd, 1926, from the port of Puerto Mexico March 15th 45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Sala	Said	✓		Fireman	26.1.26	Swansea	No	Yes	32	M	Arab	British	5.7	151lbs	
32	Leicester	Fred	✓		Asst Steward	12.1.26	Cardiff	No	Yes	47	M	English	do	5.7	141	
33	Davies	Kenneth	✓		2nd "	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	Welsh	do	5.11	156	
34	Mahoney	William	✓		Mess	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	Irish	do	5.4	132	
35	Vas	Herman	✓		Chief Cook	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	159	
36	Salmas	Amadio	✓		2nd "	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Maltese	British	5.6	152	
37	William	Twilyn	✓		Firemen Spr	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	Welsh	do	5.7	142	
38	Brammall	Edmund Fulton	✓		Apprentice	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	English	do	5.8	159	
39	Whitby	Wm Forbes	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.7	156	
40	Boyce	Herbert	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	16	do	do	do	5.6	148	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 100
at Frontera, Tabasco, Mexico
(City) (Country)
SEEN
on the journey to the United States
via DIRECT
Vice-Consul
Date MAR 25 1926
(The visa expires twelve months from date hereof and the passport ceases to be valid for that period.)
FEE STAMP

IN TWO SHEETS
LAST No. ON 2d SHEET "40"

Examined at Carteret N. J.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-3-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Manchester Shipper, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 6 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. B. Fuller

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1926

Wright Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4-B Ent. 4 Boarding

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[RECEIVED APR 21 1926 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE Norfolk, Va.]

PORT OF ..... 19..

I, master of the ..... (Nationality) S. S. .....

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	69	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	Nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Nil	Total crew this date	69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 18, 19 26, consigned to Weston, Lilly & Company, is now lying at New York Basin, and is expected to sail ..... 1926 for Auckland, New Zealand via United States port of Canal Zone, Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 46

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SOLD BY HENRY EARLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

(Continued Over)

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

26

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

..., 1926, from the port of SWANSEA, Ennerdale 19/4/26 Eng. S.E. Britain 47

(7) Time to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	60	Male	English	British	5'6"	169	Nil
No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'6"	140	Nil
No	Yes	43	Male	Irish	British	5'10"	170	Nil
No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'11½"	147	Nil
No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'6"	148	Nil
No	Yes	62	Male	English	British	5'5½"	130	Nil
No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'8"	152	Nil
No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'10½"	203	Nil
No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5'6"	146	Nil
No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'6"	136	Nil
No	Yes	26	Male	Scotch	British	5'10	164	Nil
No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'9½	140	Nil
No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'7"	148	Nil
No	Yes	182	Male	English	British	5'8½	142	Nil
No	Yes	29	Male	Welsh	British	5'7	147	Nil
No	Yes	26	Male	Irish	British	5'9	150	Nil
No	Yes	17	Male	African	British	5'7	149	Nil

Agreement

69 Total Crew

19 Total Crew

N.M. OFFICE 17 MAR 1926 MANNER

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1949

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

...uired under Act of Congress of Febr... ...delivered to the United States immigration o...
port of the United S...

Vessel CITY of BOMBAY, arriving at NEW YORK, ...

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAG... When	(6) ...Where
1	TEMPERTHY.	WILLIAM		45 YEARS	MASTER	10-3-26	AVONM...
2	IBBOTSON	WILLIAM		32 YEARS	1ST MATE	13-2-26	SWANS...
3	MAC LELLAN	HECTOR MACLEAN		7 YEARS	2ND MATE	13-2-26	LIVERP...
4	MACAULAY.	JAMES ERASKS		4½ YEARS	3RD MATE	13-2-26	LIVERP...
5	SMITH	HERBERT.		13 YEARS	CARPENTER	13-2-26	LIVERP...
6	MAC ALISTER	WILLIAM		48 YEARS	QUARTERMASTER	13-2-26	LIVERP...
7	GIBBONS	WALTER JAMES		18 YEARS	QUARTERMASTER	13-2-26	LIVERP...
8	MARTIN	CHARLES WASHINGTON		19 YEARS	QUARTERMASTER	13-2-26	LIVERP...
9	WALKER	JOHN		30 YEARS	CHIEF ENGINEER	13-2-26	LIVERP...
10	IRVINE	HUGH PERCY		10 YEARS	2ND ENGINEER	13-2-26	LIVERP...
11	CUMBERLEDGE	EDMUND		5 "	3RD "	13-2-26	SWANSEA
12	HUNTER	JOHN LIVINGSTONE		5 "	4TH "	13-2-26	LIVERPOOL
13	ROBINSON	CHARLES ERIC.		14½ YEARS	CHIEF STEWARD	13-2-26	LIVERP...
14	RICHARDSON	DONALD DOUGLAS.		1½ -	APPRENTICE	13-2-26	SWANSEA
15	BOOBYER.	WILLIAM. ISAAC		8 -	1ST WIRELESS OPERATOR.	16-3-26.	do
16	DUGGAN	ANSELM BARCHIA		1 -	2ND " "	-do-	-do-
17	FRANCIS.	ERNEST ROWLAND		1½ -	APPRENTICE.	15-3-26.	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Glasgow
SEEN (City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
via
Date
(The Possession of this visa does not guarantee admission to the United States)

$1 FEE STAMP

70 Persons all told

Am vaccination
Uptodate

The above named persons h... satisfactory evidence of the... stated after their names are... is under an agreement to te... the United States. They are... for the operation of the...

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Continued on Next Page.)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

(Over.)

...is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]uired under Act of Congress of Febru[illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CITY of BOMBAY, arriving at NEW YORK [illegible] 3rd, 1926, from the port of SWANSEA amended 18/26 Eng Gt BRITAIN 47

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
TEMPERTHY	WILLIAM		45 YEARS	MASTER	10/3/26	AVONMOUTH ~~SWANSEA~~	No	Yes	60	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	169	NIL
IBBOTSON	WILLIAM		22 YEARS	1ST MATE	13/2/26	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	140	NIL
MAC LELLAN	HECTOR MACLEAN		7 YEARS	2ND MATE	13/2/26	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	23	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5'4"	170	NIL
MACAULAY	JAMES FRANCIS		4½ YEARS	3RD MATE	13/2/26	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11½"	149	NIL
SMITH	HERBERT		23 YEARS	CARPENTER	13/2/26	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	168	NIL
MAC ALISTER	WILLIAM		48 YEARS	QUATERMASTER	13/2/26	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	62	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5½"	130	NIL
GIBBONS	WALTER JAMES		18 YEARS	QUATERMASTER	13/2/26	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	182	NIL
MARTIN	CHARLES MORNINGTON		19 YEARS	QUATERMASTER	13/2/26	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10½"	203	NIL
WALKER	JOHN		30 YEARS	CHF ENGINEER	13/2/26	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	146	NIL
IRVINE	HUGH PERCY		10 YEARS	2ND -do-	1	SWANSEA	No	Yes	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'6"	136	NIL
CUMBERLEDGE	EDMUND		5 "	3RD -do-	13/2/26	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	26	MALE	English Scotch	BRITISH	5'10	164	NIL
HUNTER	JOHN LIVINGSTONE		5 "	4TH -do-	13/2/26	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7½"	140	NIL
ROBINSON	CHARLES ERIC		14 YEARS	CHF STEWARD	13/2/26	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	168	NIL
RICHARDSON	RONALD DOUGLAS		1½ "	APPRENTICE	15/3/26	SWANSEA	No	Yes	18½ ~~MALE~~	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8½"	144	NIL
BOOBYER	WILLIAM ISAAC		8 "	1ST WIRELESS OPERATOR	16/3/26	do	No	YES	29	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5'7"	147	NIL
DUGGAN	ANSELM BARACHIA		4 "	2ND -do-	-do-	-do-	No	YES	26	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5'9"	150	NIL
FRANCIS	ERNEST ROWLAND		1½ "	APPRENTICE	15/3/26	do	No	YES	17	MALE	SOUTH AFRICAN	BRITISH	5'7"	149	NIL

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Swansea 1926
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cherbourg
Date March 17th 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for the period.

70 Persons all told

AMERICAN CONSULATE SWANSEA $1 FEE STAMP

From inspection of Agreement appears

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Stones
Acting Supt

H.M. OFFICE 17 MAR 1926 SWANSEA

69
~~70~~ Total Crew

17 Europeans
52 Coloured
69 Total Crew

Ellerman's Hall Line
Ellerman Lines Ltd
Norton Lilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. Last vessel. Date. Destination.

Local Ag[illegible]
14—1260

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]uired under Act of Congress of Febru[illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CITY of BOMBAY, arriving at NEW YORK [illegible] 3rd, 1926, from the port of SWANSEA Eng. Gt. Britain 17 on March 18/26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
PEMPERTHY	WILLIAM		45 YEARS	MASTER	10/3/26	AVONMOUTH ~~SWANSEA~~	No	Yes	60	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	167	Nil
TOOTSON	WILLIAM		32 YEARS	1ST MATE	13/2/26	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	160	Nil
MAC LELLAN	HECTOR MACLEAN		7 YEARS	2ND MATE	13/2/26	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	23	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5'9"	170	NIL
MACAULAY	JAMES FRANCIS		4½ YEARS	3RD MATE	13/2/26	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11½"	147	NIL
SMITH	HERBERT		23 YEARS	CARPENTER	13/2/26	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	168	NIL
MAC ALISTER	WILLIAM		48 YEARS	QUARTERMASTER	13/2/26	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	62	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5½"	130	NIL
GIBBONS	WALTER JAMES		18 YEARS	QUARTERMASTER	13/2/26	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	182	NIL
MARTIN	CHARLES MORNINGTON		19 YEARS	QUARTERMASTER	13/2/26	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10½"	203	NIL
WALKER	JOHN		30 YEARS	CHF ENGINEER	13/2/26	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	146	NIL
IRVINE	HUGH PERCY		10 YEARS	2ND -do-	1	SWANSEA	No	Yes	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	136	NIL
CUMBERLEDGE	EDMUND		5 "	3RD -do-	13/2/26	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	26	MALE	ENGLISH SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10	164	NIL
HUNTER	JOHN LIVINGSTONE		5 .	4TH -do-	13/2/26	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7½"	140	NIL
ROBINSON	CHARLES ERIC		14 YEARS	CHF STEWARD	13/2/26	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	148	NIL
RICHARDSON	RONALD DOUGLAS		1½ -	APPRENTICE	15/3/26	SWANSEA	No	Yes	18½ ~~17~~	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8½"	144	NIL
BOOBYER	WILLIAM ISAAC		8 -	1ST WIRELESS OPERATOR	16/3/26	-do	No	YES	29	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5'7"	147	NIL
DUGGAN	ANSELM BARACHIAS		1 .	2ND -do-	-do-	-do-	No	YES	26	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5'9"	150	NIL
FRANCIS	ERNEST ROWLAND		1½	APPRENTICE	15/3/26	-do	No	YES	17	MALE	SOUTH AFRICAN	BRITISH	5'7"	149	NIL

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Swansea Wales
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Queenstown
Vice Consul
Date March 12th 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for this period.)

70 Persons all told

[illegible] 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE
$1
FEES STAMP

[illegible]

From inspection of Agreement appears to

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

E Jones
Acting Dupt

M.M. OFFICE
17 MAR 1926
SWANSEA

69
~~70~~ Total Crew

17 Europeans
52 Coloured

69 Total Crew

Ellerman's Hall Line
Ellerman Lines Ltd.
Manton Reilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.
Name.
Age.
Nationality.
When and where signed on.
Name.
Age.
Nationality.
Military.

Local A[illegible]
14-1[illegible]

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(List No. 1 of 1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., *of the* S S Lily of [illegible] Mobile, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

N Peubetty
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* April, *19*26

Clayton Linck
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

Local A...

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 1 & 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CITY of BOMBAY, arriving at NEW YORK April 3rd, 1926, from the port of SWANSEA GREAT BRITAIN March 18/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st Trip 1	MUNSOO	NOWABJAN		30 years	SERANG	9/2/26	SWANSEA	NO	NO	56	MALE	EAST INDIAN	BRITISH	5'3"	112 lbs	NIL
do 2	LOKMAN HOSSEIN	BABOO		15	TINDAL	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'4"	116	do
do 3	FOZOO MEAH	OMADALLEE		10	CASSAB	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'5½"	120	do
do 4	AFZULALLEE	MAHIDOOY		15	~~FIREMAN~~ Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'3½"	123	do
do 5	SYDE MEAH	EBADALLEE		10	Wrecksman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8½	149	do
do 6	FUZLAY RAHAMON	SK GALOP		8	~~TRIMMER~~ Trimmer	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'4½	128	do
do 7	MAZOOR HOSSEIN	OMEDALLEE		2	-do-	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'4½	140	do
do 8	ABDUL LOTIF	ABDUL RAHAMON		6	-do-	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4"	124	do
do 9	HOSSRIN	LAMORE		2	-do-	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'3"	128	do
do 10	NOONAB HUZ	NEAMUTALLEE		7	-do-	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'2½	123	do
do 11	CALLA MEAH	KOMOREALLEE		9	-do-	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'6½	130	do
do 12	SECUNDER MEAH	MAN GAZEE		2	-do-	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'11	150	do
do 13	MOROO MEAH	ABDOOL		7	-do-	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6"	140	do
do 14	OMAR MEAH	MAN GAZEE		2	-do-	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'6"	132	do
do 15	JALAL AHAMODE	ABDOOL		2	-do-	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'5"	128	do
do 16	ABDOOL JUBER	KANTARALLEE		First trip	-do-	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'2"	116	do
~~do~~ 17	~~ABDUL RAHAMON~~	~~SK ABDUL~~		9	~~BHANDARY~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'2½~~	~~110~~	missing at Sea
do 18	BHALA ~~MEAH~~	~~RASOOLLA~~ OMDA		1	TOPAZ	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'4	109	do
do 19	KHAYSULLA	COORFANOOLLA		20	~~SERANG~~ TINDAL	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'2½	112	do
do 20	MHD HOSSEIN	DIANATH		25	2nd TINDAL	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'10"	142	do
do 21	LATIN MEAH	ELLIMULLA		24	3rd TINDAL	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'10"	134	do
do 22	HOSSEIN MEAH	RASOOLLA		20	SERANG	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'5½	134	do
do 23	PHONE KHAN	MANOOO KHAN		2-3	CASSAB	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'5	130	do
do 24	RAMONULLA	SK LOODEE		10	DONKEYMAN	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'1¾	120	do
do 25	MASSONEULLA	EMATHULLA		10	-do-	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'5"	128	do
do 26	WAZEDALLEE	OLLIM		10	GREASER	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'2½	128	do
do 27	MAFEZULLA	WAHEDULLA		25	-do-	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'3"	111	do
do 28	SYDEULLA	KAMIZULLA		10	-do-	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'5"	128	do
do 29	CASSIMULLA	NOZIMULLA		4	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'3½	124	do
do 30	APTARULLA	MAZIOULLA		10	-do-	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'5	132	do
					~~-do-~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~							

Line Ellermans Hall Line
Owners Ellerman Lines Ltd
Local Agents Morton Lilley & Co

47
23
70

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2092

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CITY of BOMBAY, arriving at NEW YORK, April 3rd, 1926, from the port of SWANSEA GREAT BRITAIN March 18/26

19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RAZDOR	AZIM		4 years	FIREMAN	9/3/26	SWANSEA	NO	NO	29	MALE	EAST INDIAN	BRITISH	5'0"	140 lbs	NIL
2	GOOLAM HOSSEIN	RAHAMERY		5	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'4"	138	do
3	MONTAZ MEAH	LALL MOHD		5	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'5"	114	do
4	ABDUL MONAB	NOZIMULLA		3	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'2½"	118	do
5	LAOBULLA	AMZODULLA		6	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6"	130	do
6	STARULLA	JUMSHIREULLA		3	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'5¾"	124	do
7	EBRAHIM	POLOS		6	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6½"	123	do
8	ROMEZULLA	MD MOSSIM		5	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'4"	110	do
9	OSMAN	ABDULLA		1	TRIMMER	- do -	- do -	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'6"	108	do
10	MOHD FAKIR	KHATIR MOHD		1 1	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'3"	120	do
11	MARBARUCKALLER	AZOREULLA		First trip	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'2"	114	do
12	MOHD REAGUT	MONA MEAH		First trip	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7"	124	do
13	GOMEZALLEE	MD BACHONE		First trip	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'4"	123	do
14	LAONAZALLEE	FAZOREALLEE		First trip	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'3"	114	do
15	ERSADULLA	AMODULLA		First trip	- do -	- do -	do -	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'3½"	120	do
16	HYDERALLEE	SK THOW		8	BHANDORY	- do -	- do -	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'4"	100	do
17	SANTON	FERNANDES		12	CHIEF COOK	- do -	- do -	do	do	32	do	do	PORTUGESE	5'9"	128	do
18	EMILLIONO	DIAS		15	2ND COOK	- do -	- do -	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'8½"	136	do
19	SEBASTIAN	GOMES		16	GENERAL SERVANT	- do -	- do -	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'2½"	118	do
20	JOAQUIN	FALLERIO		29	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'6½"	129	do
21	PIAGO, PEREIRA, SANTANO DE SOUZA			11	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6¼"	135	do
22	CARLOS	FERNANDES		12	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'9"	148	do
23	Sk Osman	Sk Adam		2	Coal Trimmer	17/3/26	do	do	do	26	do	do	British	5.9½	136	do
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Joint inspection of steamers.
(as note 1 + 2) appear

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Jones
Acting Supt.

M.M. GUEST
ENGINEER

Line Ellerman & City Line Ltd
Owners Ellerman Lines Ltd
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-3-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. City of Bombay, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W Pemberton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1B

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.CARIB, arriving at New York, N.Y. April 6-7th, 1926, from the port of ARECIBO, P.R.; Guanella 3/25/26 Langton 3/19/26

50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnsen	Petter	✓		Master	3/3/26	Phila.	Paid off	Yes	43	M.	Sweden	nat. U.S. ✓	5.7	178	
2	Ericksen	Albert	✓		1st.Mate	3/3/26	"	" "	"	45	"	Sweden	" " ✓	5.7	190	
3	[illegible]	Emelio	✓		2nd. "	3/3/26	" "	" "	"	39	"	Spain	" " ✓	5.7	135	
first 4	Weer	Frederick E	✓		3rd. "	3/3/26	"	" "	"	43	"	Demark	" " ✓	5.5	140	
5	Alers	Demensio			.A.B.	3/3/26	"	" "	"	22	"	P.R.	U.S. ✓	5.6	160	
6	Celante X	Petro			" "	3/3/26	"	" "	"	37	"	Italy	Italy	5.6	150	
7	Olebe ✓	Fransisco			" "	3/3/26	"	" "	"	37	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	140	
8	Reyes	Victoriano			" "	3/3/26	"	" "	"	33	"	Chile	Chile	5.6	160	
9	Lopez ✓	Pabrio			" "	3/3/26	"	" "	"	28	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5.6	160	
10	Salazar	Beninge			" "	3/3/26	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	150	
11	Sears	Callan L.			Chief"Engi.	3/3/26	"	" "	"	37	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5.6	140	
12	Myers	Charles L.			1st.Asst.	3/3/26	"	" "	"	31	"	" "	" " ✓	5.11	175	
13	Martinsen	Einer S.			2nd. "	3/3/26	"	" "	"	39	"	Norway	nat. U.S. ✓	5.9	175	
first 14	Murphy	James M.			3rd. "	3/3/26	"	" "	"	37	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5.10	175	
15	Marcos	Max	✓		Oiler	3/3/26	"	" "	"	26	"	" "	" " ✓	5.6	140	
16	Pizare ✓	Alexander			Oiler	3/3/26	"	" "	"	32	"	Chile	Chile	5.10	162	
first 17	Gardener	Ernest L.			"	3/3/26	"	" "	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5.6	145	
18	Sanchez	Aurelio			Firemen	3/3/26	"	" "	"	41	"	Chile	Chile	5.5	150	
19	Aguiler X	Jose			"	3/3/26	"	" "	"	27	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5.5	160	
20	Suares	Juan			"	3/3/26	"	" "	"	46	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	140	
first 21	Dyk	Frank Van			"	3/3/26	"	" "	"	57	"	Holand	Holand	5.7	160	
first 22	Larwood ✓	Bob			"	3/11/26	Jackson ville	" "	"	49	:	Australia	Australia	6.1	170	
first 23	May	Fred			"	3/11/26	Jackson ville	" "	"	29	"	German	German	5.7	150	
24	Gomez	John			Coal Passer	3/3/26	Phila.	" "	"	25	"	P.R.	U.S. ✓	5.6	130	
first 25	Codrington X	Ernest			"	3/3/26	Phila.	" "	"	36	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5.5	140	
first 26	Silva	Miguel			"	3/18/26	P.R.	" "	"	30	"	P.R.	U.S. ✓	5.6	140	
27	Arnemen X	Edward			Steward	3/3/26	Phila.	" "	"	40	"	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.7	160	
first 28	Winkler	Felix			Cook	3/19/26	P.R.	" "	"	33	"	" " "	" " "	5.7	150	
first 29	Curriel X	Girald			Messman	3/18/26	P.R.	" "	"	42	"	" " "	" " "	5.6	150	
first 30	Wyne	George			Messboy	3/11/26	Jackson ville.	" "	"	46	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5.7	160	

Line The New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.
Owners " " " " " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " " " " " "

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Total crew 30

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CARIB
APR 8 - 1926

4-3-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P Johnson Master of the Am. S.S. Carib, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1926

Wm H Curran
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

117089 . BILLED, ... DEC 6 1926

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. McCafferty, Surgeon of the S. S. "TOLOA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. McCafferty
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 1926.

at New York, NY.

O. Phillips Clover
Com Immig

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TAX									TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	✓			1	1	27				29
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	✓			1	1	27				29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]	1	28	29
[illegible]			
[illegible]	1	28	29

29 Cross Jas not counted

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA" ,, Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON,CR. AND HAVANA,CUBA. ,MARCH 20th. & 21st. , 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		STORIS	DOUGLAS	68	8	M.	M.	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	CANADA	ORILLIA,ONT.				CANADA	HAMILTON.	
2																					
3		GRENTHER	CHARLES	50		M.	M.	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SURBITON		HAVANA,CUBA.	MARCH 18/26.	CUBA	HAVANA.	
4		GRENTHER	FRANCES	42		F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	CANADA	TILSONBURG			OCT. 16/25.	CUBA	HAVANA.	
5		JOHANSEN	ERIK	51	8	M.	M.	ENGINEER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	SCANDIN. AVIAN	NORWAY	HALTEN		Transit Certificate	Havana,Cuba.	Apl.1/26.	CANADA	MONTREAL.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA" Passengers sailing from [illegible] AND HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 20th. & 21st., 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		STOBIE	DOUGLAS	66	8	M.	M.	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	CANADA	ORILLIA, ONT.				CANADA	HAMILTON.
2																				
3		GRENTHER	CHARLES	50		M.	M.	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SURREY	[illegible]	HAVANA, CUBA.	MARCH 18/26.	CUBA	HAVANA.
4		GRENTHER	FRANCES	44		F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	CANADA	TILSONBURG	69524		CGT. 16/25.	CUBA	HAVANA.
5		JOHANSEN	SMITH	51	8	M.	M.	ENGINEER	YES	NORWEGIAN ENGLISH	YES	NORWEGIAN	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	KARMS	69144	Havana, Cuba.	Apl. 1/26.	CANADA	MONTREAL.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 4th., 1926.

52

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to enter country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf-mute or dumb person, accompanied by care and treatment of the person supposed to care for him—child?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	WIFE-MRS.D. S. STOMS -							MAR.	SEE #22-17																		
1	32 STANLEY AVE;HAMILTON,ONT.	ONT.	HAMILTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	NYC.	INTRANSIT TO HAMILTON,ONT.	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	0	DK.	GRY.	SM.	MOLE.
										FROM HAVANA, CUBA ON MARCH 31st, 1926.																	SCAR ON
2												PERMANENT															
	FRIEND-MR. J. R. WILSON-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.					MARR		FRIEND-MR. R.G.CONROW-																	
3	8th.Ave 13th.St; HAVANA.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.C.	500 WEST END AVE;NEW YORK.	NO	RESIDENCE PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
	FRIEND-							MARR																			
4	AS ABOVE WITH HUSBAND,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.C.	AS ABOVE WITH HUSBAND.	NO	RESIDENCE PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
	WIFE-Mrs.Alice Johannsen-							MARR		SEE #22-17-																	
5	236 Bishop St;Montreal,Can.	QUE.	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	NYC.	INTRANSIT TO MONTREAL CANADA.	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	10	FR.	LT.	BLU.	NONE.
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W.WHIDDEN-MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "TOLOA" *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* -1-ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.W.Whidden

Master. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* April *, 19* 26.

at New York,N.Y.

Fred J Oliver

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. McCAFFERTY, Surgeon of the S. S. "TOLOA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

J. McCafferty
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 1926.

at NEW YORK.

Philip Cowen
Com. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421



FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 15th., 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK ON MARCH 15th 1926.														T				
NOT COUNTED		MILNE	THOMAS	51	V.	M.	M.	TOURIST & MAN'T.	YES	ENGLISH		BRITISH	CANADIAN	CANADA	TORONTO	T			CANADA	TORONTO
NOT COUNTED		MILNE	MAE	50	V.	F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH		BRITISH	CANADIAN	CANADA	TORONTO	T			CANADA	TORONTO.
NOT COUNTED		MILNE	MAE	18	11	F.	S.	STUDENT LADY'S COM-	YES	ENGLISH		BRITISH	CANADIAN	CANADA	TORONTO	T			U. S. A.	NEW YORK.
NOT COUNTED		MILLER	MAE	40	-	F.	S.	COMPANION.	YES	ENGLISH		BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	LOUGHFOED					
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . /
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten ~~or printed~~.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,NY; APRIL 4th. 1926. 19 54

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by and/or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily (Specify)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (Negro, Armenian, Hebrew, Magyar, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Filipino, Indian, Korean, Syrian, Turkish, Ruthenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Lithuanian, German, French, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Italian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Canadian, Pacific Islander, Australian, New Zealander, African (Black), Other (specify)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person coming as a non-quota immigrant under section 4 (c) of the Immigration Act of 1924 has been specially admitted to the United States as a non-preference immigrant under section 4 (d) of said act, or has previously been admitted to the United States as a non-quota immigrant under section 4 (c) of said act	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	BROTHER-MR.C.E.MILNE-							MARCH		NO INTRANSIT TO TORONTO-CANADA.	YES	PASSING THROUGH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GRY.	BLU. HOME.
1	645 King St;WEST-TORONTO.	ONT.	TORONTO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	NYC.																BRN.	
2	BRO-IN-LAW-- AS ABOVE WITH HUSBAND.	ONT.	TORONTO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MADE 1925	N.Y.C	NO-INTRANSIT TO TORONTO-CANADA.	YES	PASSING THROUGH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GRY.	BLU. HOME.
3	UNCLE- AS ABOVE WITH PARENTS.	ONT.	TORONTO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MADE 1924	N.Y.C.	NO-INTRANSIT TO TORONTO-CANADA.	YES	PASSING THROUGH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BLU.	BRN. HOME.
4	LOVER-MR. WILLIAM SHARP- 26 WEST 11th.ST;NEW YORK.N.Y.	NEW YORK.		YES	MR.W.W.SHARP- 26 W.11th.St; NEW YORK		PAST 30	YEARS	NYC.	SEE Q. 21- RESUMING RESIDENCE.	NO	PERMAN-ENTLY.	YES	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK.	BRN. HOME.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W.WHIDDEN-MASTER *(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* S. S. "TOLOA" *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.W.Whidden

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* April *, 19* 26.

at New York,NY.

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...ment by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TOLOA" sailing from AS SHOWN BELOW, AS BELOW, 19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK,N.Y; APRIL 4th., 1926. 55

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM HAVANA ON _MARCH_19th.1926._		
1	NORTON	ARTHUR	55	3	M.	M.	Dec. 9th.1870. Hartford, N.Y.		Keuka Park,N.Y.
2	NORTON	SUSAN	50	10	F.	M.	May 5th.1875. Colosse,Oswego Co;NY.		Keuka Park, N.Y.
							FROM PORT_ANTONIO,_JAMAICA ON MARCH 22nd.1926._		
3									
4	CANDA	FERDINAND	58	5	M.	M.	Sep. 24th.1868. New York.		11 Pine Street, New York.
5	CANDA	DOLCIE	32	9	F.	M.	June 12th.1894. Berksville,Ill.		11 Pine St; New York.
							FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA ON MARCH 23rd.1926._		
6									323 Parker St; Newark,NJ.
7	BLISS	HARRY	41	1	M.	M.	Feb. 15th.1885. Newark,N.J.		As above with Husband.
8	BLISS	BLANCHE	40	4	F.	M.	Nov.23rd.1885. Short Hills, N.J.		104 S. Michigan Ave;Chicago,Ill.
9	BYEFILED	Arthur	43	11	M.	M.	March 30th.1882. Chicago, Ill.		As above with Husband.
10	BYEFIELD	HELEN	40	2	F.	M.	Nov. 11th.1885. Marshalltown,Iowa,		As above with Parents.
11	BYEFIELD	ABBOTT	11	2	M.	S.	Jan. 28th.1915. Chicago,Ill.		1 W. 81st. St; New York.
12	GANS	HOWARD	53	5	M.	M.	Oct. 23rd.1872. New York.		1 W. 81st. St; New York.
13	GANS	BIRD	57	8	F.	M.	May 29th.1868. Allegheny City, Pa.		2 Washington St; Newton, Mass.
14	HARRISON	CHARLES	59	3	M.	M.	Dec. 13th.1866. Norwich,Conn.		As above with Husband.
15	HARRISON	CHARLOTTE	49	8	F.	M.	July 24th.1876. Rochester,NY.		
							FROM CRISTOBAL,CZ; ON MARCH 26th.1926._		
16									Little Falls, NY.
17	HOLT	ROBERT	57	2	M.	M.	Jan. 1st.1869. Troy,NY.		Little Falls, NY.
18	HOLT	SARAH	55	4	F.	M.	Oct. 30th.1873. Troyo NY.		
							FROM PORT_ LIMON,CR; ON MARCH 28th.1926._		
19									Babylon,NY. Care of Pan American Union Offices at Washington,DC.
20	BRADFORD	DOUGLAS	37		M.	M.	March 20th.1889. New York.		
21	MacKAY	TOMAS	43	6	M.	S.	Sep. 1st.1882.(Son of U.S.Consul) Born in Tenerife,Canary Islands on		
							FROM HAVANA, CUBA ON MARCH 31st.1926._		
22									101 Huntington St;Hartford,Conn.
23	EUSTACE	HARRY	25	4	M.	S.	Nov. 20th.1900. Hartford, Conn.		19 S. Monson Ave;Columbus,Ohio.
24	LINN	TALFOUND	71	8	M.	M.	July 15th.1854. McConnellsville,Oh.		As above with Husband.
25	LINN	BESSY	57	2	F.	M.	Jan. 4th.1869. Columbus,Ohio.		889 Broadway,New York.
26	REIS	LESLIE	45	5	M.	M.	Oct. 7th.1880. New York.		As above with Husband.
27	REIS	BERTHA	39	4	F.	M.	Nov. 13th.1886. New York.		331 Madison Ave;New York.
28	ROBINSON ROBINSON	CHARLES	37	5	M.	S.	Oct. 11th. 1888. Portland,Oregon.		130 E. 56th.St; New York.
29	SMITH	BEVERLY	30		M.	S.	March 15th.1896. Franklin,Pa.		201 W. 92nd. St; New York.
30	TIMBLE	ROSE	30	1	F.	S.	Jan. 29th.1895. New York.		

10-15 am P. Lower Dock

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TOLOA" sailing from NEW YORK,NY; , MARCH 13th., 1926., Arriving at port of NEW YORK APRIL 4th., 1926.

56

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK ON MARCH 13th.1926.		
1	PETERSON	JONATHAN	58	10	M.	M.	May 29th.1867. South River,NJ.		746 St.Marks Ave;Brooklyn,NY.
2	PETERSON	HENRIETTA	57	6	F.	M.	Aug.23th. 1868, Newark,NJ.		As above with Husband.
3	PFORZHEIMER	ARTHUR	50	6	M.	M.	Sep. 1875. New York.		Woodmere,NY.
4	PFORZHEIMER	ISABEL	46	10	F.	M.	May 13th.1879. Washington,D.C.		Woodmere,N.Y.
5	PFORZHEIMER	JANET	12	11	F.	S.	April 11th.1913. Woodmere,NY.		Woodmere,NY.
6	RAYMOND	CAROLINE	60	11	F.	S.	April 26th.1865. Royalston,Mass.		Roaylston,Mass.
7	RAYMOND	MARY	50	3	F.	S.	Dec. 12th.1876. Royalston,Mass.		Royalston,Mass.
8	SCUDDER	SUSAN	62	4	F.	S.	Nov. 1st.1863. Newtown,Conn.		Newtown,Conn.
9	SCUDDER	ELIZABETH	60	8	F.	S.	July 3rd.1865. Newtown,Conn.		Newtown,Conn.
10	SHARP	WILLIAM	60	4	M.	M.	Feb. 9th.1866. Norfolk,Va.		26 W. 11th.St; New York.
11	SHARP	DORA	50	8	F.	M.	Jan. 12th.1876. Savannah,Ga.		26 W. 11th.St; New York.
12	SHARP	BETTY	18	1	F.	S.	Nov. 25th.1907. New York.		26 W. 11th.St; New York.
13	SIMONS	MAX	56	1	M.	M.	Feb.13th.1870. New York.		205 W. 88th.St;New York.
14	SIMONS	VALENTINA	47	9	F.	M.	June 11th.1878. New York.		As above with Husband.
15	SIMPSON	IOLA	50	9	F.	M.	July 1st.1875. Kingfield,Maine.		124 Cramere St;Newton,Mass.
16	SIMPSON	ETHEL	17	1	F.	S.	Feb.22nd. 1909. Colsbrook,N. H.		As above with Mother.
17	STODDART	HARRY	55	5	M.	M.	July 17th.1870. Wilkes Barre,Pa.		21 South 12th.St;Philadelphia,Pa. Hamilton Court,
18	STODDART	KATHARINE	54	8	F.	M.	Oct. 20th.1871. Bowers, Pa.		As above with Husband.
19	THUBER	FRANK	29	2	M.	M.	Feb.19th.1897. Buffalo,NY.		Derby, NY.
20	THUBER	KATHARINE	26	11	F.	M.	March 20th.1900. Buffalo,NY.		Derby,NY.
21	WAUGH	MYRTLE	50	6	F.	S.	Oct. 16th.1875. Stoyestown,Pa.		710 Monroe Ave;Scranton,N.J.
22	WEST	CHARLES	65	9	M.	M.	June 7th.1860. Yonkers,NY.		100 Upper Mountain Ave;Montclair, N.J.
23	WEST	MARY	64	9	F.	M.	June 18th.1861. Troy,Ohio.		As above with Husband.
24	WHITE	J. LESLIE	34	4	M.	M.	Nov. 8th.1891. Brooklyn,NY.		Vista Ave; Sound Beach,Conn.
25	WHITE	HAZEL	33	10	F.	M.	May 23rd.1892. Brooklyn,NY.		As above with Husband.
26	WILMSEN	KATHERINE	36	3	F.	M.	Dec. 21st.1889. Shamokin, Pa.		157 Sunbury St;Shamokin,Pa.
27	WILMSEN	BERNHARD	10	9	M.	S.	Aug. 15th.1915. Allenhurst,N.J.		As above with Mother.
28	WILMSEN	ELOISE	9	9	F.	S.	Jan. 15th.1917. Philadelphia,Pa.		As above with Mother.
29	WORCESTER	ALICE	45	10	F.	M.	May 19th.1879. Bloomfield,N.J.		111 Church Street, Winchester, Mass.
30	WORCESTER	MARY	20	-	F.	S.	March 8th.1906. Brooklyn,NY.		111 Church St;Winchester,Mass.

10 dm Steerage Deck

30 Cabin Class Passengers and Crew

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

...immigrant inspector.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TOLOA" sailing from NEW YORK,NY; , MARCH 13th.1926., Arriving at port of NEW YORK,NY; APRIL 4th. , 1926. 57

W. & S. Ltd.

CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK ON MARCH 13th.1926.

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HEARN	THEODORA	51	5	F.	M.	Oct. 17th.1874. Philadelphia,Pa.		227 S.42nd.St;Philadelphia,Pa.
2	HEARN	ALICE	12	11	F.	S.	April 8th.1913. Philadelphia,Pa.		As above with Mother.
3	HEARN	WILLIAM	16	4	M.	S.	Nov. 1st.1909. Philadelphia,Pa.		As above with Mother.
4	HUGUS	WRIGHT	35	4	M.	S.	Nov. 8th.1890. Wheeling, W. Va.		Elmwood,Wheeling, W .Va.
5	INGERSOLL	CLARENCE	55	6	M.	M.	Sep. 12th.1870. New York.		Hotel Bossert,Brooklyn,NY.
6	INGERSOLL	MARGARET	50	8	F.	M.	July 21st.1875. Parkersburgh,W. Va.	Naturalized on Father's Papers Newark,N. J.(1881)	Hotel Bossert,Brooklyn,NY.
7	KERNER	EUGENE	46	6	M.	M.			35 Field St;Waterbury,Conn.
8	KERNER	ALBERTA	34	7	F.	M.	July 31st.1891. Topeka,Kansas.		As above with Husband.
9	KESSLER	RAY	57	8	M.	M.	July 6th.1868. St. Louis,Mo.		Smith Post, Pa.
10	KESSLER	MABEL	52	5	F.	M.	Oct. 1st.1873. Indiana,Pa.		Smith Post, Pa.
11	KIMBALL	LEWIS	24	-	M.	M.	March 22nd.1902. Plainfield,N.J.		164 Lloyd Road,Montclair,NJ.
12	KIMBALL	VIRGINIA	23	7	F.	M.	Aug. 16th.1902. Newark,N.J.		As above with Husband.
13	LANCASTER	THOMAS	40	8	M.	M.	July 19th.1885. Detroit,Mich.		8024 W. Jefferson Ave;Detroit,MIch.
14	LANCASTER	STELLA	37	10	F.	M.	June 2nd.1888. Monroe, Mich.	Naturalized in Supreme Court of Brooklyn,N.Y; Feb. 1923.	As above with Husband.
15	LOVE	JOHN	37	5	M.	M.			119 Brainard Road,Boston,Mass.
16	MACKEY	ESTELLE	34	2	F.	M.	Jan. 26th.1892/ Camden, Del.		105 Colburn Ave;Clark's Summit,Pa.
17	MARSHALL	CHARLES	61	X	M.	M.	Feb. 13th.1865. Boston, Mass.		121 Hannewell Ave;Newton, Mass.
18	MARSHALL	EDITH	56	3	F.	M.	Dec. 4th.1869. Hartford, Conn.		As above with Husband.
19	MITCHELL	ROBERT	43	9	M.	M.	June 21st.1882. Saxtons River,Vt.		280 Atwater Road,Springfield,Mass.
20	MITCHELL	BESSIE	43	4	F.	M.	Nov. 4th.1882. Athol, Mass.		As above with Husband.
21	MORRISON	FREDERICK	37	3	M.	M.	Jan. 3rd.1889. Newton, NJ.		61 High St; Newton,Mass.
22	MORRISON	MARY	40	5	F.	M.	Oct.9th.1885. Washington,N.J.		61 High St; Newton,Mass.
23	MURPHY	JOHN	41	8	M.	M.	July 9th.1884. West Hoboken,NJ.		325 Palisade Ave; Union City,NJ.
24	MURPHY	LLWILIAN	39	8	F.	M.	July 28th.1886. Albany,NY.		As above with Husband.
25	NELSON	NELSON	42	-	M.	M.		Naturalized on Father's Papers Kings County Court,NY; 1892.	85 Buckingham Road,Brooklyn,NY.
26	NELSON	LILLIAN	37	1	F.	M.	Feb. 12th.1889. Brooklyn,NY.		As above with Husband.
27	NETTLETON	EDWARD	51	5	M.	M.	Nov. 24th.1874. Toledo,Ohio.		2221 Jefferson Ave; Toledo,Ohio.
28	NETTLETON	GLADYS	37	10	F.	M.	May 4th.1888. Adrian,Mich.		As above with Husband.
29	NIGHTINGALE	WILLIAM	77	6	M.	M.	July 5th.1848. Providence,RI.		227 Beaver St; Providence,RI.
30	NIGHTINGALE	CONSTANCE	63	2	F.	M.	June 29th.1863. Providence,RI.		As above with Husband.

10 Am Of Lower Deck

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TOLOA" sailing from NEW YORK,N.Y; , MARCH 31st. 1926., Arriving at port of NEW YORK,N.Y; APRIL 4th. , 1926. 58

W. S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK ON MARCH 13th.1926.		
1	ARCHIBALD	ELMER	64	6	M.	M.	Oct. 1st.1861. Poland,Maine.		252 Schrol St; Watertown,Mass.
2	ARCHIBALD	NENA	57	11	F.	M.	April 8th.1868. Poland,Maine.		As above with Husband.
3	BELL	CLAreNCE	56	9	M.	M.	June 5th.1869. Darien,Conn.		Darien, Conn.
4	BELL	LOUISA	52	10	F.	M.	April 29th.1873. Darien, Conn.		Darien, Conn.
5	BRANNIAN	MILDRED	26	4	F.	M.	Nov. 10th.1899. New York.		125 W. 67th.St; New York.
6	BRUNING	JOSPEH	26	2	M.	M.	Feb. 10th,1900. New York.		Wheeling,W. Va.
7	BRUNING	MURIEL	24	9	F.	M.	May 15th.1901. New York.		Wheeling, W. Va.
8	COLE	EDWARD	65	4	M.	M.	Aug. 17th.1860. Beverly, Mass.		South Hamilton, Mass.
9	COLE	Adeline	59	4	F.	M.	Aug. 7th.1866. Wenham, Mass.		South Hamilton, Mass.
10	DE WOLF	J. WINTHROP	61	8	M.	M.	July 14th.1864. Providence, R. I.		Bristol, R. I.
11	DE WOLF	SARAH A. H.	54	10	F.	M.	May 11th.1871. Providence, R. I.		Bristol, R. I.
12	DUNHAM	DONALD	45	-	M.	W.	March 22nd.1881. Hartford, Conn.		199 N. Beacon St;Hartford, Conn.
13	DUNHAM	SYLVIA	16	6	F.	S.	June 23rd.1909. Hartford, Conn.		As above with Father.
14	DWINELL	DEAN	44	2	M.	M.	Jan. 4th.1882. Glover,Vermont.		Lebanon, N.H.
15	DWINELL	RUTH	42	9	F.	M.	June 19th.1884. Newport,Vt.		Lebanon, Vt.
16	EASTMAN	MARION	28	7	F.	M.	July 15th.1897. Brooklyn,NY.		Glen Ridge, N. J.
17	EICHER	CHARLES	55	7	M.	M.	Sep. 24th.1870. Somerset,Pa.		McKees Rock,Pa.
18	EICHER	NANCY	39	7	F.	M.	Aug. 20th.1887. Seward, Pa.		McKees Rock, Pa.
19	EDDY	JAMES	67	1	M.	M.	Feb.1st.1859. Swansen, Mass.		342 Broadway,Newport,R.I.
20	EMERY	WILLARD	44	4	M.	M.	Nov. 30th.1881. Topeka,Kansas.		1665 Balmoral Drive,Detroit,Mich.
21	EMERY	LEONORA	35	3	F.	M.	Dec. 30th.1890. Murray,Idaho.		As above with Husband.
22	FRANZHEIM	HARRY	28	11	M.	M.	March 24th.1897. Wheeling, W. Va.		Wheeling, W. Va.
23	FRANZHEIM	LOUISE	25	7	F.	M.	August. 31st.1900. Wheeling, W. Va.		Wheeling, W. Va.
24	GRIFFITH	WILLIAM	53	11	M.	M.	March 18th.1872. Brodgeport,Conn.		860 Clinton Ave;Bridgeport,Conn.
25	GRIFFITH	WARAH	54	1	F.	M.	Feb. 21st.1872. Norwalk,Conn.		As above with Husband.
26	GREENING	CHARLES	53	5	M.	M.	Oct. 30th.1872. Toledo,Ohio.		2258 Glenwood Ave;Toledo,Oh.
27	GREENING	GERTRUDE	52	6	F.	M.	Sep. 21st.1872. Toledo,Ohio.		As above with Husband.
28	HAISS	KATIE	65	2	F.	M.	Jan. 16th.1861. New York.		205 Alexander Ave;New York.
29	HAISS	MAY	27	11	F.	S.	April 15th.1898. New York.		As above with Mother.
30	HALL	GEORGE	28	-	M.	S.	March 29th.1898. Brooklyn,NY.		1122 Avenue L;Brooklyn,NY.

Not counted

Not counted

Not counted

30 by Census
Two not counted

William F. Lowen Bro

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

4

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TOLOA" sailing from NEW YORK,NY; , MARCH 13th., 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK,NY; APRIL 4th., 1926.

59

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK ON MARCH 13th.1926.		
NOT COUNTED 1	YOST	FLORENCE	35	11	F.	S.	April 15th. 1888.	Hazleton,Pa.	711 Monroe Ave;Scranton,Pa.
NOT COUNTED 2	ZEIGLER	WILLIAM	75	2	M.	M.	Jan. 8th.1851.	Mount Joy,Pa.	1418 N.17ht.St;Philadelphia,Pa.
NOT COUNTED 3	ZEIGLER	MAHY	64	8	F.	M.	May 11th.1860.	Philadelphia,Pa.	As above with Husband.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

10 are Passengers each

12

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Local Agents
14—1240

4-5 Toloa

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

(61)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York,N.Y:
April 4th., 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "TOLOA"
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival -137- Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged -137- Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----
Number of seamen signed on at this port 130 Total crew this date 130

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York,NY: April 4th., 1926, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9,N.R: NewYork and is expected to sail April 10th., 1926 for West Indian and Central American Ports.
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE/	

MAY 4

(Made in England.)

MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Nationality.
See previous page.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. Whiteside
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER ATTACHED LIST-SAILED FROM NEW YORK ON MARCH 13th.1926.			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON DURING THE VOYAGE.

1.	MANUEL HERNANDEZ	32	Colombian	Havana-March 18th.1926.
2.	AMADEO LOEZ	30	Spanish	" " 18th.1926.
3.	ANGEL VASQUEZ	31	Cuban	" " 18th.1926.
4.	PAUL BAKER	32	American	PORT LIMON 27th.1926.
5.	VICENTE FERNANDEZ	48	Spanish	" 27th.1926.
6.	AUGUST MOEN	32	American	Havana March 31st.1926.
7.	EMILIO SIERRA	36	American	" " 17th.1926.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seamen signed on at this Port.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As Per attached list			
AS PER ATTACHED LIST-SHIPSAILS ON APRIL 10th.1926.			

			42		U. S. A.
		Chief Officer	35		British.
		Second "	31		"
		Third "	28		"
		Carpenter	42		"
6.	JACK BEASLEY	Carpenter's Mate	32		"
7.	[illegible] MIGUEL	Quartermaster	38		Danish.
8.	PATRICK DEVANEY	"	28		British.
9.	[illegible] JORGENSEN	"	27		Danish.
10.	[illegible] HILDEBRANDT	"	23		Norwegian.
11.	[illegible] ARRIETA	Lampman	20		Dutch.
	[illegible]	"	24		"
	[illegible]	"	21		"
	[illegible]	"	20		Panamanian.
	[illegible] HERRERA	"	24		Dutch.
	[illegible] MARTHA	"	30		"
	[illegible] MARIANO	"	40		"
	[illegible] ROOK	"	23		"
	[illegible] QUINTERO	"	25		"
	[illegible] CORNELIUS SCHEPEL	Ord. Seaman	23		"
	[illegible] MATIVIDAD	"	24		"
	[illegible] RAMIRO	"	26		"
	[illegible] MAGLEOD	Purser	39		British.
	[illegible] ERIED	Asst. Purser	32		U. S. A.
	[illegible]	Doctor	31		U. S. A.
	[illegible] CLAYTON	1st. W. T. O.	28		British.
	[illegible] REECE	2nd. W. T. O.	25		"
	[illegible] BEACON	3rd. W. T. O.	20		"
29.	RAFAEL VAN THYE	Boatswain	27		Dutch.

	[illegible] PATTERSON	Chief Engineer	37		British.
	[illegible] BULLOCH	Second "	37		"
	[illegible] BATES	Third "	29		"
	[illegible] SALMOND	Fourth "	36		"
	WILLIAM BROWNJOHN	Junior "	31		"
	[illegible] GARRIDO	" "	24		"
	[illegible] BEATTIE	" "	20		"
	[illegible] OHM	Electrician	28		"
	[illegible] CANAL	Donkeyman	38		Spanish
10.	[illegible] RIOS	Stevedore	46		"
11.	[illegible] GUGGS	Oiler	50		"
	[illegible]	"	42		"
	[illegible]	"	47		"
	[illegible] BOURDUMEZ	"	32		"
	[illegible] JARTIN	"	24		"
	[illegible] GONZALES	"	32		"
	[illegible] RODRIGUEZ	Fireman	32		"
	[illegible] BATSON	"	29		British.
	[illegible] GAROIA	"	27		Spanish.
	[illegible] DIAZ	"	28		"
	[illegible] PABAL	"	20		"
	[illegible] DIAZ	"	29		"
	[illegible] RODRIGUEZ	Wiper	33		Cuban.
	[illegible] JAITAN	"	24		Panamanian.
	[illegible] CRAMAR	"	23		Spanish.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		"
	[illegible]	Utility	20		Spanish.
	[illegible]	"	24		"
	[illegible]	"	22		"

1.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2.	PATRICK	SULLIVAN			
3.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
5.	MARGHARITA	YOUNA			
6.	GEORGE	WILLCOX			
7.	WILLIAM	VERCELLI			
8.	GUFFERIBO	ORDARO			
9.	CONSTANTINO	MARTIN			
10.	MARIO	SIGLIERI			
11.	JOSE	MORALES			
12.	ALEX	KUNTEN			
13.	EDWARD	ISAACS			
14.	DIEGO	VERA			
15.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
16.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
17.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
18.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
19.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
20.	JOHN	URIBE			
21.	JAMES	HARRIS			
22.	KENNETH	DUNCAN			
23.	MAX	HAYMAN			
24.	AUGUSTO	CABEZAS			
25.	DAVID	WILLIAMS			
26.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
27.	JOSE	ORTEGA			
28.	WALTER	TYLER			
29.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
30.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
31.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
32.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
33.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
34.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
35.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
36.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
37.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
38.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
39.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
40.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
41.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
42.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
43.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
44.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
45.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
46.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
47.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
48.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
49.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
50.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
51.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
52.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
53.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
54.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
55.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
56.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
57.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
58.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
59.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
60.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
61.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
62.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
63.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
64.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
65.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
66.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
67.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
68.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
69.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
70.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
71.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
72.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
73.					

		Second "			
		Third "	23		U. S. A.
		Steerdess	43		British.
		"	40		Italian.
		Bartender	62		British.
		Chief Cook	44		U. S. A.
		Second "	29		Spanish.
		Roast "	22		"
		Larder "	30		Italian.
		Fry "	24		Spanish.
		Veget. "	51		British.
		Crew "	60		Panamanian.
		Cooks Mate.	28		Colombian.
		"	[illegible]		[illegible]
		"	22		U. S. A.
		"	24		Spanish
		"	40		British.
		"	21		U. S. A.
		Butcher	25		Spanish.
		Baker	50		British.
		2nd. Baker	27		Lithuanian.
		Pantryman	51		U. S. A.
		2nd. Pantryman.	22		Nicaraguan.
		Checker	21		U. S. A.
		Storekeeper	37		Spanish.
		Printer	36		Mexican.
		Linenkeeper	31		British.
		Seaman.	18		"
		"	25		"
		Deck Steward	25		Costa Rican.
		Night Watchman	45		British.
		Head Waiter	48		"
		Asst. Steward	37		U. S. A.
		"	44		"
		"	25		"
		"	20		British.
		"	24		"
		"	27		U. S. A.
		"	42		British.
		"	24		"
		"	41		U. S. A.
		"	42		"
		"	24		British.
		"	44		"
		"	47		Spanish.
		"	27		"
		"	48		British.
		"	27		"
		"	25		"
		"	20		U. S. A.
		"	22		Italian.
		"	21		British.
		"	24		U. S. A.
		"	28		"
		"	22		British.
		"	23		Australian.
		"	21		British.
		2nd. Steward	23		Spanish.
		Officers Steward	[illegible]		U. S. A.
		Pail Boy	16		"
		Fireman	19		"
		[illegible]	21		[illegible]
		[illegible]	18		"
		[illegible]	[illegible]		Cuban.
		[illegible]	21		Spanish.
		[illegible]	27		U. S. A.
		[illegible]	24		"
		[illegible]	23		"
		[illegible]	20		"
		[illegible]	24		"
		[illegible]	22		"
		[illegible]	24		"
		[illegible]	24		"
		[illegible]	24

				42	U. S. A.
			Chief officer	35	British.
			Second "	31	"
			Third "	28	"
			Carpenter	42	"
			Carpenter's Mate	33	"
			Quartermaster	28	Danish.
			"	28	British.
			"	27	Danish.
			"	25	Norwegian.
			Seaman	46	British.
			"	19	"
			"	24	"
			"	30	Panamanian.
			"	39	Dutch.
			"	30	"
			"	40	"
			"	21	"
			"	28	"
			Ord. Seaman	23	"
			"	24	"
			"	25	"
			Purser	29	British.
			Asst. Purser	32	U. S. A.
			Doctor	31	U. S. A.
			1st W. T. O.	33	British.
			2nd W. T. O.	25	"
			3rd W. T. O.	20	"
29.	RAFAEL	VAN THYE	Boatswain	27	Dutch.

61

			Chief Engineer	37	British.
			Second "	37	"
			Third "	29	"
			Fourth "	30	"
			JUNIOR "	31	"
			" "	24	"
			" "	25	"
			Electrician	25	"
			Oiler	39	Spanish.
			Storekeeper	46	"
			Oiler	30	"
			"	22	"
			"	27	"
			"	32	"
			"	24	"
			"	32	"
			Fireman	32	"
			"	29	British.
			"	27	Spanish.
			"	35	"
			"	26	"
			"	39	"
			Wiper	23	Cuban.
			"	24	Panamanian.
			"	20	Spanish.
			1st Asst. Engr.	32	British.
			2nd " "	31	"
			3rd " "	30	"
			Oiler	29	Spanish.
			"	24	"
			"	25	"

62

					U. S. A.
			Second "		
			Third "	23	U. S. A.
			Stewardess	43	British.
			"	40	Italian.
			Bartender	38	British.
			Chief Cook	44	U. S. A.
			Second "	29	Spanish.
			Roast "	22	"
			Larder "	30	Italian.
			Fry "	24	Spanish.
			Veget. "	61	British.
			Crew "	38	Panamanian.
			Cooks Mate	22	Colombian.
			"	44	British.
			"	31	U. S. A.
			"	26	Spanish.
			"	40	British.
			"	21	U. S. A.
			Butcher	25	Spanish.
			Baker	30	British.
			2nd Baker	23	Lithuanian.
			Pantryman	31	U. S. A.
			2nd Pantryman.	22	Nicaraguan.
			Checker	21	U. S. A.
			Storekeeper	37	Spanish.
			Printer	36	Mexican.
			Linenkeeper	31	British.
			Steward	35	"
			Mess Boy	23	"
			Night Watchman	25	Costa Rican.
			Head Waiter	48	British.
			Asst. Steward	37	U. S. A.
			"	44	"
			"	27	"
			"	20	British.
			"	28	"
			"	48	"
			"	37	U. S. A.
			"	42	British.
			"	23	U. S. A.
			"	24	British.
			"	24	"
			"	47	U. S. A.
			"	47	"
			"	46	"
			"	21	British.
			"	27	Spanish.
			"	43	British.
			"	27	"
			"	21	U. S. A.
			"	21	British.
			"	28	Austrian.
			"	23	British.
			2nd Steward	22	Spanish.
			Officers' Steward	28	U. S. A.
			Mess Boy	18	"
			Fireman	25	"
			"	21	British.
			Steward's Mate.	20	British.
			Pantry Mess	20	Spanish.
			Waiter	27	U. S. A.
			Steward	19	"
			"	22	German.
			"	24	U. S. A.

63

1	CHARLES	BROWN	350.00	MASTER	46	U. S. A.
2	JOSE	GUTIERREZ	45.00	CHIEF COOK	24	SPANISH
3	ENRIQUE	RODRIGUEZ	140.00	2ND "	28	"
4	DAVID	DIAZ	130.00	3RD "	22	"
5	EDWARD	BARNARD	90.00	CARPENTER	42	"
6	JACK	BLANEY	80.00	CARPENTER'S MATE	28	"
7	OTTO	SCHAEFFER	60.00	QUARTERMASTER	27	DANISH
8	FREDRIC	HOWARTH	60.00	"	24	BRITISH
9	CHARLES	THOMPSON	60.00	"	25	"
10	RALPH	MILLER	60.00	"	31	AMERICAN
11	RAFAEL	VAN TEIN	60.00	BOATSWAIN	27	DUTCH
12	EUGENE	AUGUSTA	50.00	SEAMAN	20	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	JOSE	AGUILA	50.00	"	21	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	50.00	"	23	"
17	FORTUNATO	MARIANO	50.00	"	40	"
18	MARIO	ROSA	60.00	"	23	"
19	PEDRO	CORNELL	60.00	"	24	"
20	FAUSTINO	REYS	60.00	"	32	VENEZUELAN
21	MANUEL	NATIVIDAD	40.00	CHIEF STEWARD	24	SPANISH
22	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	40.00	"	22	PHILIPPINE
23	DANIEL	VLIET	40.00	"	27	DUTCH
24	MANUEL	MARIÑO	170.00	PURSER	29	ARGENTINE
25	WILLIAM	HARVEY	140.00	2ND PURSER	44	U. S. A.
26	JOSE	M°LAUGHLIN	80.00	DOCTOR	31	U. S. A.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	140.00	1ST, W.T.O.	24	ARGENTINE
28	LAURENCE	DUNN	120.00	2ND, W.T.O.	25	"
29	CHARLES	BRAGG	90.00	3RD, W.T.O.	21	"

1	ALBERT	PATTERSON	250.00	CHIEF ENGINEER	37	BRITISH
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	170.00	2ND "	27	"
3	PEDRO	SAENZ	140.00	3RD "	20	"
4	JOEL	RAMIREZ	140.00	FOURTH "	34	"
5	WILLIAM	BROWNING	90.00	FIFTH "	21	"
6	WALTER	GRAVES	90.00	FIFTH "	24	"
7	LEO	CALDWIC	90.00	FIFTH "	22	"
8	HARRY	ORR	90.00	ELECTRICIAN	24	BRITISH
9	MANUEL	RODRIGUEZ	80.00	2ND ENGINEER	24	SPANISH
10	FRANCISCO	RIOS	80.00	STOREKEEPER	40	"
11	RICARDO	BURGOS	60.00	CHIEF	30	"
12	JOSE	ESTEVEZ	50.00	"	22	"
13	JOSE	GONZALEZ	60.00	"	30	"
14	CANDIDO	GAITAN	60.00	"	34	"
15	MANUEL	GOMEZ	60.00	"	32	"
16	MANUEL	RODRIGUEZ	60.00	[illegible]	23	"
17	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	60.00	[illegible]	21	"
18	ALFREDO	DIAZ	60.00	"	30	"
19	ABRAHAM	BAEZA	60.00	"	24	BRITISH
20	JULIO	GARCIA	60.00	"	27	SPANISH
21	MARCELINO	DIAZ	60.00	"	24	"
22	ANTONIO	PARAL	60.00	"	28	"
23	JULIO	LOPEZ	60.00	[illegible]	23	"
24	JOSE	CORTELLO	60.00	"	20	"
25	MANUEL	CALBO	60.00	"	25	"
26	HORACE	HARRAT	167.00	2ND, 3RD, 4TH W.T.	28	BRITISH
27	JAMES	STUART	150.00	2ND " "	20	"
28	PASCAL	DEVEZ	90.00	5TH " "	22	"
29	JOSE	PARAL	80.00	KITCHEN	25	SPANISH
30	MANUEL	JORGE	64.00	"	20	"
31	MARCELINO	CAMARIÑO	65.00	"	[illegible]	"

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	185.	CHIEF STEWARD	44	U. S. A.
2	FAUSTO	SANTAYANA	110.	2ND CHEF	"	SPANISH
3	DAVID	WILLIAM	70.	3RD "	"	BRITISH
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN
5	MARGARET	TOMPA	110.	[illegible]	[illegible]	BRITISH
6	ROBERT	WILSON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	MARIO	GIULIANI	60.	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN
11	JOSE	ARAUJO	80.	[illegible]	[illegible]	SPANISH
12	ALEX	STEWART	65.	[illegible]	[illegible]	BRITISH
13	EDUARDO	IRAOLA	75.	[illegible]	[illegible]	COLOMBIAN
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	40.	[illegible]	[illegible]	RUSSIAN
15	EDWARDS	HAYWOOD	40.	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. A.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	40.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	40.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	JACK	[illegible]	40.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	JACK	WILLIAMS	40.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	JOHN	SMITH	95.	STEWARD	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	JAMES	MANTIS	125.	CHIEF COOK	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	65.	2ND. "	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	MAX	HAUSER	65.	FAIRTENDER	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	ALBERTO	MATEAS	50.	2ND. "	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	JOHN	LEED	45.	STEWARD	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	ENRIQUE	VELAZQUEZ	40.	STOREKEEPER	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	JOSE	OCHOA	30.	PANTRY	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	WALTER	TYLER	100.	LIEUTENANT	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	ERNESTO	RUSO	90.	ENGINEER	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	MAURICE	DAVIS	45.	CHIEF STEWARD	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	GERALD	ROGERS	45.	NIGHT WATCHMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	GEORGE	BENTON	75.	HEAD WAITER	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	JOSEPH	GORMAN	44.	ASST. STEWARD	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	MANUEL	[illegible]	45.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	EDWARD	WATTERS	45.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	ALFONSO	GARCIA	45.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	MORGAN	BAKER	45.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	JAMES	CRAIG	45.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	SIDNEY	MARSDEN	45.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	CHIVO	GALCH	45.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	HERBERT	CADWALLADER	45.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	HARRY	LYNCH	45.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	HANS	SCHMALL	45.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	AXEL	JENSEN	45.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	PETER	M°.CARTY	45.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	KLAUS	SWALDER	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	ALBERT	MORRISON	45.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	THOMAS	PICCOLI	45.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
51	PAUL	GIOVANNINA	45.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	MANUEL	FERNANDEZ	45.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	SIDNEY	CLAYTON	45.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
55	JOSE	VALENCIA	45.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
56	WILLIAM	BOULTON	45.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
57	ALFRED	SCOTT	45.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
60	EDWARD	MORRIS	45.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
61	JAMES	FRAMPTON	45.	2ND. ENGINEER	[illegible]	[illegible]
62	CHARLES	WILLIAMS	45.	3RD. ENGINEER	[illegible]	[illegible]
63	DOUG	SAULS	45.	CAPTAINS CLERK	[illegible]	[illegible]
64	ROBERT	GRANT	28.	MESS BOY	[illegible]	[illegible]
65	HENRY	DOCHERTY	40.	FIREMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
66	CHARLES	BOWAN	40.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	40.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
68	[illegible]	[illegible]	40.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
69	[illegible]	[illegible]	40.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
70	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
72	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1.	[illegible]	[illegible]	350.00	[illegible]	43	U. S. A.
2.	[illegible]	[illegible]	140.00	[illegible]	31	[illegible]
3.	[illegible]	[illegible]	140.00	[illegible]	39	"
4.	[illegible]	[illegible]	120.00	[illegible]	33	"
5.	[illegible]	[illegible]	90.00	[illegible]	42	"
6.	[illegible]	[illegible]	90.00	[illegible]	44	"
7.	[illegible]	[illegible]	80.00	[illegible]	47	[illegible]
8.	[illegible]	[illegible]	80.00	"	28	[illegible]
9.	[illegible]	[illegible]	80.00	"	32	"
10.	[illegible]	[illegible]	80.00	"	31	[illegible]
11.	[illegible]	[illegible]	68.00	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
12.	[illegible]	[illegible]	66.00	[illegible]	34	"
13.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	30	[illegible]
14.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	37	"
15.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	41	"
16.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	40	"
17.	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00	"	45	"
18.	FREDERICK MERIANO		60.00	"	45	"
19.	MARTIN	EDDIE	58.00	"	29	"
20.	PETE	CORVELLI	58.00	"	36	"
21.	VALENTINO	PETO	56.00	"	51	WESTERLAN
22.	MARTIN	MALVIDAS	40.00	CHO CHARAS	24	DANCE
23.	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	40.00	"	22	PUERTRAT
24.	GABRIEL	VLIEV	40.00	"	23	LATVIA
25.	[illegible]	[illegible]	115.00	PUERTO	27	[illegible]
26.	[illegible]	[illegible]	100.00	ARMY [illegible]	44	U. S. A.
27.	[illegible]	[illegible]	160.00	[illegible]	27	U. S. A.
28.	RICHARD	[illegible]	150.00	[illegible]	24	[illegible]
29.	LAWRENCE	[illegible]	100.00	[illegible]	24	"
30.	[illegible]	[illegible]	90.00	[illegible]	20	"
1.	ALBERT	[illegible]	375.00	[illegible]	37	[illegible]
2.	[illegible]	[illegible]	170.00	[illegible]	27	"
3.	THOMAS	[illegible]	145.00	[illegible]	24	"
4.	[illegible]	[illegible]	120.00	[illegible]	24	"
5.	WILLIAM	[illegible]	90.00	[illegible]	40	"
6.	[illegible]	[illegible]	90.00	[illegible]	24	"
7.	LEO	[illegible]	90.00	[illegible]	24	"
8.	HARRY	[illegible]	90.00	[illegible]	26	BRITISH
9.	MANUEL	[illegible]	80.00	[illegible]	32	SPANISH
10.	FRANCISCO	[illegible]	80.00	[illegible]	41	"
11.	EDUARDO	[illegible]	68.00	[illegible]	40	"
12.	JOSE	[illegible]	60.00	"	28	"
13.	JOSE	[illegible]	60.00	"	30	"
14.	CANDIDO	[illegible]	66.00	"	24	"
15.	MANUEL	[illegible]	66.00	"	21	"
16.	MANUEL	[illegible]	65.00	"	24	"
17.	JOSE	[illegible]	60.00	"	35	"
18.	ALFREDO	[illegible]	60.00	"	32	"
19.	ABRAHAM	[illegible]	60.00	"	29	BRITISH
20.	JULIO	[illegible]	60.00	"	27	SPANISH
21.	MARCELINO	[illegible]	60.00	"	28	"
22.	ANTONIO	[illegible]	60.00	"	34	"
23.	JULIO	[illegible]	60.00	[illegible]	30	"
24.	JOHN	[illegible]	60.00	"	23	"
25.	MANUEL	[illegible]	60.00	"	25	"
26.	HORACE	[illegible]	187.50	[illegible]	34	BRITISH
27.	JAMES	[illegible]	130.00	[illegible]	30	"
28.	[illegible]	[illegible]	90.00	[illegible]	32	"
29.	JOSE	[illegible]	70.00	[illegible]	34	SPANISH
30.	MANUEL	[illegible]	65.00	"	28	"
31.	MARCELINO	[illegible]	65.00	"	32	"

1.	[illegible]	[illegible]	165.	CHIEF STEWARD	31	U. S. A.
2.	[illegible]	[illegible]	115.	MESS "	24	BRITISH
3.	[illegible]	[illegible]	70.	CHIEF "	21	U. S. A.
4.	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.	[illegible]	41	BRITISH
5.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	ITALIAN
6.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	BRITISH
7.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	U. S. A.
8.	[illegible]	[illegible]	100.	SECOND "	28	SPANISH
9.	[illegible]	[illegible]	90.	SECOND "	30	ITALIAN
10.	[illegible]	[illegible]	80.	THIRD "	31	GERMAN
11.	[illegible]	[illegible]	85.	FIV "	41	SPANISH
12.	[illegible]	[illegible]	75.	THIRD "	29	PORTUGAL
13.	[illegible]	[illegible]	75.	CHIEF "	30	JUGOSLAV
14.	[illegible]	[illegible]	70.	DOORS' MATE	29	RUSSIAN
15.	[illegible]	[illegible]	70.	" "	24	U. S. A.
16.	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.	" "	25	"
17.	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.	" "	24	"
18.	JACK	[illegible]	40.	" "	26	"
19.	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.	PANTRYMAN	38	SPANISH
20.	JAMES	HARRIS	110.	CHIEF BAKER	00	BRITISH
21.	[illegible]	[illegible]	68.	2ND. "	30	LITHUANIAN
22.	[illegible]	[illegible]	65.	PANTRYMAN	30	U. S. A.
23.	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.	2ND. "	28	SPANISH
24.	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.	[illegible]	21	[illegible]
25.	[illegible]	[illegible]	65.	[illegible]	27	SPANISH
26.	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.	[illegible]	25	GERMAN
27.	JOSE	[illegible]	90.	[illegible]	35	BRITISH
28.	[illegible]	[illegible]	100.	[illegible]	32	"
29.	[illegible]	[illegible]	80.	[illegible]	41	"
30.	[illegible]	[illegible]	65.	[illegible]	46	"
31.	[illegible]	[illegible]	65.	[illegible]	18	PORTO RICAN
32.	[illegible]	[illegible]	70.	[illegible]	47	BRITISH
33.	JOSEPH	[illegible]	60.	[illegible]	24	"
34.	[illegible]	[illegible]	55.	"	30	SPANISH
35.	[illegible]	[illegible]	50.	"	31	[illegible]
36.	MANUEL	[illegible]	45.	"	28	SCANDINAVIAN
37.	EDWARD	[illegible]	45.	"	34	SWEDISH
38.	AUFREDO	[illegible]	40.	"	44	SPANISH
39.	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.	"	43	[illegible]
40.	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.	"	41	BRITISH
41.	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.	"	34	CHILE
42.	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.	"	37	U. S. A.
43.	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.	"	28	"
44.	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.	"	26	U. S. A.
45.	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.	"	21	"
46.	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.	"	25	[illegible]
47.	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.	"	24	SWEDISH
48.	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.	"	44	[illegible]
49.	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.	"	25	[illegible]
50.	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.	"	41	[illegible]
51.	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.	"	37	[illegible]
52.	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.	"	23	[illegible]
53.	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.	"	24	"
54.	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.	"	23	"
55.	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.	"	24	"
56.	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.	"	21	"
57.	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.	"	27	"
58.	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.	"	25	"
59.	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.	"	27	U. S. A.
60.	EDUARD	[illegible]	45.	"	40	[illegible]
61.	JAMES	[illegible]	45.	2ND. MESSMAN	20	BRITISH
62.	CHARLES	[illegible]	45.	2ND. MESSMAN	25	U. S. A.
63.	DOCK	[illegible]	45.	CHIEFS STEWARD	24	"
64.	ROBERT	[illegible]	36.	GRILL BOY	18	"
65.	HENRY	[illegible]	40.	WOMAN	50	"
66.	CHARLES	[illegible]	40.	"	24	"
67.	[illegible]	[illegible]	40.	"	34	SPANISH
68.	[illegible]	[illegible]	40.	[illegible]	34	DANISH
69.	[illegible]	[illegible]	40.	FIREMEN "	27	SPANISH
70.	PASQUALE	LA SALA		CHIEF BAKER	37	U. S. A.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "TOLOA" Port of HAVANA, CUBA.

Sheet No. 1.

TOLOA APR 4 - 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Nationality as to which claiming exemption from immigrant visa	(3) Last permanent residence (City or town and country)	(4) Final destination (City or town and State)	(5) Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination	(6) Whether in possession of money and how much (not less than $50 required by law)	(7) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(8) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	(9) Whether a polygamist	(10) Whether an anarchist	(11) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	(12) Nationality	(13) Race*	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WHIDDEN	CHARLES											U.S.CITIZEN		M		
2	ADAMS	GORDON											M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	155	NONE
3	PICKERING	BASIL											M	DO	DO	6-1	175	NONE
4	STEVENSON	KENNETH											M	DO	DO	5-4	140	NONE
5	MACLEOD	MURDOCH											M	CANADIAN	DO	5-4	135	NONE
6	KRIEG	ALFRED											U.S.CITIZEN					
7	McCAFFERTY	JOHN											U.S.CITIZEN					
8	CLAYTON	CLAUDE											M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	155	NONE
9	HODGE	LAWRENCE											M	CANADIAN	DO	5-8	148	NONE
10	REASON	CHARLES											M	ENGLISH	DO	5-4	130	NONE
11	DANDRADE	ROBERT											M	DO	DO	5-5	145	NONE
12	BLAKEY	JACK											M	IRISH	DO	5-5	148	NONE
13	MILLER	CHARLES											M	SCAND.	DANISH	5-4	135	NONE
14	DEVANEY	PATRICK											M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	155	NONE
15	RICHENBERG	KARSTEN	"FIRST"										M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5-5	145	NONE
16	JOHANNSEN	OTTO											M	DO	DANISH	5-4	135	NONE
17	VAN TRYE	RAFAEL											M	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-11	160	NONE
18	AMERICA	ERNEST											M	DO	DO	5-8	155	NONE
19	SERBERIE	CONSTANT											M	DO	DO	5-9	156	NONE
20	ROSA	JOHN											M	DO	DO	5-6	148	NONE
21	HUNTER	RICHARD											M	SP.AMER.	PANAMANIAN	5-4	145	NONE
22	SOLIANO	FRANK											M	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-6	150	NONE
23	MARTHA	PEDRO											M	DO	DO	5-11	165	NONE
24	MARIANA	FREDERICK											M	DO	DO	5-7	155	NONE
25	KOCH	MARTIN											M	DO	DO	5-5	145	NONE
26	COFFIL	FRITZ											M	DO	DO	5-6	148	NONE
27	SCORSA	CORNELIUS											M	DO	DO	5-4	135	NONE
28	~~NATIVIDAD~~	~~MANUEL~~	See #6 Line not rejoined. Left at Havana on March 19th 1926															
29	MADURO	JOSE	"FIRST"										M	DO	DO	5-5	145	NONE
30	PINEDO	LEON											M	DO	DO	5-6	148	NONE

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE
To the Immigration Station
TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Apr 14/26 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Toloa
United Fruit Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board (Place of delivery or detention.)
remove to
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Manuel Natividad,	D.S
G.E.Adams. Ch.Off.	Landed 4/6/1926

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

16—660

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of Feb[illegible]rue[illegible] 1917, to b[illegible] "[illegible]atives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel STEAMSHIP "TOLOA", arri[illegible] HAVANA, CUBA. 67

TOLOA
APR 4 - 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. seaman's identific card									(11) U.S.	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HIDDEN	CHARLES	✓								M	U.S.CITIZEN				
2	ADAMS	GORDON	✓								M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	155	NONE
3	PICKERING	BASIL	✓								M	DO	DO	6-1	175	NONE
4	STEVENSON	KENNETH	✓	3rd	DO	DO	DO½	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-4	140	NONE
5	MACLEOD	MURDOCH	✓	PURSER		DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	CANADIAN	DO	5-4	135	NONE
6	KRIEG	ALFRED	✓	ASST.PURSER		DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
7	McCAFFERTY	JOHN	✓	DOCTOR		DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
8	CLAYTON	CLAUDE	✓	1st W.T.O.		DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	155	NONE
9	HODGE	LAWRENCE	✓	2nd	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	CANADIAN	DO	5-8	148	NONE
10	REASON	CHARLES	✓	3rd	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-4	130	NONE
11	DANDRADE	HOBERT	✓	CARPENTER		DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5-5	145	NONE
12	BLAKEY	JACK	✓	CARP. MATE		DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	IRISH	DO	5-5	148	NONE
13	MILLER	CHARLES	✓	Q'MASTER		DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SCAND.	DANISH	5-4	135	NONE
14	DEVANEY	PATRICK	✓	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	155	NONE
15	RICHENBERG	KARSTEN	✓ "FIRST"	DO		3-13-26	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5-5	145	NONE
16	JOHANNSEN	OTTO	✓	DO		3-8-26	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DANISH	5-4	135	NONE
17	VAN EYE	RAFAEL	✓	BOATSWAIN		DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-11	160	NONE
18	AMERICA	ERNEST	✓	A.B.SEAMAN		DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-8	155	NONE
19	SERBERIE	CONSTANT	✓	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-9	156	NONE
20	ROSA	JOHN	✓	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-6	148	NONE
21	HUNTER	RICHARD	✓	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SP.AMER.	PANAMANIAN	5-4	145	NONE
22	SOLIANO	FRANK	✓	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-6	150	NONE
23	MARTHA	PEDRO	✓	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-11	165	NONE
24	MARIANA	FREDERICK	✓	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	NONE
25	KOCH	MARTIN	✓	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-5	145	NONE
26	COFFIL	FRITZ	✓	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	148	NONE
27	SCORSA	CORNELIUS	✓	ORD.SEAMAN		DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-4	135	NONE
28	~~NATIVIDAD~~	~~MANUEL~~	See #6 Line not Rejoined. Left at Havana on March 19th 1926													
29	MADURO	JOSE	✓ "FIRST"	DO		3-11-26	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-5	145	NONE
30	PINEDO	LEON	✓	SEAMAN MESS.		3-8-26	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-6	148	NONE

C. Lowe Jm Insp

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26 E

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and masters of vessels, and transportation companies, engaged in bringing aliens which pay entry taxes into a contract-labor country a permit for all aliens to come to, any seaport or inland border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such aliens at the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be levied upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violated the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15

SEC. 15. That * * * immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve said transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessels upon which said aliens are brought to any part of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees. * * * Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expense to include that of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or detention, burial in the event of death, and transportation to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of article 2 of the protocol signed at Paris March 15, 1912. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished to the same effect as in section eighteen of this act.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival at ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 25 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, * * * and shall be detained in the hospital at the expense of the owners of the vessel * * * in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. * * *

14—000

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "TOLOA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 4th., *19* 26, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

67

TOLOA APR 4 - 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether ship on which last arrived in U.S.	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Nationality	(12) Race	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WHIDDEN	CHARLES	✓		MASTER	3-8-26	N.Y.	BOTH	YES	42	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
2	ADAMS	GORDON	✓		CH.OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	155	NONE
3	PICKERING	BASIL	✓		2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	6-1	175	NONE
4	STEVENSON	KENNETH	✓		3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-4	140	NONE
5	MACLEOD	MURDOCH	✓		PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	CANADIAN	DO	5-4	135	NONE
6	KRIEG	ALFRED	✓		ASST.PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
7	McCAFFERTY	JOHN	✓		DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
8	CLAYTON	CLAUDE	✓		1st W.T.O.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	155	NONE
9	HODGE	LAWRENCE	✓		2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	CANADIAN	DO	5-8	148	NONE
10	REASON	CHARLES	✓		3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-4	130	NONE
11	DaNDRADE	ROBERT	✓		CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5-5	145	NONE
12	BLAKEY	JACK	✓		CARP. MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	IRISH	DO	5-5	148	NONE
13	MILLER	CHARLES	✓		Q'MASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SCAND.	DANISH	5-4	135	NONE
14	DEVANEY	PATRICK	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	155	NONE
15	RICHENBERG	KARSTEN	✓	"FIRST"	DO	3-13-26	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5-5	145	NONE
16	JOHANNSEN	OTTO	✓		DO	3-8-26	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DANISH	5-4	135	NONE
17	VAN TRYE	RAFAEL	✓		BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-11	160	NONE
18	AMERICA	ERNEST	✓		A.B.SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-8	155	NONE
19	SERBERIE	CONSTANT	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-9	156	NONE
20	ROSA	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-6	148	NONE
21	HUNTER	RICHARD	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SP.AMER.	PANAMANIAN	5-4	145	NONE
22	SOLIANO	FRANK	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-6	150	NONE
23	MARTHA	PEDRO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-11	165	NONE
24	MARIANA	FREDERICK	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	NONE
25	KOCH	MARTIN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-5	145	NONE
26	COFFIL	FRITZ	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	148	NONE
27	SOORRA	CORNELIUS	✓		ORD.SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-4	135	NONE
28	~~NATIVIDAD~~	~~MANUEL~~														
29	MADURO	JOSE	✓	"FIRST"	DO	3-11-26	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-5	145	NONE
30	PINEDO	LEON	✓		SEAMAN MESS.	3-8-26	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-6	148	NONE

Do #6 Line not Rejoined, Left at Havana on March 19th 1926

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26 E

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SPANISH "TOLEDO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 4th, *19* 26, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PATTERSON	ALFRED	✓		CH.ENGINEER	3-8-25	N.Y.	BOTH	YES	37	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	155	NONE
2	BULLOCH	MACGREGOR	✓		2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-11	170	NONE
3	BATES	THOMAS	✓		3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	do	DO	5-8	160	NONE
4	SALMOND	NOEL	✓"FIRST"		4th DO	3-13-26	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	NONE
5	BROWNLER	WILLIAM	✓		JR. DO	3-8-26	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-7	152	NONE
6	CARRICK	LEO	✓		JR. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-5	148	NONE
7	BLATTIE	WALTER	✓		JR. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-7	154	NONE
8	ORR	HARRY	✓		ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-10	162	NONE
9	BARRATT	HORACE	✓		CH.REF.ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-6	150	NONE
10	STUART	JAMES	✓		2nd DO	3-11-26	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-8	168	NONE
11	LEVER	HAROLD	✓"FIRST"		3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-6	148	NONE
12	GARAL	ROGELIO	✓		DONKEYMAN	3-8-26	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	150	NONE
13	RIOS	FRANK	✓		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-5	145	NONE
14	BURGOS	RICARDO	✓		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5-6	152	NONE
15	GARCIA	ANTONIO			DO	DO		Sent to Hospital at Ponce, Marsh 27-1926.								
16	ESCALERO	JOSE	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	NONE
17	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	NONE
18	JARIN	DOMINGO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-5	145	NONE
19	GONZALEZ	JOSE	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	NONE
20	FABAL	JOSE	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-8	158	NONE
21	GOMEZ	MANUEL	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	NONE
22	CAMANIO	MARCELIANO	✓"FIRST"		DO	3-18-26	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-5	145	NONE
23	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓		FIREMAN	3-8-26	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-6	150.	NONE
24	BATSON	ABRAHAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-5	145	NONE
25	GARCIA	JULIO	✓		DO	DO	do	DO	DO	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	155	NONE
26	DIAZ	MANCELIANO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	NONE
27	FABAL	ANTONIO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-5	145	NONE
28	DIAZ	ALFREDO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-6	149	NONE
29	RODRIGUEZ	FRANK	✓		WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-5	144	NONE
30	GAITON	CANDIDO	✓		DO	3-18-26	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SP.AMER.	PANAMANIAN	5-6	148	NONE

E.Reg 33607

A Lowen Insp

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.
Local Agents
14—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "TOLOA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 4th, 19 26, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BRAÑAS	JULIO	"FIRST"		WIPER	3-12-26	N.Y.	BOTH	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	145	NONE
2	GONZALEZ	JESUS			FIREMAN MESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-6	148	NONE
3	EGLAND	MICHAEL			CH.STEWARD	3-8-26	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
4	SULLIVAN	PATRICK			2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	NONE
5	JOHNSON	JOSEPH			3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
6	DUNN	MARGARET			STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3	100	NONE
7	YOGNA	MARGHARITA			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	F	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-4	105	NONE
8	WILLCOX	GEORGE			BARTENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	145	NONE
9	VERCELLI	WILLIAM			CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
10	ONDARO	CEFERINO			2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	155	NONE
11	MARTIN	CRESENCIO			ROAST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-9	175	NONE
12	BIGLIERI	MARIO	"FIRST"		LARDER DO	3-11-26	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7	160	NONE
13	MORALES	JOSE	"FIRST"		FRY DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	150	NONE
14	HUNTER	ALEX	"FIRST"		VEG. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	NONE
15	ISAACS	EDWARD			CREW DO	3-8-26	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SP.AMER.	PANAMANIAN	5-7	155	NONE
16	VERA	SISTO			COOKS MATE	3-12-26	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	COLOMBIAN	5-3	130	NONE
17	HARRIGAN	JOHN	"FIRST"		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	NONE
18	NOVARRO	IGNACIO	"FIRST"		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
19	MATA	MANUEL	"FIRST"		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	155	NONE
20	HAGAN	HARRY	"FIRST"		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	153	NONE
21	WEIDNER	CARL	"FIRST"		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
22	URIBE	JOHN			BUTCHER	3-8-26	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	165	NONE
23	HARRIS	JAMES			CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	155	NONE
24	CELDON	ERNEST			2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SLAV	LITHUANIAN	5-7	160	NONE
25	HATHMAN	MAX			PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
26	CABEZAS	AUGUSTO			2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SP.AMER.	NICARAGUAN	5-5	150	NONE
27	WILLIAMS	DAVID			CHECKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
28	FERNANDEZ	SEVERINO			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	155	NONE
29	ORTEGA	JOSE			PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-7	155	NONE
30	TYLER	WALTER			LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	NONE

C. Lower Deck

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNIFRUITCO STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

23 A.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "TOLOA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 4th, 19 26, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RAMIREZ	HERMAN	✓		MESSMAN	3-12-26	N.Y.	BOTH	YES	25	M	SPANISH	BRITISH	5-4	145	NONE
2	WAKES	MAURICE	✓		DECK STWD.	3-8-26	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-3	160	NONE
3	ROGERS	REGINALD	✓		NIGHT WCHMN	3-12-26	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SP.AMER.	C.RICAN	5-6	150	NONE
4	BENDON	GEORGE	✓ "FIRST"		HEAD WAITER	3-9-26	DO	DO	DO	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	150	NONE
5	EAGLE	HERMAN	✓ "FIRST"		ASST.STWD.	3-11-26	DO	DO	DO	37	M		U.S.CITIZEN			
6	FERRIER	ROBERT	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M		U.S.CITIZEN			
7	NOLDE	FRANK	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M		U.S.CITIZEN			
8	SMITH	SIDNEY	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	155	NONE
9	MARSDEN	SIDNEY	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-4	140	NONE
10	BENNETT	THOMAS	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-5	148	NONE
11	BRADLEY	FRANK	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M		U.S.CITIZEN			
12	MITCHELL	THOMAS	✓ "FIRST"		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	145	NONE
13	COLON	CRUZ	✓ "FIRST"		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M		U.S.CITIZEN			
14	GORMAN	JOSEPH	✓ "FIRST"		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	146	NONE
15	DODWELL	FRANK	✓ "FIRST"		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-6	149	NONE
16	MORRIS	RALPH	✓ "FIRST"		DO	3-12-26	DO	DO	DO	42	M		U.S.CITIZEN			
17	HOGAN	RICHARD	✓ "FIRST"		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M		U.S.CITIZEN			
18	COSTELLO	PEROY	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M		U.S.CITIZEN			
19	PARRY	THOMAS	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	150	NONE
20	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-2	125	NONE
21	GIORDIMAINA	PAUL	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	BRITISH	5-5	150	NONE
22	SCOTT	ALFRED	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-6	150	NONE
23	CLAYTON	SIDNEY	✓		DO	3-11-26	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-5	145	NONE
24	McALLISTER	BURT	✓ "FIRST"		DO	3-12-26	DO	DO	DO	20	M		U.S.CITIZEN			
25	WERNER	JOHN	✓ "FIRST"		DO	3-13-26	DO	DO	DO	31	M	POLISH	POLISH	5-5	144	NONE
26	BYRNE	ERNEST	✓ "FIRST"		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-4	140	NONE
27	CRAIG	JAMES	✓ "FIRST"		DO	3-12-26	DO	DO	DO	36	M		U.S.CITIZEN			
28	LIBOW	HARRY	✓ "FIRST"		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M		U.S.CITIZEN			
29	CHESHOLM	FINLAY	✓ "FIRST"		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	165	NONE
30	RAHNER	JOSEPH	✓ "FIRST"		DO	3-13-26	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GERMAN	AUSTRIAN	5-6	155	NONE

P. Lawen Insp

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNIFRUTTO STEAMSHIP CO LTD.
Local Agents
14—1269

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "TOLOA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 4th, 19 26, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RINGE	LOUIS	"FIRST"		ASST.STWD.	3-12-26	N.Y.	BOTH	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	145	NONE
2	SCIADO	JOSE			2nd MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	140	NONE
3	CHACON	RICARDO			3rd DO	3-11-26	DO	Deserted to Spain on March 27-26.								
4	SMITH	STEVEN			OFF.STWD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
5	GRANT	ROBERT	"FIRST"		BELLBOY	3-12-26	DO	DO	DO	18	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
6	WILLIAMS	CHARLES			ENGMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
7	REES	KENNETH	"FIRST"		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	140	NONE
8	HUNT	NICHOLAS	"FIRST"		DO	3-13-26	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-4	135	NONE
9	MOSER	LOUIS			MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
10	POLCHEN	ARTUR			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-5	140	NONE
11	HOROWITZ	MURRAY	"FIRST"		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
12	LA SALA	PASQUALE			BARBER	3-8-26	DO	DO	DO	37	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P. Lowell Smith

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE MAR 9 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
O. & W. Indies Port
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE No. 2662 FEE $2.50

MAR 5

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNIFRUITCO STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Whidden Master of the S. S. "Tolon", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. W. Whidden
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. -6-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. " TOLOA " *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. *,* APRIL 4th. *, 1926., from the port of* HABANA, CUBA.

72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HERNANDEZ	MANUEL	"FIRST"	✓	ASST. STEWARD	MCH.19th.	HAVANA	BOTH	YES	32	M.	Span.Amer.	Colombian	5-6	175	Scar on left cheek.
2	VAZQUEZ	ANGEL	"FIRST"	✓	"	"	"	BOTH	YES	31	M.	CUBAN	Cuban	5-6	145	None.
3	LOPEZ	AMADEO	"FIRST"	✓	"	"	"	BOTH	YES	30	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	139	None.
4	SIERRA	EMILIO	"FIRST"	✓	"	"	"	BOTH	YES	30	M.	Mexican	U. S. C.	5-7	150	None.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	BAKER	PAUL	✓ "FIRST"	Workaway		March27th.	Port Limon, CR.	Discharged	Yes	31	M.	American	U. S. C.	5+11	185	None.
15	FERNANDEZ	VICENTE	FIRST	WIPER	✓ 27th	do.	B 27th	YES	48	M	SPANISH	SPANISH		5-9	180	NONE
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	NATIVIDAD	(Left behind at Havana on March 19th.1926 MANUEL and rejoined on March 31/26)		ORD.SEAMAN		MARCH 31st.	HAVANA	BOTH	YES	24	M.	DUTCH	D.W.I.	5-9	155	NONE.
25	MOEN	AUGUST	"FIRST"	3rd.MESSMAN		"	31st. SEA.	BOTH	YES	35	M.	U. S. C.	SCANDIN-AVIAN.	5-7	141	NONE.
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL,
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE MAR 19 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with legislation prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via E.A. & W.I. Ports
Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH one hundred & thirty
SERVICE No. 2662 FEE $2 (Sy 636)

AMERICAN CONSULATE Sup'd. No. 17
at Port Limon (City) Costa Rica (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States New York
via Havana
Consul
Date March 27, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continues to be valid for ... period.)
Semiana no. 175
Not to Proceed.

3 stripes 16 yrs

Natividad ordered held on board. On voyage out he was arrested while at Havana, & was picked up on return, towards midnight, when Consul could not be reached.

State Dept. notified 4/6/26
4/8/26. Off. shore Capt

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-4-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Hidden, Master, of the O/S "Zola", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. W. Hidden
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Apl 4/26 day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED MAY 10 1926 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk

V-14-, 1926

I, master of the Nor (Nationality.) S. S. Sannanger

from port of N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 9- , 1926 consigned to Swedish Fuel Co ; is now lying at Lambert Pt., and is expected to sail V-14- , 1926 for Las Palmas Canary Islands via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

73

JUN 1926 — U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — NEW YORK, N.Y.

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

(Continued Over.)

14-1613

	Davidsen	Oskal	✓	✓	22 ✓	Chief. Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓			✓
	Iwalun	Henrik	✓	✓	24 ✓	2nd ✓	21/8-25	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓			✓
	Justin	Ingeman	✓	✓	5 ✓	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓			✓
	Erdal	Olaf	✓	✓	2 ✓	Donkeyman	9/12-25	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓			✓
	Immedal	Sigurd	✓	✓	2 ✓	Fireman	28/8-25	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓			✓
	Simme	Helman	✓	✓	2 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓			✓
	Insen	Hans	✓	✓	✓	✓	15/2-26	S Francisco	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓			✓
	Igan	August	✓	✓	2 ✓	✓	9/12-25	Norway	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓			✓
	gstad	Malvin	✓	✓	1 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓			✓
	Ibe	Lars	✓	✓	2 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓			✓
	Linde	Olaf	✓	✓	½ ✓	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓			✓
29	Waagsather	Sigurd	✓	✓	½ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓			✓
30												✓					

overseas Insp.

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents Barber S/S Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local A

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... Voy. 1929

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 669-6-25

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SIGNING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Continued on Next Page.)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Abr Abrahamsen
Master.

(Over.)

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

No. on list																
1	Abrahamsen	Abr	✓	✓	2	✓						20	✓	✓	✓			✓
2	Hille	Hilman	✓	✓		✓	15/2-26	S Francisco	✓	✓		27	✓	✓	✓			✓
3	Nyga	Hans	✓	✓		✓	9/12-25	Norway	✓	✓		23	✓	✓	✓			✓
4	Olsen	August	✓	✓	2	✓			✓	✓		20	✓	✓	✓			✓
5	Mikkelsen	Malvin	✓	✓	1	✓			✓	✓		20	✓	✓	✓			✓
6	Tysdal	Lars	✓	✓	2	✓			✓	✓		22	✓	✓	✓			✓
7	Larsen	Olaf	✓	✓	½	✓	Trimmer		✓	✓		20	✓	✓	✓			✓
8	Fosse	Sigurd	✓	✓	½	✓							✓					
9	Tuin																	
10	Mo																	
11	Bo																	
12	Ol																	
13	Jun																	
1	Tyj																	
15	L																	
16	Ka																	
	M																	
	He																	
	De																	
	S																	
29	Linde	Olaf	✓	✓	½	✓	Trimmer		✓	✓		20	✓	✓	✓			✓
30	Waagsather	Sigurd	✓	✓	½	✓							✓					

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Barber S/S Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

• See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local A
14—1240

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

U.F. Samsanger

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johan Johgamake	48	Finnish			

RECEIVED
MAY 22 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ole Abrahamsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
8th of May, 1926

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Samsanger
from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th of April, 1926, consigned to Barber Tanner & North; is now lying at Robins Drydock and is expected to sail 8th of May, 1926. for Norfolk.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
MAY 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-1613

	Justen	Ingeman	✓	v	5	3rd	v	v	v	v	24	v	v	v		v
	Erdal	Olaf	✓	v	2	Donkeym.	9/12-25	v	v	v	23	v	v	v		v
	Immedal	Sigurd	✓	v	2	Fireman	28/8-25	v	v	v	26	v	v	v		v
	Himme	Herman	✓	v	2	v	v	v	v	v	20	v	v	v		v
	Hansen	Hans	✓	v		v	15/2-26	S Francisco	v	v	27	v	v	v		v
	Hagan	August	✓	v	2	v	9/12-25	Norway	v	v	23	v	v	v		v
	Ingstad	Melvin	✓	v	1	v	v	v	v	v	20	v	v	v		v
	Lybe	Lars	✓	v	2	v	v	v	v	v	20	v	v	v		v
	Linde	Olaf	✓	v	½	Trimmer	v	v	v	v	22	v	v	v		v
30	Waagsather	Sigurd	✓	v	½	v	v	v	v	v	20	v	v	v		v

Line
Owners
Local Agents Barber S.S. Co.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

ourseamen Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local A...
14—1340

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

Req

2

SEAMEN IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Svein Anderson Bogø	21	Norwegian	Norway 21st of August 1925.
Odin Hansen	21	"	" 9th of December 1925
Hans Arnesen	21	"	S. Francisco 21st of February 1926

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

No. on list																
1	Justin	Ingeman	✓	v	5 v	3rd v	v	v	v	v	24	v	v	v			v
2	Erdal	Olaf	✓	v	2 v	Donkeym.	9/12-25	v	v	v	23	v	v	v			v
3	Immedal	Sigurd	✓	v	2 v	Fireman	28/8-25	v	v	v	26	v	v	v			v
4	Himme	Herman	✓	v	2 v	v	v	v	v	v	20	v	v	v			v
5	Hansen	Hans	✓	v	v	v	15/2-26	S Francisco	v	v	27	v	v	v			v
6	Hagan	August	✓	v	2 v	v	9/12-25	Norway	v	v	23	v	v	v			v
7	Ingstad	Melvin	✓	v	1 v	v	v	v	v	v	20	v	v	v			v
8	Ybre	Lars	✓	v	2 v	v	v	v	v	v	20	v	v	v			v
9	Linde	Olaf	✓	v	½ v	Trimmer	v	v	v	v	22	v	v	v			v
10	Waagsæther	Sigurd	✓	v	½ v	v	v	v	v	v	20	v	v	v			v

overseas Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Barber S/S Co.
14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local A
14-1340

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Req... February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U... I...

4 S Steamer

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
MAY 13 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Mr. Abrahamsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
8th of May, 1926

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Samsanger
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 8th of May 1926
27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th of April, 1926, consigned to Baker, Carver & Morell; is now lying at Robins Drydock, and is expected to sail 8th of May, 1926, for Norfolk
via United States port of —, First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

75

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

	Justin	Jorgman	✓	v	5 v	3rd v	v	v	v	v	24	v	v	v			v
	Erdal	Olaf	✓	v	2 v	Donkeym	9/12-25	v	v	v	23	v	v	v			v
	Immedal	Sigurd	✓	v	2 v	Fireman	28/8-25	v	v	v	26	v	v	v			v
	Simme	Herman	✓	v	2 v	v	v	v	v	v	20	v	v	v			v
	Jensen	Hans	✓	v	v	v	15/2-26	S Francisco	v	v	27	v	v	v			v
	Vigan	August	✓	v	2 v	v	9/12-25	Norway	v	v	23	v	v	v			v
	Ystad	Melvin	✓	v	1 v	v	v	v	v	v	20	v	v	v			v
	Tyre	Lars	✓	v	2 v	v	v	v	v	v	20	v	v	v			v
	Linde	Olaf	✓	v	½ v	Trimmer	v	v	v	v	22	v	v	v			v
29	Waagsather	Sigurd	✓	v	½ v	v	v	v	v	v	20	v	v	v			v
30												v					

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Barber S.S. Co.
14—1240

overseas Dept.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Samnanger, arriving at Ny, 4/4, 1926, from the port of Vancouver 3/5/26

76

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Svein Andersen Boge	21	Norwegian	Norway 21st of August 1925.
Odin Hansen	53	"	" 19th December 1925.
Hans Arnesen	22	"	S. Francisco 15th of February 1926.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) Length	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Whether	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Mrahs														
2	Hille														
3	Nyegaa														
4	Skare														
5	Mikl														
6	Tuft														
7	Sand														
8	Fosse														
9	Sunde														
10	Mogs														
11	Boge														
12	Olsen														
13	Jansen														
1	Tyings														
15	Nielse														
16	Hansen														
17	Mana														
	Hillesa														
	Davids														
	Thale														
	Jansen														
	Erdal														
	Simms														
	Finn														
	Jansen	Hans	✓	✓		✓	15/2-26	S Francisco	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓			✓
	Egan	August	✓	✓	2	✓	9/12-25	Norway	✓	✓	23	"	"	"			"
	Egstad	Malvin	✓	✓	1	✓	"	"	"	✓	20	"	"	"			"
	Ybe	Lars	✓	✓	2	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
29	Linde	Olaf	✓	✓	½	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
30	Waagsather	Sigurd	✓	✓	½	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"

overseen Dup.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Barber S/S Co.

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Immigrant Inspector.

Local A

14-130

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Sammanger, arriving at Ny, 4/4, 1926, from the port of Vancouver 3/5/26 — 76

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Abrahamsen	Abraham	None	22 yrs	Master	18/3-25	Norway	No	Yes	36	Man	Scandi-navian	Norwegian			None.
2	Hille Halvorsen	Finn	"	16 "	Chief off	25/5-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
3	Nyegaard	Rudolf	"	8 "	2nd	25/8-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
4	Skare	Karl	"	18 "	3rd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
5	Mikkelsen	Severin	"	20 "	Carpenter	2/8-25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			"
6	Tuft	Theodor	"	20 "	Boasn.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
7	Sandö	Sigurd	"	5 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
8	Fosse	Erling	"	3 "	"	28/8-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
9	Gundersen	Ole	"	5 "	"	9/12-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
10	Mogster	Karl	"	1 "	O. S.	21/8-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
11	Bøge	Severin	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
12	Olsen	Alfred	"	½ "	Deck boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
13	Jensen	Theodor	"	½ "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
1	Tysnes	Henry	"	2 "	"	15/11-24	"	"	"	57	"	"	"			"
15	Nielsen	Tryggve	"	34 "	Steward	19/10-25	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			"
16	Hansen	Oskar	"	40 "	Cook.	4/12-25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
	Mamann	Alf	"	½ "	Galley boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
	Hillesdal	Lorentz	"	½ "	Mess "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
	Davidsen	Oskar	"	22 "	Chief. Eng.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			"
	Thalum	Henrik	"	24 "	2nd "	21/8-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
	Justin	Ingvar	"	5 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
	Erdal	Olaf	"	2 "	Donkeym.	9/12-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
	Immedal	Sigurd	"	2 "	Fireman	28/8-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
	Simme	Herman	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
	Insen	Hans	"	"	"	15/2-26	S Francisco	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
	Igan	August	"	2 "	"	9/12-25	Norway	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
	Igstad	Melvin	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
	Ihe	Lars	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
29	Linde	Olaf	"	½ "	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
30	Waagsather	Sigurd	"	½ "	"	"	"	"	"							"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Barber S/S Co.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

overseas Dep.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local A...

14—1240

Uhrs & Co. 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

113

4-4-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sammanger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Abr. Abrahamsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local A[illegible]
14—1240

TOTALS

113

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 45 28 alien

ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

, 19 ....., from the port of Cruz Grande, Chile. 3/17 26

(7) er to be paid discharged at t of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Yes.	47.	Male.	Scandinav.	U.S.A. ✓			
Yes.	"	49.	"	English.	" ✓			
"	"	32.	"	Am. ✓	" ✓			
"	"	22.	"	"	" ✓			
"	"	26.	"	"	" ✓			
"	"	32.	"	Scandinav.	Sweden.			re Sugar
"	"	27.	"	"	"			do
"	"	25.	"	"	"			re Ship
"	"	20.	"	"	Danish.			do
"	"	37.	"	Sp.American.	Brazilian.			re Ship
"	"	29.	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian.			do
"	"	24.	"	"	"			re Ship
"	"	22.	"	"	Swedish.			do
"	"	23.	"	Dutch.	Dutch.			do
"	"	30.	"	Sp.Amer.	Panamanian.			re Ship
"	"	21.	"	Am.	U.S.A. ✓			
"	"	25.	"	"	" ✓			
"	"	22.	"	"	" ✓			
"	"	24	"	Dutch.	Dutch.			re Ship
"	"	38.	"	Am.	U.S.A. ✓			
"	"	31.	"	"	" ✓			
"	"	34	"	"	" ✓			
"	"	44.	"	English.	" ✓			~~re Ship~~
"	"	23.	"	Am.	" ✓			
"	"	37.	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian.			re Ship
"	"	26.	"	Scotch.	British.			do
"	"	30.	"	Syrian.	Syrian.			re Ship
"	"	31.	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian.			do
"	"	22.	"	"	"			do
"	"	24.	"	"	"			re Ship

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of New York. 1926

S. S. "Marore."

I, master of the ..... (Gasoline, Motor, Sail, etc.) vessel, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen discharged 45 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th, 1926, consigned to Bn. Grace & Co.; is now lying at Quiriquina and is expected to sail April 6th, 1926 for Quiriquina via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was 77

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1313

RECEIVED
APR 10 1926

Crew 45 28 alien

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

, 19 ....., from the port of Cruz Grande, Chile. 3/17. 26

(7) er to be paid discharged at t of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Yes.	47.	Male.	Scandinav.	U.S.A. ✓			
Yes.	"	49.	"	English.	" ✓			
"	"	32.	"	Am. ✓	" ✓			
"	"	22.	"	"	" ✓			
"	"	26.	"	"	" ✓			
"	"	32.	"	Scandinav.	Sweden.			Ex Siqueiros
"	"	27.	"	"	"			do
"	"	25.	"	"	"			ex Shuk
"	"	20.	"	"	Danish.			do
"	"	37.	"	Sp.American.	Brazilian.			ex Shuk
"	"	29.	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian.			do
"	"	24.	"	"	"			ex Shuk
"	"	22.	"	"	Swedish.			do
"	"	23.	"	Dutch.	Dutch.			do
"	"	30.	"	Sp.Amer.	Panamanian.			ex Shuk
"	"	21.	"	Am.	U.S.A. ✓			
"	"	25.	"	"	" ✓			
"	"	22.	"	"	" ✓			
"	"	24	"	Dutch.	Dutch.			ex Shuk
"	"	38.	"	Am.	U.S.A. ✓			
"	"	31.	"	"	" ✓			
"	"	34	"	"	" ✓			
"	"	44.	"	English.	" ✓			ex Shuk
"	"	23.	"	Am.	" ✓			
"	"	37.	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian.			ex Shuk
"	"	26.	"	Scotch.	British.			do
"	"	30.	"	Syrian.	Syrian.			ex Shuk
"	"	31.	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian.			do
"	"	22.	"	"	"			do
"	"	24.	"	"	"			ex Shuk

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Amer. Str. "Yarrore", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of New York. Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 23 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23. Total crew this date 45.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th, 1926, consigned to Amer. Line, and is expected to sail April 6th, 1926, for Puerto Montt via United States port of Arica, Chile; is now lying at Arica, Chile, and is this voyage was Ballast.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	DESERTING SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1313

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1313

RECEIVED
APR 10 1926

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON ORE STEAMSHIP C

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration o port of the United St

Vessel, ..."MARGOT"..., arriving at ...New York,N.Y., ...April 4

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGA	
Family name	Given name				When	W
Find-Rasmussen	Louis T.N.	V		Captain.		
Godwin.	Herbert	V		Chief-off.	2/4/26.	Belt
Delaney	William	V		2nd- "	2/25/26.	"
Lewis	John R.	V		3rd "		"
Anderson	Harry W?	V		Radio-oper.		"
Johansson	Emil	V		Boatswain.		"
Berson	Henning	Ist paper.		A.B.		"
Henrikson	Olaf	V		"		"
Christensen	Henning	Ist paper.		"		"
Souza	Mathias	Ist paper.		A.B.		"
Olsen	Olav T.	V		"		"
Lauritzen	Kristian	V		"		"
Hedin	Gustav	V		"		"
Boere	Albert J.	Ist paper.		"		"
Nunez	Carlos	V		O.S.		"
Harper	Carl	V		"		"
Roberts	Edward	V		"		"
Martin	George	V		"		"
Groen	Curt	Ist paper.		"		"
Noonan	William	V		Chief-eng.		"
McDaniel.	Leonard	V		1st ass.eng.		"
Spilker Jr.	Fredric	V		2nd "		"
Hanna	Frank	V		3rd "		"
McWilliams	Charles	V		Junior-eng.		"
Furuboth	Martin	Ist paper.		"		"
Paul	Arthur G.	Ist paper.		"		"
Daldab	Charles	Ist paper.		Deck-mech.		"
Aasgaard	John	V		Storekeeper.		"
Olsen	Bernt	V		Oiler.		"
Torgersen	Asbiorn	V		"		"

Ore Steamship Corp., 25 Broadway, N.Y.
Guaranty Trust Co., N.Y.
Ore Steamship Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHANGES IN CREW

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.R. Lewis	22	U.S.	2/25-26 Balto
H. Anderson	26	"	— "
B Henrikson	25	Swed.	— "
V. Christensen	20	Danish	— "
O. Olsen	29	Norw.	— "
G. Hedin	22	Swede	— "
M. Lowes	37	Brazil	— "
C. Nymer	30	—	— "
C. Lauritzen	24	Norway	— "
C. Harper	22	U.S.	— "
E Roberts	25	"	— "
A. Boere	23	Dutch	— "
C. Groen	22	"	— "
M. Martin	23	U.S.	— "
J. Aasgaard	29	Norway	— "
E Salazar	29	Peru	"
A Abts	26	Sweden	"
M Mueller	32.	Pan.	"
H. Hansen	25	Norway	"
E. Langguth.	29	Czech.	"
F Davidson	25	B.W.I.	"
J Moseley	19.	U.S.	"
F Hanna.	44	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

J. W. Clarke	22	Am	A Bucher	38	Ger.	
W Ogris	21	"	C McCulloch	26	"	
W. Gillgues	34	"	M. Cooke	20	"	
J. Erikson	31.	"	J. Rodriguez	29	Peru.	
F. Hoffman	34	"	O McDaniels	51.	Am.	
A C Bow	39	"	H. Brown	19	"	
J. Eputa	31.	"	F. Jamaica	45	Br.	
J Erikson	35	"	W. Perry	21	Am	
F Jamaica	45	"	C Merck	23	Ger.	
W. Wicka	17	Ger.	H Przywara	34.	"	
S Gorman	27	Am.	P Wirthofer	37	Ger.	
H. Hoya	24	"	W Rühn	24	"	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1513

L Find
Master.

[OVER.]

(6) and (7)

6).

Local A... 14-1240

SI Leighton, 4/3/26
[INITIALS]

113

Form 6NO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 45 78

Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel, "MAROA", arriving at New York, N.Y., April 4th, 1926, 19 ..., from the port of Cruz Grande, Chile. 3/17 76

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Find-Rasmussen	Louis T.N.	✓		Captain.				Yes.	47.	Male.	Scandinav.	U.S.A. ✓			
Godwin.	Herbert	✓		Chief-off.	2/24/26.	Balto.Md.	Yes.	"	49.	"	English.	" ✓			
Delaney	William	✓		2nd- "	2/25/26.	"	"	"	32.	"	Am. ✓	" ✓			
Lewis	John R.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	" ✓			
Anderson	Harry W?	✓		Radio-oper.	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	" ✓			
Johansson	Emil	✓		Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	32.	"	Scandinav.	Sweden.			In Sugar to re Shirk
Hersson	Henning	1st paper.		O.S.	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"			
Henrikson	Olaf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"			do re Shirk
Christensen	Henning	1st paper.		"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	Danish.			do
Souza	Mathias	1st paper.		A.B.	"	"	"	"	37.	"	Sp.American.	Brazilian.			re Shirk
Olsen	Olav T.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29.	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian.			do
Lauritzen	Kristian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"			re Shirk
Hedin	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	Swedish.			do
Boere	Albert J.	1st paper.		"	"	"	"	"	23.	"	Dutch.	Dutch.			do
Nunez	Carlos	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	30.	"	Sp.Amer.	Panamanian.			re Shirk
Harper	Cart	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	Am.	U.S.A. ✓			
Roberts	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	" ✓			
Martin	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	" ✓			
Groen	Curt	1st paper.		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch.	Dutch.			re Shirk
Noonan	William	✓		Chief-eng.	"	"	"	"	38.	"	Am.	U.S.A. ✓			
McDaniel.	Leonard	✓		1st ass.eng.	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	" ✓			
Spilker Jr.	Fredric	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	" ✓			
Hanna	Frank	✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	44,	"	English.	" ✓			~~re Shirk~~
McWilliams	Charles	✓		Junior-eng.	"	"	"	"	23.	"	Am.	" ✓			
Furubotn	Martin	1st paper.		"	"	"	"	"	37,	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian.			re Shirk
Paul	Arthur G.	1st paper.		"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	Scotch.	British.			do
Daldab	Charles	1st paper.		Deck-mech.	"	"	"	"	30.	"	Syrian.	Syrian.			re Shirk
Aasgaard	John	✓		Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	31.	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian.			do
Olsen	Bernt	✓		Oiler.	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"			do
Torgersen	Asbiorn	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"			re Shirk

Ore Steamship Corp. 25 Broadway. N.Y.
Guaranty Trust Co. N.Y.
Ore Steamship Corp.

P C Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHANGES IN CREW

| | | | | | | | | |

Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Find-Rasmussen, *of the* S.S." MAJORE ", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

L. Find-Rasmussen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* April *1926.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Immigrant Inspector.

6).

Local A

14—1240

SI Leighton, 4/3/26
TOTALS

113

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Una & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel, "KIRORE", arriving at New York, N.Y., April 4th., 1926., from the port of Cruz Grande, Chile, 3/17/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Jacobsen	Eilert ✓			Oiler.	2/25/26.	Balto.Md.	Yes.	Yes.	24.	Male.	Scandinav.	Norwegian.			Re Stwb
32	Garlaque	Fidel 1st paper.			Fireman.	"	"	"	"	29.	"	Sp.Amer.	Peruvian.			do
33	Guillen	Manuel 1st paper.			"	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	Panamanian.			re Stwb
34	Abita 2R46437	Albert 1st paper.			"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	Equadorian.			re Stwb
35	Mathiason	Elmar ✓			Wiper.	"	"	"	"	24.	"	Scandinav.	Swedish.			re Stwb
36	Lanaguibl	Guellermo 1st paper.			"	"	"	"	"	29.	"	Sp.Amer.	Chilian.			do
37	Hansen	Niels ✓			"	3/6/26.	Cristobal.	"	"	25.	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian.			Re Stwb
38	Davidson	John ✓			Steward.	2/25/26.	Balto.Md.	"	"	55.	"	West Indian.	U.S.A. ✓			
39	Ogle	Cyril ✓			Chief-cook	"	"	"	"	33.	"	"	" ✓			
40	Moseley	John ✓			2nd- "	"	"	"	"	19.	"	Amer.	" ✓			
41	Watts	Daniel 1st paper.			Messman.	"	"	"	"	23.	"	West Indian.	British.			Re Stwb
42	Palmer	Edmond 1st paper.			"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"			do
43	Davidson	Frank ✓			Messboy.	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"			Re Stwb
44	Logan	Christopher ✓			"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"			do
45	Freeman	John ✓			"	"	#	"	"	23.	"	Amer.	U.S.A. ✓			
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. Consul at Cruz Grande Chile

W/ Flanagan
Inspector

Line.... Ore Steamship Corp. 25 Broadway N.Y.
Owners... Guaranty Trust Co. N.Y.
Local Agents... Ore Steamship Corp.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

TOTALS.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6).

Local A...
14—120

4-4-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.Find-Rasmussen *, of the* S.S. Monroe *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

L. Find Rasmussen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* April *1926.*

pro Hanna
Immigrant Inspector.

2

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local A...

14—1240

...Leighton, 1/7...

TOTALS

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... APR 9 1926

ILL NO. 117050 FILED .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	Transit CITS.	STATS.	HOSP.	ACCD		
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE		2								2
TOTAL	6	2		4	2			1		15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	11	✓	13
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	✓		✓
	13	✓	15

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local A.....

14—1280

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEIGHTON" Passengers sailing from Pará, North Brazil, 20th March, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALVES	Alcinde dos S.	25		F	S	Student	Y	Port., Eng.	Y	Brasil	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New York	Antonio R.Alves, Pará (father)	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	FOX	John J.	57		M	M	Commerce	Y	Eng.	Y	England	English	England	London	H.B.M.Consul	N.Y.	New York
3	TRANSIT	VOEGELI	Henri	46		M	M	Commerce	Y	Eng., Port.	Y	Switzerland	Germans	Brasil	Pará	Suter Baumann & Co. Pará	N.Y.	New York
4	TRANSIT	VOEGELI	Olga	28		F	M	Domestic	Y	Eng., Port.	Y	"	"	Brasil	Pará	Suter Baumann & Co. Pará	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	VOEGELI	Eleonor B.	1	2	F	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	Brasil	Pará	Suter Baumann & Co. Pará	N.Y.	New York
6	TRANSIT	GAMBA	Isolina A.	39		F	S	Maid	Y	Port.	Y	Spain	Spaniards	Brasil	Pará	Suter Baumann & Co. Pará	N.Y.	New York
7		LIMA	Beatriz G. de	25		F	S	Teacher	Y	Port.	Y	Brasil	Portuguese	Brasil	Recife	Convent S.Antonio, Pará	N.Y.	New York
8		PAULA	Julia G. de	37		F	S	Teacher	Y	Port.	Y	Brasil	Portuguese	Brasil	Recife	Convent S.Antonio, Pará	N.Y.	New York
9		MOTTA	Odette	22		F	S	Teacher	Y	Port.	Y	Brasil	Portuguese	Brasil	Recife	Convent S.Antonio, Pará	N.Y.	New York
10		SANTOS	Joanna M. dos	21		F	S	Housewife	Y	Port.	Y	Brasil	Portuguese	Brasil	Recife	Convent S.Antonio, Pará	N.Y.	New York
11		VIEIRA	Maria dos R.	19		F	M	Domestic	Y	Port.	Y	Brasil	Portuguese	Brasil	Pará	B.R.Santos, Pará, (father)	N.Y.	New York
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Max Facilities
Quant Insp

13

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Immigrant Inspector.

(6).

Local A...

14-1260

List (1)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 26, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any other person or by assisted or solicited emigrant agency or corporation, or agent thereof, or not.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	6	N.York	Heber Schoening, 100 E.57th St. N.York	Complete studies	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blue	brown	None	Brasil	Pará
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	L.Hagenacers & Co., N.York	On business	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	white	grey	None	Germany	Hanau-on-Main
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	In transit		Gillespie & Co. of NY Inc, N.Y.	On business	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	fair	blue	Scar on temple	S'land	
4	Yes	Husband		No			same		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	Yes	-	-	No			same															none	Brasil	Pará
6	Yes	Employer	-	No			same		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
7	Yes	Convent	Yes	No			Catholic Convent, 256 Centre St. Richmond States Island, N.York	Follow vocation	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Brasil	Recife
8	Yes	"	Yes	No			same	same	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/4	"	"	"	none	Brasil	Ceara
9	Yes	"	Yes	No			same	same	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	none	Brasil	"
10	Yes	"	Yes	No			same	same	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	dark	dark	none	Brasil	Recife
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			A.J.Vieira (husband) 61 Prospect St., Newark, N.J.	join husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	olive	dark	brown	none	Brasil	Pará
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SI Leighton, 4/3/26

TOTALS

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local A...

14-1280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Lindsay (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Leviathan, from Brest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Lindsay

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr, 1926

at Cristobal

W. R. Gaither
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SI Leighton, 4/5/26
TOTALS.

Local A
14—1280

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. "LEICESTER" sailing from Pará, North Brazil, 20th March, 1926, Arriving at port of New York April 7th, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROGERS	Charles E.	55		M	M	Feb. 25th 1871. Oxford. New York		Whitney Point, New York
2	RANDALL	James L.	54		M	M	June 29th 1872 Indiana Bainbridge		Pelham, New York
3							Mrs Evelyn's		
4							Son Jnr		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

TOTALS

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5), (6).
side.

Local A...

14—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is employed by owner thereof, or by the master thereof, as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of [illegible] and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

83

aw 4-4-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent

14-1280

SI Leighton, 4/5/26
TOTALS

6—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 L & H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEJARTON". Passengers sailing from PARA North Brazil, MARCH 20th 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
14		DE LUZ	JOSE	21	M S		Fire Man	Yes	Portuguese		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Madeira		None	N.Y.	New York
15		Gerreirinha	RICARDO MOYES	33	M M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Espinhes	do	do	do

H Ryan 4/5/26 10 am

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Immigrant Inspector.

Local issue
14—1260

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 2nd 1926, *19*

84

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stoweway	No	No	No	No	Friend Jose Mendonca Carteret St Bklyn	Stoweway		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Dk	Brn	None	Portugal	Madeira
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	None do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Lapinles
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—915

SI Leighton, 4/5/26
INITIALS

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent

14—1280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Carolina, from Para, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Lucas
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1926

at Port / New Orleans
Immigration Officer.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CREW LIST

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Leighton, L. H. arrived 4/5/26, 19, M., , from Yp. Ecuador

85

(1)	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2 C	1	Fernandez, Ricardo J.	1	2	Pork	Wm Rosa, Steerage, 10.00 Ecuador		4/5	14	24								4/5	44	10 Am	4/5	Leighton		19	19	19
2 Im	2	Deluz, Jose	1	1	"	" " " " 10.00 "		4/5	141	28								4/5	44	10 Am	4/5	Leighton		19	19	19

SI Leighton, 4/5/26

TOTALS

Form 7103A — CREW LIST

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F.Symons	45	British	W.Lees	30	British
D.Mac Donald	47	do	J.Prater	35	do
T.L.Guy	30	do	J.Maxwell	25	do
A.A.Belding	24	do	M.Julias	34	Uruguayan
R.R.Shaw	52	do	M.Carril	55	Porto Rican
R.J.Morrison	35	do	F.Perera	30	Brazilian
W.B.Rutherford	32	do	J.R.Pina	16	Columbian
W.A.Silvester	26	do	L.Dueda	26	do
A.Mc Cann	34	do	A.Miranda	24	Chilean
W.J.Allen	34	do	M.Avila	30	Mexican
D.L.Cox	22	do	J.Ward	30	British
J.Cooperwaite	40	do	F.Mc Govern	29	do
W.J.Curry	29	do	E.Perem	27	do
R.M.Ellis	22	do	D.Donnely	23	do
F.J.Drew	25	do	J.Bispham	30	do
T.Whelan	39	do	W.Manning	35	do
F.Delany	23	do	G.Ackerman	29	American
J.H.Keller	45	do	J.Martin	46	Portuguese
J.Morris	42	do	J.Luis	43	do
J.Cohen	28	do	J.D.Mc Cann	32	British

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Philip Symons
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

4-4th Class

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York

April 24th, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) SS M.V. "Leighton"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 — Number of seamen deserted None (10)

Number of seamen discharged 48 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th, 1926, consigned to Messrs Henderson Brown Inc; is now lying at Pier 14 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail April 24th, 1926, for River Plate

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

86

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Ward	30	British	New York April 9th;1926
D.Donnely	23	do	do do
J.Martin	46	Portuguese	do do
J.Luis	43	do	do do
G.Ackerman	29	American	do do
J.Helmer X	23	Norwegian	Boston April
E.Johnson	27	do	do do
A.Johnson	23	do	do do
F.Melhus	22	do	do do
R.Kennedy		American	do do

(Made in England.)

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

be representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

88

19....., from the port of E C U A D O R .

(15)

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ____

(Date.)

Agent, Consignee, Master, or ____ of the S.S. ____ Line.

to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Rules issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

See record

(Place of delivery or detention.)

(1st) (2d) or 3d Class passenger; number of the crew; stowaway; etc.)

the above-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL.

Augusto Alvarado 1st Cook

d

on back

rms

on

the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge:

Immigrant Inspector.

held on board

do	do	28	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'8"	152	right eye			
do	do	22	M	African	French	5'6"	146	Mole over			
do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	147	None			
do	do	27	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"	175	do			
do	do	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6½	144	do			
do	do	27	M	do	do	5'2"	159	2nd finger r hand deforme	d		
do	do	22	M	do	do	5'7"	172	None			
do	do	28	M	do	do	5'7"	187	do			
do	do	23	M	do	do	5'7¾	146	do			
do	do	26	M	English	British	6' 0	154	do			
do	do	52	M	Scotch	do	5'8½	192	do			
do	do	35	M	do	do	5'8"	154	do			
do	do	24	M	English	do	5'8"	159	do			
do	do	25	M	do	do	5'9"	146	do			
do	do	22	M	Irish	do	5'6"	152	do			
do	do	32	M	English	do	5'10"	160	do			
do	do	21	M	Scotch	do	5'5"	144	do			
do	do	29	M	Welsh	do	5'10½	198	do			
do	do	28	M	English	do	5'7"	152	do			
do	do	27	M	do	do	5'5"	172	do			
do	do	22	M	Irish	do	5'2"	136	both arms Tattoo on			

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1340

36

Date.

25.2.26

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United State

Vessel "LEICESTER", arriving at, port o

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company
1	LINDESAY	John. M.	None	27 years	Master
2	Mac DONALD	Donald	do	24 do	Chief Officer
3	JONES	Thomas.O.	do	13 do	2nd do
4	GOLDING	Harry.A.	do	7 do	3rd do
5	Mc CANN	John.D.	do	13 do	Carpenter
6	Mc SHAIL	Donald	do	28 do	Bosteswain
7	MERRITY	Michael	do	59 do	Lamptrimmer
8	COLCHERT	Hans	do	29 do	Sailor
9	RODRIGUES	Alexandre	do	6 do	do
10	ARMAND	Antonio	do	5 do	do
11	CASTRO	Jose	do	14 do	do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do
1	TORRES	Francisco	do	7 do	do
14	CABO	Aveline	do	2 do	do
15	GARCIA	Jesus	do	20 do	do
16	DOPASO	Jose	do	7 do	do
17	ESTEVEZ	Antonio	do. do.	6 mths	Asst. Engrs.
18	MARTINEZ	Jose	do	2 yrs	C. S. Radio Operator
19	DREW	Jerry.J.	do	6 do	do
20	SHAW	Robert. R.	do	21 do	Chief Engineer
21	MORRISON	Edward.J.	do	10 do	2nd do
22	BRYANT	Oswald.M.	do	4 do	3rd do
23	WILLIAMSON	John.A.	do	5 do	4th do
24	Mc GINN	Arthur	do	5 do	5th do
25	ALLEN	William.J.	do	5 do	6th do
26	SIME	William	do	1 do	7th do
27	WILLIAMS	Howel.G.	do	19 do	1st Electrician
28	CURRY	William.J.	do	5 do	2nd do
29	ELLIS	Reginald. H.	do	1 do	3rd do
30	Mc GRATH	John	do	15 do	Storekeeper

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

36

Date.

25.2.26

thumb missin
both hands
rm
left

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.W.Lindsey	46	British	December 30th/26 New York
D.Mc Donald	47	do	do do
T.C.Jones	27	do	do do
H.A.Golding	24	do	do do
J.Mc Cann	32	do	do do
D.Mc Shail	42	do	do do
M.Merrity	52	do	do do
R.R.Shew	52	do	do do
E.J.Morrison	35	do	do do
C.S.Bryant	37	do	do do
J.A.Williamson	26	do	do do
A.Mc Ginn	37	do	do do
W.J.Allen	32	do	do do
W.Simes	21	do	do do
H.A.Williams	39	do	do do
W.J.Curry	29	do	do do
R.H.Ellis	27	do	do do
E.J.Drew	26	do	do do
R.Davies	39	do	do do
J.Woods	21	do	do do
J.Prater	35	do	do do
J.Maxwell	25	do	do do
J.Rose	25	American	do do
J.Morris	37	British	do do
J.Mc Grath	37	do	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.Colchert	27	German	December 30th/26 New York
A.Rodrigues	29	Portuguese	do do
Ahtonio Armend	22	French	do do
Joseph Castro	24	Spanish	do do
Francesis Torres	27	Italian	do do
Aveline Cabo	27	Spanish	do do
Jesus Garcia	37	do	do do
Antonio Esteves	28	do	do do
Jose Martinez	27	do	do do
Jose Dopaso	22	do	do do
Manuel Rodrigues	35	Brazilian	do do
Selvador Lyra	34	do	do do
Vincent Penha	25	do	do do
Manuel Otera	25	Spanish	do do
Eliseu Cingret	28	Brazilian	do do
Frank Delany	27	British	Feb 9th/26 Buenos Ayres
James Greenwood	27	do	" 12th; do
Attilo Paglino	27	Italian	" 22nd; do
J.L.Keller	45	British	" 27rd; do
Simon Sifride	29	Italian	" 27rd; do
Edmund Penha	18	Brazilian	March 20th; Para
M.F.Duarte	19	do	do do
M.A.Rodrigues	27	Mexican	do do
F.Mc Govern	28	British	April 9th; New York
E.Foren	27	do	do do
J.Bispham	30	do	do do

Line Lamport & Holt
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.
Local Agents Lawerson & Son. Inc.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United State

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at, ... port o

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company
1	LINDSAY	John. M.	None	27 years	Master
2	Mac DONALD	Donald	do	24 do	Chf. Officer
3	JONES	Thomas.C.	do	13 do	2nd do
4	GOLDING	Harry.A.	do	7 do	3rd do
5	Mc CANN	John.D.	do	13 do	Carpenter
6	Mc SHAIL	Donald	do	28 do	Boatswain
7	MERRITT	Michael	do	58 do	Lamptrimmer
8	COLCHERT	Hans	do	29 do	Sailor
9	RODRIGUES	Alexandre	do	6 do	do
10	ARMAND	Antonio	do	5 do	do
11	CASTRO	Jose	do	14 do	do
12	HOLD				
1	TORRES	Francisco	do	7 do	do
14	CABO	Avelina	do	2 do	do
15	ARCIA	Jesus	do	20 do	do
16	DEGADO	Jose	do	7 do	do
17	ESTEVEZ	Antonio	C.do.	6 Mths	Gen. S. Cabin.
18	MARTINEZ	Jose	do	2 yrs	C. S. Radio Operator
19	DREW	Jerry.J.	do	6 do	do
20	SHAW	Robert. R.	do	71 do	Chf. Engineer
21	MORRISON	Edward.J.	do	10 do	2nd do
22	BRYANT	Oswald.M.	do	4 do	3rd do
23	WILLIAMSON	John.A.	do	5 do	4th do
24	Mc GINN	Arthur	do	5 do	5th do
25	ALLEN	William.J.	do	5 do	6th do
26	SIMS	William	do	1 do	7th do
27	WILLIAMS	Howel.D.	do	10 do	1st Electn
28	CURRY	William.J.	do	5 do	2nd do
29	ELLIS	Reginald. H.	do	1 do	3rd do
30	Mc GRATH	John	do	15 do	Storekeeper

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.M.Lindsey	46	British	December 30th/26 New York
D.Mc Donald	47	do	do do
T.C.Jones	27	do	do do
H.A.Golding	24	do	do do
J.Mc Cann	32	do	do do
D.Mc Shail	42	do	do do
M.Merritt	58	do	do do
R.R.Shaw	52	do	do do
E.J.Morrison	36	do	do do
O.S.Bryant	33	do	do do
J.A.Williamson	26	do	do do
A.Mc Ginn	33	do	do do
W.J.Allen	32	do	do do
W.Simms	21	do	do do
H.H.Williams	39	do	do do
W.J.Curry	29	do	do do
R.H.Ellis	27	do	do do
E.J.Drew	26	do	do do
R.Davies	38	do	do do
J.Woods	21	do	do do
J.Prater	35	do	do do
J.Maxwell	25	do	do do
J.Rose	25	American	do do
J.Morris	37	British	do do
J.Mc Grath	33	do	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.Colchert	27	German	December 30th/26 New York
A.Rodrigues	29	Portuguese	do do
Ahtonio Armand	22	French	do do
Joseph Castro	24	Spanish	do do
Francisco Torres	27	Italian	do do
Avelina Cabo	27	Spanish	do do
Jesus Garcia	37	do	do do
Antonio Esteves	28	do	do do
Jose Martinez	27	do	do do
Jose Dopaso	22	do	do do
Manuel Rodrigues	35	Brazilian	do do
Salvador Lyra	34	do	do do
Vincent Penha	25	do	do do
Manuel Otero	25	Spanish	do do
Eliseu Cingret	28	Brazilian	do do
Frank Delany	27	British	Feb 9th/26 Buenos Ayres
James Greenwood	37	do	" 12th. do
Attilio Sagline	37	Italian	" 22nd: do
J.K.Nelior	45	British	" 27rd: do
Simon Sifride	29	Italian	" 27rd: do
Edmund Penha	18	Brazilian	March 20th: Para
M.F.Duarte	19	do	do do
M.A.Rodrigues	27	Mexican	do do
F.Mc Govern	28	British	April 9th: New York
E.Doran	27	do	do do
J.Bispham	70	do	do do

Line Lamport & Holt.
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.
Local Agents Tauerson & Son. Inc.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36

Date.

25.2.26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel "LEIGHTON" (...), arriving at, ..., APR 4 - 1930, 19..., from the port of ROSARIO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR EN When									(15) al marks, arities, or sease
1	LINDSAY	John. M.	None	27 years	Master	30/12/25									
2	MAC DONALD	Donald	do	24 do	Chf; Officer	do									
3	JONES	Thomas.O.	do	13 do	2nd do	do									
4	BOLDING	Harry.A.	do	7 do	3rd do	do									
5	Mc CANN	John.D.	do	13 do	Carpenter	do									
6	Mc PHAIL	Donald	do	28 do	Boatswain	do									on back
7	MERRITT	Michael	do	59 do	Lamptrimmer	do									rms on
8	COLCHERT	Hans	do	28 do	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
9	RODRIGUES	Alexandre	do	6 do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'8"	157	held on board do
10	ARMAND	Antonio	do	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	African	French	5'6"	146	right eye Mole over
11	CASTRO	Jose	do	14 do	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	147	None deserted at
12	[illegible]															do Lunch Isld.
1	TORRES	Francisco	do	3 do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"	135	do
14	CASO	Avelina	do	2 do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5½	144	do d
15	GARCIA	Jesus	do	20 do	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'2"	158	hand deforme 2nd finger r
6	DOFAZO	Jose	do	3 do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'7"	172	None
	ESTEVEZ	Antonio	do.	6 Mths	C. S.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'7"	187	do
	MARTINEZ	Jose	do	2 yrs	C. S.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'7½	146	do
19	DREW	Percy.J.	do	6 do	Radio Operator	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	6' 0	154	do
20	SHAW	Robert. R.	do	31 do	Chf; Engineer	do	do	do	do	52	M	Scotch	do	5'8½	192	do
21	MORRISON	Edward.J.	do	10 do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'8"	154	do
22	GRANT	Oswald.M.	do	4 do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	5'8"	159	do
23	WILLIAMSON	John.A.	do	5 do	4th do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'9"	146	do
24	Mc GINN	Arthur	do	5 do	5th do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Irish	do	5'6"	152	do
25	ALLEN	William .J	do	5 do	6th do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	do	5'10"	160	do
26	SIME	William	do	1 do	7th do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Scotch	do	5'5"	144	do
27	WILLIAMS	Howel.G.	do	18 do	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	38	M	Welsh	do	5'10½	198	do
	CURRY	William J.	do	5 do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5'7"	152	do
29	ELLIS	Reginald. H.	do	1 do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'5"	132	do
30	Mc GRATH	John	do	15 do	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	37	M	Irish	do	5'7"	136	both arms Tattoo on

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

14—1340

Mar Henderson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of ..., 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to (Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Rodrigues Alexandre	Sailor

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

DISGRACED SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISGRACED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Colchert	27	German	December 20th/26 New York
A. Rodrigues	28	Portuguese	do
Antonio Armand	22	French	do
Joseph Castro	34	Spanish	do
Francisco Torres	27	Italian	do
Avelina Caso	27	Spanish	do
Jesus Garcia	37	do	do
Antonio Esteves	28	do	do
Jose Martinez	23	do	do

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrat... port of the Unite...

Vessel "LEICESTON" (...), *arriving at,* ..., ... APR...

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR RE...: When									(15) ...ll marks, arities, or ...pearance
1	LINDESAY	John. M.	None	27 years	Master	30/12/25	New York		Yes	Yes	46	M	English	British	5'10½ 183 None
2	Mac DONALD	Donald	do	24 do	Chf; Officer	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Scotch	do	5'7" 144 do
3	JONES	Thomas.C.	do	13 do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Welsh	do	5'10" 166 do
4	GOLDING	Harry.A.	do	7 do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5'4½ 172 do
5	Mc CANN	John.D.	do	13 do	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	72	M	Irish	do	5'5" 157 do
6	Mc FAUL	Donald	do	28 do	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Scotch	do	5'8½" 161 Scar on back of head
7	MERRITY	Michael	do	59 do	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	No	No	59	M	Irish	do	5'8" 142 Tattoo on both arms
8	GOLCHERT	Hans	do	29 do	Sailor	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	German	German	5'10½ 177 None held on board
9	RODRIGUES	Alexandre	do	6 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'8" 157 do
10	ARMAND	Antonio	do	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	African	French	5'6" 146 Mole over right eye
11	CASTRO	Jose	do	14 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7" 147 None
12	SOLAR	Ernesto	do	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6" 130 do deserted at Curacao.
1	TORRES	Francisco	do	3 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Italian	Italian	5'7" 135 do
14	CASO	Avelina	do	2 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5½ 144 do
15	GARCIA	Jesus	do	20 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'2" 158 d hand deforme 2nd finger r
6	DOPAZO	Jose	do	3 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'7" 172 None
	ESTEVEZ	Antonio	do.	6 Mths	C. S.	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'7" 187 do
	MARTINEZ	Jose	do	2 yrs	C. S.	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'7½ 146 do
19	DREW	Percy.J.	do	6 do	Radio Operator	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	6' 0 154 do
20	SHAW	Robert. R.	do	31 do	Chf; Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	Scotch	do	5'8½ 192 do
21	MORRISON	Edward.J.	do	10 do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'8" 154 do
22	BRYANT	Oswald.M.	do	4 do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	5'8" 159 do
23	WILLIAMSON	John.A.	do	5 do	4th do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'9" 146 do
24	Mc GINN	Arthur	do	5 do	5th do	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Irish	do	5'6" 152 do
25	ALLEN	William .J	do	5 do	6th do	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	do	5'10" 160 do
26	SIME	William	do	1 do	7th do	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Scotch	do	5'5" 144 do
27	WILLIAMS	Howel.G.	do	18 do	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Welsh	do	5'10½ 198 do
	CORRY	William J.	do	5 do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5'7" 152 do
29	ELLIS	Reginald. H.	do	1 do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'5" 132 do
30	Mc GRATH	John	do	15 do	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Irish	do	5'3" 136 Tattoo on both arms

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hansolchert	27	German	December 30th/25 New York
A. Rodrigues	28	Portuguese	do
Antonio Armand +	22	French	do
Joseph Castro +	24	Spanish	do
Francisco Torres —	27	Italian	do
Avelina Cebo +	27	Spanish	do
Jesus Garcia —	27	do	do
Antonio Esteves —	28	do	do
Jose Martinez —	22	do	do
Jose Dopazo	22	do	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Mundsey		British	December 30th/25 New York	

	36
	Date.
	25.2.26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 609) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36

Date.

25.2.26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel "LIBERATOR", arriving at, NY, APR 1 1926, 19 , from the port of ROSARIO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MORRIS	James	✓ None	21 years	Greaser	31/12/25	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	British	5'5½	172	Tattoo chest arm
2	[illegible]	Antonio	do	8 do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5'4"	160	Deserted at Para.
3	RODRIGUES	Manuel	do	15 do	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'2"	134	do
4	SALVADOR	LARA	do	17 do	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'9"	167	do
5	[illegible]ERA	Vincent	do	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'[illegible]	127	do
6	FIGUERET	Eliseu	do	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'4"	150	do
7	CUERA	Manuel	do	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0½	128	Tattoo both hands
8	DAVIES	Richard	do	21 do	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	6'0.	168	None
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do transferred to S.S. Rio Jan.
10	WOODS	John	do	7 do	Asst; do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'8"	148	do
11	ROSE	Jack	do	1 do	do do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	American	5'7"	145	do
12	FRATER	John	do	7 do	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	British	5'10	162	Tattoo both hands right thumb missin
13	MAXWELL	James H.	do	2 do	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6"	133	Tattoo left forearm
14	GREENWOOD	James	do	6 do	Asst; Steward	12/2/26	Buenos Aires	No	do	33	M	do	do	5'11"	170	None
15	DELANY	Frank.	do	5 do	Cadet	7/2/26	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5'9"	154	None
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E.T. Reg. 465 x 6

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 47
Rosario (City) Argentina (Country)
SEEN 45 men all told
For the journey to the United States
via South American Ports
Rosa Farman (Consul)
AMERICAN CONSULATE Date February 19-1926
FEB 20 1926 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
ROSARIO, ARGENTINA.

British - $2,00 - 5,00 pesos
Fee No 168

Line Lamport & Holt.
Owners Lamport & Holt, Ltd.
Local Agents Tauber Son & Co. Inc.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36

Date.

25.2.26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Lindsay, master, of the Br. m.v. Leighton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. W. Lindsay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 19 21

Wm Robinson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36

Date.

25.2.26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel "LEIGHTON", arriving at, NY, APR 4 - 1926, 19..., from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Simone	Alfredo	None	14 yrs	Sailor	2. 27.26	Buenos Aires	No	Yes	37	M	Italian	Italian	5'9"	158 lbs	None
2	Zaphino	Attilio	do	18 do	do	2. 27.26	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5'8"	162	do
3	Mellor	James H.	do	20 do	2nd Steward	2. 23. 26	do	No	do	45	M	English	British	5'2"	135	do
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina FEB 27 1926

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

L. A. Clausel
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN FEB 27 1926
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Montevideo, Santos & Pará
L. A. Clausel
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No 696
Supplemental Visa.

SANTOS, BRAZIL.
MCH.8,1926

THIS LIST, IN 3 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 46 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Lindsay master, of the Br. S.S. Leighton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Jno. W. Lindsay
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NP 9

36

Date.

2606 25.2.26

2607

621

622

623

624

4444

17

78

207

606

U. S. Form 1
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. IV

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ss. Leighton, arriving at NY, APR 4 - 1926, 19..., from the port of ...

91

M—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	DUARTE	Milton P.	--	1 year	Mess boy	3/20/26	Para	No	Yes	19	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5-5	120	
First 2	PENHA	Edmundo		3 yrs.	ditto	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	ditto	do	5-4	130	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE, PARA, BRAZIL,

March 20, 1926

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

R. Frazier Potts

R. Frazier Potts,
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate. No.
at PARA BRAZIL.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
via Trinidad, B.W.I.

R. F. Frazier Potts
Vice-(Consul)

MAR 29 1926

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

Local Agents ...
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Lindsay master, of the M. T. Leighton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. W. Lindsay
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 19 26

W. H. Robertson
Immigrant Inspector.

36

Date.

25.2.26

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

Form 710A

Sheet No.

U. S. Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEJ.RTON", arriving at, NEW YORK, APRIL 4, 1926, from the port of ROSARIO Argentine Rep; 92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1926								ft in	lbs	
1	RODRIGUES	Manuel, A.	None	3 years	Greaser	March 21st	Para	No	Yes	27	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'2"	140	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H D Baker

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 247
Port of Spain (City) Trinidad B.W.I. (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

H D Baker
Consul.

Date March 26, 1926
(The visa of this visa expires twelve months from date, provided the vessel does not arrive in the United States prior to that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 PER SHIP

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Sheet No.

4-4-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Andersen, master, of the M. L. Brighton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. W. Andersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr, 19 26

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

5 — D

D

D

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

94

Required und — *Persons composing the Crew of the American* STEAMER *called the* INDEPENDENCE HALL VOY. 27
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

of PHILADELPHIA, *bound for* LE HAVRE & DUNKIRK FRANCE
(Insert hailing port)

wharf W.M. HART *is Master.* SIGNED ON 4/19/26

Sheet No.

(1) Name.	(2) Age.	(3) Nationality.	(4) CAPACITY	(5) NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			CH MATE	WIFE/ JEAN // L55 AUDUBON AVE NYC				
			2ND MATE	WIFE/ JENNIE 712 GREENWOOD AVE BKLYN	U.S.	5-6	216	None
			3RD "	WIFE/ GEORGETTE 106 HAMILTON AVE/ ST GEORGE SI	U.S.	5-5	160	None
			BOSN	SISTER/ MRS WINKEY/ 603 SOUTH WITTENBURG AVE/PSRINGFIEL PO	"	5-5	155	"
			AB	SISTER/ ANNIE 518 SO 3RD ST PHILA PA	"	5-7	170	"
			AB	UNCLE JOHNSON 119 SOUTH ST NYC	"	5-6	165	"
			AB	FA/ NICHOLAS SUEZ CANAL PILOT STATION	"	5-8	155	"
			AB	SISTER/ MRS S CAMPBELL PIEDMONT SC	"	5-7	165	"
			AB	332 CENTRAL AVE JERSEY CITY	"	5-6	160	"
			AB	MOTHER/ JENNIE 969 KENT AVE BKLYN	"	5-9	165	"
			AB	MOTHER/ AMELIA MARSEILLE FRANCE	"	5-9	170	"
			AB	SISTER/ MRS HAYER 245 SHERMAN AVE JERSEY CTY	"	6-0	180	"
			OS	MO/ CORA 3609 COTTAGE GROVE AVE/CHICAGO ILL	"	5-9	185	"
			DS	MOTHER/ MRS HAWKINS ALGONQUIN HOTEL NYC	"	5-8	158	"
			RADIO	MO/ MARY 1867 MADISON ST BKLYN	"	4-9	170	"
			CH ENGR	MO/ ISABEL / 1722 ST ANDREWS STREET/ NEW ORLEANS LA	"	5-8	145	"
			1ST ASST	SISTER/ MRS KELLIER 381 PLAIN ST ROCKLAND MASS	"	5-11	160	"
			2ND "	523 W 143RD ST NYC	"	5-8	160	"
			3RD "	1416 WEBSTER AVE/BALTO MD	"	6-0	162	"
			OILER	MO/ FANNIE 67 COLUMBIA AVE ATLANTA GA	"	6-0	190	"
			"	FATHER/ ALBERT/PILLAGER MINN	"	6-0	165	"
			"	NONE	"	5-10	170	"
			WT	SISTER/ GRACE 1121 810TH STREET NW WASHINGTON DC	"	6-0	160	"
			"	AUNT MARY 530 BRIDGE ST HOLYOKE MASS	"	5-7	160	"
			"	MOTHER/ MARY 406 SOUTH ST 12TH ST/ESCANOBO MICH				
			FIREMAN	87 CHERRY STREET NYC	"	5-10	175	"
			"	87 CHERRY STREET NYC	"	5-9	155	"
			"	MOTHER/ AMANDA 181 CENTRAL ST MANCHESTER NH	"	5-9	165	"
			WIPER	NONE	"	5-10	150	"
			"	GRANDMOTHER -L LAREAUX- 44 PROVOST ST /BROCKTON MASS	"	6-0	165	"
			STEWARD	BRO/ LELAND THE HAGUE HOLLAND	"	5-8	160	"
			COOK	WIFE/ VERA / BREST FRANCE	papa	6-0	165	
			2ND COOK	461 W 23RD ST NYC	Papa	5-7	160	
			MESSBOY	HOBOKEN Y M C A				
			"	45 JORALEMON ST BKLYN				
			"	200 W 98TH ST NYC				
			DECK BOY	UNCLE DR, RICHTER SAGINAW MICH,				

3/20/26

95

...eof.
...l or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
...fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE ★ BORDEAUX ★

Ale Stuck
Ale Stuck

14-1613

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of New York, April 20, 1926

I, master of the American S.S. Independence Hall, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 11, 1926, consigned to Am. Trans. Line, is now lying at Pier 3 Hoboken, and is expected to sail April 20, 1926, for Havre & Dunkirk. First port of call in United States via United States port of —
this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Name Nothing		
Record Nothing		
Deal		
RECEIVED		

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

93

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Walter M. Hart
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who intend to land in the United States from this vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the vessel, or any such alien employed thereon, shall be granted clearance papers such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have been reported as intending to land in the United States but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete report is not made: Provided, That no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

36	Date.	25.2.26

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

Vessel S

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER *called the* INDEPEN
(Insert rig)
of PHILADELPHIA *bound for* LE HAVRE & DUNKI
(Insert hailing port)
whereof W.M. HART *is Master.*

SIG

(1) No. on list	Family nam	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	
A	Hart	PERCY SMITH	1	N S	US	37	5	7	DK	DK	DK	CH MATE	W
1	Smith	BROR CLAIR	2	SWEDEN	US	45	5	7	"	"	"	2ND MATE	WI
2	Clair	CHARLES SPIELMAN	3	NEW YORK	US	27	5	5	"	"	"	3RD "	WI
3	Roncoli	HARVEY COOK	4	OHIO	US	45	5	6	"	"	"	BOSN	SI
4	Cook	GEORGE SARE	5	GREECE	US	35	5	8	"	"	"	AB	SI
5	Baldy	JOHN ANDERSON	6	GA	US	27	5	5	"	"	"	AB	UN
6	Paskal	GUS PASKEL	7	GREECE	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	AB	FA
7	Fort	MANNING ASHMORE	8	S C	US	27	5	9	"	"	"	AB	SIS
8	William	HARRY NIETZKE	9	N J	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	AB	33
9	Smith	FRANK FORTE	10	N J	US	26	5	9	"	"	"	AB	MO
0	Saree	ALBERT BALDI	11	N Y	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	AB	MO
	Vasilia	JOHN CHROMSTROM	12	N Y	US	23	5	8	LT	LT	BLUE	AB	SI
	Anderso	EARL FRIEDMAN	13	ILL	US	19	5	7	"	"	"	OS	MO/
	Bronste	JOHN HAWKINS	14	COL,	US	21	5	9	"	"	"	DB	MOT
	Kartovi	CHARLES BERGER	15	NY	US	25	5	11	"	"	"	RADIO	MO/
	Berger	JOSEPH HALL	16	LA	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	CH ENGR	MO/
	Chesbro	JEREMIAH DELANEY	17	MASS	US	26	6	0	"	"	"	1ST ASST	SIST
	Hall	JOHN BRYANT	18	ILL	US	27	6	0	"	"	"	2ND "	523
	Delaney	ALBERT GEORGE	19	KANSAS	US	35	6	0	"	"	"	3RD "	141
	Bryant	PHILIP BALLARD	20	MO	US	26	6	0	"	"	"	OILER	MO/
	George	ORVILLE ELLGIN	21	IOWA	US	30	5	10	"	"	"	"	FATHE
	Ellgen	GUS MATTSON	22	SWEDEN	US	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	
	Ballard	EDWARD DARLING	23	ILL	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	WT	SISTE
	Lopes	EDWARD JETTE	24	MICH	US	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	AUNT
	Policand	T.M. BROWN	25	MICH	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	530
	Loufel	ANASTASIO BAKERTIZ	26	GREECE	US	40	5	10	"	"	"	FIREMAN	MOTHER
	Jetty	GEORGE POLICANDRITIS	27	GREECE	US	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	87
	Muldoon	FRED HOULE	28	VT	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	87
	Bakertzi	ERNEST GRASS	29	SWEDEN	1ST PAPERS	29	5	0	"	"	"	WIPER	MOTHER
	Nelson	WILFRED DERESIER	30	MASS	US	18	5	6	"	"	"	"	NO
	Grass	PETER VERKAMMEN	31	HOLLAND	1ST PAPERS	37	5	8	"	"	"	STEWARD	GRANDMO
	verkamme	ADOLPH VAN ESTEVELDE	32	"	" "	32	5	6	"	"	"	COOK	PROVOS
		GERALD DIXON	33	ENGLAND	" "	24	5	4	"	"	"	2ND COOK	BRO/ LE
		JOHN ELLIS	34	ENGLAND	" "	24	5	8	"	"	"	MESSBOY	THE HA
		HENRY KETTING	35	HOLLAND	" "	46	5	8	"	"	"	"	WIFE/ V
		EDWARD WRIGHT	36	MASS	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	461 W
		HAMILTON GRENNING	37	MICH	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	DECK BOY	HOBOKE
			38										45 JOR
													200 W
													UNCLE
													SAGIN

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

Vessel

14—1240

(1) No. on list

Family na

A Hart
1 Smith
2 Clair
3 Kouzal
4 Cook
5 Baldy
6 Iaskal
7 Fort
8 Willia
9 Smith
Saree
Verkuil
Anders
Bronste
Kartovi
Berger
Hall
Delaney
Bryant
George
Ellgen
Ballard
Lopes
Policano
Loufel
Jetty
Muldoon
Bakertzi
Nelson
Grass
verkamm

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

Name. | Age. | Nationality.

Name.

Nationality.

Hospital

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4293, 4471, and 4578, Rev. Stats., and Acts Mar. 2, 1903, Customs Regulations of 1923

94

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Steam or Motor) *called the* INDEPENDENCE HALL (Insert name of vessel) VOY. 27

of PHILADELPHIA (Insert hailing port), *bound for* LE HAVRE & DUNKIRK FRANCE

whereof W.M. HART *is Master.* SIGNED ON 4/19/26

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A	PERCY SMITH	1	N S	US	37	5	7	DK	DK	DK	CH MATE	WIFE/ JEAN // L55 AUDUBON AVE NYC				
1	BROR CLAIR	2	SWEDEN	US	45	5	7	"	"	"	2ND MATE	WIFE/ JENNIE 712 GREENWOOD AVE BKLYN	U.S.	5-6	216	None
2	CHARLES SPIELMAN	3	NEW YORK	US	27	5	5	"	"	"	3RD "	WIFE/ GEORGETTE 106 HAMILTON AVE/ ST GEORGE SI	U.S.	5-5	160	None
3	HARVEY COOK	4	OHIO	US	45	5	6	"	"	"	BOSN	SISTER/ MRS WINKEY/ 603 SOUTH WITTENBURG AVE/SPRINGFIELD O	"	5-5	155	"
4	GEORGE SARE	5	GREECE	US	35	5	8	"	"	"	AB	SISTER/ ANNIE 518 SO 3RD ST PHILA PA	"	5-7	170	"
5	JOHN ANDERSON	6	GA	US	27	5	5	"	"	"	AB	UNCLE JOHNSON 119 SOUTH ST NYC	"	5-6	165	"
6	GUS PASKEL	7	GREECE	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	AB	FA/ NICHOLAS SUEZ CANAL PILOT STATION	"	5-8	155	"
7	MANNING ASHMORE	8	S C	US	27	5	9	"	"	"	AB	SISTER/ MRS S CAMPBELL PIEDMONT SC	"	5-7	165	"
8	HARRY NIETZKE	9	N J	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	AB	332 CENTRAL AVE JERSEY CITY	"	5-6	160	"
9	FRANK FORTE	10	N J	US	26	5	9	"	"	"	AB	MOTHER/ JENNIE 969 KENT AVE BKLYN	"	5-9	165	"
10	ALBERT BALDI	11	N Y	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	AB	MOTHER/ AMELIA MARSEILLE FRANCE	"	5-9	170	"
11	JOHN CHROMSTROM	12	N Y	US	23	5	8	LT	LT	BLUE	AB	SISTER/ MRS HAYER 245 SHERMAN AVE JERSEY CTY	"	6-0	180	"
12	EARL FRIEDMAN	13	ILL	US	19	5	7	"	"	"	OS	MO/ CORA 3609 COTTAGE GROVE AVE/CHICAGO ILL	"	5-9	185	"
13	JOHN HAWKINS	14	COL.	US	21	5	9	"	"	"	DB	MOTHER/ MRS HAWKINS ALGONQUIN HOTEL NYC	"	5-8	158	"
14	CHARLES BERGER	15	NY	US	25	5	11	"	"	"	RADIO	MO/ MARY 1867 MADISON ST BKLYN	"	4-9	170	"
15	JOSEPH HALL	16	LA	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	CH ENGR	MO/ ISABEL / 1722 ST ANDREWS STREET/ NEW ORLEANS LA	"	5-8	145	"
16	JEREMIAH DELANEY	17	MASS	US	26	6	0	"	"	"	1ST ASST	SISTER/ MRS KELLIER 381 PLAIN ST ROCKLAND MASS	"	5-11	160	"
17	JOHN BRYANT	18	ILL	US	27	6	0	"	"	"	2ND "	523 W 143RD ST NYC	"	5-8	160	"
18	ALBERT GEORGE	19	KANSAS	US	35	6	0	"	"	"	3RD "	1416 WEBSTER AVE/BALTO MD	"	6-0	162	"
19	PHILIP BALLARD	20	MO	US	26	6	0	"	"	"	OILER	MO/ FANNIE 67 COLUMBIA AVE ATLANTA GA	"	6-0	190	"
20	ORVILLE ELLGIN	21	IOWA	US	30	5	10	"	"	"	"	FATHER/ ALBERT/PILLAGER MINN	"	6-0	165	"
21	GUS MATTSON	22	SWEDEN	US	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE	"	5-10	170	"
22	EDWARD DARLING	23	ILL	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	WT	SISTER/ GRACE 1121 810TH STREET NW WASHINGTON DC	"	6-0	160	"
23	EDWARD JETTE	24	MICH	US	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	AUNT MARY 530 BRIDGE ST HOLYOKE MASS	"	5-7	160	"
24	T.M. BROWN	25	MICH	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	MOTHER/ MARY 406 SOUTH ST 12TH ST/ESCANOBO MICH	"	5-10	175	"
25	ANASTASIO BAKERTIZ	26	GREECE	US	40	5	10	"	"	"	FIREMAN	87 CHERRY STREET NYC	"	5-9	155	"
26	GEORGE POLICANDRITIS	27	GREECE	US	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	87 CHERRY STREET NYC	"	5-9	165	"
27	FRED HOULE	28	VT	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	MOTHER/ AMANDA 181 CENTRAL ST MANCHESTER NH	"	5-10	150	"
28	ERNEST GRASS	29	SWEDEN 1ST PAPERS		29	5	0	"	"	"	WIPER	NONE	"	6-0	165	"
29	WILFRED DERESIER	30	MASS	US	18	5	6	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER -L LAREAUX- 44 PROVOST ST /BROCKTON MASS	"	5-8	160	"
30	PETER VERKAMMEN	31	HOLLAND 1ST PAPERS		37	5	8	"	"	"	STEWARD	BRO/ LELAND THE HAGUE HOLLAND	papa	6-0	165	
31	ADOLPH VAN ESTEVELDE	32	" " "		32	5	6	"	"	"	COOK	WIFE/ VERA / BREST FRANCE	Papa	5-7	160	
32	GERALD DIXON	33	ENGLAND " "		24	5	4	"	"	"	2ND COOK	461 W 23RD ST NYC				
33	JOHN ELLIS	34	ENGLAND " "		24	5	8	"	"	"	MESSBOY	HOBOKEN Y M C A				
34	HENRY KETTING	35	HOLLAND " "		46	5	8	"	"	"	"	45 JORALEMON ST BKLYN				
35	EDWARD WRIGHT	36	MASS	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	200 W 98TH ST NYC				
36	HAMILTON GRENNING	37	MICH	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	DECK BOY	UNCLE DR, RICHTER SAGINAW MICH,				
37		38														

Sheet No.

EW

s on board upon arrival at a

3/20 26

95

34

Date.

25.2.26

U.S. CONSULATE ★ BORDEAUX

eof.
l or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sees 4575, 4576, and 4577, Rev. Stats., and Act to amend, etc., Customs Regulations of 1923

94

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER *called the* INDEPENDENCE HALL VOY. 27
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

of PHILADELPHIA *, bound for* LE HAVRE & DUNKIRK FRANCE
(Insert hailing port)

whereof W.M. HART *is Master.*

SIGNED ON 4/19/26

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
A	Family name											
1	PERCY SMITH	1	N S	US	37	5	7	DK	DK	DK	CH MATE	WIFE/ JEAN // L55 AUDUBON AVE NYC
2	BROR CLAIR	2	SWEDEN	US	45	5	7	"	"	"	2ND MATE	WIFE/ JENNIE 712 GREENWOOD AVE BKLYN
3	CHARLES SPIELMAN	3	NEW YORK	US	27	5	5	"	"	"	3RD "	WIFE/ GEORGETTE 106 HAMILTON AVE/ ST GEORGE SI
4	HARVEY COOK	4	OHIO	US	45	5	6	"	"	"	BOSN	SISTER/ MRS WINKEY/ 603 SOUTH WITTENBURG AVE/SPRINGFIELD O
5	GEORGE SARE	5	GREECE	US	35	5	8	"	"	"	AB	SISTER/ ANNIE 518 SO 3RD ST PHILA PA
6	JOHN ANDERSON	6	GA	US	27	5	5	"	"	"	AB	UNCLE JOHNSON 119 SOUTH ST NYC
7	GUS PASKEL	7	GREECE	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	AB	FA/ NICHOLAS SUEZ CANAL PILOT STATION
8	MANNING ASHMORE	8	S C	US	27	5	9	"	"	"	AB	SISTER/ MRS S CAMPBELL PIEDMONT SC
9	HARRY NIETZKE	9	N J	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	AB	332 CENTRAL AVE JERSEY CITY
10	FRANK FORTE	10	N J	US	26	5	9	"	"	"	AB	MOTHER/ JENNIE 969 KENT AVE BKLYN
11	ALBERT BALDI	11	N Y	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	AB	MOTHER/ AMELIA MARSEILLE FRANCE
12	JOHN CHROMSTROM	12	N Y	US	23	5	8	LT	LT	BLUE	AB	SISTER/ MRS HAYER 245 SHERMAN AVE JERSEY CTY
13	EARL FRIEDMAN	13	ILL	US	19	5	7	"	"	"	OS	MO/ CORA 3609 COTTAGE GROVE AVE/CHICAGO ILL
14	JOHN HAWKINS	14	COL.	US	21	5	9	"	"	"	DB	MOTHER/ MRS HAWKINS ALGONQUIN HOTEL NYC
15	CHARLES BERGER	15	NY	US	25	5	11	"	"	"	RADIO	MO/ MARY 1867 MADISON ST BKLYN
16	JOSEPH HALL	16	LA	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	CH ENGR	MO/ ISABEL / 1722 ST ANDREWS STREET/ NEW ORLEANS LA
17	JEREMIAH DELANEY	17	MASS	US	26	6	0	"	"	"	1ST ASST	SISTER/ MRS KELLIER 381 PLAIN ST ROCKLAND MASS
18	JOHN BRYANT	18	ILL	US	27	6	0	"	"	"	2ND "	523 W 143RD ST NYC
19	ALBERT GEORGE	19	KANSAS	US	35	6	0	"	"	"	3RD "	1416 WEBSTER AVE/BALTO MD
20	PHILIP BALLARD	20	MO	US	26	6	0	"	"	"	OILER	MO/ FANNIE 67 COLUMBIA AVE ATLANTA GA
21	ORVILLE ELLGIN	21	IOWA	US	30	5	10	"	"	"	"	FATHER/ ALBERT/PILLAGER MINN
22	GUS MATTSON	22	SWEDEN	US	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE
23	EDWARD DARLING	23	ILL	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	WT	SISTER/ GRACE 1121 @10TH STREET NW WASHINGTON DC
24	EDWARD JETTE	24	MICH	US	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	AUNT MARY 530 BRIDGE ST HOLYOKE MASS
25	T.M. BROWN	25	MICH	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	MOTHER/ MARY 406 SOUTH ST 12TH ST/ESCANOBO MICH
26	ANASTASIO BAKERTIZ	26	GREECE	US	40	5	10	"	"	"	FIREMAN	87 CHERRY STREET NYC
27	GEORGE POLICANDRITIS	27	GREECE	US	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	87 CHERRY STREET NYC
28	FRED HOULE	28	VT	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	MOTHER/ AMANDA 181 CENTRAL ST MANCHESTER NH
29	ERNEST GRASS	29	SWEDEN 1ST PAPERS		29	5	0	"	"	"	WIPER	NONE
30	WILFRED DERESIER	30	MASS	US	18	5	6	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER -L LAREAUX- 44 PROVOST ST /BROCKTON MASS
31	PETER VERKAMMEN	31	HOLLAND 1ST PAPERS		37	5	8	"	"	"	STEWARD	BRO/ LELAND THE HAGUE HOLLAND
32	ADOLPH VAN ESTEVELDE	32	" " "		32	5	6	"	"	"	COOK	WIFE/ VERA / BREST FRANCE
33	GERALD DIXON	33	ENGLAND " "		24	5	4	"	"	"	2ND COOK	461 W 23RD ST NYC
34	JOHN ELLIS	34	ENGLAND " "		24	5	8	"	"	"	MESSBOY	HOBOKEN Y M C A
35	HENRY KETTING	35	HOLLAND " "		46	5	8	"	"	"	"	45 JORALEMON ST BKLYN
36	EDWARD WRIGHT	36	MASS	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	200 W 98TH ST NYC
37	HAMILTON GRENNING	37	MICH	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	DECK BOY	UNCLE DR, RICHTER SAGINAW MICH,
		38										

Sheet No.

EW

s on board upon arrival at a

3/20 26

95

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.S.	5-6	216	None
U.S.	5-5	160	None
"	5-5	155	"
"	5-7	170	"
"	5-6	165	"
"	5-8	155	"
"	5-7	165	"
"	5-6	160	"
"	5-9	165	"
"	5-9	170	"
"	6-0	180	"
"	5-9	185	"
"	5-8	158	"
"	4-9	170	"
"	5-8	145	"
"	5-11	160	"
"	5-8	160	"
"	6-0	162	"
"	6-0	190	"
"	6-0	165	"
"	5-10	170	"
"	6-0	160	"
"	5-7	160	"
"	5-10	175	"
"	5-9	155	"
"	5-9	165	"
"	5-10	150	"
"	6-0	165	"
"	5-8	160	"
papa	6-0	165	Re Stick
Papa	5-7	160	Re Stick

U.S. CONSULATE ★ BORDEAUX ★

cof.
l or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36

Date.

25.2.26

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

Printed and Published by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel SS Indep

14—1240

(1) No. on list	NAME IN Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
A	Hart										
1	Smith										
2	Clair										
3	Roncoli										
4	Cook										
5	Baldy										
6	Paskal										
7	Fort										
8	Williams										
9	Smith										
10	Garee										
11	Verdin										
12	Anderson										
13	Bronstein										
14	Kartovich										
15	Berger										
16	Hall										
17	Delaney										
18	Bryant										
19	George										
20	Ellgen										
21	Ballard										
22	~~Lopez~~										
23	Policandreas										
24	Coufel Loufel										
25	Jetty										
26	Muldoon										
27	Bakertziz										
28	Nelson										
29	Grass										
30	verkammon										

Hospital Boat de

Murray Fra
U.S.L.L. Bo
Cosmopoli

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

rd upon arrival at a

95

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5-6	216	None
5-5	160	None
5-6	155	"
5-7	170	"
5-6	165	"
5-8	155	"
5-7	165	"
5-6	160	"
5-9	165	"
5-9	170	"
6-0	180	"
5-9	185	"
5-8	158	"
4-9	170	"
5-8	145	"
5-11	160	"
5-8	160	"
6-0	162	"
6-0	190	"
6-0	165	"
5-10	170	"
6-0	160	"
5-7	160	"
5-10	175	"
5-9	155	"
5-9	165	"
5-10	150	"
6-0	165	"
5-8	160	"
5-0	165	Pte Stock
5-7	160	Pte Stock

36

Date.

25.2.26

ect information in columns (2), (5), (6),
a dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, ... Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains a true and perfect list of the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain them.

Master.

Sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of .....

Deputy Collector.

This is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is the Master, as the same appears on the original on file in this Office.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer
(Insert rig)

Independence Hall
(Insert name of vessel)

W. M. Hart
Master

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U.S. CONSULATE ★ BORDEAUX ★

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Printed and Cut by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St.
Form 586
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

710A
SERVICE

Printed and Cut by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St.
Form 586
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L

CREW

The United St

DEPARTMENT

BUREAU OF

7 R Liverpool

Sheet No.

OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress *imposing the Crew of the American* ..... STEAM

PHILADELPHIA

s immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a the United States.

Vessel SS Independence Hall , *arriving at,* Bordeaux N.Y. 24 Oct. 4 , 19 26, *from the port of* Bordeaux 3/20 26

95

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A	Hart	Walter	✓		Master	Feb.18	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	45	male	English	U.S.	5-6	216	None
1	Smith	Percy	✓		1st Mate	Feb. 18	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	27	Male	English	U.S.	5-5	160	None
2	Clair	Eror	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scand.	"	5-5	155	"
3	Roncoli	Romeo	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	"	5-7	170	"
4	Cook	Harvey	✓		Bosn	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
5	Baldy	Albert	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	"	5-8	155	"
6	Laskal	Gus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	"	5-7	165	"
7	Fort	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	"	5-6	160	"
8	Williams	Ralph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
9	Smith	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
10	Saree	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	"	6-0	180	"
~~11~~ Bordeaux 3/20 26	~~Vaculin~~	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russia	"	5-9	185	"
12	Anderson	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng.	"	5-8	158	"
13	Bronstein	Ernest	✓		U.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4-9	170	"
14	Kartovich	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
15	Berger CHECKED	Charles	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
16	Hall	Joseph	✓		Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
17	Delaney	Jeremiah	✓		1st "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	162	"
18	Bryant	John	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0	190	"
19	George	Albert	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0	165	"
20	Ellgen	Orville	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	170	
21	Ballard	Philip	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0	160	"
Hospital for desertion 11 Mar 26	~~Lopez~~	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	S.A.	"	5-7	160	"
22	Policandreas	George	✓		W.T.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greece	"	5-10	175	
	Coufal Loufel	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Bohemian	"	5-9	155	"
23	Jetty	Edward	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Eng.	"	5-9	165	"
24	Muldoon	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
25	Bakertziz	Anastasio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greece	"	6-0	165	"
26	Nelson	George	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	Eng.	"	5-8	160	"
27	Crass	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	1st papa	6-0	165	Pd Stock
28	verkammon	Peter	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	1st Papa U.S.	5-7	160	Pd Stock

Transatlantique France Line
Compagnie Générale Transatlantique
Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE ★ BORDEAUX

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Purser, of the Independence Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W M Hart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 19

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36

Date.

25.2.26

Printed and (by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel Independence Hall, arriving at, New York, Apr 4, 1926, from the port of Bordeaux, France 3/20/26

14—1360

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	31	Varesvede	Adolph			1st Cook	Feb. 18	N.Y.	Paid Off	yes	32	male	Dutch	U.S.	5-5	160	None
First	32	Dixon	Gerald			2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng.	"	5-4	145	"
First	33	Hospital Discharge [illegible]	James			M.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
First	34	Ellis	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	1st paps	5-10	160	"
First	35	Hospital Discharge [illegible]	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5-11	165	"
First	36	Sunden	William			"	Mar. 20	Bordeaux	"	"	27	"	Scand.	1st paps	5-10	165	"
First	37	Papamanokis	George			Wiper	" 5	"	"	"	37	"	It.	"	5-5	155	"
First	38	Nelson	Eugene			A.B.	"20	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	U.S.	6-0	190	"
First	9	Blake	George H			Wiper	"20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'0	190	"
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
At Bordeaux, France
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Direct
James E. Reid
Vice Consul
Date March 20, 1926

531

P. Flanagan
Inspector

Line American France Line
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11 MAR 1926
SEATTLE

ESKBRIDGE

fir
fir
fir
fir
fir
fir
fir
fir
fir
fir

Rhnt. No. ____

4-4-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter M Hart, of the Independence Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Walter M Hart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr, 1926

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

2

36

Date.

25.2.26

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ESKBRIDGE

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MAN[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19[illegible] of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of Swansea 3/12/26 98

Vessel S/S Eskbridge

Apr 4 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name									(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kelly	James Moulton									47	Male	English	British	5-7½	208	
first 2	Lewis	William									52	"	Welsh	"	5-2½	160	
3	John	David Lewis	839141	10	"	2nd Mate	11th March	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-7	154	
first 4	Evans	Walter Stanley	614639	30	"	Carpenter	10th March	"	"	"	51	"	Welsh	"	5-7	190	
first 5	Douglas	Arthur	693552	25	"	Boatswain	10th March	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-7	190	
first 6	Chadley	John	1091350	30	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4½	135	
first 7	Byrne X	Peter	1103804	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5-6	140	
first 8	Kearon	James	1074289	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
first 9	Maingard	Ignace	1055485	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	(East African) Mauritian	"	5-2	110	
first 10	Kavanagh	William	1103027	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5-8	144	
first 11	Colvin	William	1023157	45	"	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-7	147	
first 12	Down	James	—	—	"	D.B.	11th March	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5-4	95	
first 13	Fawcett	Stephen	959251	23	"	1st Engineer	10th March	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5-8½	180	
— 14	Gregory	Robert	1002976	9	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8½	158	
— 15	Fleetham	Thomas William	680647	9	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	144	
— 16	Hughes	William John	742809	7	"	4th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5½	136	
— 17	Gunney	Abdul	217319	8	"	Donkeyman	11th March	"	"	"	23	"	East Indian	"	5-6	140	
first 18	~~Kelly Patrick~~	Patrick	111723	37	"	Fireman	10th March	Failed to join		no	52	"	Irish	"	5-9¾	164	
first 19	Rees	Thomas	1009172	17	"	"	"	"	"	yes	42	"	Welsh	"	6-0	174	
first 20	Morgan	William Henry	1068595	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7½	158	
first 21	Beardwood X	Thomas	1017691	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-9	154	
first 22	O'Brien	James	973353	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5-5½	140	
first 23	Mohamed	Sultan	248093	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	East Indian	"	5-3	150	
first 24	Carthy	Michael	1016770	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5-6	168	
first 25	Parkinson	James William	600951	18	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-4	140	
— 26	Dixon	John Thomas	853179	32	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	160	
— 27	Reece	Cecil	1087198	2	"	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Welsh	"	5-1½	180	
— 28	Waters	Thomas	1125463	12	"	Messroom Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	140	
first 29	Goggin	Maurice	945677	9	"	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5-10	155	
— 30	Dale	Claude	—	1	"	Apprentice	11th March	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5-11	140	
— 31	Baser X	Henry Charles Sydney	—	2¾	"	" "	11th March	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140	
— 32	Ferguson	George	981347	15	"	Fireman	12th March Swansea	"	"	"	26	"	South apica	"	5-6	10-2	

First 32 Ferguson George 981347 15 " Fireman 12th March Swansea " " 26 " South apica " 5-6 10-2

Line North of England Steamship Co. Ltd.

Owners Crosby, Magee & Co. Ltd

Local Agents S/S Fort Corporation

4/7/26. Stated left Natal 4/7/25. (Too late for visa)

J.W. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

Fort 659 For #32

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE SWANSEA 11 MAR 1926

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Office at [illegible]
Date [illegible]

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. [illegible]
Port of [illegible]

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Refuse to detain on board remove to } S.S. Eskbridge (Place of delivery or detention.) at Swansea

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway; etc.)
George Ferguson	Fireman

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—600

36

Date.

25.2.26

ESKBRIDGE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to ... delivered to the ... vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... of Swansea 11/26 98

Vessel S/S Eskbridge, ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Seaman's identification card No.	Age	Last vessel	Capacity	Date of arrival	Where from	Where born	Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15)
1	Kelly	James Moulton.	✓							Male	English	British	5-7½	208		
first 2	Lewis	William	✓14557							"	Welsh	"	5-2½	160		
3	John	David Lewis	✓8391							"	"	"	6-7	154		
first 4	Evans	Walter Stanley	✓614639	30	Carpenter	10th March	"	"	"	"	39	"	Welsh	"	5-7	190		
first 5	Douglas	Arthur	✓693552	25	Boatswain	10th March	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-7	190		
first 6	Bradley	John	✓1091350	30	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6½	135		
first 7	Byrne X	Peter	✓1103804	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-6	140		
first 8	Kearon	James	✓1074289	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140		
first 9	Maingard	Ignace	✓1055485	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	(Europaean) Mauritian	"	5-2	110		
first 10	Kavanagh	William	✓1103027	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5-8	144		
first 11	Colvin	William	✓1073157	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-7	147		
first 12	Dorn	James	✓ —	—	Deck Boy	11th March	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5-4	95		
first 13	Fawcett	Stephen	✓959251	23	D.S.	10th March	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5-8½	180		
— 14	Gregory	Robert	✓1002976	9	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8½	158		
— 15	Fleetham	Thomas William	✓680647	9	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	144		
— 16	Hughes	William John	✓142809	7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5½	136		
— 17	Gunney	Abdul	✓17319	8	4th "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	East Indian	"	5-6	140		
— 18	Kelly Patrick	Patrick.	111623	37	Donkeyman	11th March	Failed to join			no	52	"	Irish	"	5-9¾	164		
first 19	Kees	Thomas	✓1009172	17	Fireman	10th March	"	"	"	yes	42	"	Welsh	"	6-0	174		
first 20	Morgan	William Henry	✓1068595	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7½	158		
first 21	Beardwood X	Thomas	✓1017691	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-9	154		
first 22	O'Brien	James	✓973353	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5-5½	140		
first 23	Mohamed	Sultan	✓348093	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	East Indian	"	5-3	150		
first 24	Carthy	Michael	✓1016770	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5-6	168		
— 25	Parkinson	James William	✓600951	18	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-4	140		
— 26	Dixon	John Thomas	✓953179	32	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	160		
— 27	Reece	Cecil	✓1087198	2	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Welsh	"	5-11½	180		
first 28	Waters	Thomas	✓1125463	1½	Messroom Boy	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-5	140		
first 29	Goggin	Maurice	945677	9	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5-10	155		
— 30	Dale	Claude	—	1	Apprentice	11th March	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5-11	140		
— 31	Baser X	Henry Charles Sydney	—	2¾	" " "	11th March	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140		
first 32	Ferguson	George	981399	15	Fireman	12th March	Swansea	"	"	"	26	"	South africa	"	5-6	10-2		

Line North of England Steamship Co. Ltd.
Owners Crosby, Magee & Co. Ltd
Local Agents S/S Full Corporation

Steamboat notified 4/7/26. (Too late for visa)

J.E.W. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

Iowa 609 for #32

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11 MAR 1926
SWANSEA

Extract from Section 16

SEC. 16. That . . . immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessels upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would exist under the provisions of this act. And the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees . . . Whenever a temporary removal of aliens to make the examination or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention pending decision as to the alien's eligibility to enter the United States and shall pay also all costs and charges for the care of the alien or to the vessel which brought them, such to land or return to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisions of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

. . . That aliens seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, . . . shall be placed in a hospital design-

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman if required by such examination to depart such seaman for medical treatment, or who fails to detain on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman duly entered for immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

14—000 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

36

Date.

25.2.26

ESKBRIDGE

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Eskbridge, arriving at New York, 4/4, 1926, from the port of Swansea 31/12/26

98

NOTICE TO DELIVER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Number of seaman's identification card	(4) Age	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Whether able to write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1926										
1	Kelly	James Moulton	—	33 years	Master	10th March	Swansea	No	yes	47	Male	English	British	5-7½	208	
first 2	Lewis	William	145585	37 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	52	"	Welsh	"	5-2½	160	
— 3	John	David Lewis	839141	10 "	2nd Mate	11th March	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-7	154	
first 4	Evans	Walter Stanley	614639	30 "	Carpenter	10th March	"	"	"	51	"	Welsh	"	5-7	190	
first 5	Douglas	Arthur	693552	25 "	Boatswain	10th March	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-7	190	
first 6	Chadley	John	1091350	30 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4½	135	
first 7	Byrne X	Peter	1103804	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5-6	140	
first 8	Kearon	James	1074289	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
first 9	Maingard	Ignace	1055485	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	(East African) Mauritian	"	5-2	110	
first 10	Kavanagh	William	1103027	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5-8	144	
first 11	Colvin	William	1023157	45 "	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-7	147	
first 12	Down	James	—	— "	Deck Boy D.B.	11th March	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5-4	95	
— 13	Fawcett	Stephen	959251	23 "	1st Engineer	10th March	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5-8½	180	
— 14	Gregory	Robert	1002976	9 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8½	158	
— 15	Fleethan	Thomas William	680647	9 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	144	
— 16	Hughes	William John	742809	7 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5½	136	
— 17	Gunney	Abdul	417319	8 "	Donkeyman	11th March	"	"	"	23	"	East Indian	"	5-6	140	
first 18	Kelly ~~Patrick~~	Patrick	1117623	37 "	Fireman	10th March	Failed to join	"	no	52	"	Irish	"	5-9¾	164	
first 19	Rees	Thomas	1009172	17 "	"	"	"	"	yes	42	"	Welsh	"	6-0	174	
first 20	Morgan	William Henry	1068595	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7½	158	
first 21	Beardsmore X	Thomas	1017691	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-9	154	
first 22	O'Brien	James	973353	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5-5½	140	
first 23	Mohamed	Sultan	248093	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	East Indian	"	5-3	150	
first 24	Carthy	Michael	1016770	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5-6	168	
— 25	Parkinson	James William	600951	18 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-4	140	
— 26	Dixon	John Thomas	853179	32 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	160	
— 27	Reece	Cecil	1087198	2 "	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Welsh	"	5-1½	180	
first 28	Waters	Thomas	1125463	1½ "	Messroom Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	140	
first 29	Goggin	Maurice	945677	9 "	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5-10	155	
— 30	Dale	Claude	—	1 "	Apprentice	11th March	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5-11	140	
— 31	Baser X	Henry Charles Ryder	—	2¾ "	" " "	11th March	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140	
first 32	Ferguson	George	981377	15 "	Fireman	12th March	Swansea	"	"	26	"	South apica	"	5-6	10-2	

Line North of England Steamship Co. Ltd.
Owners Crosby, Magee & Co. Ltd
Local Agents S/S Trust Corporation

Sent Appl. notified 4/7/26. Abs. Cert. 4/7/26

Immigrant Inspector.

(Too late for visa)

Tossa 509 for #32

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE SWANSEA 11 MAR 1926

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36

Date.

25.2.26

4-4-26

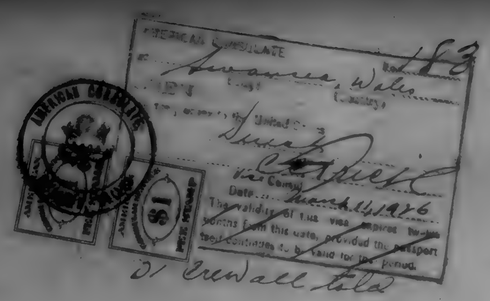
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Eskbridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A McKell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 19 26

O W Hems
Immigrant Inspector.



D Crewall told

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36

Date.

25.2.26

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED APR 13 1926 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W B Summerville
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
2nd April, 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Baron Douglas
(Nationality.)
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd April, 1926, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Anchor, and is expected to sail Today, 1926, for Norfolk Va.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 99

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

17	Hugh												
18	Johns												
19	Francis	Hartford	Cook	1/1/26	do	"	"	54	"#	West Indian	American	5-6	11-10
20	McCuaig	Robert	Steward	1/1/26	do	"	"	50	"	Scotch	British	5-7	10-8
21	Davies	Arthur	Stewards Boy	do	do	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5-7	11-0
22	Cumming	George S	Apprentice	25/12/25	do	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5-8	10-7
23	McSperran	George	do	do	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	11-0
												5-9	9-13

J W McElduff
Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo R Demorest
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)
No. 297

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuba
Alfredo R Demorest
Consul
MAR 12 1926

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEP
IMMI

ORIGINAL

4-8 Barnes Douglas

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

14-1613

McCuaig	Robert	Steward	1/1/26	do	"	"	50	"	Scotch	British	5-7	12-0
Davies	Arthur	Stewards Boy	do	do	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5-8	10-7
Gumming	George S	Apprentice	25/12/25	do	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5-8	11-0
McSperran	George	do	do	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	9-13

John Oldring
Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo R Demorest
U.S. Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at TRINIDAD, B.W.I. No. 397
(City) (Country)

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Cuba Alfredo R Demorest
U.S. Consul

MAR 12 1926

This visa expires twelve months from the date hereof, unless the passport
is sooner renewed or the time for that period

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-8 Barnes Douglas

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

36

Date.

25.2.26

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEP
IMMI

ORIGINAL

Y-8 Baron Douglas

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

100

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 14 1926

U. S. I... NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.
12th April, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Baron Douglas
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th April, 1924 consigned to Smokeless Fuel Co; is now lying at Sewell's Point, and is expected to sail today, 1926 for Cardenas, Cuba via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Cook	1/1/26	do	"	"	54	"	West Indian	American	5-7	10-8
Steward	1/1/26	do	"	"	50	"	Scotch	British	5-7	11-0
Stewards Boy	do	do	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5-8	10-7
Apprentice	25/12/25	do	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5-8	11-0
do	do	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	9-13

J. M. H. Oldring
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo R Demorest
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 897
TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuba
Alfredo R Demorest
Vice Consul
MAR 12 1926

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

101

Vessel BARON DOUGLAS, *arriving at,* [illegible], *19 2 5 from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on roll	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SOMMERVILLE	WILLIAM E.			MASTER	28/12/25	Swansea	No	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5-7	9-2	
2	JULTON	JOHN J			MATE	25/12/25	do	No	"	52	"	"	"	5-9	15-0	
3	Bagley	Thomas			2nd Mate	28/12/25	do	"	"	33	"	English	"	6-1	11-7	
4	Stewart	Charles			Carpenter	25/12/[illegible]25	do	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-6	11-2	
5	Bartlett	George			Boem	31/12/25	do	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-6	12-0	
6	Purcell	Patrick			Sailor	4/1/26	do	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5-9	11-3	
7	Kirton	Charles			do	do	do	"	"	27	"	West Indian	Trinidad	5-5	11-0	
8	Mcleod	Reginald			do	1/1/26	do	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-6	9-10	
9	Dunn	Thomas			do	12/1/26	do	"	"	38	"	do	"	5-7	11-5	
10	Brough	George			Chief Engineer	1/1/26	do	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5-11	11-4	
11	Irvine	James K			2nd Engineer	do	do	"	"	50	"	do	"	5-1	12-12	
12	Doble	Archibald			3rd do	do	do	"	"	30	"	do	"	5-6	9-0	
13	Scrapore	Trenard V			Donkeyman	25/12/25	do	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-11	11-8	

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, commanding officer, purser, or agent of every vessel before departure from any port in which signed on.

port of the United States.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Continued on Next Page.)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W E Summerville

Master.

(Over.)

Owners N. Salvesen Norway

Local Agents American Cuban S.S. Line

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36

Date.

25.2.26

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port at which the vessel shall arrive in the United States from any foreign port, and to be delivered to the immigration officer at the last port of departure from the United States for any foreign port.

Vessel BARON DOUGLAS, arriving at, NY, April 4, 1926, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN Trinidad 3/27/26

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SOMMERVILLE	WILLIAM E.			MASTER	28/12/25	Swansea	No	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5-7	9-2	
2	FULTON	JOHN J			MATE	25/12/25	do	No	"	52	"	"	"	5-9	16-0	
3	Bagley	Thomas			2nd Mate	28/12/25	do	"	"	33	"	English	"	6-1	11-7	
4	Stewart	Charles			Carpenter	25/12/1925	do	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-6	11-2	
5	Bartlett	George			Bosn	31/12/25	do	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-6	12-0	
6	Purcell	Patrick			Sailer	4/1/26	do	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5-9	11-3	
7	Kirton	Charles			do	do	do	"	"	27	"	West Indian	Trinidad	5-5	11-0	
8	McLeod	Reginald			do	7/1/26	do	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-6	9-10	
9	Dunn	Thomas			do	12/1/26	do	"	"	38	"	do	"	5-7	11-5	
10	Brough	George			Chief Engineer	7/1/26	do	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5-11	11-4	
11	Irvine	James M			2nd Engineer	do	do	"	"	50	"	do	"	5-7	12-12	
12	Debie	Archibald			3rd do	do	do	"	"	30	"	do	"	5-6	9-0	
13	Schepers	Bernard V			Donkeyman	25/12/25	do	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-11	11-8	
14	Kirby	Percy J			Firemen	28/12/25	do	"	"	37	"	Irish	British	5-11	12-2	
15	Velen	Emil			do	5/1/26	do	"	"	41	"	Norweigan	Norweigan	5-10	13-7	

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

(Over.)

(Continued on Next Page.)

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
16—1340

Required by Act of Congress of Feb'uary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing aliens to any port of the United States.

101

Vessel BARON DOUGLAS, arriving at, NY, April 7, 19 26, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN Via Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SOMMERVILLE	WILLIAM E.			MASTER	28/12/25	Swansea	No	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5-7	9-2	
2	FULTON	JOHN J			MATE	25/12/25	do	No	"	52	"	"	"	5-9	16-0	
3	Bagley	Thomas			2nd Mate	28/12/25	do	"	"	33	"	English	"	6-1	11-7	
4	Stewart	Charles			Carpenter	25/12/1925	do	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-6	11-2	
5	Bartlett	George			Boom	31/12/25	do	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-6	12-0	
6	Purcell	Patrick			Sailer	4/1/26	do	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5-9	11-3	
7	Kirton	Charles			do	do	do	"	"	27	"	West Indian	Trinidad	5-5	11-0	
8	McLeod	Reginald			do	7/1/26	do	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-6	9-10	
9	Dunn	Thomas			do	12/1/26	do	"	"	38	"	do	"	5-7	11-5	
10	Brough	George			Chief Engineer	7/1/26	do	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5-11	11-4	
11	Irvine	James M			2nd Engineer	do	do	"	"	50	"	do	"	5-7	12-12	
12	Debie	Archibald			3rd do	do	do	"	"	30	"	do	"	5-6	9-0	
13	Schepers	Bernard V			Donkeyman	25/12/25	do	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-11	11-8	
14	Kirby	Percy J			Fireman	28/12/25	do	"	"	37	"	Irish	British	5-11	12-2	
15	Valen	Egil			do	5/1/26	do	"	"	41	"	Norweigan	Norweigan	5-10	13-7	
16	Hughes X	John L			do	7/1/26	do	"	"	21	"	Welsh	Brithish	5-7	11-10	
17	Hughes	William H			do	do	do	"	"	26	"	do	"	5-10	12-10	
18	Johns	William H			do	do	do	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	11-10	
19	Francis	Hartford			Cook	1/1/26	do	"	"	54	"	West Indian	American	5-7	10-8	
20	McCuaig	Robert			Steward	1/1/26	do	"	"	50	"	Scotch	British	5-7	11-0	
21	Davies	Arthur			Stewards Boy	do	do	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5-8	10-7	
22	Cumming	George S			Apprentice	25/12/25	do	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5-8	11-0	
23	McSperran	George			do	do	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	9-13	

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo R Demorest
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)
No. 297

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuba
Alfredo R Demorest
Consul
MAR 12 1926

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

4-4-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Barra Douglas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W H Summerville.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1926

J. H. Oldney
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Kingston 2 3/3
Hamilton 27/3

Lmp
3-26

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4969

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36

Date.

25.2.26

Line ... American & Cuban S. S. Line
Owners ... N. Lahmeyer & Co. Agts.
Local Agents ... American & Cuban S. S. Line

4. Y Adour

Form 589

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
H. Allaker	39	Norwegian			
A. Jørgensen	25	" "			
P. Johannesen	35	" "			
L. Cuosi	21	Finn			
L. Palmquist	20	Swede			
K. Johannesen	32	" "			
K. Henriksen	43	Norwegian			
E. Erlandsen	34	" "			
E. Olsen	22	" "			
L. Eriksen	18	Swede			
E. Hagberg	19	" "			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ingv. Danielsen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shal iby regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGE IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 21st, 192

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Adour,
from port of Cabarien, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th, 1926, consigned to American Cuban S. S. Line; is now lying at pier 6, and is expected to sail April 21st, 1926, for Cuban ports.
via Unites States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 102

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Sheet No. ...

LIST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

Furnished by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

Vessel, from the port of Cabarien 3/30/1926

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leonidas Jorge	44	M	White	Spanish	5'4"	144	
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

14—482

36

Date.

25.2.26

Line ..... American-Cuban S.S. Line

Owners ..... N. Laberenz, Agent

Local Agents ..... American-Cuban S.S. Line

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
E. Aalaker	39	Norwegian			
A. Jørgensen	25	"			
H. Johannesen	25	"			
J. Suasi	21	Finn			
L. Falmquist	20	Swede			
K. Johannesen	32	"			
K. Kristiansen	43	Norwegian			
G. Olandsen	34	"			
K. Olsen	22	"			
L. Pilsen	18	Swede			
E. Hagberg	19	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ingv. Danielsen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shal iby regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 & 5 Adour

Form 6h9

U-21621

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 4th, 1926

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. Adour,
from port of Cabarien, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th, 1926, consigned to American-Cuban S.S. Line; is now lying at pier 69, and is expected to sail April 21st, 1926, for Cuban ports via Unites States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 102

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
e.

, from the port of Cabbarien 3/31/26 103

(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Spanish	5'4"	144	
		"	5'5"	151	
		"	5'3"	153	
		"	5'6"	130	
		"	5'10"	130	
		"	5'8"	146	
		"	5'7"	140	ruskip
		"	5'6"	146	
		"	5'4"	134	
		"	5'8"	135	
		"	5'9"	146	
		"	5'3"	155	
		"	5'4"	146	
		Spanish	5'4"	146	
		"	5'4"	129	ruskip
		"	5'6"	146	"
		"	5'3"	142	"
		"	5'4"	153	ruskip
		"	5'7"	141	"
		"	5'6"	139	"
		"	5'4"	141	"
		"	5'8"	152	"
		"	5'7"	163	ruskip
		"	5'3"	146	"
		"	5'4"	151	ruskip
		Spanish	5'7"	136	ruskip
		Cuban	5'3"	133	"
		Scandinavian	5'11"	168	ruskip

Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—40

Sheet No. .....

36

Date.

25.2.26

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United St
on board upon arrival at a po

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 192...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Wa... per...
1	Samuelsen	Sigbjørn	Boatswain			
2	Sigurdsen	Ole Peter	Ord. Seaman	13-2-26	Haugesund	
3	Pettersen	Hans	Cook	13-2-26	Haugesund	
4	Simonsen	Nils	Steward	28-2-26	Baltimore	
5	Olsen	Oscar F.	1st Engineer	25-2-26	Haugesund	
6	Eikeland	Knut K.	2nd Engineer	- - -	- - -	
7	Karlsen	Konstantin	3rd Engineer	14-2-26	Baltimore	
8	Kristoffersen	Kristian	Asst Engineer	13-2-26	Haugesund	
9	Evensen	Hans	Fireman	- - -	- - -	
10	Bjørø	Peter	Fireman	- - -	- - -	
11	Engvik	Jens	Fireman	- - -	- - -	
12	Pettersen	Thomas	Fireman	- - -	- - -	
13	Engelhardsen	Hans	Fireman	- - -	- - -	
14	Montgomery	Wallace	Coal Trimmer	28-2-26	Baltimore	
15	Evensen	Edvard	Saloon Steward	- - -	- - -	
16	Pedersen	Carl Johan	Saloon Pantryman	- - -	- - -	
17	Johansen	Oscar	Saloon Pantryman	- - -	- - -	
18	Nilsen	Anton	Saloon Pantryman	- - -	- - -	
19	Olsen	Johannes	Messman	13-2-26	Haugesund	
20	Eriksen	Finn	Messman	15/2 26	Haugesund	
21	Pedersen	Sivert	Saloon Messman	28-2-26	Baltimore	
22	Hansen	Mads	Able Seaman	- - -	- - -	
23	Knudsen	Edvard	Able Seaman	- - -	- - -	
24	Pettersen	Fritz	Able Seaman	- - -	- - -	
25	Nielsen	Fredrik	Able Seaman	- - -	- - -	
26	Nilsen	Bjarne	Ord. Seaman	- - -	- - -	
27	Pedersen	Otto	Boatswain	- - -	- - -	
28	Bøyle	Hans Marius	Fireman	13/2 26	Haugesund	
29	Hansen	Hans	Fireman	13/2 26	Haugesund	
30						

Line ... American & Cuban S. S. Line.
Owners ... N. Jahres Sen. ... Lisbon Agents
Local Agents ... Arnold Bros. ... Lisbon Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is subject

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
O. Tørnæsen	46	Norwegian	February 1926 Baltimore
K. Madsen	46	- - -	October 1925 - Newcastle
O. Conradsen	21	Danish	February 1926 - - -
A. Solumberg	25	Norwegian	- - - Baltimore
J. Ludvigsen	20	- - -	- - - - - -
B. Holm	20	- - -	- - - - - -
A. Pedersen	22	- - -	- - - - - -
A. Nielsen	21	- - -	- - - - - -
J. Botifoei	28	Cuban	March - Havana
H. Lund	25	Norwegian	- - - - - -
J. Olsen	21	- - -	- - - - - -

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Finnish. Moravian. Welsh.
Flemish. Pacific Islander. West Indian (other than Cuban).
French. Polish.
German. Portuguese.

14—42)

36

Date.

25.2.26

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United St
on board upon arrival at a po

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 192...

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	WH... of...
1	Bonnivier	Ingvart	Master			
2	Ingebretsen	Ole Peter	1st Mate	13-2-26	Norway	
3	Andersen	Hans	2nd ...	22-2-26	Sweden	
4	Tomassen	Ole	Bosn ...	23-2-26	Baltimore	
5	Olsen	Oscar F.	1st Engineer	15-2-26	Norway	
6	Ellingsen	Olaf K.	2nd ...	...	...	
7	Kristoffersen	Kristoffer	3rd ...	14-2-26	Baltimore	
8	Andersen	Karl Johan	2nd Engineer	23-2-26	...	
9	Evensen	Johannes	Fireman	15-2-26	Norway	
10	Knudsen	Peter	Sailor	...	...	
11	Engvold	Jens	...	...	...	
12	Pettersen	Thomas	...	...	...	
13	Ingebretsen	Johan	Steward	...	...	
14	Mastrapasqua	Michael	Cook	23-2-26	Baltimore	
15	Smitheram	Edward	Saloon ...	...	...	
16	Pettersen	Nathan	... 20 years	...	...	
17	Johansen	Oscar	...	...	...	
18	Nelson	Lauritz	... 5 years	...	...	
19	Olsen	Johannes	... 4 "	13-2-26	Finnmark	
20	Lauritzen	Finn	Fireman	15-2-26	Norway	
21	Solomonsen	Anthon	Saloon	23-2-26	Baltimore	
22	Jorgensen	Nils	...	...	...	
23	Imsland	Salomon	... 2 years	...	...	
24	Pettersen	Petter	Cook	...	...	
25	Andersen	Andreas	...	...	...	
26	Torkildsen	Bjarne	... 3 years	...	...	
27	Sivertsen	Peter	Boatswain	...	...	
28	Arfjord	Francisco	Fireman	13/3 26	Havana	
29	Knud	Haakon	Fireman	13/3 26	...	
30						

Line ... Cedar St. Line.
Owners ... Local Agents ... Cedar St.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colu...

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
O. Tormodsen	46	Norwegian	February 1926 Baltimore
K. Madsen	46	"	October 1925 Hull Gale
O. Jacobsen	21	Danish	February 1926 "
A. Johnsberg	25	Norwegian	" " Baltimore
J. Lindriksen	20	"	" "
B. Holm	20	"	" "
A. Pedersen	27	"	" "
A. Nielsen	21	"	" "
J. Batiste	28	Cuban	March - Havanna
K. Lund	25	Norwegian	" "
J. Olsen	21	"	" "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—69

36

Date.

25.2.26

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 4/4 ....., 1926, from the port of Caibarien 3/30/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Danielsen	Ingvert	Master			yes	Yes	39		Scandinavian	Norw	5'4"	144	
2	Engebretsen	Ole Peter	1st Mate	14/3-24	Kragero	"	"	48		"	"	5'5"	151	
3	Pedersen	Hoves	Seaman	27/6-25	Arendal	"	"	41		"	"	5'3"	153	
4	Tomasen	Ole	Seaman	29/2-26	Baltimore	"	"	46		"	"	5'6	230	
5	Olsen	Oscar J.	1st Engineer	2/5-25	Kragero	"	"	36		"	"	5'10"	220	
6	Ellefsen	Karl K.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5'8"	166	
7	Karlsen	Kristoffer	3rd "	4/11-25	Baltimore	yes	"	46		"	"	5'7"	150	ruship
8	Edvardsen	Kristian	Donkeyman	23/5-25	"	no	"	26		"	"	5'6"	145	
9	Eriksen	Pierre	Fireman	14/3-25	Kragero	"	"	20		"	"	5'4"	131	
10	Hjort	Peter	Sailor	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	5'8"	135	
11	Engell	Jens	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'9"	160	
12	Pedersen	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	46		"	"	5'3"	155	
13	Engebretsen	Trygve	Steward	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'4"	140	
14	Kastengren	Herbert	Cook	28/2-26	Baltimore	yes	yes	33		"	German	5'4"	145	
15	Eriksen	Edvard	Fireman 30 years	"	"	"	"	33		"	Norw	5'4"	127	reship.
16	Pedersen	Serbius	" 20 years	"	"	"	"	39		"	"	5'6"	160	reship
17	Johnsen	Oscar	"	"	"	no	"	21		"	"	5'3"	147	
18	Nilsen	Sverre	" 5 years	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'4"	153	reship
19	Olsen	Johannes	" 4 "	12/3-26	Havana	"	"	21		"	"	5'7"	161	"
20	Danielsen	Trine	Fireman	15/8-24	Kragero	"	"	37		"	"	5'6"	139	
21	Salomonsen	Anders	Sailor	28/2-26	Baltimore	no	"	29		"	"	5'4"	141	
22	Hansen	Karl	"	"	"	no	"	27		"	"	5'8"	152	
23	Lindberg	Arnold	" 2 years	"	"	yes	"	25		"	"	5'7"	163	reship
24	Tollaksen	Fritjof	Cook	"	"	no	"	27		"	"	5'4"	147	
25	Lieblein	Fabian	"	"	"	no	"	20		"	"	5'3"	140	
26	Nielsen	Bjarne	" 3 years	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5'4"	151	reship
27	Enredsen	Otto	Fireman 4 years	"	"	"	"	21		"	Danish	5'7"	136	reship
28	Bolijol	Francisco	Trimmer	13/3 26	Havana	"	"	27		Cuban	Cuban	5'3"	133	"
29	Lund	Haakan	Fireman	17/3 26	"	"	"	25		Scandinavian	Norway	5'11"	168	reship
30														

Line ..... American Cuban F. line

Owners ..... A. Salomonsen Norway

Local Agents ..... American Cuban F. Line

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
C. Jensen	46	Norwegian	February 7/26 Baltimore
E. Nielsen	46	"	October 1925. Malaga
C. Hansen	31	Swede	February 1926 Baltimore
C. Edvardsen	35	Norwegian	" " "
Frederik Larsen	25	Danish	" " "
C. Jensen	20	"	" " "
C. Nielsen	32	"	" " "
Peter Nielsen	21	"	" " "
[illegible]	28	Danish	Baltimore

List 12.

4-4-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Edouard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Eph. Daniels
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1926

Ostrom
Immigrant Inspector.

MAR 13 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA CUBA
DATE MAR 13 1926

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry Dewey
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

$2

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuban Ports
Henry Dewey
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Cuban Ports (29)
SERVICE No. 249 FEE $2 ★

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List 12.

4-4-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Edouard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. L. Daniels
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1926

O. W. Heim
Immigrant Inspector.

MAR 13 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA (CUBA)
DATE MAR 13 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry P. Starrs
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuban Ports
Henry P. Starrs
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Seventy Pesos (29)
SERVICE No. 2419 FEE $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36

Date.

25.2.26

Cards Issued 4/11/26
Clerk K.L.
Cards Removed 4/11/26
Cards Checked
Clerk L. Friedman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. STRENG, Surgeon of the S.S. "Y O R C K" SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Streng

Sworn to before me this 5th day of APRIL, 1926.

at NEW YORK.

Emil Bowen
Ex Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

aw 4-5-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	S. L.	U. S. Certificate	Immigrant Visa Presented	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	D.P.D. Aliens	Aliens of U.S.A. Nationality Returning	Non-Immigrant Alien Members of Groups	Aliens in Addition to Crew		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	261	3			2	17				36		309 ✓
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	116	14			1	17				17		165 ✓
TOTAL	377	17			3	34				53		474 ✓

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 302 7 309 ✓
2nd Cabin 6 6
Steerage 148 17 165 ✓
Total 450 24 474 ✓
2 Stowaways Det

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—483

16—313

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "YORCK", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24th, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	12. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TRAEGER	LUDWIG	24		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FISCHBACH	FATHER:KARL TRAEGER, FISCHBACH/PFALZ.	NYK	BROOKLYN
2		TRAEGER	ROSA	22		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
3		JETTER	JAKOB	20		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	SISTER:ANNA FREY,née JETTER,4-A VORDERBERGSTRASSE,STUTTGART	N.J.	JERSEY-CTY
4		OTTO	ANNA	24		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WILHELMS-HAVEN.	MOTHER:ANNA OTTO,107-ROONSTR WILHELMSHAFEN.	IND	INDIANA-POLIS
5		LEDERER	FRANZISKA	30		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	FATHER:JOSEF LEDERER,1-JOHAN-NISSTRASSE,LANDSHUT/BAYERN	WIS	RACINE
6		MENZLER	SIXTUS	54		M	S	CIGARMKR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OPPELN	BROTHER:BACKERMSTR.MENZLER, TOSTBERGERASSE, OLEIWITZ	OHIO	CINCTI
7		KOHLER	FRIEDRICH	33		M	S	MACHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	BUFFALO	FATHER:JOHANN KOHLER, KORNBURG/BAYERN.	NYK	BUFFALO
8		KOHLER	WOLFGANG	22		M	S	BOOKKPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	NUERNBERG	UNCLE:FRIEDRICH KOHL,275-PEACH STREET,BUFFALO/NYK.	DO	DO
9	TRANSIT	BLUM	HANS	44		M	M	MACHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	WIFE:GERTRUD BLUM,14-BAHNHOF-STRASSE, OLDENFELDE.	CUBA	HABANA
10		ROTT	PAULA	42		F	S	SISTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	AUSTRIA	SALZBURG	FATHER:JOSEF ROTT, PETERFECKING/BAYERN.	AUSTRIA	SALZBURG
11		MEINKING	GEORG	20		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	NIENBURG	FATHER:LUBWIG MEINKING, NIENBURG A.D.WESER,HANNOVER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		WEGENER	WALTER	29		M	M	IRONER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	BROTHER:OTTO WEGENER, SIEDENBOLLENTIN, POMMERN.	MICH.	DETROIT
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 10

CANCELLED NOS 5:LEDERER & 6:MENZLER(DID NOT SAIL.).

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

14—313

List 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5th, 1926.

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a contract laborer, coming to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the temporary purpose specified shall have been accomplished.	21 Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or transportation to the place to which he is destined, or sufficient money or property to land.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See reverse side of list for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	MANIFEST Nº 12. INM.-VISAE. DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMMER.
1	YES	SEE COL. 19.	$50	NO			MRS.LINA KUNZE,1718 E-15th STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	FISCHBACH	26.1.26. MUNICH, 7228
2	YES	DO	YES	NO			ASC.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	MUNICH, 3225
3	NO	DO	YES	NO			BROTHER:CHRISTIAN JETTER,173-SHERMANS AVE,JERSEY-CITY/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ERZINGEN.	29.12.25. STUTTGT, 6789
4	YES	DO	YES	NO			ACQ.:HENRIKA WOLFF,219-EAST MORRIS AVE,INDIANAPOLIS/IND.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CELLE	17.2.26. BREMEN,17969
5	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~KARLENHOSPITAL,-RACINE/WISCONSIN.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~LANDSHUT~~	~~20.2.26. MUNICH,29417~~ ~~5.10.25.~~
6	~~YES~~	~~SEE C.19.25~~	~~NO~~				~~STOTER:VALECKA KOPKA,HIGHLAND-SCHOOL,CINCINNATI/OHIO.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~FAIR~~	~~GR~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~ROSENBERG~~	~~BREMEN,4768.~~
7	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1923-X.1925 BUFFALO		UNCLE:KONRAD KÖHLER,133-INDIAN CHURCH ROAD, BUFFALO/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	GR	SCAR OVER LEFT EYE.	GERMANY DO	NUERNBERG	18.1.26 MUNICH, 199
8	YES	SEE C.19.25	NO				UNCLE:FRIEDRICH KOHL,275-PEACH STREET, BUFFALO/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NUERNBERG	10.3.25. MUNICH, 29707
9	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1925: NEWYORK		TRANSIT TO CUBA	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	KOBLENZ.	22.3.26. HAMBURG, 2065
10	NO	DO	25-	NO			MONASTERY OF LADIES OF CHARITY, 485-BESTSTREET, BUFFALO/NYK	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	PETER-PECKING	11.3.26. MUNICH, 234.
11	YES	DO	25	NO			FRIEND:HEINRICH BOETEL, 483, 83TH.STREET,BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LOHE	9.3.26. BREMEN 15772
12	YES	DO	80	NO			FRIEND: ARTHUR HAUSTEIN,3349 PRESTON STREET, DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BRENKEN-HOF	3.2.26. BERLIN 26013
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5th, 19 26.

105

MANIFEST Nº12.

IMM.-VISAE.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	DATE / PLACE OF ISSUE / NUMBER.
1	YES	SEE COL. 19.	170	NO			MRS.LINA KUNZE,1718 E-15th STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	FISCHBACH	28.1.26. MANHATT,3228
2	YES	DO	140	NO			ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	29.12.25. MANHATT,3225
3	NO	DO	YES	NO			BROTHER:CHRISTIAN JETTER,173-SHERMANN AVE,JERSEY-CITY/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ERZINGEN.	STUTTGT, 6289 17.2.26.
4	YES	DO	YES	NO			ACQ.:HENRIKA WOLFF,219-EAST MORRIS AVE,INDIANAPOLIS/IND.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CELLE	BREMEN,17969
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO			~~MARIENHOSPITAL,~~ RACINE/WISCONSIN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	LANDSHUT	~~6.9.25.~~ MUNICH,28417 3.12.25.
6	YES	SEE C.19	25	NO			~~STOTER:VALESKA KOPKA,HIGHLAND~~ SCHOOL,CINCINNATI,OHIO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	HUSENBERG	BREMEN,47691 18.1.26.
7	NO	SELF	160	YES Y	1923-X.1925 BUFFALO		UNCLE:KONRAD KÖHLER,133-INDIAN CHURCH ROAD, BUFFALO/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	GR	SCAR OVER LEFT EYE.	GERMANY	NUERNBERG	MUNICH, 109 10.3.26.
8	YES	SEE C.19	25	NO			UNCLE:FRIEDRICH KOHL,275-PEACH STREET, BUFFALO/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NUERNBERG	MUNICH,29707 22.3.26.
9	NO	SELF	400	YES Y	1925: NEWYORK		TRANSIT TO CUBA	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA.			NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	KOBLENZ	HAMBURG, 2065 11.3.26.
10	NO	DO	25	NO			MONASTERY OF LADIES OF CHARITY, 485-BESTSTREET, BUFFALO/NYK	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	PECKING	MUNICH, 234. 9.3.26.
11	YES	DO	25	NO			FRIEND:HEINRICH BOETEL, 483, 83TH.STREET,BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LOHE	BREMEN 15772 3.2.26.
12	YES	DO	80	NO			FRIEND: ARTHUR HAUSTEIN,3349 PRESTON STREET, DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BRENKEN-HOF	BERLIN 26013
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

16—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. MILTZLAFF, MASTER, of the S.S. "Y O R C K" from B R E M E N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of APRIL, 1926.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column *i* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—213

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. SIRENG, Surgeon of the S.S. "Y O R C K", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. Sireng

Sworn to before me this 25th day of APRIL, 19 26.

at N E W Y O R K.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

16—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "YORCK". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24th, 19 26.

16—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		REIMANN	CHARLOTTE	19		F	S	SALES WOMAN	Y	1-1624 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER: ERNST REIMANN, BERLIN-STEGLITZ, BISMARCKSTR. 65 A.	MASS.	WEST WAREHAM.
2		RASTEN	KASPAR	37		M	M	BUTCHER	Y	DO 1-1624	Y	DO	DO	DO	PREMERHAVEN	FATHER WILHELM RASTEN, HüCHELN KRS. DüREN, RHEINLAND.	N.Y.	RHINEBECK
3		RASTEN	SOPHIE	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4		REICHERT	MARGARETE	32		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO 1-1624	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	GR.MOTHER: MARGARETE REICHERT WWe. SICKACH AMT BUCHEN.	N.Y.	BUFFALO.
5		RUNKEL	LUDWIG	19		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PARTENHEIM (RHEINLD)	FATHER: GEORG RUNKEL, PARTEN-HEIM, GASSPFORTE 43, RHEINHESSEN.	N.J.	HOBOKEN.
6		~~RUNKEL~~ RUNZ RUENZ	ENGELBERT	33		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO 1-1624	Y	DO	DO	DO	HöNINGEN	SISTER: ANNA RUNZ, KETTIG, B.WEISSENTURM,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
7		~~RUNG~~ RUNZ RUENZ	MINNIE	35 ~~33~~		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
8		~~RUNZ~~ RUNZ RUENZ	MATHILDE	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	---------- 1-1624	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
9		RöMER	ALMA	18		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DüSSELDORF	MOTHER: JOH. RöMER, DüSSELDORF, PIONIERSTR. 64.	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK.
10		QUEREN	WALTER	16		M	S	clerk STUDENT	Y	DO 1-1624	Y	DO	DO	DO	BEVEUMGEN	UNCLE: JOHANNES ZARNITZ, A.D. WESER, BAHNHOFSTR. 247.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
11		PABEL	GüNTHER	17		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO 1-1624	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUKöLLN	FATHER: PAUL PABEL, BERLIN-NEUKöLLN, ELSTERSTR. 7.	N.J.	WEEHAWKEN.
12		PETERMANN	MARTA	17		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO 1-1624	Y	DO	DO	DO	RAUN I.V.	FATHER: MAX PETERMANN, RAUN I.V. SACHSEN.	N.J.	HOBOKEN.
13		PFRIENDER ~~PFRIENDER~~	ROSA	18		F	S	DO	Y	DO 1-1624	Y	DO	DO	DO	BADEN-BADEN	FATHER: KONRAD PFRIEMDER, BADEN-BADEN, KAPELLENSTR. 10.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		PETERS	MAGDALENA	24		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO 1-1624	Y	DO	DO	DO	(HANNOVER) RINGSTEDT	FATHER: HINRICH PETERS, HOLLEN, B.LAMSTEDT.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
15		PENZEL	EDWIN	27		M	S	farmhand CLERK	Y	DO 1-1624	Y	DO	DO	DO	RAUN I.V.	FATHER: EWALD PENZEL, RAUN No.38, SACHSEN.	N.Y.	MIDDLETOWN
16		PLAPP	MARTHA	19		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	DO 1-1624	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT/M	FATHER: KARL PLAPP, FRANKFURT A./M. WIESENSTR. 107.	DO	ALBANY.
17		PROTZ	ILSE	20		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO 1-1624	Y	DO	DO	DO	CASSEL-NORDSHAUSEN	MOTHER: ELLY PROTZ, CASSEL-WILHELMSHöHE, BRASSELSBERG.	N.J.	MOUNTAIN-LAKES.
17		de Crinis 8-12-32														UNCLE: EBERHARD MILLER, NIEDER-BEUNA, SACHSEN. NAUMBURGER-CH. 31.	N.Y.	FOREST HILLS.
18		PICHLER	ELISABETH	22		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO 1-1624	Y	DO	DO	DO	N.BEUNA (BRANDBG,) FRANKFURT/ODER		JA.	ROWLEY.
19		PRIMAS	AUGUST	71		M	Ww	FARMER	Y	DO 1-1624	Y	DO	DO	DO	SAARBRüCKEN	BROTHER: RUDOLF REINART, 60-HEUS-WEILERSTR., SAARBRüCKEN.	N.J.	WEEHAWKEN
20		REINART	MARIA	41		F	S	RESTAURANT MANAGER	Y	DO 1-1624	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: GEORG WOLFFSON, 2-BLOCK-LANDERSTRASSE, BREMEN.	NYK	NEWYORK
21		WOLFFSON	AGNES	27		F	S	TEACHER	Y	DO 1-1624	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERNDORF	FATHER: FRIDOLIN MAIER, 13-PFAFFEN HALDENSTRASSE, OBERNDORF/WBG	PA	PITTSBURG
22		MAIER	EUGEN	25		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO 1-1624	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUCENEC	ACQ.: UNGEL LAJOS, 34-STERLCANIJ LUCENEC/C.S.R.	NYK	NEWYORK
23		UJFALUSSI	MARIA	63		F	WD	H-KEEPR	Y	Hungarian 1-1624	Y	C.S.R.	DO	C.S.R.	LUCENEC			
23																~~ST.FATHER: PETER GILLES, 2-DAP-PELSTRASSE, BOCHUM/WESTFLN.~~	~~NYK~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
24		~~SCHIPPETOWSKI~~	~~HANS~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~LOCKSM~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~DO~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~BOCHUM~~			
24		KUFFERMANN	AUGUST	25		M	M	MACHINIST	Y	GERMAN ~~DO~~ 1-1624	Y	GERMANY ~~DO~~	GERMAN ~~DO~~	GERMANY ~~DO~~	BREMEN	WIFE: FRANZISKA KUFFERMANN, 128-CALVINSTRASSE, BREMEN.	N.J.	NEWARK
25		FLAMMANN	HINRICH	21		M	M	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN.	FATHER: HERMANN FLAMMANN, 65-FöHREN STRASSE, BREMEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
26		FLAMMANN	LUISE 17	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATH.I.L.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
27		SCHMIELAU	CHRISTIAN	22		M	S	[illegible]	Y	DO 1-1624	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: HINRICH SCHMIELAU, 82-WEIZENKAMP, BREMEN.	WIS	MILWAUKEE
28		PFAFF	LUDWIG	25		M	M	STRING-MAKER	Y	DO 1-1624	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZWOTA/SA	FATHER: OTTO PFAFF, 121-ZWOTA.	NYK	NEWYORK
29		PFAFF	HEDWIG	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATH.I.L.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
30																		

A.S. Gilbey. 5.30 pm

CANCELLED. No- 24. SCHIPPETOWSKI, DID NOT SAIL.

6 Tehse 26 Bremen

10

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

16—213

36

Date.

25.2.26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORCK, APRIL 5th, 19 26.

107

14—430

MANIFEST 10. ST NR 9

IMM.-VISAE.

36

Date.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	IMM.-VISAE. DATE / PLACE OF ISS. / NUMBER.
		SEE COL. 19				UNCLE: KARL KAISER,544 COUNTY STR.WEST WAREHAM,MASS.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN	2.2.26. BERLIN,25638
1	NO	19	40	NO																				
					1924	ACQ.: AMANDA SCHLINKER,R.F.D.3.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KÖNIGS-HOVERN	2.3.26. BREMEN,15605
2	Y	SELF	50	Y	NEW YORK	RHINBECK, N.Y.																		
						ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	HL	HL	NONE	DO	LEHRTE	2.3.26. BREMEN,15606
3	Y	SELF	Y	NO																				
						UNCLE: JOSEF REICHERT,~~ORLANDO79-FLOHR AVE.~~	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	MANNHEIM	22.1.26. STUTTG.6651
	Y	SELF	325	NO	W.SENECA	~~STR.-BUFFALO~~, N.Y.																		
		SEE COL. 19				UNCLE: HEINRICH BRAUN, MAYERS HOTEL,HOBOKEN,N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PARTENHEIM.	25.2.26. FRANKF.36658
5	Y		25	NO																				
						AUNT: AUGUSTE SCHAAF,199 FLATBUSH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	HL	BL	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK	DO	KETTIG.	1.3.26. KÖLN,45990
	NO	SELF	$150	NO																				
					1893-1922	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	BORN: U.S.A.	BORN:1890 APR 27th BROOKLYN	1.3.26. KÖLN,45991
7	y	HUSBAND	NO	Y	NEW YORK																			
						AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	HL	HL	NONE	GERMANY	HÖNINGEN.	1.3.26. KÖLN,45992
8	Y	FATHER	NO	NO																				
						BROTHER: HERMANN RÖMER,131 JOHNSON STR. NEW BRUNSWICK,N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DÜSSELDORF.	7.12.25. KÖLN,40257
9	NO	SELF	25	NO																				
					1911-1921	MOTHER: CAROLINE QUEREN,728-8. AVE.NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	PERKELS. HEIM.	10.3.26. KÖLN,138
10	NO	SELF	~~7~~	Y	NEW YORK																			
		SEE COL. 19				ACQ.: DOROTHEA WAHLER,61 SECOND STR. WEEHAWKEN, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	TREPTOW	27.1.26. BERLIN,25552
11	Y		25	NO																				
						BROTHER P.L.:BERTHOLD ROTHE,302 PARCK AVE.HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RASEHAU	16.2.26. DRESDEN,45499
12	NO	DO	25	NO																				
						UNCLE: WILHELM NESTLER, 244 E. 46 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	DO	BADEN-BADEN	29.1.26. STUTTG.6820
13	Y	DO	Y	NO																				
						AUNT:KATHARINA BOBE,354-FRANKLIN AVE.,BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	DO	ALPSTEDT	2.3.26. BREMEN,15628
14	Y	DO	Y	NO																				
						ACQ.: WILLIAM BREYER,HOTEL MITCHELL, MIDDLETOWN,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	DO	RAUN LEV.	16.2.26. DRESDEN,27285
15	NO	DO	75	NO																				
						UNCLE: CONRAD FUCHS,51 JUDSON STR.ALBANY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	HL	BR	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT/M	9.3.26. FRANKF.48972
16	Y	DO	25	NO																				
						FRIEND F.E.HABICHT, MOUNTAIN LAKES, N.J	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	HL	NONE	DO	CASSEL	6.3.26. FRANKF.48935
17	Y	SELF	25	NO																				
						ACQ.: SUSIE HOEHN,8951 METROPOLITAN AVE.FOREST HILLS,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	DO	MERSEBURG.	19.12.25. LEIPZIG,42303
18	NO	SELF	25	NO																				
		SEE COL. 19				SON I.L.:A.H.BEIER, R.1.B.68 ROWLEY, MA	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	POLAND	LUISENA WALDE	13.2.26. BERLIN,2893
19	Y		Y	NO																				
						SISTER:DOROTHEA WAHLER,61-2nd STREET, WEEHAWKEN/N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	SAARBRÜCKEN	4.1.26. STRASSBG.3484
20	~~YES~~	SELF	YES	NO																				
						AUNT:EMMA KIBBE,463 BROOK AVE NEWYORK-CITY.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN	12.1.26. BREMEN,15044
21	YES	DO	25-	NO																				
						ACQ.:EUGEN AHNER,523-EVERGREEN AVE., PITTSBURGH/PENNA.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	RIGHT 4th FINGER ONE JOINT MISSING	DO	OBERNDORF	18.2.26. STUTTGT,18172
22	NO	SEE C. 19	~~50~~	NO																				
						SISTER:TERESIA URBAN,~~47 E 88th~~ STREET, NEWYORK-CITY (SE106	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	1.2.26. PRAG, 427
23	YES	DO	25-	NO																				
						~~BR.I.L.:CARL RASMUS JÖRGENSEN, 1960-ATLANTIC AVE. BROOKLYN/NYK.~~	~~PERM~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~BOCHUM~~	~~0.2.26. KÖLN, 2763~~
24	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~																				
		SEE COL. 19				BROTHER:HANS KUFFERMANN,61-TILLINGHAST STR,NEWARK/N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY DO	BREMEN.	17.2.26. BREMEN,15492
25	NO	~~DO~~	25-	NO																				
						FATH.I.L.:HINRICH SCHRÖDER,1245 85th STREET,BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN.	3.3.26. BREMEN,15681
26	NO	DO	~~50~~	NO																				
						FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GRAMBKE.	1.3.25. BREMEN,15682
27	NO	DO	YES	NO																				
						ACQ.:HELMERICH HORSTMANN,383-20th STREET,MILWAUKEE/WISC.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON RIGHT INDEXFINGER	DO	BREMEN.	25.2.26. BREMEN,15535
28	YES	DO	25-	NO																				
						ACQ.:FRANZ FLEISCHHAUER,610-RIVER TERRACE, HOBOKEN/N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ZWOTA.	3.3.26. DRESDEN,45496
29	NO	SELF	~~YES~~	NO																				
						ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	3.3.26. DRESDEN,43497
30	NO	DO	YES	NO																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

14—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. MILTZLAFF, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Y O R C K" from B R E M E N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 25th day of APRIL, 1926.

at NEW YORK.

Philip Levee

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—213

TEST No 9
VISAE.
TE
OF ISSUE
ER.
25.
T, 22606
25.
, 22607
, 16804
26.
N, 24921
26.
N, 24922
25.
N, 24923
26.
N, 24924
26.
N, 43444
26.
, 25417
47297
25.
, 47907
, 47906
, 24928
26.
, 29699
, 29412
26.
, 15404
, 15405
, 15406
, 15407
26.
T, 6252
25.
T, 6251
25.
GT, 22590
, 25684
26.
T, 18286
T, 18443
26.
3899
26.
T, 6718
, 15647
, 16886
N, 43113
36
Date.
25.2.26

198

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. STRENG, Surgeon of the S.S. "Y O R C K" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Streng

Sworn to before me this 25th day of APRIL, 19 26.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—482

14—212

NIFEST Nº 9
.-VISAE.
DATE
ACE OF ISSUE
UMBER.
36
Date.
25.2.26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "YORCK" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24th, 1926.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	9. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHEUERMANN ✓	KAROLINE	20		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOHEN= STRASSE.	FATHER:HEINRICH SCHEUERMANN, HOHENSTRASSEN/WTTBERG.	NYK	NEWYORK
2		SCHEUERMANN ✓	LUISE	22		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
3		SCHLIMMERMEYER ✓	RUDOLF	20		M S	SHIP-BUILDER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WULSDORF	FATHER:DIEDRICH SCHLIMMERMEYER, 25-BORRIESSTR,GEESTEMUENDE.	NYK	BROOKLYN
4		SCHNELLE ✓	BERTA	37		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER:JOHANNE BRAEMER,11-WESTSTRASSE,GEESTEMUENDE.	NYK	NEWYORK
5	UNDER 16	SCHNELLE ✓	JOHANNE	14		F S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	SCHNELLE ✓	KURT	12		M S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	SCHNELLE ✓	MARGARETE	10		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
8		SCHUMANN ✓	GERHARD	18		M S	TURNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	FATHER:RUDOLF SCHUMANN,56-BERG STRASSE, CHEMNITZ/SA.	UTAH	SALTLAKE CITY.
9		SCHMIDT ✓	WALTER	22		M S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER:EMIL SCHMIDT,146-SKA= LITZERSTRASSE, BERLIN.	ILLS	CHICAGO
10		SCHüTZ ✓	LUDWIG	23		M S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HERNE/WESTF	BROTHER:OSKAR SCHüTZ,43-WIL= HELMSTRASSE, HERNE/WESTFALEN	NYK	BROOKLYN
11		SCHLEMMER ✓	ELISABETH	39		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEISENAU	FATHER:FRANZ MANG,117-HOCHHEI= MERSTRASSE, WORMS-HOCHHEIM.	NYK	NEWYORK
12	UNDER 16	SCHLEMMER ✓	JOHANN	10		M S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
13		SCHMIDT ✓	ALFRED	20		M S	CARTWRIGHT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STETTIN	SISTER:HELENE WEGNER,70-BARNIM STRASSE, STETTIN.	UTAH	CASPIAC= LIDY. LOGAN
14	27/585E1&3 2/2/32	SCHACHTL ✓	JOHANN	22		M S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GNEIDING	FATHER:GEORG SCHACHTL, GNEIDING/BAYERN.	N.D.	CANDO
15		SCHIEDER ✓	~~HANS~~ JOHANN	38		M M	TURNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NUERNBERG	WIFE:ALMA SCHIEDER, 13-A,BAY= REUTHERSTRASSE, NUERNBERG.	NYK	NEWYORK
16		SCHERER ✓	ANNA	31		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WULSDORF	FATHER:KARL STOCHMAR,213-WESER STRASSE, WULSDORF/HANN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
17	UNDER 16	SCHERER ✓	BERTHA	11 10		F S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
18	UNDER 16	SCHERER ✓	HINRICH	9		M S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
19	UNDER 16	SCHERER ✓	LINA	1	6	F S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
20		SCHäUBLE ✓	LUISE	20		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	SäCKINGEN	MOTHER:FRIEDA SCHäUBLE,Wwe.16 BREITEWEG, SäCKINGEN/BADEN	CT	NEWHAVEN
21		ECKERT ✓	ELISABETH	20		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER:JAKOB ECKERT,12-SPITAL= GASSSE, SäCKINGEN.	DO	DO
22		SEKINGER ~~STUTTGART~~ ✓	ALBERT	39		M M	PRINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHRAMBERG	WIFE:ANNA SEKINGER,69-LAUTER= BACHSTRASSE, SCHRAMBERG/WTTBERG	NJ	MADISON
23		SABOTTKA ✓	MINNA	24		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LIGJTERFELDE	SISTER:ANNA ZIMMECK,2-SANDSTR TELTOW.	NYK	AUBURN
24		SEYBOLD ✓	THEODOR	22		M S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSLINGEN	FATHER:ALBERT SEYBOLD,10-2 HOHESTRASSE, ESSLINGEN	N.J.	IRVINGTON
25	18	SEMAR ✓	RUDOLF	24		M S	MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CONTWIG	FATHER:BERNHARDIN SEMAR,199-BARMZELSTR., CONTWIG/PFALZ	NYK	RICHMOND
26		SPäRER ✓	ELFRIEDE	24		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEISEN= KIRCHEN.	FATHER:WILHELM SPäRER,20-ROTT= HAUSERSTRASSE,GELSENKIRCHEN	PA	PITTSBURG
27		SUTTER ✓	BARTHOLOMäUS	22		M S	LOCKSM	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRIEDRICHS= HAFEN/WBG.	FATHER:GERHARD SUTTER, WALDENHOFEN/KEMPTEN	DO	JENKIN= TOWN
28		SäHL ✓	MARIE	16		F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROSSEN= HAIN/HANN	FATHER:JOHANN HINR.SäHL GROSSENHAIN/KRS.LEHE	NYK	BROOKLYN
29		SäHL ✓	MEINHARDT	24		M S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RINGSTEDT/ HANN.	FATHER:FRIEDRICH SäHL, ALFSTEDT/HANN.	DO	LGISLAND
30		SARING ✓	PAUL	30		M S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHIRGIS= WALDE/SA.	FATHER:ANTON SARING,AM MARKT SCHIRGISWALDE/SA.	NYK	NEWYORK

A.S.Hibbert 5.30 pm

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

14—813

MANIFEST Nº 9
M.-VISAE.
DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER.

36

Date.

12.25. OTTGT,22606
12.25. OTTGT,22607
12.26. ERLIN,15804 25.2.26
12.26. ERLIN,24921
12.25. ERLIN,24922
12.25. ERLIN,24923
12.26. ERLIN,24924
2.26. RESDEN,43444
1.26. RLIN,25417
1.26. ELN,47297
12.25. ANKFT,47907
12.25. ANKFT,47906
12.25. RLIN,24928
2.26. UNICH,29399
2.26. UNICH,29412
2.26. REMEN,15404
2.26. REMEN,15405
2.26. REMEN,15406
2.26. REMEN,15407
12.26. UTTGT, 6252
12.26. UTTGT, 6251
12.25. UTTGT,22590
2.26. ERLIN,25484
2.26. UTTGT,18286
2.26. RANKFT,18443
3.1.26. OELN, 3899
5.1.26. UTTGT, 6718
3.26. REMEN,15647
3.3.26. REMEN,15886
1.26. RESDEN,43113

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 19 26. 109

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		MANIFEST Nº 9 IMM.-VISAE. DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously visited the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1	YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO				AUNT:MRS.LUISE MERKLE,395-EAST STREET, NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	HOHEN-STRASS-	8.12.25. STUTGT,22606
2	YES	DO	25-	NO				AUNT:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	8.12.25. STUTGT,22607
3	YES	DO	25-	NO				ACQ.:WILLIAM SCHULT,802-NOSTRAND AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WULSDORF	2.3.26. BREMEN,15804
4	YES	DO	$60	NO				HUSBAND:HEINRICH SCHNELLE,238 E-236th STREET,NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE	3.12.25. BERLIN,24921
5	YES	DO	NO	NO				FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	STEGLITZ	3.12.25. BERLIN,24922
6	YES	DO	NO	NO				FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	3.12.25. BERLIN,24923
7	YES	DO	NO	NO				FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	DO	3.12.25. BERLIN,24924
8	YES	DO	25-	NO				UNCLE:ALFRED UHLICH,721 S-8th STREET, SALTLAKE-CITY,UTAH	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CHEMNITZ	16.2.26. DRESDEN,43444
9	YES	DO	25-	NO				UNCLE:MAX SCHMIDT,1953-ROSCOL STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BERLIN	15.1.26. BERLIN,25417
10	YES	DO	25-	NO				MOTHER:ANNA SCHMITZ,198-HARMAN STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NUERNBERG	8.1.26. KOELN,47207
11	YES	DO	25-	NO				HUSBAND:FRANZ SCHLEMMER,232 E-110th STREET,NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WORMS	21.12.25. FRANKFT,47907
12	YES	DO	25-	NO				FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	RD	BL	NONE	DO	WEISENAU	21.12.25. FRANKFT,47906
13	YES	DO	$60	NO				~~FATHER:WILHELM WEGNER,2152-MA-~~ ACQ.: LOGAN/ ~~FOR-STREET,-3822-LANE-CITY~~ JOSEPH JORGENSEN, SMITHFIELD /UTAH	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STETTIN	4.12.25. BERLIN,24928
14	NO	SELF	90	NO				ACQ.:JOHN ELSPERGER, CANDO/N.D.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	GR	NONE	DO	GNEIDLN	24.2.26. MUNICH,29399
15	YES	SEE C.19	$50	NO				ACQ.:KARL REIMLINGER,340 E-5th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NUERNBERG	25.2.26. MUNICH,29412
16	YES	DO	25-	NO				HUSBAND:HEINRICH SCHERER, ~~2247~~ LINDEN STREET,BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PAPENBURG	11.2.26. BREMEN,15404
17	YES	DO	NO	NO				FATHER:AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WULSDORF	11.2.26. BREMEN,15405
18	YES	DO	NO	NO				FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	11.2.26. BREMEN,15406
19	YES	DO	NO	NO				FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	11.2.26. BREMEN,15407
20	YES	DO	25-	NO				UNCLE:68-PERKINS STREET.LUDWIG KAISER, NEW-HAVEN/CONN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HERRI-SCHRIED	28.12.25. STUTGT, 6252
21	YES	DO	NO	NO				UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK	DO	RUTTE	28.12.25. STUTGT, 6251
22	NO	SELF	25-	NO				ACQ.:KARL WALLER, ~~LOWELL-311 E-MADISON,N.J.~~ 156th STR,BRONX/NYMO		PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SCHRAMBERG	7.12.25. STUTGT,22590
23	NO	SEE C.19	25-	NO				ACQ.:MARTHA DAUERHEIM,115-LEWIS STREET, AUBURN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	PRISTAVIEN	4.2.26. BERLIN,25684
24	NO	DO	25-	NO				ACQ.:EMIL BRETZGER,221-LINDEN AVE., IRVINGTON/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ESSLINGEN	24.2.26. STUTGT,18286
25	YES	DO	25-	NO				ACQ.:MICHAEL HäTHER, RICHMOND-HILL/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	DO	CONTWIG	5.2.26. FRANKFT,18443
26	YES	DO	25-	NO				REL.I.L.:H.HILL,245-CHESTERFIELD ROAD, PITTSBURGH/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GELSEN-KIRCHEN	13.1.26. KOELN, 3899
27	YES	DO	25-	NO				SISTER:BERTA SUTTER,129-WAHUNT STREET,, JENKINTOWN/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BETZIGAU	25.1.26. STUTGT, 6718
28	YES	DO	YES	NO				COUSIN:ERNST WINKLER,5712-NEW UTRECHT AVE., BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GROSSENHAIN	2.3.26. BREMEN,15647
29	YES	DO	YES	NO				UNCLE:JOHN D.SCHL,483-STEINWAY AVE.,LONG ISLAND/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	TWO FINGERS LEFT HAND CURBED	GERMANY	ALFSTEDT	16.3.26. BREMEN,16886
30	YES	SELF	$90	YES	Y	1912-1914 RICHMOND		ACQ.:REV.GRöNER,LEOHAUS, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHIRGIS-WALDE.	4.1.26. DRESDEN,43113

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

14—312

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 19 26. 109

14-430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a ticket or passage paid in part or in whole by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether in possession of a ticket over the onward journey from the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien has been promised employment in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last permanent home was in prison or other institution or place of detention.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	MANIFEST Nº 9 IMM.-VISAE. DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER.
1	YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO			AUNT:MRS.LUISE MERKLE,395-EAST STREET, NEWYORK-CITY. 254 Lenox Rd Brooklyn	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	HOHEN-STRASS	8.12.25. STUTTGT,22606
2	YES	DO	25-	NO			AUNT:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	8.12.25. STUTTGT,22607
3	YES	DO	25-	NO			ACQ.:WILLIAM SCHULT,802-NOSTRAND AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WULSDORF	2.2.26. BREMEN,15304
4	YES	DO	$60	NO			HUSBAND:HEINRICH SCHNELLE,238 E-236th STREET,NEWYORK-CITY. 4228 Whittaker Ave Bronx	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE	3.12.25. BERLIN,24921
5	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE. Dt. 1040. Oct 3/25 Manhattan Bldg	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	STEGLITZ	3.12.25. BERLIN,24922
6	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	3.12.25. BERLIN,24923
7	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	DO	3.12.25. BERLIN,24924
8	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:ALFRED UHLICH,721 S-8th STREET, SALTLAKE-CITY,UTAH	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CHEMNITZ	16.2.26. DRESDEN,43444
9	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:MAX SCHMIDT,1953-ROSCOL STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BERLIN	15.1.26. BERLIN,25417
10	YES	DO	25-	NO			MOTHER:ANNA SCHMITZ,198-HARMAN STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NUERNBERG	8.1.26. KOELN,47207
11	YES	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAND:FRANZ SCHLEMMER,232 E-110th STREET,NEWYORK-CITY. 12 Nov from Stuttgart Feb 16/1925 Chicago	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WORMS	21.12.25. FRANKFT,47907
12	YES	DO	25-	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	RD	BL	NONE	DO	WEISENAU	21.12.25. FRANKFT,47906
13	YES	DO	$60	NO	ACQ.: LOGAN/		~~FATHER:WILHELM WEGNER,2158-MA~~ JOSEPH JORGENSEN, SMITHFIELD ~~FOR STREET, SALT LAKE CITY~~ /UTAH		PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STETTIN	4.12.25. BERLIN,24928
14	NO	SELF	90	NO			ACQ.:JOHN ELSPERGER, CANDO/N.D.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	GR	NONE	DO	GNEIDING	24.2.26. MUNICH,29399
15	YES	SEE C.19	$50	NO			ACQ.:KARL REIMLINGER,340 E-5th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NUERNBERG	25.2.26. MUNICH,29412
16	YES	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAND:HEINRICH SCHERER, 2247 LINDEN STREET,BROOKLYN/NYK. 1912 Lindenstrasse Berlin Quota 7270. dep 24/1923	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PAPENBURG	11.2.26. BREMEN,15404
17	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE Berlin Jan 1923	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WULSDORF	11.2.26. BREMEN,15405
18	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	11.2.26. BREMEN,15406
19	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	11.2.26. BREMEN,15407
20	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:68-PERKINS STREET.LUDWIG KAISER, NEW-HAVEN/CONN. Visa	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HERRI-SCHRIED	28.12.25. STUTTGT, 6252
21	YES	DO	NO	NO			UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK	DO	RUTTE	28.12.25. STUTTGT, 6251
22	NO	SELF	25-	NO			ACQ.:KARL WALLER, ~~LOUISE 311 E-MADISON,N.J.~~ 156th STR,BRONX/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SCHRAMBERG	7.12.25. STUTTGT,22590
23	NO	SEE C.19	25-	NO			ACQ.:MARTHA DAUERHEIM,115-LEWIS STREET, AUBURN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	PRISTAVIEN	4.2.26. BERLIN,25084
24	NO	DO	25-	NO			ACQ.:EMIL BRETZGER,221-LINDEN AVE., IRVINGTON/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ESSLINGEN	24.2.26. STUTTGT,16286
25	YES	DO	25-	NO			ACQ.:MICHAEL HäTHER, RICHMOND-HILL/NYK. 10/25 13/10a	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	DO	CONTWIG	5.2.26. FRANKFT,48443
26	YES	DO	25-	NO			M.I.L.:H.HILL,245-CHESTERFIELD ROAD, PITTSBURGH/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GELSEN-KIRCHEN	13.1.26. KOELN, 3899
27	YES	DO	25-	NO			SISTER:BERTA SUTTER,129-WARUNT-STREET,, JENKINTOWN/PENNA. Visa	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BETZIGAU	25/1.26. STUTTGT, 6718
28	YES	DO	YES	NO			COUSIN:ERNST WINKLER,5712-NEW UTRECHT AVE., BROOKLYN/NYK. U.K. 754814	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GROSSENBAIN	2.3.26. BREMEN,15647
29	YES	DO	YES	NO			UNCLE:JOHN D.SOHL,483-STEINWAY AVE.,LONG ISLAND/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	TWO FINGERS LEFT HAND CURBED	GERMANY	ALFSTEDT	16.2.26. BREMEN,16886
30	YES	SELF	$60	NO	1912-1914	Y RICHMOND	ACQ.:REV.GRöNER,LEOHAUS, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHIRGIS-WALDE.	4.1.26. DRESDEN,43113

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

14—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.MILTZLAFF, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* S.S."Y O R C K" *from* B R E M E N, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* APRIL, *1926.*

at N E W Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

36

Date.

25.2.26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—313

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.H.STHENG ....., Surgeon of the S.S."Y O R C K E" ....., SAILING THEREWITH ....., (state whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Steng

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APRIL, 1926.

at NEW YORK.

Philip Cohen

Examiner

(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—482

16—213

110

36

Date.

25.2.26

18305
18306
3175
3176
3177
3178
2262
1263
286
4746
15976
15503
22545
15891
6504
13445
15125
12245
12246
29401
5866
7037
15452
48025
3089
46055
46056
46057
46058
5717

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "YORCK". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24th, 19 26.-420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	-8- NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VREDEN	THEODOR	23		M M	TOOLMKR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	MOTHER:KATHARINA VREDEN,12-b NEUHOFERSTR.,MANNHEIM-RHEINAU	IND	S-BEND
2		VREDEN	HEDWIG	25		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTH.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
3		VOLLRATH	MARGARETHE	29		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	MOTHER:BARBARA RONN, KOBLENZ.	NYK	NEWYORK
4	UNDER 16	VOLLRATH	AGNES	11		F S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
5	UNDER 16	VOLLRATH	ANNELIESE	8		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	VOLLRATH	RUDOLF	7		M S	DO	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
7		VOIGT	FRITZ	26		M M	TECHNOL	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	KETZHÜTTE	MOTHER:HELENE VOIGT,173-ORTSTR KETZHUETTE/THUERINGEN.	ILLS	CHICAGO
8		VOIGT	ERNA	23		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
9		ZARNITZ	MARIA	20		F S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BEVERUNGEN.	FATHER JOHANN ZARNITZ,247-BAHNHOFSTR.,BEVERINGEN/HALN	NYK	NEWYORK
10		TRÜBE	JOHANNES	20		M S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AHEN	FATHER:ALBERT TRÜBE, AKEN/SA.	NYK	NEWYORK
11		TIETZ	ANNA	48		F S	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	ACQ.:MARIE WOLLENBERG,24-BRÜDER STRASSE, ANKLAM/POMM-RN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
12		TRÜMPER	JOHANNES	40		M M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	WIFE:HEDWIG G-FLINK- FATHER:JOHANNES TRÜMPER,45-KÖN- IGSTRASSE, HANNOVER-LINDEN.	KS	ARKANSAS CITY.
13		TRITSCHLER	CLARA	29		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG	MOTHER:SALOME TRITSCHLER,117-ZAHRINGERSTRASSE,FREIBURG	NYK	ASTORIA
14		TIECK	MARGARETE	18		F S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER:HELMUTH TIECK,27-NEU-KIRCHSTRASSE, BREMEN.	N.J.	JERSEYCTY
15		STAHLECKER	ROSA	28		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UNTERHAUSEN	FATHER:WILHELM STAHLECKER, SPINNEREI UNTERHAUSEN/WTTBG	N.J.	HOBOKEN
16		STROBELT	ARNO	19		M S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FALKENSTEIN	GR.MOTHER:EMILIE STROBELT,11-OELSNITZERSTR., FALKENSTEIN.	N.J.	JERSEYCTY
17		STAENDER	ANNA	34		F S	PACKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	SISTER:FRAU EMMY SCHILLING,4-WEGESENDE, BREMEN.	DO	HOBOKEN
18		STACH	FRIEDA	30		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MAGDEBURG	MOTHER:LUISE RIESELER,12-SCHARNHORSTSTRASSE,MAGDEBURG	DO	ELIZABETH
19	UNDER 16	STACH	KURT	6		M S	STUDENT	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
20		STRAUSS	ELISABETH	21		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	EICHSTAETT	SISTER:MINA STRAUSS,E 69-70 BRUCHTHAL.	DO	RIDGEWOOD
21		STRANG	PETER	28		M S	LOCKSM	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DUESSELDF	BROTHER:FRANZ STRANG,32-RETHEL STRASSE, DUESSELDORF.	MO	ST.LOUIS
22		STEIN	ELSA	25		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	MOTHER:URSULA STEIN, ST.GEORGEN/BADEN.	NYK	LONGISL
23		STÖWAHSE	HILDEGARD	19		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE/HANN	MOTHER:HEDWIG STÖWAHSE,124-DEPSTEDTERWEG,SPECKENBÜTTEL	NYK	BROOKLYN
24		SCHAAB	HELENE	25		F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	FATHER:LUDWIG SCHAAB, UNTERTRIEDENBERG/BAYERN.	IND	FT.WAYNE
25		SCHNEIDER	ERICH	24		M S	MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBER-HABEN-DORF/SCHLES	FATHER:KARL SCHNEIDER, OBERHABENDORF.	NYK	NEWYORK
26		SCHINHOFEN	JOSEFINE	23		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HUCKARDE	FATHER-AUGUST KIRCH, 80-MEN-GEDESTRASSE HUCKARDE/WESTF.	CAL	ANAHEIM
27	UNDER 16	SCHINHOFEN	HEINZ	4		M S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
28	UNDER 16	SCHINHOFEN	HELGA	2		F S	DO	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
29	UNDER 16	SCHINHOFEN	GÜNTHER	8		M S	INFANT	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
30		SCHLUER	PAULINE	53		F M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	BROTHER:MAX GULIKOWSKI, TUCHEL/POLAND.	NYK	NEWYORK

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

or affiliated with any organization entertaining the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

14—217

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 19 26.

14—420

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to come to the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Can read and understand some language? (Or "Yes" or "No.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected or deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	MANIFEST NOS. IMM.-VISAE. DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER
							ACQ. ANDREW GUNDERMANN, 203 N=																					25.2.26.
1	YES	SEE C.19	50	NO			NOTRE DAME AVE., SOUTHBEND/IND	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	MANNHEIM.	STUTTGT, 18305
2	YES	DO	25-	NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	UEBERLINGEN	25.2.26. STUTTGT, 18306
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND: GUSTAV VOLLRATH, 333 E= 58th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	FO	METTENICH	31.12.25. LEIPZG, 23175
4	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	31.12.25. LEIPZG, 23176
5	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	31.12.25. LEIPZG, 23177
6	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUWIED	31.12.25. LEIPZG, 23178
7	YES	SEE C.19	YES	NO			FATH.I.L.: J.KUCHLER, 1343 E= 76th STR., CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KETZENDIE	25.2.26. LEIPZG, 41262
8	YES	DO	YES	NO			FSTHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DANZIG	DANZIG	25.2.26. LEIPZG, 41263
9	YES	DO	25-	NO			AUNT: CAROLINE QUEREN, 728-8th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BEVERUNGEN	7.12.25. KOELN, 40286
10	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE: DR.E.BISCHOFF, 135-HUDSON STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	DK	NONE	DO	AKEN	14.12.25. LEIPZG, 41746
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE: G.T.LAWRENCE, 859 E-35th STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KOTTBUS	7.12.25. DRESDEN, 15976
12	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE: FLORIAN TRIMPER, 115 S= 4th STREET, ARKANSAS CITY/KANSAS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HANNOVER	1.3.26. BREMEN, 15603
13	YES	SELF	25-	NO			BROTHER: EUGEN TRITSCHLER, 1216 VON ALST AVE, ASTORIA/L.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DONAU= ESCHINGEN	4.12.25. STUTTGT, 22545
14	YES	SEE C.19	YES	NO			AUNT: SOPHIE SEIDENZAHL, 77-CON= GRESS STREET, JERSEY-CITY/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	R:BR L:GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN	17.3.26. BREMEN, 15891
15	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE: GEORGE RÖCKER, 168-WEEHAWKEN STREET, WEST HOBOKEN/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	UNTER= HAUSEN	14.1.26. STUTTGT, 6504
16	YES	SELF	25-	NO			UNCLE: CARL STROBELT, 96 NORTH STREET, JERSEY-CITY/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FALKEN= STEIN	16.2.26. DRESD., 43445
17	NO	SEE C.19	25-	NO			PIANO: GEORG PEHL, 115-GARDEN STREET, HOBOKEN/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GEISLINGEN.	19.1.26. BREMEN, 15125
18	YES	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAMD: GUSTAV STACH, 1049-LA= FAYETTE STREET, ELIZABETH/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	DO	MAGDEBURG	5.12.25. LEIPZG, 42245
19	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	5.12.25. LEIPZG, 42246
20	NO	DO	25-	NO			ACQ.: HILDA RUPPERT RIDGEWOOD/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	EICHSTETT	24.2.26. MUNICH, 29401
21	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE: OSKAR GERGS, 3504 S-COMP= TON AVE., ST.LOUIS/MO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MANNHEIM	1.3.26. KOELN, 45866
22	YES	SELF	25-	NO			COUSIN: KARL MUELLER, 526-JAMAICA AVE., LONG ISLAND CITY/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	ST.GEORGEN	8.2.26. STUTTGT, 7037
23	YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO			UNCLE: OTTO KOEPKE, 1916-CROPSIE AVE., BATH BEACH/BROOKLYN/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE	15.2.26. BREMEN, 15452
24	NO	SELF	50	NO			AUNT: FRAU REGINA STACK, 124 E= BRANNING AVE., FORT WAYNE/IND.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	UNTERRIEDEN BERG.	2.1.26. FRANKFT, 46025
25	NO	SEE C.19	YES	NO			ACQ.: ALBERT DALMER, 688 E-221 STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	OBER= HABENDORF	28.1.26. BRESLAU, 3089
26	Wife	DO	50	NO			HUSBAND: HEINRICH SCHINHOFEN, RFD-5, BOX 53, ANAHEIM/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HUCKARDE	2.3.26. KOELN, 46055
27	NO	DO	25-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MENGEDE	2.3.26. KOELN, 46056
28	NO	DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HUCKARDE	2.3.26. KOELN, 46057
29	NO	DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	2.3.26. KOELN, 46058
30	YES	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAND: HEINRICH SCHLUER, 1506 "A"-AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	POLAND.	TUCHEL.	18.3.26. BREMEN, 5717

MANIFEST NOS.
IMM.-VISAE.
DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER

36

Date.

25.2.26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.MILTZLAFF, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Y O R C K" *from* B R E M E N, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* APRIL, 1926.

at N E W Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—313

36

Date.

25.2.26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. STRENG, Surgeon of the S.S. "Y O R C K" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Streng

Sworn to before me this day of APRIL, 1926.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—819

112

FEST 7.
-VISAE.
DATE
GE OF ISS
UMBER
.26.
MEN, 29419
36
Date.
25.2.26

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. YORCK. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24th, 19 26.

16-430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KIMPFBECK	JOHANN	35		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DINGOLFING	WIFE: ELISABETH KIMPFBECK, DRAUENSTRASS, B. DINGOLFING BAY.	WISC.	PRAIRIE CHICAGO
2		KRAUS	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	UTTERBACH	BROTHER: ROBERT KRAUS, UTTERBACH, BAHNHOFSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		KAELBERER	ERNST	20		M	S	TINSM	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	MOTHER: PAULINE KAELBERER, KIRCHHEIM-TECK, ZIONSTR. 8.	PA.	PHILA.
4		KIECHLE	PAUL	25		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GOSTENHAM (BADEN)	MOTHER: HEDWIG KIECHLE, HEILIGKREUTZ. ALLGEU.	CAL.	L.ANGELOS
5		KUNER	SIGMUND	28		M	S	LOCKSM	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHÖNWALD	FATHER: RUDOLF KUNER, SCHÖNWALD, BADEN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
6		KAISER	SUSANNE	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KÖLN	UNCLE: WILHELM KAISER, KÖLN SUDERMANNPLATZ 4.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7		KRAUSE	MARGARETE	17		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LANGEN-VORWERK	FATHER: AUGUST KRAUSE, HELMSTEDT BRUNNENWEG 1, BRAUNSCHWEIG	PA.	READING
8		KRAUSE	GERHARD	20		M	S	MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
9		JOKUSCH	FRIEDA	30		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRESLAU	MOTHER: FRIEDA HAKE, NIEDERSEILITZ B. DRESDEN	PA.	ALTOONA
10		ZÜHLKE	DIEDRICH	23		M	S	[illegible]	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WESERMÜNDE-LEHE.	MOTHER: META ZÜHLKE, WESER-MÜNDE-LEHE, OSTSTR. 13.	N.Y.	EAST ROCKAWAY
11		ZOLLER	PAULA	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	MOTHER: ROSA SADLER, PFORZHEIM, RENNFELDSTR. 7.	N.Y.	RICHMOND HILL.
12		ZOLLER	ELISABETH	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
13		WIESCHOLEK	MARIE	18		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRIEDRICHS-FELDE	FATHER: PAUL WIESCHOLEK, FRIEDRICHSFELDE, KRS. OPPELN	N.Y.	MT. VERNON
14		WIEGAND	RUDOLF	28		M	M	PIANO MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	BROTHER: WILLY WIEGAND, LEIPZIG-MÖCKERN, WARBURGSTR. 3.	NYK	CONCORD
15		WIEGAND	ANNA	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16		WILKEN	LUCIE	17		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER: LUCIE BEHMANN, VEGESACK, GARTENSTR. 39.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
17		WEIDNER	FRIEDA	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	ST. FATHER: JOHANN GRUND, GERABRON WURTTBG.	DO	DO
18		WADLE	OSWALD	17		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHWEILER	MOTHER: ELISE WADLE, MÜNCHWEILER, RÖMERSTR 10.	N.J.	NEWARK.
19		WILL	MARIE	20		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	APOLDA/SA	FATHER: HERMANN WILL, APOLDA WEIMARISCHESTR. 66.	MASS.	HOLYOKE.
20		WINKLER	PAUL	18		M	S	WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	REICHENBRAND	MOTHER: LUISE WINKLER, REICHEN-BRAND, HOHENSTEINERSTR. 53.	PA.	PHILA.
21		WADLE	JAKOB	25		M	M	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHWEILER	WIFE: MRS. JAK. WADLE, RODALBEN.	N.J.	Glendale IRVINGTON.
22		WANSLEBEN	BENNO	49		M	M	LITHO-GRAPHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HALLE /S.	WIFE: MARIE WANSLEBEN, HALLE A.S. DREYHAUPTSTR. 6.	N.J.	HOBOKEN.
23		WIECKE	ANNA	19		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: LUDWIG WIECKE, SANDSTEDT, PROV. HANNOVER, KRS. GEESTEMÜNDE	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
24		WEISE	ERNA	22		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	FATHER: JOSEPH WEISE, DRESDEN-A,- BRAMSCHSTR. 7.	N.J.	LITTLE FALLS.
25		WOSCHLINSKY	WILLY	25		M	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRESLAU	MOTHER: MARTHA STREIT, FREIBURG, SCHLESIEN.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
26		KOST	GERHARD	21		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JOSEF KOST, BRESLAU MESSERGASSE 16.	DO	DO
27		VOLLENDORF	GERTRUD	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	POLZIN/POMM.	MOTHER: HULDA WOHLFEIL, POLZIN /POMMERN, BAUPLATZ 2.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
28		VOLLENDORF	ERICH	11		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
29		VOLLENDORF	WERNER	8		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
30		VOLLENDORF	WALTER	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens 28
Aliens . . . . .

CANCELLED.: No. 9, JOKUSCH, DID NOT SAIL.
CANCELLED; NO. 2. KRAUS, DID NOT SAIL

William Cates
Master

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

16-213

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5TH., 19 26. 113

16—430

MANIFEST 7.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country from which he comes after a visit to the United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for fullness of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read.	26 Whether able to write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	MANIFEST 7. IMM.-VISAE. DATE PLACE OF ISS NUMBER.
	Y	SEE COL 19	40	NO			BROTHER: LUITPOLD KIMPFBECK, 1815-ERIE STREET ST. RACINE, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	GR	SCAR ON LEFT FIRST FINGER	GERMANY	FRAUEN-BIBURG	25.2.26. M.MUNCHEN, 29419
1	Y	19	40	NO			~~BROTHER: L.L.: ALPHONSE WESTRICH, 296 STAGG STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	OSTERBACH	
2	NO	DO	~~Y~~	NO			SISTER: ELISE KNAEDLER, 2706 WARNOCK STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KIRCHHEIM-TECK	25.2.26. M.162/10, 37697
3	Y	DO	35	NO			BROTHER: ALBERT KIECHLE, 6209 BRYNHURST AVE. L.ANGELOS, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREITE	24.2.26. STUTTG. 18944
4	NO	DO	25	NO			AUNT: MATHILDE KAMM, 2325 MILLWOOD AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHÖNWALD	19.2.26. STUTTG. 18910
5	Y	DO	40	NO			BROTHER I.L.: MIKE KERELCHUK, 113 ST. MARKS PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MAYEN	1.3.26. KÖLN, 14582
6	NO	DO	25	NO			BROTHER: RUDOLF KRAUSE, BERKSHIRE HEIGHT, READING, PA	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LANGEN-VORWERK	1.3.26. BRESLAU, 4748
7	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LANGEN-VORWERK	20.1.26. BRESLAU, 3041
8	NO	SELF	25	Y			~~ACQ.: AUGUST SEEL, 1601 BELL AVE. ALTONA, PA.~~	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DRESDEN	~~3.3.26.~~ ~~BRESLAU, 47~~
9	~~Y~~	SEE COL. 19	~~NO~~	NO			STR. BROTHER: WILLIAM TEMMEN, 2 AVE. EAST ROCKAWAY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GERMANY WESERMÜNDE-LEHE	18.2.26. BREMEN, 15494
10	Y	19.	25	NO			COUSIN: FRED SADLER, 104-49-115 STR. RICHMOND HILL, L.I., N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	PFORZHEIM	10.2.26. STUTTG. 7075
11	NO	DO	25	NO			COUSIN: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	10.2.26. STUTTG. 7074
12	NO	DO	Y	NO			AUNT MARIE PYTTEL, 24 S.11. AVE. MT. VERNON, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	FRIEDRICHS-FELDE	8.1.26. BRESLAU, 3782
13	Y	DO	25	NO			BROTHER: MAX WIEGAND, 1864-GLOVE AVE., CONCORD/NYK	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	4.3.26. LEIPZIG, 4528
14	NO	DO	Y	NO			BR.I.L.: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	BOHEMIA	WRANOWITZ	4.3.26. LEIPZIG, 4527
15	NO	DO	Y	NO			UNCLE H.E.ROWOHLDT, 3315 PENSACOLA AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	VEGESACK	16.2.26. BREMEN, 16473
16	Y	DO	25	NO			HUSBAND: GOTTLIEB WEIDNER, 2030 SEDGEWICK STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GERABRONN	6.2.26. STUTTGT, 6990
17	Y	DO	32	NO			BROTHER: KARL WADLE, 45 S.13.STR. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MÜNCH-WEILER	27.2.26. FRANKF. 5208
18	Y	DO	Y	NO			COUSIN: PAUL WILL, 47 CONGRESS AVE. HOLYOKE, MASS.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	APOLDA	4.3.26. LEIPZIG, 4525
19	NO	DO	25	NO			FATHER: OTTO WINKLER, 3323 BUTTER-STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	SCAR ON RIGHT EYE	DO	GORNSDORF	12.2.26. DRESDEN, 4341
20	NO	SELF	25	NO			MRS. NICOLAUS WADLE, 131 BOLL STREET, IRVINGTON/NYK.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	CLAUSEN	2.3.26. FRANKF. 46819
21	Y	SELF	30	NO			BROTHER I.L.: ALFRED KRAMER, 11 1 STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HANNOVER	4.1.26. LEIPZIG, 23188
22	Y	SELF	25	NO			AUNT. AUGUSTE STEGMANN, 433 E. 162.STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SANDSTEDT	17.2.26. BREMEN, 15480
23	NO	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			FIANCÉ: ARNO RICHTER, LITTLE FALLS, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DRESDEN	21.1.26. DRESDEN, 45051
24	Y	DO	25	NO			ACQ.: H.O.RITTER, 146 PALLISADE AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BRESLAU	23.2.26. BRESLAU, 35382
25	Y	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	25.2.26. BRESLAU, 35895
26	Y	SELF	60	NO			HUSBAND: KARL VOLLENDORF, 3917 N. DRAKE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	POLZIN	7.1.26. BERLIN, 25350
27	Y	SEE COL. 19	45	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	7.1.26. BERLIN, 25351
28	Y	DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	7.1.26. BERLIN, 25352
29	Y	DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	7.1.26. BERLIN, 25353
30	Y	DO	NO	NO																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. MILTZLAFF, MASTER *, of the* S.S. "Y O R C K" *from* B R E M E N *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* APRIL *, 19* 26.

at N E W Y O R K .

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—213

36

Date.

25.2.26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.H.STRENG, Surgeon of the S.S."Y O R C K", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether sailing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (hereof)," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Streng

Sworn to before me this 25th day of APRIL, 1926.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

214

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

16—213

S
Stat
FIR
A

MANIFEST Nº6.
IMM.-VISAR.
DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER.

23.2.26. BRLN N,15565
21.12.25. LEIPZG,260929
25.2.26. STUTTGT,18307
17.12.25. KOELN,46891
1.1.26. MUNICH,28499
2.3.26. BREMEN,15641
1.12.25. KOELN,40071
15.2.26. BREMEN,15448
12.12.25. FRANKFT,47828
16.12.25. FRANKFT,47829
27.12.25. MUNICH,31082
~~1.2.26.~~ BRESLAU,47561
1.2.26. FRANKFT,37952
7.1.26. KOELN,41266
7.1.26. KOELN,41267
7.1.26. KOELN,41268
27.2.26. LEIPZG,41159
1.2.26. STUTTGT,5556
5.2.26. STUTTGT, 5960
23.12.25. MUNICH,31074
18.12.25. MUNICH,31001
8.1.26. MUNICH,31267
11.12.25. DRESDEN, 2511
11.1.26. KOBLFNZ,28095
19.2.26. MUNICH,29347
19.2.26. MUNICH,29346
23.2.26. LEIPZG,41228
23.2.26. LEIPZG,41229
19.2.26. BREMEN,15513

36

Date.

25.2.26

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "YORCK", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24th, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KNULL	BERTHA	20		F	S	H-MAID	Y		GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE/HANN	FATHER:MAX KNULL,8-MARKTSTR LEHE/HANN.	N.J.	NEWARK
2		KOCH	ANNA	19		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERWEISSBACH	FATHER:ERNST KOCH. OBERWEISSBACH.	NYK	FLUSHING
3		KOPP	EUGEN	19		M	S	TURNER	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KRUMMENACKER/WBG.	FATHER:AUGUST KOPP,38-KATHRINENSTRASSE,KRUMMENACKER.	NYK	NEWYORK
4		~~KRISSUN~~ KRISSUN	BERTHA	27		F M	S	H-KEEPR	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WESEL/RHPR	FATHER:CHRISTOF KRISSUM,26-ARTILLERIESTRASSE. WESEL.	ILLS	CHICAGO
5		KETZER	FRANZ	33		M	M	FARMLAB	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	EICHENDORF	WIFE:MARIA KETZER, EICHENDORF/BAYERN.	PA	ALTOONA
6		KEISSLER	MARGARETE	20		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER:CHRISTOPH KEISSLER,27 FRIEDRICHSDORFERSTR.GROHN	NYK	NEWYORK
7		KLING	PAUL	26		M	S	JOINER	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	FATHER:HEINRICH KLING,7-MOLING-HOF, BARMEN.	N.J.	RIVERDALE
8		KUHLMANN	FRITZ	31		M	M	LOCKSM	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN.	WIFE:ADELE KUHLMANN,25-DERFFLIN GERSTRASSE, BREMEN.	NYK	LOISLAND
9		KEMMER	MICHAEL	25		M	M	BOOKBDR	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OFFENBACH	FATHER:JACOB KEMMER,20-QUERSTRASSE, OFFENBACH/MAIN.	WIS	MILWAUKEE
10		KEMMER	MARTHA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATH.I.L.AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
11		KRONIGER	KLARA	22		F	S	H-MAID	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	BROTHER MAX KRONIGER,14-PASSAUERSTRASSE, SIMBACH/BAYERN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
12		~~KOEPPLI~~	~~FRIEDA~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H-KEEPR~~	~~Y~~		~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~SCHAFFHAUSEN~~	~~FATHER:JAKOB KOEPPLI,~~ NEUNKIRCH, SCHWEIZ	~~KAN~~	~~VANCOUVER~~
13		~~KOENIG~~	~~HEDWIG~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~WEAVER~~	~~Y~~		~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~GERTENBIETSW~~	~~STEFFI MARTA KUHRT, OBERLANGENSELAU, SCHWEIZ.~~	~~PA~~	~~WESTFIELD~~
14		KRAH	MARIA	27		F	S	FARMLAB	Y		GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAUSWURZ	FATHER:GREGOR KRAH,1-HAUSWURZ/HESS.-NASS.	NYK	ROCHESTER
15		KOTTING	ADELE	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO.	WETTER/WFL	FATHER:FRIEDRICH WINKELMANN,35-A BARMEN.	NYK	NEWYORK
16	UNDER 16	KOTTING	AUGUST	12		M	S	STUDENT	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DC	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
17		KOTTING	ILSE	8		F	S	STUDENT	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
17		LEHMANN	ALBERT	39		M	M	LOCKSM	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEISSENFELS	FATHER:GUSTAV LEHMANN,15-MERSEBURGERSTRASSE,WEISSENFELS/SA	DO	DO
18		LUPBERGER	HEINRICH	23		M	S	FARMLAB	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WOLFENWEILER	MOTHER:EMMA LUPBERGER, WOLFENWEILER/BADEN.	KY	LOUISVILLE
19		LAMMER	ALFRED	18		M	S	MECHANIC	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ULM	FATHER:WILHELM LAMMER,2-SATTLER GASSE, ULM/WTTBERG.	IOWA	CEDAR FALLS.
20		LAUTENSCHLAGER	FRITZ	29		M	S	BUTCHER	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	REGENSTAUF	FATHER:JOHANN LAUTENSCHLAGER,107 HAUPTSTR., REGENSTAUF/BAY	NYK	NEWYORK
21		LAUTENSCHLAGER	THERESE	23		F	S	H-MAID	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
22		VORNBERGER	BERTHA	25		F	S	H-MAID	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ASCHAFFENBURG.	FATHER:JOHANN VORNBERGER,122-UNTERE MAINGASSE,VEITSHOCHHEIM	WIS	MILWAUKEE
23		LANGER	ERICH	24		M	S	COPPERSMITH	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	FATHER:MAX LANGER,57-ZIETHENSTRASSE, CHEMNITZ/SA.	MASS	WOLLASTON
24		METZEN	WILHELM	28		M	M	JOINER	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TRIER/RHPR	WIFE:ALMA METZER,16-VIEHMARKT STRASSE, TRIER.	ILL.	~~OHALLS~~ ~~IOWA-CITY~~ CHICAGO
25		MAIDL	JOSEF	19		M	S	FARMLAB	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WALLERFING	MOTHER MARIA MAIDL. WALLERFING/BAYERN.	PA	ALTOONA
26		MAIDL	JOSEF	18		M	S	DO	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE:LUDWIG MAIDL,1627-BELL AVE., ALTOONA/PENNA.	PA	DO
27		MARX	LUISE	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAALBERGE	FATHER:HERMANN ALBRECHT, 111-BAALBERGE/ANHALT.	N.J.	NEWSEYCTY
28	UNDER 16	MARX	HANNA	5		F	S	CHILD	NO		--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DC	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
29		MOLLENHAUER	FRIEDRICH	16		M	S	FARMHAND	Y		GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	AHE/HANN.	FATHER:HINRICH MOLLENHAUER, AHE/HANN.	NYK	RICHMOND.
30																			

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 28

CANCELLED.: No. 12, KOEPPLI DID NOT SAIL
" " 13. KÖNIG " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

14—213

MANIFEST Nº6.
IMM.-VISAR.
DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER.

36
Date.
25.2.26

23.2.26. BREMEN,15565
21.12.25. LEIPZG,250929
25.2.26. STUTTGT,18307
17.12.25. KOELN,46891
1.1.26. MUNICH,28499
4.3.26. BREMEN,15641
1.12.25. KOELN,40073
15.2.26. BREMEN,15442
12.12.25. FRANKFT,47828
15.12.25. FRANKFT,47829
23.12.25. MUNICH,31082
23.1.26. BRESLAU,47360
1.2.26. FRANKFT,37952
7.1.26. KOELN,41266
7.1.26. KOELN,41267
7.1.26. KOELN,41268
7.2.26. LEIPZG,41158
4.2.26. STUTTGT,5556
5.2.26. STUTTGT, 6960
23.12.25. MUNICH,31074
18.12.25. MUNICH,31001
8.1.26. MUNICH,31267
11.12.25. DRESDEN, 2312
11.1.26. KOBLENZ,28095
19.2.26. MUNICH,29347
19.2.26. MUNICH,29346
23.2.26. LEIPZG,41228
23.2.26. LEIPZG,41229
19.2.26. BREMEN,15513

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

115

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 19 26.

MANIFEST Nº6.
IMM.-VISAR.
DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for fullness of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or order, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any part of the head tax has been refunded to the alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Number.	Date.
1	YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO			BROTHER:GEORG KNOLL,538 S-11th STREET,NEWARK/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LEHE.	23.2.26. BREMEN,15565
2	YES	DO	25-	NO			AUNT:ADELAIDE OLTMANN,32 STR & MITCHEL AVE,FLUSHING/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	DO	OB.WELLE	21.12.25. LEIPZG,25092
3	YES	DO	25-	NO			SISTER BERTHA KOPP,300-RIVER-SIDE DRIVE/NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ESSLINGEN	25.2.26. STUTTGT,18307
4	YES	DO	25-	NO			ST.BRO.:OTTO ALBUSCHAT,VILLA PARK-S-MONTEREY AVE,CHICAGO/ILLS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DK	DK	NONE	DO	INSTERBURG	17.12.25. KOELN,46891
5	YES	DO	25-	NO			BR.I.L.:OTTO,PROGL,1316-WALTON AVE., ALTOONA/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	FRAUENHOLZ	1.1.26. MUNICH,29499
6	YES	DO	25-	NO			SISTER:JOHANNE ZIMMER,349 E-92 STREET,NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GROHN	4.3.26. BREMEN,15641
7	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:JOSEF VOGL,BOX 114, RIVERDALE/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BARMEN	1.12.25. KOELN,40671
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER:WILLY KUHLMANN,138-12th STREET, LONG-ISLAND-CITY/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BREMEN	15.2.26. BREMEN,15442
9	NO	SEE C.19	YES	NO			BR.I.L.:WILHELM STOEBER,424-89 AVE., MILWAUKEE/WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	OFFENBACH	12.12.25. FRANKFT,47828
10	NO	DO	YES	NO			BROTHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	12.12.25. FRANKFT,47829
11	YES	DO	25-	NO			ACQ.:MISS FRANCES SCHAAF,128-RIDGEWOOD AVE.,BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WARMEN-STEINNACH	22.12.26. MUNICH,31082
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA VANCOUVER/CANADA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE	SWITZERLD	TEUFENTHAL	3.1.26.
13	NO	SEE C.19	25-	NO			BROTHER:ALBERT KOENIG,WESTWEGO/ILL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE	GERMANY	GUMPENAU	BRESLAU,47360
14	YES	SEE COL. 19	25-	NO			FIANCÉ:HERMANN NAU,428-WILDER STREET, ROCHESTER/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	HAUSWURZ	1.2.26. FRANKFT,37952
15	YES	SELF	25-	NO			HUSBAND:AUGUST KOTTING,158-PROSPECT STR.,LONG ISLAND CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	DO	LANGERFELD	7.1.26. KOELN,41766
16	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	RD	BR	NONE	DO	DO	7.1.26. KOELN,41267
17	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WETTER	7.1.26. KOELN,41268
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BR.I.L.:PAUL SCHMIDT,234 E-118th STR.,NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WEBAU/SA	17.2.26. LEIPZG,41159
19	YES	DO	25-	NO			BROTHER:ERNST LUPBERGER,LOUIS-SHELBY-VILLE/KY,COLMAR STOCKFARM.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WOLFENWEILE	4.2.26. STUTTGT,5556
20	YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO			SISTER:ANNA LAMMER,515-CLAY STR CEDAR FALLS/IOWA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ULM.	5.2.26. STUTTGT, 5960
21	YES	DO	25-	NO			COUSIN:OTTO MULLER,236 E-69th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DK	BR	SCAR ON RIGHT FOREARM	DO	UNTER-HASLACH	23.12.25. MUNICH,31074
22	YES	DO	25-	NO			COUSIN:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	DO	DO	18.12.25. MUNICH,31001
23	YES	DO	25-	NO			BROTHER:PETER VOMBEYER,260-28th STR, MILWAUKEE/WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	G.	NONE	DO	VEITSHOCH-HEIM.	8.1.26. MUNICH,31267
24	YES	DO	YES	NO			FATH.I.L.:PAUL NEUBERT,205-HIGH-LAND AVE., WOLLASTON/MASS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ETSDORF	11.12.25. DRESDEN,2511
25	YES	DO	25-	NO			BR.I.L.:D.D.DORLAND, 645-CENTER STREET ~~OAKLAND CITY,IOWA.~~ CHICAGO/ILL	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	TRIER	11.1.26. KOBLENZ,28095
26	YES	DO	25-	NO			BROTHER:LUDWIG MAIDL,1627-BELL AVE., ALTOONA/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WALLERING	19.2.26. MUNICH,29347
27	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	ETTLING	19.2.26. MUNICH,29346
28	YES	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAND:OTTO MARX,47-ROMAR AVE, JERSEY-CITY/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BAALBERGE	23.2.26. LEIPZG,41228
29	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BOSENBURG	23.2.26. LEIPZG,41229
30	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:FRIEDRICH BUSCHHORN,10220 -91st AVE., RICHMOND HILL/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	AHE/HARZ.	19.2.26. BREMEN,15513

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.MILTZLAFF, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S."Y O R C K" *from* B R E M E N, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* APRIL, *1926.*

at N E W Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

14—439

36

Date.

25.2.26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

116

I, DR. H. STRENG, Surgeon of the S.S. "Y O R C K", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Streng

Sworn to before me this 5th day of APRIL, 1926.

at N E W Y O R K.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48

14—213

MANIFEST 5.

IMM.-VISAE.

DATE	PLACE OF ISS.	NUMBER.
16.1.26.	FRANKF.	48320
1.2.26.	FRANKF.	48721
13.2.26.	LEIPZIG	41125
11.12.25.	DRESDEN	2312
9.2.26.	KÖLN	36006
9.2.26.	KÖLN	36007
9.2.26.	KÖLN	36008
2.3.26.	FRANKF.	48781
19.1.26.	STUTTG.	6620
3.2.26.	KÖLN	43699
3.2.26.	KÖLN	43696
3.2.26.	KÖLN	43697
20.1.26.	STUTTG.	6791
29.1.26.	STUTTG.	6792
15.2.26.	BERLIN	25824
14.12.25.	FRANKF.	50727
2.2.26.	FRANKF.	48387
2.12.25.	KÖLN	40083
5.2.26.	FRANKF.	48444
29.12.25.	FRANKF.	47979
28.1.26.	BREMEN	15224
28.1.26.	BREMEN	15225
28.1.26.	BREMEN	15226
7.12.25.	MÜNCHEN	30761
27.1.26.	FRANKF.	8234
16.2.26.	BREMEN	15674
2.12.25.	STUTTG.	22524
5.2.26.	FRANKF.	48448
31.12.25.	BREMEN	37570
2.2.26.	FRANKF.	48370

36

Date.

25.2.26

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. YORCK . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , MARCH 24th , 19 26.

16—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ORBACH	EMILIE	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	FATHER: MORITZ ORBACH, FRANKFURT A./M. WITTELSBACHER -ALLEE 56	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		ORBACH	HEDWIG	18		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3		OTTO	JOHANNA	15		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CöLSA	UNCLE: ALBERT OTTO, LEIPZIG-BüNAUSTR.6.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
4	VL-208-352	NEUBERT	HANS	18		M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	FATHER: PAUL NEUBERT, CHEMNITZ, ELISENSTR.41.	MASS.	WOLLARTON
5		NEUMANN	HERMANN	35		M	M	MACHINIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	FATHER: HERMANN NEUMANN, ESSEN OVERBERGSTR.2.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
6		NEUMANN	AUGUSTE	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	NEUMANN	JOHANNES	8		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
8		NIERATZKY	WILHELM	17		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERBACH	MOTHER: ANNA NIERATZKY, ERBACH HESSEN, HAUPTSTR.11.	OHIO	DAYTON.
9		DE NEUFVILLE	HUGO	20		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	FATHER: MR. DE NEUFVILLE, CRONBERG I.V.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10		NAUMANN	BERNHARD	23		M	M	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DüSSELDORF	FATHER: ADAM NAUMANN, DüSSELDORF-UNTERRATH, NEURATHERWEG 60.	JA.	FORT MADISON.
11		NAUMANN	ANNA	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12	UNDER 16	NAUMANN	SYBILLA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
13		NEUDECK	WILHELM FRIEDRICH	25		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	FATHER: FREIDRICH NEUDECK, TüBINGEN, HERREMBERGERSTR.	N.Y.	ASTORIA.
14		NEUDECK	ANNA	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15		NOWATZKY	ALMA	16		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SIEMONSHöHE	FATHER: RUDOLF NOWATZKY, SIEMONSHöHE, B.LAGON, N./M.	N.Y.	BRONX.
16		MöLLER	WILHELM GUSTAV	19		M	S	BOOK-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GIESSEN	FATHER: HEINRICH MöLLER, GIESSEN, NEUENWEG 2, HESSEN	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
17		MöLLER	MARIA	29		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FANKFURT	MOTHER: MARGARETE MöLLER, ESSEN, FRINTROP ROSSSTR.22.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER.
18		MöCKEL	ELFRIEDE	38		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KöLN	FATHER: GUSTAV MöCKEL, LEIPZIG-R. NORTITZSTR.17.	N.Y.	SKANEATELES
19		MESSERLE	MARIA	16		F	S	WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CONTWIG	FATHER: PHILIPP MESSERLE, CONTWIG/PFALZ, BERGSTR.164.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
20		MAYER	HERMANN	20		M	S	GARDENER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OFFENBACH	FATHER: GEORG MAYER, OFFENBACH A./M. SENNEFELDERSTR.152.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
21		MONETA	MAGDALENE	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MIDLUM	BROTHER: HERMANN REHM, DOHM KRS. LEHE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
22	UNDER 16	MONETA	WALTHER	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
23	UNDER 16	MONETA	WERNER	3		M	S	DO	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
24		MELZL	ERWIN	23		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	MüNCHEN	FATHER: JOHANN MELZL, MüNCHEN, ROMANSTR.97.	N.J.	NEWARK.
25		MüLLER	WILHELM OSWALD	18		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT/M	MOTHER: MARGARETHE MüLLER, ROHRBACHSTR.40, FRANKFURT/M.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
26		MEYER	BERNHARDINE	21		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FöHR	FATHER: KARL MEYER, FöHR B.VEGESACK, SCHULSTR.5.	NEBR.	FRIEND:
27		MAYER	CHRISTIAN	59		M	M	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERBACH/WBG.	BROTHER: FRIEDRICH MAYER, ROSSWALDEN/WTTBERG.	CAL.	LONGBEACH.
28		MERTZ	CHRISTIAN	19		M	S	LOCKSM	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NIEDER-SCHLETTENBACH	FATHER: LUDWIG MERTZ, NIEDERSCHLETTENBACH, PFALZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
29		MEHRTENS	HINRICH	20		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WELLEN	FATHER: HERM. MEHRTENS, WELLEN KRS. GEESTEMüNDE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		MACK	LUISE	22		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAD ORB	FATHER: ADOLF MACK, BAD ORB, KRS. GELNHAUSEN, HESSEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.

William Cobb
U.S. Com. for Imm.

Total passengers . . . 30
U.S. citizens . . . . . –
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

other organized government because of his or their official

16—213

MANIFEST 5.

IMM.-VISAE.

DATE.	PLACE OF ISS.	NUMBER.
16.1.26.	FRANKF.	48320
1.3.26.	FRANKF.	48721
13.2.26.	LEIPZIG.	41125
11.12.25.	DRESDEN.	2312
9.2.26.	KöLN.	36006
9.2.26.	KöLN.	36007
9.2.26.	KöLN.	36008
2.3.26.	FRANKF.	48781
19.2.26.	STUTTG.	6620
3.2.26.	KöLN.	45699
3.2.26.	KöLN.	41696
3.2.26.	KöLN.	45697
29.1.26.	STUTTG.	6791
29.1.26.	STUTTG.	6792
15.2.26.	BERLIN.	25824
14.12.25.	FRANKF.	50727
2.2.26.	FRANKF.	48387
1.3.12.25.	KöLN.	40063
5.2.26.	FRANKF.	48444
29.12.25.	FRANKF.	47979
28.1.26.	BREMEN.	15224
28.1.26.	BREMEN.	15225
28.1.26.	BREMEN.	15226
7.1.2.25.	MüNCHEN.	30761
27.1.26.	FRANKF.	3234
16.2.26.	BREMEN.	15474
2.12.26.	STUTTG.	22524
3.2.26.	FRANKF.	48448
31.12.25.	BREMEN.	37570
2.2.26.	FRANKF.	48370

36

Date.

25.2.26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5TH. 1926.

16—480

117

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 24.)	24 Whether coming for the purpose of any other laboring, skilled, or unskilled work for any person or company in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	MANIFEST 5. IMM.-VISAE. DATE. PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER.
							UNCLE: JOSEPH ORBACH, 568 LEXING-																			
1	Y	SELF	25	NO			TON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	OFFENBACH.	16.1.26. FRANKF.48320
2	Y	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	1.2.26. FRANKF.48321
3	Y	SEE COL. 19	Y	NO			AUNT: HEDWIG OTTO, 7754 FORD AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEIPZIG.	13.2.26. LEIPZIG 41125
4	Y	DO	25	NO			FATHER: PAUL NEUBERT, 205 HIGHLAND AVE. WOLLARTON MASS.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CHEMNITZ.	11.12.25. DRESDEN, 2312
5	Y	DO	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.: WILLIAM SCHNEIDER, 132 A.HULB STR. BROCKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LAUTH.	9.2.26. KOLN, 36006
6	Y	DO	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MNIECHEN	9.2.26. KOLN, 36007
7	Y	DO	NO	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ESSEN.	9.2.26. KOLN, 36008
8	Y	DO	25	NO			BROTHER: OTTO NIERATZKY, 1000 LINTEN AVE. DAYTON, OHIO.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ERBACH.	1.3.26. FRANKF.48781
9	Y	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: ED SPEYER, 100 GOLD STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT	19.2.26. STUTTG.6620
10	Y	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			FATH.I.LAWS: ~~GERTRUD~~ WILHELM BOOS, 1335 -4.STR. PORT MADISON, IA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DUSSEL-DORF.	3.2.26. KOLN, 45699
11	Y	DO	25	NO			FATHER: ~~AUNT~~: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUWERK.	3.2.26.
12	Y	DO	NO	NO			GR.FATHER: ~~GR.AUNT~~: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DUSSEL-DORF.	3.2.26. KOLN, 45697
13	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FRIEND: KARL BACHMANN, 2362 HALLET STR. ASTORIA, L.I., N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	REUTLINGEN.	29.1.26. STUTTG.6791
14	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FRIEND: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WIEBELS-BACH/HESS.	29.1.26. STUTTG.6792
15	Y	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			SISTER: ERNA NOWATZKY, 1009 PRO-SPECT AVE. BRONX. N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KARLSHOF.	15.2.26. BERLIN, 25824
16	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: JOHN BECKMANN, 554 JACKSON AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GIESSEN.	14.12.25. FRANKF.50727
17	Y	DO	25	NO			FRIEND: ROSA MILLER, 89 CAUTER-BURY RD. ROCHESTER, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ESSEN-BORBECK.	2.2.26. FRANKF.48387
18	NO	SELF	Y	NO			ACQ.: LUCIE GRUNER, SKANEATELES, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LEIPZIG.	1.12.25. KOLN, 40083
19	NO	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			AUNT: JOHANNA GUNTZ, 102 MALLORY AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	CONTWIG.	5.2.26. FRANKF.48444
20	NO	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: HERMANN MAYER, 271-75 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OFFENBACH.	29.12.25. FRANKF.47979
21	Y	DO	25	NO			HUSBAND: HERMANN MONETA, 672 LEXINGTON STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CAPPEL.	28.1.26. BREMEN, 15224
22	Y	DO	25	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	28.1.26. BREMEN, 15225
23	Y	DO	25	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	28.1.26. BREMEN, 15226
24	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.: SEPTIMO SONNTAG, ~~74~~ 94- LESLIESTR. NEWARK, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN.	7.12.25. MUNCHEN, 30761
25	Y	SEE COL. 19	NO	NO			UNCLE: JACOB HUTTER, 425 AMSTER-DAM AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT.	27.1.26. FRANKF.3234
26	Y	DO	Y	NO			ACQ.: DIETRICH BRUNSEN, R.F.D.3. FRIEND, NEBR.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FAHRT	16.2.26. BREMEN, 15674
27	Y	DO	Y	NO			BR.I.L.: FRIEDRICH ZELTMANN, PASA-DENA AVE., LONGBEACH/CAL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	1.RIGHT FINGER CRIPPLED.	DO	ROSSWAL-DEN	2.12.25. STUTTG.22524
28	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: JAKOB MERTZ 468 CHESTNUT STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NIEDERSCHLET-TENBACH.	5.2.26. FRANKF.48448
29	Y	DO	25	NO			SISTER: ERNA MEHRTENS, 304 W. 102 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WELLEN.	31.12.25. BREMEN, 37570
30	Y	DO	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.: KARL BUTTNER, ~~160~~ 1.AVE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	BAD ORB.	2.2.26. FRANKF.48376

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DR.H.STRENG *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S."Y O R C K" *from* B R E M E N, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Stiltzloff

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* APRIL, *19* 26.

at N E W Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

36

Date.

25.2.26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. STRENG, Surgeon of the S.S. "Y O R C K", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Streng

Sworn to before me this 27th day of APRIL, 1926.

at N E W Y O R K.

Emil Drews

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—482

118

MANIFEST 4.

IMM.-VISAS.

DATE	PLACE OF ISS.	NUMBER.
3.3.26.	STUTTGT.	18470
15.2.26.	BERLIN	25613
8.12.25.	MÜNCHEN	30802
8.12.25.	MÜNCHEN	30803
15.1.26.	DRESDEN	15263
18.1.26.	BRESLAU	47437
16.2.26.	BRESLAU	47448
28.1.26.	FRANKF.	3263
16.2.26.	BREMEN	15463
16.1.26.	FRANKF.	48328
16.1.26.	FRANKF.	48329
16.1.26.	FRANKF.	48330
5.3.26.	STUTTGT.	18580
9.3.26.	BREMEN	15600
3.3.26.	MÜNCHEN	29560
13.1.26.	KÖLN	3898
1.3.26.	MÜNCHEN	29517
29.12.25.	BRESLAU	47637
24.2.26.	STUTTGT.	18287
3.3.26.	STUTTG.	18499
2.12.25.	BERLIN	24877
4.1.26.	STUTTG.	6395
5.2.26.	FRANKF.	48446
5.2.26.	FRANKF.	48455
18.2.26.	STUTTGT.	1815
30.11.25.	AMSTERD.	1123
5.2.26.	FRANKF.	48457
27.1.26.	BREMEN	15215
26.12.25.	BRESLAU	4762
16.2.26.	STUTTG.	1807

36

Date.

25.2.26

16—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. YORCK. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24 th, 19 26.

14—420

MANIFEST 4.

IMM.-VISAS.

DATE

PLACE OF ISS

NUMBER.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JOOS	CARL	35	M		S	TIN-MAN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSLINGEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH JOOS, ZUFFENHAUSEN, BÖHRINGERSTR. 65	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		IGLER	WALTER	24	M		S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: KARL IGLER, BERLIN, DEMMINERSTR 7	DO.	DO
3		HOLZMANN	GRETCHEN	18	F		S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERLANGEN	FATHER: MR. HOLZMANN, ERLANGEN, NÜRNBERGERSTR. 67.	DO	DO
4		STROHM	LIDIA	3	F		S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FOSTER FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5		HERRMANN	HANS	22	M		S	MECHANIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	FATHER: KURT HERRMANN, DRESDEN-A ALTFRANKENERSTR. 9.	N.J.	TOTOWA WEST
6		HABERR	ANNI	20	F		S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STRIEGAU	F. MOTHER: ANNA PFANTE, STRIEGAU, PRäBENSTR. 28.	N.J.	NEW YORK
7		HEINZE	PAUL	20	M		S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRUCHSTEINE	MOTHER: MARIE HEINZE, BRUCH-STEINE,	N.Y.	LAWRENCE.
8		HEIN	ALFRED	29	M		S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CASSEL	MOTHER: Wwe. E. HEIN, CASSEL, WILHELMSHÖHER-ALLEE 51.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
9		HAUHUTH	TONI	18	F		S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORUM	MOTHER: FRIEDERIKE HAUHUTH, DORUM, KRS. WESERMÜNDE.	N.Y.	WOODHAVEN.
10		HERGENRÖTHER	EVA	30	F	M		H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOCHSTADT	FATHER: MICHAEL STAAF, RAUHOLZ, KRS. SCHLüCHTERN,	ILL.	CHICAGO.
11	UNDER 16	HERGENRÖTHER	KATHARINA	6	F		S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12	UNDER 16	HERGENRÖTHER	HEINRICH	4	M		S	DO	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
13		HAAS	OTTO	30	M	M		WAITER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHRAMBERG	WIFE: ELISE HAAS, SCHRAMBERG, GRäFL. SCHLOSS 12 A.	N.Y.	UNION HILL.
14		HEBER	IRMA	16	F		S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WESERMÜNDE-LEHE	FATHER: AUGUST HEBER, WESERMÜNDE-LEHE, POSTSTR. 16.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
15		HELDWEIN	KARL	17	M		S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KEMPTEN	FATHER: KARL HELDWEIN, KEMPTEN, BISMARKSTR. 280.	N.Y.	L. ISLAND CITY.
16		HÜLSMANN	FRIEDRICH	26	M		S	LOCKSM.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GELSENKIRCHEN	FATHER: FRITZ HÜLSMANN, GELSEN-KIRCHEN, HECKENDORFERSTR. 184	PA.	PITTSBURGH
17		HÖTZINGER	FRANZ	21	M		S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HARTKIRCHEN	MOTHER: THERES HÖTZINGER, HART-KIRCHEN, NIEDERBAYERN.	PA.	ALTOONA.
18		HUSARZEWSKY	BERTHA	37	F	M		H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRESLAU	FATHER: AUGUST GARRANDT, STETTIN, BARNIMPLATZ 3.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
19		HAAS	LUISE	17	F		S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LAUTERBACH	MOTHER: MAGDALENE HAAS, LAUTERBACH WüRTTBG, HORNBERGERSTR.	N.J.	NEWARK.
20		HIRSCHLIGAN	OTTO	24	M		S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NUERTINGEN	UNCLE: RICHARD MALZ, ZWICKAU, SACHSEN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
21		HEIDEMANN	BRUNO	17	M		S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	POTSDAM	FATHER: KARL HEIDEMANN, MAGISTRAT POTSDAM, FINANZBüRO.	N.J.	MT. VERNON.
22		HäUSSER	KAROLINE	29	F		S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	MOTHER: KATHARINE KOCH, POMMERTSWEILER, WüRTTBG.	PA.	PHILA.
23		HOCHREITER	HERBERT	19	M		S	MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CONTWIG	FATHER: JAKOB HOCHREITER, CONT-WIG, PFALZ, BERGSTR. 141.	N.Y.	RICHMOND HILL
24		HOF	KARL	45	M	M		PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GIESSEN	WIFE: HELENE HOF, GIESSEN, BAHNHOFSTR. 34.	MD.	BALTIMORE.
25		HÖRNSTEIN	ALFRED	23	M		S	TURNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM.	FATHER: AUGUST HÖRNSTEIN, MANN-HEIM, KäFERTAL, BäCKERWEG 24	N.J.	NEWARK.
26		HEIL	KATHARINE	22	F		S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	MOTHER: Wwe. HEIL, HOMBERG, BEZ CASSEL, KREUZGASSE 3.	MICH.	LANSING.
27		HOCHREITER	LUDWIG	20	M		S	MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	CONTWIG	FATHER: JAKOB HOCHREITER, CONTWIG-PFALZ, BERGSTR. 141	N.Y.	RICHMOND HILL
28		GEILS	BERNHARD	28	M		S	WAITER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GRAMBKERMOOR	MOTHER: ANNA GEILS, GRAMBKERMOORER-LANDSTR. GRAMBKERMOOR, BREMEN	N.Y.	GLEN-ROCK.
29		GOTTSCHALK	ROBERT	22	M		S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRIEG	FATHER: CHRISTIAN GOTTSCHALK, BRIEG, BEZ. BRESLAU, HOLZMARKT 4.	R.I.	PROVI-DENCE.
30		GRIMMINGER	KATHARINE	21	F		S	SEAMSTRESS	DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	ST. ILGEN	FATHER: RUDOLF GRIMMINGER, ST. ILGEN, P. HEIDELBERG	IND	UNION CITY.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

14—213

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5TH. 19 26. 119

14-450

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the country, or to friends in a locality, or to business concern, in the United States.	20 Locality to which going in the United States.	20 Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (nationality as given by the alien, or as determined by the inspector).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether going to or has a ticket or money to go to any other country after leaving the United States. (Consult Examiner in charge for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been required to read) some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	MANIFEST 4. IMM.-VISAS. DATE / PLACE OF ISS. / NUMBER.
		SEE COL. 19	50				AUNT: EMMA KARLE, 453 E.160.STR.														7					3.3.26.
1	Y		Y	NO			NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSLINGEN	STUTTGT,18470
							FRIEND: ALFRED WITTBER,87 E.																			15.2.26.
2	NO	SELF	25	NO			108 STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN	BERLIN,25643
		SEE COL.					BROTHER I.L.:LOTHAR STROHM,112 E.																			6.12.25.
3	Y	19	Y	NO			NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ERLANGEN	MÜNCHEN,30803
							478 Century ave B'klyn																			8.12.25.
4	Y	DO	Y	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO.	MÜNCHEN,30803
							BROTHER I.L.:HANS MÖSCH, WIL-																			15.1.26.
5	NO	DO	Y	NO			SON AVE.,TOTOWA/N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DRESDEN	DRESDEN,43263
							COUSIN: JOHN VIEBROCK,517 BERGEN-																			18.1.26.
6	Y	DO	25	NO			LINE AVE. WEST NEW YORK,N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	STRIEGAU	BRESLAU,44437
							BROTHER: JOSEF SEIFERT,B.6,																			16.2.26.
7	NO	DO	25	NO			LAWRENCE, L.I., N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BAITZEN	BRESLAU,47448
							FRIEND: ERNST BERGER,463 LAYTON																			28.1.26.
8	Y	DO	25	NO			BLVD. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	CASSEL	FRANKF,3263
							AUNT: JOHANNA HENKEN,8611-77.STR.																			16.2.26.
9	Y	DO	25	NO			WOODHAVEN, QUEENS CO,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DORUM	BREMEN,15463
							HUSBAND: FRANZ HERGENRÖTHER,317 S.																			16.1.26.
10	Y	DO	25	NO			NORMAL PKW.CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	VOLLMERZ	FRANKF.48328
																										16.1.26.
11	Y	DO	25	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HOCHSTADT	FRANKF.48329
																										16.1.26.
12	Y	DO	25	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	FRANKF.48330
					SIS.I.L.:		~~FRIEND: ALBERT WIENB,131 PARK~~ EMMA RIEDLINGER,131-PARK AVE,																			5.3.26.
13	NO	DO	25	NO			AVE. UNION ~~HILL~~ CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SULZBACH	STUTTGT,18580
							SISTER: HANNY CLECHENKO,321 E.																			9.3.26.
14	Y	SELF	25	NO			10.STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WESERMÜNDE-LEHE	BREMEN,15600
		SEE COL.					AUNT: ANNA SCHRÖTER,244-12.AVE.																			3.3.26.
15	NO	19	25	NO			LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	INGOLSTADT	MÜNCHEN,29560
							BROTHER: HERBERT HÜLSMANN,CARRIK																			13.1.26.
16	Y	DO	25	NO			NURSERY,PITTSBURGH,PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BORBECK	KÖLN,3898
							FRIEND: JOHN FLIEGERBAUER,1516																			1.3.26.
17	NO	SELF	25	NO			CRAWFORD AVE. ALTOONA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HARTKIRCHE	MÜNCHEN,29517
		SEE COL.					HUSBAND: GERHARD HUSARZEWSKY,213 E.																			29.12.25.
18	Y	19	25	NO			77.STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	TIEZOW	BRESLAU,47637
							UNCLE: BERNHARD PFUNDSTEIN,30																			24.2.26.
19	NO	DO	25	NO			HEISLER STR. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LAUTERBACH	STUTTGT,18287
							COUSIN: CLARA BRÜTINGER,295 ST.																			3.3.26.
20	Y	DO	25	NO			JOHN PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ZWICKAU	STUTTG.18499
							UNCLE: WILHELM KOSSOW, 89 VISTA																			2.12.25.
21	NO	SELF	25	NO			PLACE,MT.VERNON, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN	BERLIN,24877
		SEE COL.					ST.FATHER: GEORG KOCH,946 N.																			4.1.26.
22	Y	19	25	NO			3.STR. PHILADELPHIA,PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	POMMERTS-WEILER	STUTTG.6395
							ACQ.: MICHAEL HÜTHER, RICHMOND																			5.2.26.
23	Y	DO	25	NO			HILL, L.I., N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	CONTWIG	FRANKF.48446
							ACQ.: JOHN WILH.PIRSON,1107																			5.2.26.
24	Y	SELF	25	NO			ST.PAUL STR. BALTIMORE,MD.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ALSFELD	FRANKF.48455
							BROTHER I.L.:ALBERT ACKERMANN,389 S.																			18.2.26.
25	Y	SELF	25	NO			6.STR. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MANNHEIM	STUTTGT,1815
							UNCLE: FRANZ WALLATH,1001 S.HOLME-																			30.11.25.
26	NO	SELF	Y	NO			STR. LANSING, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	HOMBERG	AMSTERD.1123
		SEE COL.					ACQ.: MICHAEL HÜTHER,RICHMOND																			5.2.26.
27	Y	19	25	NO			HILL, L.I., N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	CONTWIG	FRANKF.48457
					1923-1925		BROTHER: JOHANN DIEDRICH GEILS,S.																			27.1.26.
28	NO	DO	25	Y	NEW YORK		MAPLE AVE.GLEN ROCK,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GRAMBKER-MOOR	BREMEN,15219
							UNCLE: MICHAEL GOTTSCHALK,28 FAIRSTR.																			28.12.25.
29	NO	DO	Y	NO			PROVIDENCE, R.I.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BRIEG	BRESLAU,4762
							ACQ.: STEWARD CLACK, 318 N.																			15.2.26.
30	Y	DO	25	NO			COLUMBIA STR.UNION CITY,IND.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ST.ILGEN	STUTTG.1807

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

...generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.MILTZLAFF, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* S.S."Y O R C K" *from* B R E M E N, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* APRIL, *1926.*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—130

36

Date.

25.2.26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. STRENG, Surgeon of the S.S. "Y O R C K" SAILING THEREWITH (Strike whether sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Streng

Sworn to before me this 25th day of APRIL, 1926.

at N E W Y O R K.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48?

16—213

121

120

NIFEST NO3.

M.-VISAE.

DATE

ACE OF ISSU

NUMBER.

36

Date.

25.2.26

5.26. BLN,45890
3.26. ANKFT,48730
.1.26. ANKFT,48198
.1.26. ANKFT,48199
.1.26. BLN, 3675
.1.26. ANKFT, 3278
.12.25. IP26,23140
2.26. EMEN,15343
2.26. ESDEN,43578
2.26. EMEN,15258
2.26. ESDEN,43414
.2.26. ANKFT,48606
2.26. EMEN,15464
.2.26. UTTGT,152059
.1.26. ESDEN,45126
.1.26. ESDEN,45127
.1.26. UTTGT,6755
12.25 = EMEN,57370
1/3/26. HANKFT,48732
3.26. BLN,40339
.2.26. RESLAU,35864
.12.25. UTTGT,22541
.2.26. UNICH,29295
.1.26. UTTGT, 6662
.12.25. UTTGT,6257
2.26. BLN,45793
2.26. BLN,45794
9.2.26. UNICH,29325
6.2.26. UNICH,29435
.1.26. REMEN,15139

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "YORK" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , MARCH 24th , 19 26.

16—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AHLEFELDER	LUISE	27		F	S	FARMHD	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ENGELSKIR=CHEN/RHPR.	FATHER JACOB ALBERT, 17-WORM=SERSTRASSE, ALZEY.	NYK	NEWYORK
2		ALBERT	MARGARETE	19		F	S	SALESGIRL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALZEY/HESS	KLEIN-STEIN=HEIM/HESS.	OHIO	LIMA
3		ANGLES	DORA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO		FATHER: LUDWIG SCHOELER, 31-STEINGRaBERSTRASSE, ESSEN.	DO	SANDUSKY
4		ANGLES	GEORG	4		M	S	CHILD	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
5		BAYER	SOFIA	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOELN.	MOTHER: CäCILIE ZIMMERMANN, 6-OSTHEIMERSTRASSE, KOELN-VIENGST	NYK	BROOKLYN
6		BUTTNER	EMIL	19		M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAD ORB	FATHER: ALOIS BüTTNER. BAD ORB/HESSEN-NASSAU.	DO	NEWYORK
7		BLEY	GERTRUD	16		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUSTADT	FATHER: HERMANN BLEY, 21-STEIN=WEG, NEUSTADT/ORLA/THUERINGEN	MICH	DETROIT
8		BöCKMANN	WILHELM	18		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERVöRDE	FATHER: WILHELM BöCKMANN, 21-WESTERENDE, BREMERVOERDE/HANN	PRINCE=ILLS	CHICAGO
9		BURKHARDT	ERNA	29		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	MOTHER: HULDA BURKHARDT, 18-BERGSTRASSE, CHEMNITZ/SA	NYK	TON
10		BACKER	HENNY	19		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE/HANN	FATHER: JOH. BACKE, 24-OSTSTR., LEHE/HANN.	L.I.	CORONA
11		BECHER	ERNA	21		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BROCKAU/SA	FATHER: LOUIS BECHER, 70-BROCKAU.	OHIO	CLEVELD
12		BREXEL	JOSEF	23		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HESS-NSS LIEBENAU	FATHER: HEINRICH BREXEL, NöRDE/WARBURG	NYK	NEWYORK
13		BRATASEVIC	MARIA	42		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	HUSBAND: ALBIN BRATASEVIC, 38-NEUESTRASSE, LEHE/HANN.	N.J.	MAPLEWOOD
14		BAUMGARTNER	AUGUST	25		M	S	WATCHMKR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEIDELBERG	FATHER: FRIDOLIN BAUMGARTNER, 20 SCHULHAUSSTR., SäCKINGEN.	OHIO	CINCTI
15		BADER	ALFRED	32		M	M	PRINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FREITAL	FATHER: ALFRED BADER, 3-SüDSTR FREITAL/SA.	NYK	BROOKLYN
16		BADER	CHARLOTTE	22		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATH.I.L.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
17		BAUER	GOTTHILF	22		M	S	TAILOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER: GOTTLIEB BAUER, KAISERSBACH/WTTBERG.	PENNA	PHILA
18		~~BULTEMANN~~	~~WILHELM~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~WAITER~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~HANNOVER.~~	~~MOTHER: LINA BULTEMANN, 18-3-BERNADRELSTR, HANNOVER.~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
19		BREIDINGER	EVA	21		F	S	H-MAID	Y	GERMAN —DO—	Y	GERMANY —DO—	GERMAN —DO—	GERMANY —DO—	FRANKFURT	MOTHER: MARIA BREIDINGER, 9-LUD=WIGSTRASSE, WöRTH/MAIN	BAYERN NYK	NEWYORK
20		BRAUN	CARL	32		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DREIERWALDE	FATHER: AUGUST BRAUN, DREIERSWALDE/WESTFALEN.	MO	NEW-FLORENCE.
21		GOEBEL	KONRAD	23		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHüSSELN=DORF/SCHLES	FATHER: OSWALD GOEBEL, SCHüSSELNDORF.	WISC	MILWAUKEE
22		~~DIGELE~~	~~EUGEN~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BARBER~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~STUTTGART~~	~~WIFE: ROSINE DIGELE, 71-REINS=BURGSTRASSE, STUTTGART.~~	~~NYK~~	~~NEWYORK~~
23		BOCK	LUDWIG	38		M	M	MACHINST	Y	GERMAN —DO—	Y	GERMANY —DO—	GERMAN —DO—	GERMANY —DO—	FORCHHEIM	WIFE: ANNA BOCK, 22-A BIRKENFEL=DERSTRASSE, FORCHHEIM/BAYERN.	DO	NEWYORK
24		BöHLER	MARIE	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NECKARAU	FATHER: PHILIPP WECK, 19-BELFORT=STRASSE, MANNHEIM-NECKARAU.	CAL	LOSANGELES
25		BREITINGER.	ADAM	29		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	MOTHER: KATHARINA BREITINGER, MUCKENTHAL/BADEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN.
26		GRUTZECK	WILLI	20		M	S	MINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	FATHER: FRANZ GRUTZECK, 74-GLAS=HüTTENSTRASSE, ESSEN/RHPROVZ.	DO	NEWYORK
27		GRUTZECK	MARTIN	16		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
28		GREINDL	FRANZISKA	19		M	S	SEAMSTR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN —HAM— /BAYERN	FATHER: JOSEF GREINDL, LOIZENKIRCHEN/BAYERN.	NYK	BUFFALO
29		GRIMM	ANNA	22		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOBBACH/BAY	FATHER: HEINRICH GRIMM, HEINERSBERG/BAYERN.	DO	BROOKLYN.
30		GRONERT	FRIEDA	20		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE/HANN.	FATHER: CARL GRONERT, 30-OSTSTR LEHE/HANN.	N.J.	ELIZABETH

6.00 P.M. Wm H Murphy Insp

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 28

CANCELLED NO.22, DIGELE, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED. No.18. BULTEMANN, DID NOT SAIL.

T. Fehrenfeldt PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

...generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—213

MANIFEST No.
IMM.—VISAS.
DATE
PLACE OF ISSU
NUMBER.

36

Date.

25.2.26

7.3.26. KOELN, 45890
7.3.26. FRANKFT, 48730
11.1.26. FRANKFT, 48196
11.1.26. FRANKFT, 48199
16.1.26. KOELN, 3675
29.1.26. FRANKFT, 3278
28.12.25. LEIPZG, 23140
5.2.26. BREMEN, 15343
9.2.26. DRESDEN, 43578
9.2.26. BREMEN, 15256
12.2.26. DRESDEN, 43414
13.2.26. FRANKFT, 48506
16.2.26. BREMEN, 15464
19.2.26. STUTTGT, 6205
21.1.26. DRESDEN, 45126
27.1.26. DRESDEN, 45127
22.1.26. STUTTGT, 6765
10.12.25. BREMEN, 57370
1.3.26. FRANKFT, 48732
1.3.26. KOELN, 40339
19.2.26. BRESLAU, 35864
3.12.25. STUTTGT, 22541
17.2.26. MUNICH, 29295
20.1.26. STUTTGT, 6482
29.12.25. STUTTGT, 6257
5.2.26. KOELN, 45793
5.2.26. KOELN, 45794
19.2.26. MUNICH, 29325
26.2.26. MUNICH, 29455
27.1.26. BREMEN, 15139

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5th, 19 26.

121

MANIFEST No 3.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien has been in the United States before.	21 Whether in polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See headings for fullness of this question.)	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether coming to join a relative or friend. (See headings for fullness of this question.)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	MANIFEST No 3. IMM.-VISAE. DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER.
1	YES	SEE C.19	YES	NO			ACQ.:FRAU MARTHA SPLIESGARD,597 E-134th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ENGELS-KIRCHEN	2.3.26. KOELN,46890
2	YES	DO	25-	NO			AUNT:MARGARETE ALBERT,1003 W-MARKET STREET, LIMA/OHIO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MAINZ.	13.1.26. FRANKFT,48730
3	YES	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAND:PETER ANGLES,438-5th STREET, UPPER-SANDUSKY/OHIO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ESSEN	17.1.26. FRANKFT,48198
4	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN	17.1.26. FRANKFT,48199
5	YES	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAND:MICHAEL BAYER,485-FAIR-VIEW AVE., BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KOELN	16.1.26. KOELN, 36757
6	YES	DO	25-	NO			BROTHER:KARL BUTTNER,1604-1st AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BAD ORB.	29.1.26. FRANKFT. 3278
7	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:AUBLEY,9336-KERCHWAL AVE. DETROIT/MICH.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUSTADT	27.12.25. LEIPZG,23140
8	YES	DO	25-	NO			AUNT:JULIE SETERS,R.F.D.-1 PRINCETON/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMERVORDE	5.2.26. BREMEN,15343
9	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:EMIL GERSTEN,1722-FLET-CHER STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	CHEMNITZ	9.2.26. DRESDEN,43378
10	YES	DO	25-	NO			ACQ.:FRANK SCHNABEL,178-46th STREET, CORONA/L.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE	1.2.26. BREMEN,15258
11	NO	DO	25-	NO			ACQ.:ROBERT OPITZ,694 E-109th STREET, CLEVELAND/OHIO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NETZSCHKAU	12.2.26. DRESDEN,43414
12	YES	DO	25-	NO			FATHER:GEORG TOTTNER,198-HILL-SIDE AVE., MOUNT VERNON/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NORDH.	13.2.26. FRANKFT,48506
13	YES	SELF	25-	NO			ACQ.:EDWARD BENESCH,16-MILTON STREET, MAPLEWOOD/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BD	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE	16.2.26. BREMEN,15464
14	YES	SEE C.19	YES	NO			FIRM:GRUEN WATCH CO., CINCINNATI/OHIO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	SACKINGEN.	19.2.26. STUTTGT,18205
15	YES	DO	YES	NO			BROTHER:KURT BADER,390-WEST-MAN STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	RADEBERG.	27.1.26. DRESDEN,45126
16	YES	DO	YES	NO			BR.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	POLAND	MOCHER	27.1.26. DRESDEN,45127
17	YES	DO	25-	NO			BROTHER:CARL BAUER,2303 N-10th STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	KAISERS-BACH	22.1.26. STUTTGT,6755
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ.:GEORGE D.LANDAU,572 N-6th STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HANNOVER.	10.12.25. BREMEN,57370
19	YES	SEE C.19	YES	NO			UNCLE:VALENTIN ERNST,660-MORRIS PARK AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	WOERTH.	1.3.26. FRANKFT 48732
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE:FRED ALERS, NEW FLORENCE/MO near St Louis	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LIPPSTADT	1.3.26. KOELN,40339
21	YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO			UNCLE:HERMANN SCHOLZ,1637-14th STREET, MILWAUKEE/WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHUSSELN-DORF.	19.2.26. BRESLAU,35864
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ.:WILHELM HOEGER,906 1st AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	SCHW.HALL.	5.12.25. STUTTGT,22541
23	YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO			BR.I.L.:ANDREAS OGGEL,350 E-81st STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	NEUMARKT.	17.2.26. MUNICH,29295
24	YES	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAND:CARL BUHLER,3016-DIVI-SION STREET, LOS ANGELES/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT.	30.1.26. STUTTGT, 6682
25	YES	DO	25-	NO			SISTER:MISS EMMA BREITINGER,685 E-7th STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MUCKENTAL	29.12.25. STUTTGT,6257
26	YES	DO	25-	NO			BROTHER:GUSTAV GRUTZECK,530 W-163rd STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ESSEN.	5.2.26. KOELN,45793
27	YES	DO	25-	NO			BROTHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	5.2.26. KOELN,45794
28	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:JOSEF MAYERHOFER,39-BAR-BARA STREET, BUFFALO/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	LOIZEN-KIRCHEN.	19.2.26. MUNICH,29325
29	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:PAUL ENGERT,1555-DEGRAW STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PLAUEN.	20.2.26. MUNICH,29455
30	YES	DO	25-	NO			COUSIN:MRS.CAROLINE SCHLAPACK,218 BOND STREET, ELIZABETH/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE.	20.1.26. BREMEN,15139

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.MILTZLAFF, MASTER, of the S.S. "Y O R C K" from B R E M E N, do
(Strike out neither Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Miltzlaff
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of APRIL, 1926.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

36

Date.

25.2.26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

122

I, DR.H.STHENG, Surgeon of the S.S."Y O R C K", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. Streng

Sworn to before me this 1st day of APRIL, 1926.

at NEW YORK.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

...officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

16—313

MANIFEST 2
IMM.-VISAB.
DATE
PLACE OF ISS.
NUMBER
36
Date.
25.2.26

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "YORK", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24th, 19 26

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GOEBBERT	GUSTAV	19		M S	MECHANIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VERDEN/ALLER	MOTHER: AUGUSTE GOEBBERT, VERDEN/ALLER, TEMPELPHORTE 4	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		GRENTZ	ADOLF	36		M M	TECHNO-LOGIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: MARGARETHE GREUTZ, MAINZ SCHONBORNSTR 7.	PA.	PHILADEL-PHIA
3		GLASER	HANS	19		M S	MACHINIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	FATHER: BRUNO GLASER, DRESDEN-A. REISEWITZERSTR.60.	N.J.	PATERSON.
4		GERHOLD	CATHARINA	49		F Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CASSEL	SISTER: ELISAB.HESS, NIEDER-WEHREN, B.CASSEL.	N.Y.	SUFFERN.
5		GERHOLD	ELISABETH	21		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO.	DO.
6		GRIESHABER	ELISE	26		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ST.GEORGEN	FATHER: BERTHOLD GUT, ST.GEORGEN, BADEN.	PA.	YORK.
7		FEEDERLE	PAUL	22		M S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERNDORF	MOTHER: ANNA FEEDERLE Wwe. OBERNDORF, WURTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8		FICK	LUDOWIKA	19		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DESSAU	FATHER: ADOLF FICK, DESSAU. ALTENERSTR.58.	DO	VAIHALLA.
9		FRIEDEL	KATHI	57		F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PAUTZFELD	NEPHEW: HANS HENGLEIN, PAUTZFELD No.45. BAYERN.	N.Y.	BALTIMORE.
10		FRITZ	ANNA	20		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROHRACKER	FATHER: EUGEN FRITZ, ROHRACKER. DURRBACHSTR.8.	MD.	BALTIMORE
11		FUCHS	FRITZ	23		M S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROSSWALDEN	FATHER: GEORG FUCHS, ROSSWALDEN WURTTBG.	PA.	PHILA.
12		ECKLE	LEONHARD	46		M M	TOOL-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEISLINGEN-ALTENSTADT	WIFE: JOHANNA ECKLE, GEISLINGEN-ALTENSTADT, STUTTGARTERSTR.	N.J	NEW RC.
13		ETTEL	PAUL	23		M S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEIDELBERG	FATHER: GOTTLIEB ETTEL, HEIDELBERG, ROTZBACHERSTR.33.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		~~RICHARD~~ EUSSNER	WILLY	18		M S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BADEN	FATHER: JOSEF ~~EISSNER~~ EUSSNER, B.BADEN. HAUPTSTR.21. BADEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		EUBEL	HUGO	20		M S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NURNBERG	FATHER: GEORG EUBEL, NURNBERG, WODANSTR.7.	N.J.	PRINCETON
16		EMMENEGGER	KATHARINE	23		F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZEPFENHAU	BROTHER I.L.: MARIE EMMENEGGER. ZEPFENHAU, O.A. ROTTWEIL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
17		ESCHWEGE	ARTHUR	24		M S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	FATHER: NESANNEL ESCHWEGE, FRANKFURT/M. CRONBERGERSTR.7.	DO	DO.
18		EULER	LUDWIG	22		M S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSTERNHEIM	FATHER: JAKOB EULER, OSTERN-HEIM, RHEINPFALZ.	N.Y.	WOODHAVEN
19		ERBACHER	HELENE	20		F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ASCHAFFEN-BURG.	FATHER: EDUARD ERBACHER, WEILBACH B.MILTENBERG, HS.No.156. BAYERN.	N.Y.	NEWARK.
20		EICHENHOFER	HEINRICH	22		M S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROTZINGEN	FATHER: FRITZ EICHENHOFER, GROTZINGEN, WURTTBG.	N.Y.	UTICA.
21		EBENHOH	PETER	36		M M	SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	FATHER: JOSEF EBENHOH, ALT GRA-MATIN, CZ.-SL.	ILL.	JOLIET
22		EBENHOH	CLARA	33		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
23		DUSCHL	THERES	20		F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WINKLBRUN (WURTTBG)	FATHER: FRANZ DUSCHL, WINKL-BRUN, BAYERN.		JESUPPS.
24		DENKINGER	MATHILDE	16		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HERRLINGEN	FATHER: KARL DENKINGER, HERR-LINGEN, OBERHERRLINGERSTR.24.		CEDAR FALLS.
25		DULLINGER	XAVER	25		M S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	REITBERG	FATHER: SEBASTIAN DULLINGER, REITBERG, NIEDERBAYERN.	PA.	ALTOONA.
26		DZIALLAS	ADOLF	33		M M	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DULKEN	WIFE: ADOLF DZIALLAS, DULKEN LANGESTR.20. RHEINLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
27		BODENHAGEN	PAUL	28		M M	LOCKSM.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RINDEN/WESTF.	FATHER I.L.: AUG. RIECHMANN, SUDHEMMERN, No.100. WESTF.	MISS.	ST.LOUIS.
28		BODENHAGEN	ANNA	24		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
29	UNDER 16	BODENHAGEN	ELFRIEDE	4		F S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
30	UNDER 16	BODENHAGEN	ELSE	2		F S	DO	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

...officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—213

MANIFEST 2
L.-VISAE.
DATE
OF ISS.
NUMBER
SUE
36
Date.
25.2.26

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

123

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5TH, 19 26.

14—420

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1917.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read.	26 Whether able to write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	MANIFEST 2. IMM.-VISA. DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER
		SEE COL. 19				AUNT: JOHANNA GIESECKE, 310 W. 116 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.																				
1	NO		$10	NO			NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	VERDEN.	BREMEN 15743
2	Yes	DO		25	NO	BROTHER: BRUNO GREUTZ, 1216 S RUBY STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	EUSKIRN.	FRANKF. 48772
3	Y	DO		25	NO	BROTHER: KURT GLASER, 2 CHADWICK STR. P.O. STUGART, PATERSON, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DRESDEN.	DRESDEN 13340
4	Y	DO		25	NO	NEPFEW: HERM. IMWOLDE, 37 PARK AVE. SUFFERN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NIEDER-WEHREN.	FRANKF. 48771
5	Y	DO		25	NO	COUSIN: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SPANGENBERG STR.	FRANKF. 8256
6	Yes	DO		25	Y 1923	HUSBAND: WILHELM GIESSHABER, 145 W. JACKSON STR. YORK, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GEORGEN.	STUTTG. 6745
7	NO	LO		25	NO	COUSIN: JOSEPH HAAGA, 474 W. 34 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	OBERNDORF.	STUTTG. 6634
8	Y	DO		Y	NO	COUSIN: FRED FIEK, VALHALLA, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DESSAU.	LEIPZIG, 51094
9	NO	SELF		25	Y 1892-1909	ACQ.: FRANCIS DREIER, 21 LINCOLN STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	PAUTZFELD.	MUNCHEN, 29671
10	Yes	SEE COL. 19		25	NO	AUNT: ROSA MESSNER, 501 N. PORT STR. BALTIMORE, MD.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ROHRACKER.	STUTTG. 6918
11	Yes	DO		25	NO	UNCLE: JOHN FLOGANS, 4845 N. LAWRENCE STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK NONE.	DO	ROSSWALDEN.	STUTTGT. 6234.
12	Y	DO		25	NO	SON: LEONHARD ECKLE, 66-17. AVE. NEWARK, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ALTENSTADT.	STUTT. 7099
13	Y	DO		25	NO	COUSIN: ALBERT KOEPPLER, 218 E. 85 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE 11	FRANCE	METZ.	STUTTG. 3588
14	Y	DO		Y	NO	UNCLE: W. KESSLER, 244 E. 46 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE 12	GERMANY	BADEN.	STUTTG. 8938
15	Yes	DO		25	NO	FRIEND: ALBERT STERN, OLDEN LAWN FARM. PRINCETON, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NURNBERG.	MUNCHEN, 28994
16	Y	DO		25	NO	BROTHER I.L.: WILLIAM NESTLER, 244 E. 46 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ZEPPENHAU.	STUTTG. 6759
17	Y	SELF		25	NO	ACQ.: MARTIN LOWENBERG, 129 DUANE STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT.	FRANKF. 28940
18	NO	SEE COL. 19		25	NO	UNCLE: OTTO PEIKERT, 8778-94 STR. WOODHAVEN, L.I., N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OSTERHEIM.	FRANKF. 48344
19	Y	DO		Y	NO	ACQ.: LINA BREUNIG, 75 PIERCE STR. NEWARK, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	WEILBACH.	MUNICH, 29557
20	Yes	DO		25	NO	BROTHER: CURT EICHENHOFER, 701 SARATOGA STR. UTICA, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GROTZIN-GEN.	STUTTGT, 22546
21	Yes	DO		25	NO	UNCLE: GEORG LEHMANN, HOTEL "PLOMB" STREATOR, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE 16	CZ.-SL.	ALT GRAMA-TIEN.	DRESDEN, 2654
22	Yes	DO		Y	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE 17	GERMANY	DRESDEN.	DRESDEN 13395
23	Yes	DO		Yes	NO	UNCLE: MAX BLOH, JESUPPS, MD. near Balto.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	SCAR ON FORE HEAD	DO	OBERNDORF.	MUNCHEN, 29161
24	Yes	DO		25	NO	BROTHER: ANTON DENKINGER, SARTORI HOSPITAL, CEDAR FALLS, Iowa	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HERRLINGEN.	STUTTG. 6773
25	Yes	DO		25	NO	UNCLE: ANTON SCHRAF, 1527 -1. AVE. ALTOONA, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	REITBERG.	MUNCHEN, 2952
26	Y	DO		25	NO	BROTHER I.L.: AUGUST MORTENS, 531 E. 78 STR. APT. 29. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DULKEN.	MSLN. 46803
27	Yes	DO		25	NO	UNCLE: CHARLES RULLKOTTER, 4013 N. 23 STR. ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RINDEN.	MSLN. 47238
28	Yes	DO		25	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SUDHEIMERN.	MSLN. 47239
29	Yes	DO		NO	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	MSLN. 47246
30	Yes	DO		NO	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RINDEN.	MSLN. 47245
31																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5TH, 19 26. 123

16—430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	MANIFEST 2. IMM.-VISAE. DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER
1	NO	SEE COL. 19	$40	NO			AUNT: JOHANNA GIESECKE, 310 W. 88 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	VERDEN	8.5.26. 15743
2	Y	DO	25	NO			BROTHER BRUNO GREUTZ, 1216 S. 6TH STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	EUSKIRN.	1.3.26.
3	Y	DO	$40	NO			BROTHER: KURT GLASER, 2 CHADWICK STR. P.O. STUGART, PATERSON, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DRESDEN.	3.2.26.
4	Y	DO	$	25	NO		NEPHEW: HERM. IMWOLDE, 37 PARK AVE. SUFFERN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NIEDER-WEHREN.	1.3.26.
5	Y	DO		25	NO		COUSIN: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SPANGENBERG STR.	27.1.26.
6	Yes	DO		25	Y	NEW YORK 1923	HUSBAND: WILHELM GIESSHABER, 145 W. JACKSON STR. YORK, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GEORGEN.	STUTTG. 6748
7	NO	DO		25	NO		COUSIN: JOSEPH HAAGA, 474 W. 34 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	OBERNDORF.	22.1.26. STUTTG. 6654
8	Y	DO		Y	NO		COUSIN: FRED FIEK, VALHALLA, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DESSAU.	10.12.25. LEIPZIG. 51094
9	NO	SELF SEE COL.	25	Y	NEW YORK 1892 1909		ACQ.: FRANCIS DREIER, 21 LINCOLN STR. Baldwin N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	PAUTZFELD.	3.3.26. MUNCHEN. 29631
10	Yes	19	$	25	NO		AUNT: ROSA MESSNER, 501 N. PORT STR, BALTIMORE, MD.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ROHRACKER.	4.2.26. STUTTG. 68187
11	Y	DO	$	25	NO		UNCLE: JOHN FLOGANS, 2845 N. LAWRENCE STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	~~SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK~~ NONE.	DO	ROSSWALDEN.	28.12.25. STUTTGT. 6234.
12	Y	DO	$	25	NO		SON: LEONHARD ECKLE, 66-17. AVE. NEWARK, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ALTENSTADT.	13.2.26. STUTTG. 7099
13	Y	DO		25	NO		COUSIN: ALBERT KOEPPLER, 218 E. 85 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE 11	FRANCE	METZ	29.12.25. STUTTG. 3588
14	Y	DO		Y	NO		UNCLE: W. KESSLER, 244 E. 46 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE 12	GERMANY	BADEN	5.2.26. STUTTG. 6938
15	Y	DO		25	NO		FRIEND: ALBERT STERN, OLDEN LAWN FARM. PRINCETON, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NURNBERG	18.1.26. MUNCHEN. 26994
16	Y	DO	$	25	NO		BROTHER I.L.: WILLIAM NESTLER, 244 E. 46 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ZEPFENHAU.	23.1.26. STUTTG. 6759
17	Y	SELF	$	25	NO		ACQ.: MARTIN LOWENBERG, 129 DUANE STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT.	8.1.26. FRANKF. 28940.
18	NO	SEE COL. 19		25	NO		UNCLE: OTTO PEIKERT, 8778-94. STR. WOODHAVEN, L.I., N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OSTERNFIN.	16.1.26. FRANKF. 48344
19	Y	DO		Y	NO		ACQ.: LINA BREUNIG, 75 PIERCE STR. NEWARK, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	WEILBACH.	3.3.26. MUNICH. 29557
20	Yes	DO		25	NO		BROTHER: CURT EICHENHOFER, 701 SARNTOGA STR. UTICA, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GROTZIN-GEN.	6.12.25. STUTGT. 22646
21	Yes	DO	$	200			UNCLE: GEORG LEHMANN, HOTEL " PLOMB" STREATOR, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE 16	CZ.-SL.	ALT GRAMA-TIEN.	10.7.26. DRESDEN. 2654
22	Yes	DO		Y	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE 12	GERMANY	DRESDEN	20.9.26. DRESDEN. 13395
23	Yes	DO		Yes	NO		UNCLE: MAX BLOH, JESUPPS, MD. near Balto.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	SCAR ON FORE HEAD	DO	OBERNDORF.	9.2.26. MUNCHEN. 29161
24	Yes	DO		25	NO		BROTHER: ANTON DENKINGER, SARTORI HOSPITAL, CEDAR FALLS Iowa	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HERRLINGEN.	26.1.26. STUTTG. 8723
25	Yes	DO		25	NO		UNCLE: ANTON SCHRAF, 1527 -1. AVE. ALTOONA, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	REITBERG	6.3.26. MUNCHEN. 29573
26	Y	DO		25	NO		BROTHER I.L.: AUGUST MORTENS, 531 E. 78 STR. APT. 29. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DÜLKEN.	15.12.25. COLN. 46803
27	Yes	DO	$	1000			UNCLE: CHARLES HULLKÖTTER, 4013 N. 23 STR. ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RINDEN.	6.1.26. COLN. 47238
28	Yes	DO		25	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SüDHEMERN.	6.1.26. COLN. 47239
29	Yes	DO		NO	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	6.1.26. COLN. 47246
30	Yes	DO		NO	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RINDEN.	6.1.26. COLN. 47245

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

...individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—213

36

Date.

25.2.26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.MILTZLAFF, MASTER, of the S.S."Y O R C K" from B R E M E N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master First, or Second Officer)

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of APRIL, 19 26.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—130

36

Date.

25.2.26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. STRENG, Surgeon of the S.S. "Y O R C K" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Streng

Sworn to before me this 1st day of APRIL, 19 26.

at N E W Y O R K.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—482

124

125

MANIFEST Nº 1

IMM.-VISAE

DATE

PLACE OF ISSUE

NUMBER.

36

Date.

25.2.26

5.2.26. LEIPZG, 41267
17.2.26. LEIPZG, 41268
11.6.25. WASHPET, 81162
11.2.26. BREMEN, 157
17.2.26. BREMEN, 158
13.2.26. LEIPZG, 36435
3.2.26. LEIPZG, 36436
3.2.26. LEIPZG, 36437
3.2.26. LEIPZG, 36438
17.2.26. MUNICH, 29287
13.7.25. WASHPET, 86808
27.8.25. WASHPET, 87117
27.1.26. BERLIN, 1678
17.12.25. WASHPET, 116828
25.8.25. WASHPET, 86374
1.3.26. FRANKFT, 2253
17.3.26. WIEN, 190
1.2.26. STUTTGT, 6842
2.2.26. WIEN, 490
1.2.26. DANZIG, 195
2.3.26. LEIPZG, 9.
24.2.26. DRESDEN, 36192
8.2.26. STUTTGT, 7012
KOBLENZ, 28255
17.3.26. PRAG, 1359
17.3.26. PRAG, 1360
27.2.26. LEIPZG, 41275
27.2.26. LEIPZG, 41276
5.1.26. DRESDEN, 43126
4.3.26 KOELN, 40342

...Government, or the Government of the United States or of any

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "YORCK". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24th, 1926.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. =1= Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERMEL	MARTHA	36		F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	THUER. RUDOLSTADT	MOTH.I.L.:THERESE BERMEL,6-SCHLOSSAUFGANG 4,RUDOLSTADT	ILLS	CHICAGO
2	UNDER 16	BERMEL	ELISABETH	13		F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
3		BURGER	ELSE	25		F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	S-ORANGE	FATHER:KARL BURGER,12-SIEMENS STRASSE, NUERNBERG/BAYERN.	NYK	NEWYORK
4		CORDES	HINRICH	53		M	S FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSTADT	BROTHER:DIDRICH CORDES, NARTUM/HANN.	DO	BLAUVELT
5		DIEKMANN	HELENE	22		F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	OLDENBURG	MOTHER:ANNA DIEKMANN,23-GOTTORP STRASSE, OLDENBURG/OBG.	DO	NEWYORK
6		GAERTNER	VALENTINE	28		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GOMMERN	MOTHER:FRANZISCA KASPROWITZ.12 DOMBURGERSTRASSE,GOMMERN/SA.	PA	READING
7	UNDER 16	GAERTNER	PAUL	4		M	S CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
8	UNDER 16	GAERTNER	LISBETH	3		F	S DO	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
9	UNDER 16	GAERTNER	LUSIE	1½		F	S DO	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE	DO	DO
10		GRAF	JOHANN	21		M	S FARMLAB	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	MEISTHOF	FATHER:JOHANN GRAF, MEISTHOF/BAYERN.	S.D.	BROOKING.
11		~~MARKUS~~	~~GOTTLIEB~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~ CEMENT WORKER	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~CHICAGO~~	~~WIFE:SOPHIA MARKUS, MICHELSDAMM/HOLSTEIN~~	~~ILLS~~	~~CHICAGO~~
12		ULRICH	AGNES	38		F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN ~~DO~~	Y	GERMANY ~~DO~~	GERMAN ~~DO~~	U.S.A. ~~DO~~	BROOKLYN	SISTER:LIANE LAMANTE,2-HOSPITAL-STRASSE, BLANKENBURG/HARZ	NYK	BROOKLYN
13		WUNSCH	OTTO	37		M	S BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEWYORK	FATHER:AUGUST WUNSCH,12-LANGE STRASSE, ROIDZSCH/BITTERFELD	NYK	NEWYORK
14		STEINMEYER	ELSE	21		F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BROOKLYN	FATHER.CARL STEINMEYER,102-STEFFENSWEG, BREMEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
15		HILL	HERMANN	25		M	S MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BROOKLYN	MOTHER:KATHARINA HILL,BRUHL-STRASSE, ALSENZ/RHPAFALZ.	NYK	DO
16		LAUCKHARD	HEINRICH	36		M	S TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	WORMS	FATHER:RECHNUNGSRAT LAUCKHARD, SEEHEIM a.d.BERGSTRASSE.	GERM	WORMS.
17		PECNIK	ERNESTINE	17		F	S PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	S.H.S.	DO	AUSTRIA	SALZBURG	UNCLE:PAUL FOERST,34-SCHÖN-BRUNNERSTRASSE, WIEN.	NYK	MELROSE PK
18		MOLL	OTTO	20		M	S MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	STUTTGART	FATHER:OTTO MOLL,25-MOLTKESTR STUTTGART/WTTBERG.	OHIO	CLEVELD
19		TRATTLER	JOSEF	54		M	M TURNER	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	ATZGENS-DORF.	FATHER:JOSEF FASCHAUNER,, MILLSTATT/OESTERREICH.	N.J.	ELIZABETH
20		GROCHOLL	AUGUST	31		M	M SHIP-BUILDER	Y	DO	Y	DANZIG	DO	DANZIG	OHRA	WIFE:CHARLOTTE GROCHOLL,51-RA-DAUNESTRASSE,OHRA.	CT	WATTERBURY
21		LEUCKFELD	KATHARINA	17		F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	KATZHÜTTE	FATHER:PFARRER JOHANNES LEUCK-FELD, KATZHÜTTE/THUERINGEN.	ILLS	CHICAGO
22		WERRMANN	HERBERT	19		M	S FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MEERANE/SA	BROTHER:HANS WERRMANN,4-HEIN-RICHSTRASSE, MEERANE/SA.	N.J.	GARFIELD
23		MÜLLER	BRUNO	26		M	S TECHNO-LOGIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	AUNT:AMALIE SAUER,61-MOLTKE-STRASSE, KARLSRUHE/BADEN.	NYK	NEWYORK
24		ZENZ	HEINRICH	60		M	WD M'CHT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KOBLENZ	SON:HANS ZENZ,HOTEL CONTINENTAL KOBLENZ./RHLAND.	PA	AUDUBON
25		POPADIC	HELENA	26		F	M H-WIFE	Y	C.S.R.	Y	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	OBYSOVCE.	SISTER:ANNA POPADIC, KOSICKA ZUPA/C.S.R.	ILLS	CHICAGO
26	UNDER 16	POPADIC	JAN	6		M	S CHILD	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
27		WEISSWANGE	ERNST	32		M	M M'CHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	FATHER:ERNST WEISSWANGE,32-WETTINERSTRASSE,LEIPZIG/SA.	PA	READING
28		WEISSWANGE	JULIANNE	34		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	LITHU-ANIAN	DO	FATHER I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
29		SCHUBERT	ERICH	22		M	S MACHINST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ	MOTHER:EMMA SCHUBERT,106-SAND-STRASSE, CHEMNITZ-BORNA.	N.J.	GRANT-WOOD.
30		HOFFMANN	WALTER	32		M	S FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BOCHUM	MOTHER:Wwe.HOFFMANN,22-AUGUSTA VIKTORIA STRASSE, BOCHUM/WESTF	IA	OAKLAND.

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 29

CANCELLED NO.11 MARKUS (DID NOT SAIL)

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

of such official character.

officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—213

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "YORCK" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , MARCH 24th , 19 26.

16—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. =1= Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERMEL	MARTHA	36	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	THUER. RUDOLSTADT	MOTH.I.L.:THERESE BERMEL,6-SCHLOSSAUFGANG 4,RUDOLSTADT	ILLS	CHICAGO
2	UNDER 16	BERMEL	ELISABETH	13	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
3		BURGER	ELSE	25	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	S-ORANGE	FATHER:KARL BURGER,12-SIEMENS STRASSE, NUERNBERG/BAYERN.	NYK	NEWYORK
4		CORDES	HINRICH	53	M	S	FARMHAND	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSTADT	BROTHER:DIDRICH CORDES, NARTUM/HANN.	DO	BLAUVELT
5		DIEKMANN	HELENE	22	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	OLDENBURG	MOTHER:ANNA DIEKMANN,23-GOTTORP STRASSE, OLDENBURG/OBG.	DO	NEWYORK
6		GAERTNER	VALENTINE	28	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	GOMMERN	MOTHER:FRANZISCA KASPROWITZ.12 DOMBURGERSTRASSE,GOMMERN/SA.	PA	READING
7	UNDER 16	GAERTNER	PAUL	4	M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
8	UNDER 16	GAERTNER	LISBETH	3	F	S	DO	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
9	UNDER 16	GAERTNER	LUSIE	1½	F	S	DO	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE	DO	DO
10		GRAF	JOHANN	21	M	S	FARMLAB	Y	Y	GERMAN	DO	DO	MEISTHOF	FATHER:JOHANN GRAF, MEISTHOF/BAYERN.	S.D.	BROOKING
11		~~MARKUS~~	~~GOTTLIEB~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	CEMENT WORKER	Y	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	~~WIFE:SOPHIA MARKUS, MICHELSDAMM/HOLSTEIN~~	ILLS	CHICAGO
12		ULRICH	AGNES	38	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	GERMAN ~~DO~~	GERMANY ~~DO~~	GERMAN ~~DO~~	U.S.A. ~~DO~~	BROOKLYN	NYK	BROOKLYN
13		WUNSCH	OTTO	37	M	S	BAKER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEWYORK	SISTER:LIANE LAMANTE,2-HOSPITAL-STRASSE, BLANKENBURG/HARZ FATHER:AUGUST WUNSCH,12-LANGE STRASSE, ROIDZSCH/BITTERFELD	NYK	NEWYORK
14		STEINMEYER	ELSE	21	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BROOKLYN	FATHER.CARL STEINMEYER,102-STEFFENSWEG, BREMEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
15		HILL	HERMANN	25	M	S	MECHANIC	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BROOKLYN	MOTHER:KATHARINA HILL,BRUHL-STRASSE, ALSENZ/RHPAFALZ.	NYK	DO
16	TC/3579	LAUCKHARD	HEINRICH	36	M	S	TEACHER	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	WORMS	FATHER:RECHNUNGSRAT LAUCKHARD, SEEHEIM a.d.BERGSTRASSE.	GERM	WORMS.
17		PECNIK	ERNESTINE	17	F	S	PRIVATE	Y	Y	S.H.S.	DO	AUSTRIA	SALZBURG	UNCLE:PAUL POERST,34-SCHÖN-BRUNNERSTRASSE, WIEN.	NYK	MELROSE FM
18		MOLL	OTTO	20	M	S	MECHANIC	Y	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	STUTTGART	FATHER:OTTO MOLL,25-MOLTKESTR STUTTGART/WTTBERG.	OHIO	CLEVELD
19		TRATTLER	JOSEF	54	M	M	TURNER	Y	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	ATZGENS-DORF.	FATHER:JOSEF FASCHAUNER,, MILLSTATT/OESTERREICH.	N.J.	ELIZABETH
20		GROCHOLL	AUGUST	31	M	M	SHIP-BUILDER	Y	Y	DANZIG	DO	DANZIG	OHRA	WIFE:CHARLOTTE GROCHOLL,51-RA-DAUNESTRASSE,OHRA.	CT	WATERBURY
21		LEUCKFELD	KATHARINA	17	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	KATZHÜTTE	FATHER:PFARRER JOHANNES LEUCK-FELD, KATZHÜTTE/THUERINGEN.	ILLS	CHICAGO
22		WERRMANN	HERBERT	19	M	S	FARMLAB	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	MEERANE/SA	BROTHER:HANS WERRMANN,4-HEIN-RICHSTRASSE, MEERANE/SA.	N.J.	GARFIELD
23		MÜLLER	BRUNO	26	M	S	TECHNO-LOGIST	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	AUNT:AMALIE SAUER,61-MOLTKE-STRASSE, KARLSRUHE/BADEN.	NYK	NEWYORK
24		ZENZ	HEINRICH	60	M	WD	M'CHT	Y	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SON:HANS ZENZ,HOTEL CONTINENTAL KOBLENZ./RHLAND.	PA	AUDUBON
25		POPADIC	HELENA	26	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	SISTER:ANNA POPADIC, KOSICKA ZUPA/C.S.R.	ILLS	CHICAGO
26	UNDER 16	POPADIC	JAN	6	M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
27		WEISSWANGE	ERNST	32	M	M	M'CHANT	Y	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FATHER:ERNST WEISSWANGE,32-WETTINERSTRASSE,LEIPZIG/SA.	PA	READING
28		WEISSWANGE	JULIANNE	34	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	LITHU-ANIAN	DO	FATHER I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
29		SCHUBERT	ERICH	22	M	S	MACHINST	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ	MOTHER:EMMA SCHUBERT,106-SAND-STRASSE, CHEMNITZ-BORNA.	N.J.	GRANT-WOOD.
30		HOFFMANN	WALTER	32	M	S	FARMLAB	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BOCHUM	MOTHER:Wwe.HOFFMANN,22-AUGUSTA VIKTORIA STRASSE, BOCHUM/WESTF	CA	OAKLAND.

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 29

CANCELLED NO.11 MARKUS (DID NOT SAIL)

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

...ment the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... such official character.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4r.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

125

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5th, 1926.

14-450

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse? If yes, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States.	26 Whether able to read. (Must have previously signed within the year.)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	MANIFEST Nº 1 IMM.-VISAE DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER.
1	YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO	—	HUSBAND:OTTO BERMEL,509-FERDINAND AVE., FOREST PARK/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WILDENHAIN	5.2.26. LEIPZG,41267
2	YES	DO	25-	NO	—	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RUDOLSTADT	11.6.25. LEIPZG,41268
3	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1923-1926 S-ORANGE	UNCLE:JOHN SCHOENECKER,1179-STEBBINS AVE.,NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NUERNBERG	11.6.25. WASHPT,81162
4	YES	SEE C.19	YES	Y	1901-1925 BLAUVELT	COUSIN:HERMANN OTTEN, BLAUVELT/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HEMSLINGEN	11.2.26. BREMEN, 157
5	YES	DO	YES	Y	1923-1925 NEWYORK	BROTHER:HEINZ DIEKMANN,144 E-115th STR., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HATTEN.	13.2.26. BREMEN, 158
6	YES	DO	25-	NO	—	HUSBAND:PAUL GAERTNER,239-MIFFLIN STREET, READING/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GOMMERN.	11.2.26. LEIPZG,38435
7	YES	DO	NO	NO	—	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	4.2.26. LEIPZG,38436
8	YES	DO	NO	NO	—	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	3.2.26. LEIPZG,38437
9	YES	DO	NO	NO	—	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	3.2.26. LEIPZG,38438
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	BROTHER:GEORGE GRAF,R-3 BROOKINGS/S.D.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MEISTHOF	17.2.26. MUNICH,29287
11	~~YES~~	DO	25-	Y	~~1912-1925~~ CHICAGO	~~ACQ.:HENRY SIEVERT,3865 MILWAUKEE AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.~~	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	SCHULTZ	13.7.25. WASHPT,76808
12	YES	DO	YES	Y	1923-1925 BROOKLYN	HUSBAND:WILLIAM ULRICH,196-CLINTON AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	WESTERHAUSH	27.8.25. WASHP,87177.
13	YES	DO	YES	Y	1922-1925 NEWYORK	RESIDENCE,301 E-12th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	ROIDZSCH.	27.1.26. BERLIN, 1674
14	YES	SEE C.19	YES	Y	1924-1925 BROOKLYN	AUNT:CHRIST.STEINMEYER,244-CLINTON STREET,BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN.	17.2.25. WASHPT,118828
15	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1923-1925 BROOKLYN.	BROTHER:OTTO HILL,1928-GROVE STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE	DO	ALSENZ.	25.8.25. WASHPT,86374
16	YES	DO	25-	NO	—	SISTER:MARIE LAUCKHARD,% MRS. WELLINGTON-RYE,MILTONPOINT/NYKYBS	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	BUTZBACH.	1.3.26. FRANKFT, 2253
17	YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO	—	FATHER:ANTON PETSCHNIG,WEST WEBSTER MONROE,MELROSE/FARM/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	CHARLOTTEN-BURG	17.3.26. WIEN, 190.
18	YES	DO	25-	NO	—	UNCLE:WALTER MEINERT,1759 E-21st STR., CLEVELAND/OHIO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON FOREHEAD & LEFT HAND.	DO	STUTTGART	1.3.26. STUTTGT, 6842
19	YES	DO	25-	Y	1905-1911 PITTSBURG	WIFE:MARIE TRATTLER,1177-ELIZABETH AVE.,ELIZABETH/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	OBER-MILLSTADT	2.2.26. WIEN, 490
20	YES	DO	25-	NO	—	BROTHER:BRUNO GROCHOLL,63-WARD STREET, WATERBURY/CONN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DANZIG	SASKO-SCHIN.	1.2.26. DANZIG, 195
21	NO	DO	YES	NO	—	SISTER:MISS MAGDALENE LEUCKFELD 1061-HOLLYWOOD,CHICAGO/ILLS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	EAST INDIA	GUNTUR	2.3.26. LEIPZG, 9.
22	YES	DO	25-	NO	—	FATHER:WALDEMAR WERRMANN,219-ALTWATER LANE,GARFIELD/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MEERANE.	24.2.26. DRESDEN,36192
23	NO	SELF	25-	NO	—	UNCLE:GEORGE FINK,104-LEXINGTON AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	KARLSRUHE.	8.2.26. STUTTGT, 7010
24	NO	SELF	25-	NO	—	SON:HEINRICH ZENZ,AUDUBON INN AUDUBON/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BR	CURVED	GERMANY	KOBLENZ	17.2.26. KOBLENZ,28235
25	NO	DO	25-	NO	—	HUSBAND:FRANK FERENCAK,5123 W-WASHINGTON BLVD, CHICAGO/ILLS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	C.S.R.	ORLOVA	17.3.26. PRAG, 1359
26	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO		FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	OBYSOVCE.	17.3.26. PRAG, 1360
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	SIS.I.L.:SUE BREWINSKY,8-213th STREET, READING/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	27.2.26. LEIPZG,41275
28	YES	DO	YES	NO	—	AUNT:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	LITHUANIA	BARTU-LISCHKI.	27.2.26. LEIPZG,41276
29	NO	SEE C.19	25-	NO	—	BR.I.L.:PAUL HAUSSER,657-ANDERSON AVE.,GRANTWOOD/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BURKHARDTS DORF.	5.1.26. DRESDEN,43128
30	YES	DO	25-	NO	—	ACQ.:JOHN H.SCHNEPEL,ROUTE 3 OAKLAND/IOWA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	JUDENBUCH.	4.7.26. KOELN,40342

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-450

...unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... official character.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.MILTZLAFF, MASTER, of the S.S."Y O R C K" from B R E M E N, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Miltzlaff
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of APRIL, 1926.

at N E W Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

14—450

36

Date.

25.2.26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—319

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. YORCK sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24th, 19 26. Arriving at port of NEW YORK APRIL 5TH., 19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	BRUENING	ERWIN	47	✓ M	S		43771	1902 JULY 26th CON.PLEAS COURT, PITTSBURGH, PA.	LILLIAN ALA. BALDWIN COUNTY.		
2	SCHUBERT	EMMA	54	✓ F	Wd			PASSPORT: 510874, 1926 FEBR.4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	227 ST.OAK STR. TRINIDAD,COLO.		
3	~~SIHLER~~	OTTO	59	M	S			~~PASSPORT: 397214 1924 APRIL 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.~~	~~625 KNICKERBOCKER AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~		
4	EVERTZ	MATHILDE	68	✓ F	Wwe			PASSPORT: 475900 1924 SEPTBR.13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	175 MARCER STR. JERSEY CITY, N.J.		
5	GARAY	EUGEN	54	✓ M	M			PASSPORT: 508859 1926 JANR.27th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	470 CONVENT AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.		
6	~~SEHLER~~ SIHLER	OTTO	59	✓ M	S			PASSPORT: 397214 1926 APR 19th, WASHINGTON D.C.	625 KNICKEBACKER AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.	MUENCHEN	25.2.26
7	STANKO	JOSEPH	45	✓ M	M			PASSPORT: 141825 1925 DEC 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	457-LAFOND STREET, ST.PAUL/MINN.		
8	KIRSCH	AUGUST	49	✓ M	M			PASSPORT:160778 WASHINGTON 10.2.26. 1907 DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK	ROCKWAY AVE.243 LONG ISLAND N.J.OCEAN SIDE.		
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

CANCELLED №3:SEHLER(SEE №6.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.H.STRENG, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "Y O R C K", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* SIXTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(12)

127

H. Streng

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* APRIL, *19* 26.

at N E W Y O R K.

Philip Powers

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
29417	MUENCHEN	25.2.26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 STOWAWAYS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24 TH, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		KAIZERKOWSKI	MARTIN	20	M	S	SEAMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	FATHER: FRANZ KAIZERKOWSKI, BRESLAU, TAUENTINSTR. 54	N.Y.	N.Y.	29417	MUENCHEN	25.2.26
2		MICHAELIS	FRITZ	30	M	S	ELECTRICIAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DO	FATHER: FRIEDRICH MICHAELIS, KOENIGSLUTTER B/BRAUNSCHWEIG	"	"			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

9 am 3/16/26 John A. M. Richardson Insp

IMM

28

10 7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5TH., 19 26.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive, and if dead cause of death.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States or has been deported thereform.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
NONE 1	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO			NO	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	POSEN
NONE 2	NO	DO	NO	NO			NO	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	KOENIGSLUTTER
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	29417	MUENCHEN	25.2.26
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. MILTZLAFF, MASTER (Make whichever Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "YORCK", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Miltzlaff
MASTER ~~OWNER~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of APRIL, 1926.

at NEW YORK

Philip Cowen
Immigration Officer.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
29417	MUENCHEN	25.2.26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. STRENG, Surgeon of the S.S. "Y O R C K", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by on arrival thereof," as the case may be)

H. Streng

Sworn to before me this 5th day of APRIL, 19 26.

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—313

129

	34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	29417	MUENCHEN	25.2.26
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "YORCK", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24TH, 1926.

14—313

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		LEDERER	FRANZISKA	30		F	S	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	FAZHER: JOSEF LEDERER, JOHANNISSTR.1, LANDSHUT, BAVAR.	WISC.	RACINE	29417	MUENCHEN	25.2.26
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Birthday, Thursday, April 6/26. 9.45 am.

20

9

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5TH., 19 26.

130

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether passage paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.	Language or dialect spoken.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether in the possession of a ticket or passage paid by others, or in possession of sufficient money to pay his passage, or passage paid for him by others.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether polygamist, anarchist, or believer in, etc., constitutional prohibitions against, forms of law, organized government, or assault upon officials, as described in section 3 of the act of October 16, 1918.	26 Whether in the possession of a ticket through to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N	SEP	30	N			ST. MARYS HOSPITAL, RACINE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	LANDSHUT	1	29417	MUENCHEN	25.2.26
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.MILTZLAFF, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."Y O R C K" *from* B R E M E N, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* APRIL, *19* 26.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.H.STRENG, Surgeon of the S.S."Y O R C K", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Streng

Sworn to before me this 5th day of APRIL, 1926.

at NEW YORK.

Ralph Caesar
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—813

131

	35		
	ration ber.	Issued at—	Date.
1	145	WASHINGTON	6.25.25
2	660	WASHINGTON	11.20.25
3	410	WASHINGTON	12.8.25
4	714	WASHINGTON	5.9.25
5	063	WASHINGTON	5.4.25
6	943	WASHINGTON	5.29.25
27	935	WASHINGTON	2.6.26
01	159	WASHINGTON	10.22.25
70	594	WASHINGTON	7.21.25
01	610	WASHINGTON	10.22.25
	44519	WASHINGTON	2.8.26
	44520	WASHINGTON	2.8.26
	44521	WASHINGTON	2.8.26
	BORN 12.7.24. GEORGE, IOWA		
	45 211	WASHINGTON	3.31.25
	119 613	WASHINGTON	12.18.25
7			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "YORCK", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24TH, 19, 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1																				
2		ROLPSMEYER	FRED	44	M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	NONE	GERMAN	U.S.A.	HUTSHINSON	FRIEDA ROLPSMEYER, RIDINGSHAUSEN B/OYNHAUSEN	MINN.	HUTCHINSON		66 145	WASHINGTON	6.25.25
3		HESSE	IGNAZ	33	M	M	MASON	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	WASHINGTON	WIFE: BERTA HESSE, KREUZSTR. 18, HUERTH, SACHSEN	D.C.	WASHINGTON		109 660	WASHINGTON	11.30.25
4		KETTMANN	BERNHARD	33	M	M	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNION CITY	FATHER: BERNHARD KETTMANN, ANNABERG, SACHSEN	N.J.	UNION CY.		116 410	WASHINGTON	12.4.25
5		BUERGER	ELISABETH	22	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROCHESTER	FATHER FRITZ DUVALD, SDSBACH BEZ. CASSEL	N.Y.	ROCHESTER		53 714	WASHINGTON	5.9.25
6		SCHMIDT	MARTIN	23	M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRADLEY	FRIEND: HEINRICH BAELKE, DORTMUND, RHEINLAND	ILL.	BRADLEY		53 063	WASHINGTON	5.4.25
7		DIEHL	FRIEDRICH	30	M	M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOBOKEN	WIFE: KAROLINA DIEHL, KAISERSLAUTERN, RHEINPFALZ	N.Y.	HOBOKEN		57 943	WASHINGTON	5.28.25
8		KLEEN	GEORGE	41	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	NONE	"	"	EARLVILLE	FATHER: TOENJES KLEEN, SUEDERLDINE, KRS. NORDEN HANN.	ILL.	EARLVILLE		127 935	WASHINGTON	2.[illegible].26
9		LARSEN	MARGARET	27	F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	ATLANTIC CY. MARTINS FERRY	MOTHER: THEA KRAUSE, CASSEL KOELNISCHESTR.16, HESSEN WIFE: VILMA BAN, TARNAVE MICA, RUMANIA	OHIO	ATLANTIC CY MARTINS FERRY		101 159	WASHINGTON	10.22.25
10		BAN	MOSES	26	M	M	FARML.	"	MAGYAR	"	RUMANIA	MAGYAR	"						70 594	WASHINGTON	7.21.25
11		HORNIKEL	HEINRICH	21	M	S	CLERK	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	ATLANTIC CY.	FATHER: GOTTLOB HORNIKEL, OBERHAUSEN, WUERTTENBERG	N.DAK.	ATLANTIC CY		101 610	WASHINGTON	10.22.25
12		JOOSTEN	JOHANN	28	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GEORGE	FATHER: JOHANN JOOSTEN LUEBBERTSFEHN, OSTFRIESLAND	IOWA	GEORGE		44519	WASHINGTON	2.9.25
13		JOOSTEN	AJE	28	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"		44520	WASHINGTON	2.9.25
14	ORDER 16	JOOSTEN	JOHANN Jr	4	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRAND-FATHER "	"	"		44521	WASHINGTON	2.9.25
15	U.S.M.	JOOSTEN	HENRY	1 8/12	M	S	NONE	"	INFANT	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	born George, Iowa, July 12/24. 60/1137 GRANDFATHER "	"	"		BORN 12.7.24. GEORGE, IOWA		
16		KRETZER	LORENZ	29	M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	"	"	BUEHLER	STEPPFATHER: LEOPOLD WEISSENBERGER, BUEHLER, UNTERFRANKEN	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN		45 211	WASHINGTON	3.31.25
17		FISCHER	LBE	41	M	M	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	JHREN	WIFE: ANNI FISCHER, JHREN, POST JHRHOVE, OSTFR.	FLA.	TAMPA		119 613	WASHINGTON	12.18.25
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 16
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

NO.1 BLANC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5TH., 19 26.

14–213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether she intends to come to join a husband in the United States.	Whether she intends to come to join a relative (other than husband) in the United States.	Whether she intends to come to some other person in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1							8.																							
2	M	SELF	60	Y	1903-1925		HOME: HUTCHISON, MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	EIDING-HAUSEN	2	66 145	WASHINGTON	6.25.25
3	Y	"	120	Y	WASHINGTON		1912-1925 HOME: 2710 6 A STREET N.W. WASHINGTON	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	DEUNA	3	109 660	WASHINGTON	11.[illegible].25
4	Y	"	50	Y	UNION CITY		1923-1925 FRIEND: JOSEF KLEIN, VIOLET STREET 908, UNION CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ANNABERG	4	116 410	WASHINGTON	12.4.25
5	Y	"	10	Y	ROCHVILLE		1922-1925 HUSBAND: WILLY BUERGER, 183 OBSERVERS STR, ROCHVILLE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	FISCHBACH	5	53 714	WASHINGTON	5.9.25
6	M	"	50	Y	BRADLEY		1923-1925 FRIEND: MIKE TRASTER, 300 EUCLID AVE, BRADLEY ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	THEENE	6	53 063	WASHINGTON	5.4.25
7	Y	"	20	Y	HOBOKEN		1924-1924 SISTER: ELISABETH DIEHL, HUDSON STR.64, HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	KAISERS-LAUTERN	7	57 943	WASHINGTON	5.23.25
8	M	"	140	Y	EARLVILLE		1902-1924 FRIEND: ERNST STEINKE, EARLVILLE, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL.	NONE	"	SUDERDL-DINNE	8	127 935	WASHINGTON	2.[illegible].25
9	M	"	25	Y	NEW YORK		1923-1925 HUSBAND: OLAF LARSEN, 113 S ATLANTIC CITY, NEW YORK AVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BI.	NONE	"	CASSEL	9	101 159	WASHINGTON	10.22.25
10	M	"	30	Y	MARTINS F.		1922-1925 AUNT: JOHN PFEFEK, AVENDEL AVE 107, MARTINS FERRY, OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE	RUMANIA	BOINL-MARE	10	70 594	WASHINGTON	7.21.25
11	M	"	25	Y	ATLANTIC CY.		1922-1925 BROTHER: KARL HORNIKEL, MISSOURI AVE, ATLANTIC CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	OBERHAUSEN	11	101 610	WASHINGTON	10.22.25
12	S	"	50	Y	GEORGE		1923-1925 FRIEND: HENRY DE BERG, GEORGE IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	LUEBBERTS-FEHN	12	44519	WASHINGTON	2.8.25
13	M	"		Y	"		FRIEND: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	SIMONSWALDE	13	44520	WASHINGTON	2.8.25
14	M	"		Y	"		FRIEND: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	14	44521	WASHINGTON	2.8.25
15	M	"		Y	"		FRIEND: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	U. S. A.	GEORGE	15	BORN 12.7.24. GEORGE, IOWA		
16	M	"	50	Y	NEW BRITAIN		1923-1925 AUNT: S. BUEHL, 169 DWIGHT STR, NEW BRITAIN CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	OBERSPEIN	16	45 211	WASHINGTON	3.31.25
17	M	"	50	Y	DREDGE		1923-1925 HOME: DREDGE BURLINGTON, TAMPICO FLA. Tampa Fla	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	NORDEN	17	119 613	WASHINGTON	12.18.25
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14–213

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

132

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5TH., 19 26.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether he has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
							8.																					
1																												
2	M	SELF	60	Y	1903-1925		HOME: HUTCHISON, MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	KIDING-HAUSEN	2	66 145	WASHINGTON	6.25.26
3	Y	"	400	Y	1922-1925		HOME: 2710 6 A STREET N.W. WASHINGTON	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	DEUNA	3	109 660	WASHINGTON	11.[illegible].25
4	Y	"	50	Y	1923-1925		FRIEND: JOSEF KLEIN, VIOLET STREET 908, UNION CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ANNABERG	4	116 410	WASHINGTON	12.[illegible].25
5	Y	"	10	Y	1922-1925		HUSBAND: WILLY BUERGER, 169 OBSERVERS STR, ROCHVILLE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	FISCHBACH	5	53 714	WASHINGTON	5.9.25
6	M	"	500	Y	1923-1925		FRIEND: MIKE TRASTER, 300 EUCLID AVE, BRADLEY ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	THENNE	6	53 063	WASHINGTON	5.[illegible].25
7	Y	"	30	Y	1924-1924		SISTER: ELISABETH DIEHL, HUDSON STR. 64, HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	KAISERS-LAUTERN	7	57 943	WASHINGTON	5.23.25
8	N	"	140	Y	1902-1924		FRIEND: ERNST STEINKE, KARLVILLE, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	SUEDERL-DINNE	8	127 935	WASHINGTON	2.[illegible].25
9	M	"	25	Y	1923-1925		HUSBAND: OLAF LARSEN, 113 S. ATLANTIC CITY, NEW YORK AVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	CASSEL BOIHL-MARE	9	101 159	WASHINGTON	10.[illegible].25
10	M	"	30	Y	1922-1925		AUNT: JOHN POFFEK, AVENDEL AVE 107, MARTINS FERRY, OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE	RUMANIA		10	70 594	WASHINGTON	7.21.26
11	M	"	25	Y	1922-1925		BROTHER: KARL HORNIKEL, MISSOURI AVE, ATLANTIC CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	OBERHAUSEN	11	101 610	WASHINGTON	10.[illegible].25
12	S	"	50	Y	1923-1925		FRIEND: HENRY DE BERG, GEORGE IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	LUEBBERTS-FEHN	12	44519	WASHINGTON	2.[illegible].25
13	M	"		Y	"		FRIEND: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	SIMONSWALDE	13	44520	WASHINGTON	2.[illegible].25
14	M	"		Y	"		FRIEND: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	14	44521	WASHINGTON	2.[illegible].25
15	M	"		Y	"		FRIEND: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	U. S. A.	GEORGE	15	BORN 12.7.24. GEORGE, IOWA		
16	M	"	40	Y	1923-1925		AUNT: S. BUEHL, 169	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	OBERSPE[illegible]	16	45 211	WASHINGTON	3.31.25
17	M	"	50	Y	1923-1925		HOME: DREDGE BURLINGTON, TAMPICO FLA. Tampa Fla	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BORDEN	17	119 613	WASHINGTON	12.18.25
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.MILTZLAFF, MASTER, of the S.S. "Y O R C K" from B R E M E N, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Miltzlaff
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of APRIL, 1926.

at N E W Y O R K.

Miltz Loewen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. STRENG, Surgeon of the S.S. "Y O R C K", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Streng

Sworn to before me this 5th day of APRIL, 1926.

at NEW YORK.

Philip Cowen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

133

134

	35	36
ation or.	Issued at—	Date.
070	BREMEN N.1	3.16.26
239	MUENCHEN N1	3.15.26
123	STUTTGART N.1	3.13.26
324	BREMEN N.1	23.3.26.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed at the time of arrival, and this (white) sheet is for the listing of NON IMMIGRANT

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "YORCK", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24TH, 1926

13-1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Issued at—	Date.
1		SEINSHEIMER	ANNA	29		F	S	NURSE	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERNEULAND	KINDERHEIM HOLTHEIM, OBERNEULAND, AUF DEN RUTEN	ILL.	ROCKFORD		BREMEN N.1	23.3.26.
2		GRAMMELSBACHER	ERNST	31		M	S	MERCH.	"	"	"	"	"	AUGSBURG	MOTHER JOSEPINE GRAMMELS-BACHER, AUGSBURGWOLFGANGSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		MUENCHEN N1	23.3.26.
3		KELLER	WILHELM	56		M	M	MERCHT	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	WIFE: LUISE KELLER, HINSTEIG-STR.23, STUTTGART WRTTBG	PA.	PHILADEL-PHIA		STUTTGART N.1	23.3.26.
4		HEISE	MAX	33		M	M	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	WIFE: HEDWIG HEISE, ALEXANDERSTR 23, LEIPZIG	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
5		MENCKE	FRIEDRICH	30		M	M	FARMER	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROTENBURG	WIFE: BERTHA MENCKE, BERGSTR. 17, ROTENBURG, HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK		BREMEN N.1	23.3.26.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

31.

Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens 4

CANCELLED: NO.4 HEISE (DID NOT SAIL)
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13-1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5TH. 19 26.

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy or any kind of immorality.	Whether after 1 has previously been excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	S return		25	N			BROTHER: EMIL SEINWILL, 2203 LATHAM STREET, ROCKFORD ILL.	YES	6 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BUHR	1	3 070	BREMEN N.1	3.16.26
2	Y	SELF	50	N			WACHTTURMDRUCKEREI BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	AUGSBURG	2	239	MUENCHEN N1	3.15.26
3	Y		350.	N			DAUGHTER LUISE KELLER, 1416 S 2 STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	YES	3 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	REUTELH-BACH	3	123	STUTTGART N.1	3.13.26
4	Y	"	50	N			BROTHER I.L. W. JUNGS, 450 DEAN STR, BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	LEIPZIG	4			
5	S return		30.	N			FRIEND: WM. BRUENING, 712 III AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	ROTENBERG	5	3324	BREMEN N.1	23.3.26.
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. MILTZLAFF, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "M O R C K" from B R E M E N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Miltzlaff
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of APRIL, 19 26

at N E W Y O R K.

Philip Cowan
Immigration Officer.

14-219

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. STRENG, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "Y O R C K", SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* SIXTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. Streng

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* APRIL, *19* 26.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

135

136

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
FRANKFURT am	3.20.26
BREMEN	2.24.26
MUENCHEN	2.16.26
MUENCHEN	3.16.26
COELN	3. 2.26
COELN	12.2.25
MUENCHEN	3. 1.26
COELN	12.25.25
LEIPZIG	1.20.26
STUTTGART	2.18.26
BREMEN	3.17.26
COELN	1. 5.26
COELN	1. 5.26
COELN	1. 5.26
FRANKFURT am	2.12.26
COELN	17.3.26.
COELN	17.3.26.
MUENCHEN	3. 4.26
MUENCHEN	3. 4.26
MUENCHEN	3. 4.26
MUENCHEN	2.23.26
MUENCHEN	3. 2.26
MUENCHEN	3. 2.26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

136

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "YORCK", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24TH, 19 26.

14—315

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
		6.																		
1		WILHELM	V/L. Correalt-MAX 8/20/26.	29	M	M	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MACKEN-BACH	FATHER: FR. WILHELM, LYCKER-STR.10, JOHANNISBURG, OSTPR.	N.J.	RIDGEWOOD L.I.	FRANKFURT am	3.20.26
2		HEITMANN	RUDOLF	26	M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WERNIGERODE	FATHER: HERMANN HEITMANN, GOSLAR, BRAUNSCHWEIG	L.J.	NEWARK	BREMEN	2.24.26
3		HOHENESTER	KARL	35	M	M	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	WIFE: ELISA HOHENESTER, HOHEN-ZOLLERNSTR.10, MUENCHEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	MUENCHEN	2.16.26
4		WIEAND	OTTO	24	M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DINGELFING	WIFE: RESI WIEAND, WASSERBURG A.INN, BAVARIA	N.Y.	BUFFALO	MUENCHEN	3.16.26
5	SUBMITTED	LOEBER	LUDWIG	24	M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOTTROP	MOTHER: ELISABETH LOEBER BOTTROP, WEST FALEN	S.C.	MOULTRIE	COELN	3. 2.26
6	SUBMITTED	WAHL fiancée	KAETHE	28	M	S	DYNONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: KATH. LIESER, BOTTTROP	"	"	COELN	12.2. 25
7		VOGLER	KLARA	23	F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	REICHENBACH	FATHER: JOHANN VOGLER, HAUS. 29, REICHENBACH, OBERFRANKEN	PA.	ASHMWALL PITTSBURGH	MUENCHEN	3. 1.26
8		FLOEGEL	JOSEF	24	M	S	MONER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARTEN	MOTHER: MARIE FLOEGEL, AMT-STR.37, MARTEN KRS. DORTMUND	MD.	BALTIMORE	COELN	12.25.25
9		EGELING	KARL	28	M	M	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BALLEN-STEDT	WIFE: ELSE EGELING, BALLENSTEDT A.HARZ, ANHALT	N.Y.	NEW YORK	LEIPZIG	1.20.26
10		SEYFRIED	THEODOR	17	M	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	CALW	MOTHER: CHR. SEYFRIED, CALW BAHNHOFSTR.399, WUERTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	STUTTGART	2.18.26
11		BETKE	LUDWIG	26	M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WESER-MUENDE	WIFE: LENCHEN BETKE, WESERMUENDE, BOEHLKENSTR.40	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	BREMEN	3.17.26
12		~~PUNKER~~ JUNKER	PAUL	29	M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESLOHE	MOTHER: ELISABETH JUNKER, ESLOHE, AUERLAND	MICH.	DETROIT	COELN	1. 5.26
13		~~PUNKER~~ JUNKER	MARTHA	24	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"	COELN	1. 5.26
14	UNDER 16	~~PUNKER~~ JUNKER	EDWIN	2	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"	COELN	1. 5.26
15		FUCHS	~~OTTO~~ Anton	25	M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	LANGEN-SELBOLD	WIFE: ELISE FUCHS, FRIEDRICH-STR.10, LANGENSELBOLD H.-N.	PA.	PITTSBURGH	FRANKFURT am	2.12.26
16		WALDINGER	ERNST	27	M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARMEN	WIFE: ERNA WALDINGER, BARMEN, LEIMBACHERSTR.102	N.Y.	NEW YORK	COELN	17.3.26.
17		SOHN Bro in law	GUSTAV	26	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE: MARG. SOHN, BARMEN, ENGELSTR.2, RHDL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	MUENCHEN	3. 4.26
18		VAN DEN BERGHE	BETTY	29	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	Belgium	"	NUERNBERG	HUSBAND: CAMILLE VAN DEN BERGHE, NUERNBERG	N.Y.	COLLEGE POINT	MUENCHEN	3. 4.26
19	UNDER 16	VAN DEN BERGHE	JULIUS son	5	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	Flemish	"	"	FATHER: "	"	"	MUENCHEN	3. 4.26
20	UNDER 16	VAN DEN BERGHE	ALICE dau	4	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: "	"	"	MUENCHEN	2.23.26
21		SOEDER	LUDWIG	18	M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	WALDBERG	FATHER: L. WILLNER, WALDBERG, UNTERFRANKEN	OHIO	CLEVELAND	MUENCHEN	3. 2.26
22		ZEHE	FRANZ	18	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SANDBERG	FATHER: JOH. ZEHE, SANDBERG, UNTERFRANKEN	OHIO	"	MUENCHEN	3. 2.26
23		BUEHNER	OSKAR	18	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: L. BUEHNER, SANDBERG, UNTERFRANKEN	OHIO	"		
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

7-5-05-11-25-35

Leaflet, Insp - April 6th - 1926. 11.00 a.m.

Total passengers 23
U.S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

136

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5TH., 19 26.

14-213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 6.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether deported. Whether in possession of ticket. Whether in possession of money. Whether ever in prison. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Whether coming for the purpose of advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. Whether ever before rejected. Whether ever in any other country.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Y	SEE C.19	25	N			BROTHER I.L. JULIUS MAURER, 497 WYCKHOFF AVE, RIDGEWOOD L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	SABIENGEN	1	49 025	FRANKFURT am	3.20.26
2	N	"	25	N			FRIEND: ERNST HARTMANN, LYONS AVE 279, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	WERNIGERODE	2	15 578	BREMEN	2.24.26
3	N	SELF	30	N			BROTHER I.L. JOSEF SCHWITZ 143 HARMAN STR, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	INGOLSTADT	3	29 263	MUENCHEN	2.16.26
4	N	"	25	N			COUSIN: JOHN GOLZINGER, 94 FONGEROM STR, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ROTHENBURG	4	29 844	MUENCHEN	3.16.26
5	N	"	100	N			FRIEND: D. PARCHMANN, PORT MPULTIN S.CAR.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	FRANCE	ALGRINGEN MOYEUVRE	5	3 801	COELN	3. 2.26
6	N	"	100	N			FRIEND: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	MORGENVER	6	3598	COELN	12.2. 25
7	Y	SEE C.19	25	N			FRIEND: JOHN ZIEGLER, 310 WESTERN AVENUE, PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	REICHENBACH	7	29 505	MUENCHEN	3. 1.26
8	Y	"	25	N			BROTHER: HERM. FLOGEL, 2424 MARYLAND AVE, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	HERTEN	8	44 477	COELN	12.26.25
9	Y	"	25	N			FRIEND: WILLIAM UHLIG, 355 E 88 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BALLENSTEDT	9	37 661	LEIPZIG	1.20.26
10	N	"	25	N			FATHER: MARTIN SEIFRIED, ~~1035 WOODHAVEN PERRY STR,~~ NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	CALW	10	18 192	STUTTGART	2.18.26
11	Y	SELF	25	N			BROTHER I.L. CHRISTIAN SACHAU 257 COOPER STR, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BREMER-VOERDE	11	15 903	BREMEN	3.17.26
12	Y	"	50	N			SISTER I.L. ELISABETH M. LAMPE DETROIT MICH, 13319 LAUDER BLVD	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	ESLOHE	12	47 186	COELN	1. 5.26
13	Y	"		N			SISTER: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	13	47 187	COELN	1. 5.26
14	Y	"		N			AUNT: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	14	47 185	COELN	1. 5.26
15	No	SEE C.19	50	N			BROTHER I.L. HENRY RINGLER, 603 AVERY STR, PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	LANGEN-SELBOLD	15	48 588	FRANKFURT am	2.12.26
16	Y	"	25	N			FATHER: ERNST WALDINGER, 2405 2ND AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BARMEN	16	2006	COELN	17.3.26.
17	Y	"	25	N			FATHER: in-law "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	17	19360	COELN	17.3.26.
18	Y	"	25	N			SISTER: REGINA GREENER, 961 5TH AVE, COLLEGE POINT N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	NUERNBERG	18	29 597	MUENCHEN	3. 4.26
19	Y	"	25	N			AUNT: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	NUERNBERG	19	29 598	MUENCHEN	3. 4.26
20	Y	"	25	N			AUNT: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	NUERNBERG	20	29 599	MUENCHEN	3. 4.26
21	Y	"	25	N			UNCLE: JOH. SOEDER, 693 E 117 CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	WALDBERG	21	29 356	MUENCHEN	2.23.26
22	Y	"	25	N			BROTHER: EUSTACH ZEHE, 1382 RUSSEL RD, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	SANDBERG	22	29 531	MUENCHEN	3. 2.26
23	Y	"	25	N			BROTHER: HEINRICH BUECHNER, 2859 PAYNE AVE, CLEVELAND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	SANDBERG	23	29 537	MUENCHEN	3. 2.26
24								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			24			
25								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			25			
26								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			26			
27								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			27			
28								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			28			
29								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			29			
30								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. MILTZLAFF, MASTER, of the S.S. "Y O R C K" from B R E M E N, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Miltzlaff
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of APRIL, 1926.

at N E W Y O R K.

Philip Cover
Immigration Officer.

14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.H.STRENG, Surgeon of the S.S."Y O R C K ", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

K. Streng

Sworn to before me this 5th day of APRIL, 1926.

at NEW YORK.

Philip Rosen

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—813

138

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
44 299	LEIPZIG	3.11.26
31 695	HAMBURG	3.12.26
29 813	MUENCHEN	3.15.26
31 982	HAMBURG	3.16.26
45 322	FRANKFURT	1.25.26
44 411	BRESLAU	12.14.25
15 483	BREMEN	2.17.26
~~36 030~~	~~COELN~~	~~2. 9.26~~
~~36 029~~	~~COELN~~	~~2. 9.26~~
~~15 772~~	~~BREMEN~~	~~3. 9.26~~
41 343	LEIPZIG	3.15.26
1 948	COELN	3.15.26
116	MUENCHEN	2.18.26
805	ZUERICH	3.16.26
414	BUDAPEST	3.11.26
446	BUKAREST	3. 8.26
5 721	KOENIGSBERG	3. 2.26
29 648	MUENCHEN	3. 8.26
18 689	STUTTGART	3. 9.26
37 601	BREMEN	1. 5.26
37 749	LEIPZIG	1.27.26
18 274	STUTTGART	2.24.26
18 275	STUTTGART	2.24.26
18 276	STUTTGART	2.24.26
166	BREMEN	3.13.26

16—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "YORCK" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , MARCH 24TH , 1926.

16—213

138

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		S.																
1		HACKETHAL	PAUL	22		M	S	BAKER	Y	1-3611 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NORDHAUSEN	FATHER: JOSEF HACKETHAL, NORDHAUSEN, MORGENROETE, SACHS.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		CRAUSE	WILHELM	28		M	S	FARMER	"	1-1611 "	"	"	"	"	SCHWERIN	FATHER: FELIX CARUSL, BLUECHERSTR.8, SCHWERIN I/MECKL.	N.J.	HOBOKEN
3		MUENCH	EMIL	23		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	1-4611 "	"	"	"	"	SCHWEINFURT	MOTHER: ROSALIA MUENCH, SCHWEINFURT, UNTERFRANKEN	PA.	ALTOONA
4		JETTER	JAKOB	20		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	SISTER: ANNA FREY, VORDERBERGSTR.4, STUTTGART WTTBG.	N.Y.	JERSEY CY.
5		MUELLER	ERNA	37		F	S	SERVANT	Y	1-3611 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	BROTHER BRUNO MUELLER, HAMBURG	WISC.	MONROE
6		BORK	AUGUST	25		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHARBROW	MOTHER MARIA BORK, CHARBROW, KRS/LAUENBURG	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		LOSEM	KARL	24		M	S	FARMER	"	1-5611	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NIEDER-LAHNSTEIN	FATHER: JAKOB LOSEM, BECKERHOELL 41, NIEDERLAHNSTEIN RHL	PA.	PHILADEL-PHIA
8		BRESLER	IDA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-464	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	COUSIN: HERMANN BRESLER, BRESLAU, SCHLESIEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		NIEDERHEIDE	WALTER	26		M	S	SEAMAN	"	1-2611 "	"	"	"	"	EMDEN	FATHER: AUGUST NIEDERHEIDE, BARMEN, WITTENERSTR, (OSTFR.)	PA.	PHILADEL-PHIA
10		KONDRITZ	ELFRIEDE	19		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEYTHE	BROTHER: EMIL KONDRITZ, LEYTHE, WESTFALEN	MICH.	DETROIT
11		KONDRITZ	GERTRUD	12		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER. "	"	"
12		MEINKING	GEORG	20		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIENBURG	FATHER. LUDWIG MEINKING, NIENBURG A.D.WESER, HANNOVER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13																		
14		EHLERS	KURT	20		M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	1-5611 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HALLE	FATHER WILHELM EHLERS. HALLE, A.SAALE, HUTTENSTR.96	ILL.	CHICAGO
15		HAHN	KARL	29		M	S	WORKM.	"	1-3611 "	"	"	"	"	BARMEN	FATHER JOSEF HAHN, BARMEN-LANGENFELD, RHLD.	N.J.	SAYRVILLE
16		WANKERL	ALBERTINE	29		F	S	SERVANT	"	1-4611 "	"	"	"	U.S.A.	ATCHISON	FATHER: FRANZ WANKERL, NUERNBERG, ZEDENSTR,85	KANS.	ATCHISON
17		SCHLEGEL	AMBRO	23		M	S	FARMER	"	1-2611 "	"	SWITZERLAND	Swiss	SWITZERLAND	WANG	FATHER: JOHANN SCHLEGEL, WANG, SWITZERLAND	N. DAK.	BISMARK
18		MUELLER	BRUNO	26		M	S	TECHN.	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	AUNT: AMALIE SAUER, MOLTKESTR.61, KARLSRUHE I/BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		FERENCZY	JOSEPH	42		M	M	FACTORY-LABORER	"	MAGYAR	"	NONE	MAGYAR	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER I.L. AMBRUZS, ABARYSZANTO, RUMANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		KNUFF	ELISABETH	20		F	S	SERVANT	F	1-1611 GERMAN	F	RUMANIA	GERMAN	RUMANIA	GERGERS-DORF	SISTER. KATH.LUTSCH, GERGERSDORF, RUMANIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
21		GROSS	JOHANN	26		M	S	WORKM.	"	1-561 "	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PARTSCH	FATHER: GEORG GROSS, PARTSCH, OSTPREUSSEN	MASS.	MANSFIELD
22		KOENIGER	LUDWIG	25		M	S	MONT.	"	1-3611 "	"	"	"	"	UNTER-SCHLEICHBACH	FATHER: MICHAEL KOENIGER, UNTERSCHLEICHBACH, OBERFR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		KAUTZMANN	KARL	22		M	S	MECHAN.	"	1-4611 "	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER: KARL KAUTZMANN, ROTENBERGSTR.57, OSTHEIM, WTTBG.	N.Y.	JERSEY CY.
24		GERKE	LUDWIG	25		M	S	CLERK	"	1-5611 "	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	MOTHER: DOROTHEE HUSTERHAGEN BREMEN, BUDDESTR.9	M.Y.	ROCHESTER
25		LOCHMANN	ERNST	22		M	S	TECHN.	"	1-611 "	"	"	"	"	SONNEBERG	FATHER: OSWALD LOCHMANN, SONNEBERG, THUERINGEN	[illegible]	WINETKA
26																		
27		STRAILE	LUISE	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-1611 "	"	"	"	"	GARUSKL-FINGEN	BROTHER I.L. LEO DANGEL, GARUSELFINGEN, HOHENZOLLERN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	UNDER 16	STRAILE	ROBERT	8		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	STRAILE	REINHOLD	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
30		HUEPENBECKER	ERICH	26		M	S	CLERK	"	1-4611 "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER: FRIEDRICH HUEPENBECKER, BREMEN, STADERSTR 20	N.J.	NEW YORK

Birkhead, Insp. April 6/26. 10.30 am

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	44 299	LEIPZIG	3.11.26
2	31 695	HAMBURG	3.12.26
3	29 813	MUENCHEN	3.15.26
4			
5	31 982	HAMBURG	3.16.26
6			
7	45 322	FRANKFURT	1.25.26
8	44 411	BRESLAU	12.14.25
9	15 483	BREMEN	2.17.26
10	36 030	COELN	2. 9.26
11	36 029	COELN	2. 9.26
12	15 778	BREMEN	3. 9.26
13			
14	41 343	LEIPZIG	3.15.26
15	1 948	COELN	3.15.26
16	116	MUENCHEN	2.18.26
17	805	ZUERICH	3.16.26
18			
19	414	BUDAPEST	3.11.26
20	446	BUKAREST	3. 8.26
21	5 721	KOENIGSBERG	3. 2.26
22	29 648	MUENCHEN	3. 8.26
23	18 689	STUTTGART	3. 9.26
24	37 601	BREMEN	1. 5.26
25	37 749	LEIPZIG	1.27.26
26			
27	18 274	STUTTGART	2.24.26
28	18 275	STUTTGART	2.24.26
29	18 276	STUTTGART	2.24.26
30	166	BREMEN	3.13.26

Total passengers 21
U.S. citizens 21
Aliens . . . . . -

CANCELLED: NOS. 4 JETTEN, 6 BORK, 10, 11 KONDRITZ, 18 MUELLER, 19 FERENCZY (DID NOT SAIL)
DO: NO.12 MEINKING TRANSF TO II CABIN. LACK OF ACCOMMODATION
NOS. 13 AND 26 BLANC.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "YORCK". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24TH, 1926.

14-213

138

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. S.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		HACKETHAL	PAUL	22		M	S	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NORDHAUSEN	FATHER: JOSEF HACKETHAL, NORDHAUSEN, MORGENROETE, SACHS.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN				
2		CRAUSE	WILHELM	28		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWERIN	FATHER: FELIX CARUSL, BLUECHERSTR.8, SCHWERIN I/MECKL.	N.J.	HOBOKEN	1	44/299	LEIPZIG	3.11.26
3		MUENCH	EMIL	23		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWEINFURT	MOTHER: ROSALIA MUENCH, SCHWEINFURT, UNTERFRANKEN	PA.	ALTOONA	2	31 695	HAMBURG	3.12.26
4		JETTEN	JAKOB	20		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	SISTER: ANNA FREY, VORDERBERGSTR.4, STUTTGART WTTBG.	N.Y.	JERSEY CY.	3	29 813	MUENCHEN	3.15.26
5		MUELLER	ERNA	37		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	BROTHER BRUNO MUELLER, HAMBURG	WISC.	MONROE				
6		BORK	AUGUST	26		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHARBROW	MOTHER: MARIA BOCK, CHARBROW, KRS/LAUENBURG	ILL.	CHICAGO	5	31 982	HAMBURG	3.16.26
7		LOSEM	KARL	24		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NIEDER-LAHNSTEIN	FATHER: JAKOB LOSEM, BECKERHOELL 41, NIEDERLAHNSTEIN RHL	PA.	PHILADELPHIA				
8		BRESLER	IDA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	COUSIN: HERMANN BRESLER, BRESLAU, SCHLESIEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	7	45 322	FRANKFURT	1.25.26
9		NIEDERHEIDE	WALTER	26		M	S	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	EMDEN	FATHER: AUGUST NIEDERHEIDE, BARMEN, WITTENERSTR. (OSTTH.)	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	8	44 411	BRESLAU	12.14.25
10		KONDRITZ	ELFRIEDE	19		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEYTHE	BROTHER: EMIL KONDRITZ, LEYTHE, WESTFALEN	MICH.	DETROIT	9	15 483	BREMEN	2.17.26
11		KONDRITZ	GERTRUD	12		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: "	"	"	10	36 030	COELN	2. 9.26
12		MEINKING	GEORG	20		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIENBURG	FATHER: LUDWIG MEINKING, NIENBURG A.D.WESER, HANNOVER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	11	36 089	COELN	2. 9.26
13																			12	15 278	BREMEN	3. 9.26
14		EHLERS	KURT	20		M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HALLE	FATHER WILHELM EHLERS. HALLE, A.SAALE, HUTTENSTR.96	ILL.	CHICAGO	13			
15		HAHN	KARL	29		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARMEN	FATHER JOSEF HAHN, BARMEN-LANGENFELD, RHLD.	N.J.	SAYRVILLE	14	41 343	LEIPZIG	3.15.26
16		WANKERL	ALBERTINE	29		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	ATCHISON	FATHER: FRANZ WANKERL, NUERNBERG, ZEDENSTR.85	KANS.	ATCHISON	15	1 948	COELN	3.15.26
17		SCHLEGEL	AMBRO	23		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	WANG	FATHER: JOHANN SCHLEGEL, WANG, SWITZERLAND	N.DAK.	BISMARK	16	116	MUENCHEN	2.18.26
18		MUELLER	BRUNO	26		M	S	TECHN.	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	AUNT: AMALIE SAUER, MOLTKESTR.61, KARLSRUHE I/BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	17	805	ZUERICH	3.16.26
19		FERENCZY	JOSEPH	42		M	M	FACTORY-LABORER	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNG.	MAGYAR	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER I.L. AMBRUZS, ABARYSZANTO, RUMANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	18			
20		KNUFF	ELISABETH	20		F	S	SERVANT	F	GERMAN	F	RUMANIA	GERMAN	RUMANIA	GERGERS-DORF	SISTER. KATH.LUTSCH, GERGERSDORF, RUMANIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND	19	414	BUDAPEST	3.11.26
21		GROSS	JOHANN	26		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PARTSCH	FATHER: GEORG GROSS, PARTSCH, OSTPREUSSEN	MASS.	MANSFIELD	20	446	BUKAREST	3. 8.26
22		KOENIGER	LUDWIG	25		M	S	MONT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNTER-SCHLEICHBACH	FATHER: MICHAEL KOENIGER, UNTERSCHLEICHBACH, OBERFR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	21	5 721	KOENIGSBERG	3. 2.26
23		KAUTZMANN	KARL	22		M	S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER: KARL KAUTZMANN, ROTENBERGSTR.57, OSTHEIM, WTTBG.	N.Y.	JERSEY CY.	22	29 648	MUENCHEN	3. 8.26
24		GERKE	LUDWIG	25		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	MOTHER: DOROTHEE HUSTERHAGEN BREMEN, BUDDESTR.9	M.Y.	ROCHESTER	23	18 689	STUTTGART	3. 9.26
25		LOCHMANN	ERNST	22		M	S	TECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SONNEBERG	FATHER: OSWALD LOCHMANN, SONNEBERG, THUERINGEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	24	37 601	BREMEN	1. 5.26
26																			25	37 749	LEIPZIG	1.27.26
27		STRAILE	LUISE	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GARUSKL-FINGEN	BROTHER I.L. LEO DANGEL, GARUSELFINGEN, HOHENZOLLERN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	26			
28	UNDER 16	STRAILE	ROBERT	8		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"	27	18 274	STUTTGART	2.24.26
29	UNDER 16	STRAILE	REINHOLD	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"	28	18 275	STUTTGART	2.24.26
30		HUEPENBECKER	ERICH	26		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: FRIEDRICH HUEPENBECKER, BREMEN, STADERSTR 20	N.J.	HOBOKEN	29	18 276	STUTTGART	2.24.26
																			30	166	BREMEN	3.13.26

VL-3 29/314

Bishop, Insp. April 6/26. 10.30 am

Total passengers 21
U.S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 21

CANCELLED: NOS. 4 JETTEN, 6 BORK, 10, 11 KONDRITZ, 18 MUELLER, 19 FERENCZY (DID NOT SAIL)
ADD:
DO: NO.12 MEINKING TRANSF. TO II CABIN. LACK OF ACCOMMODATION
NOS. 13 AND 26 BLANC.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

138

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 8TH. *19* 26.

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether going to join a relative or friend. / Length of time alien intends to remain. / Whether ever before in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	25 Whether able to read (or have read to him) some language or dialect.	26 Whether able to write (or have written for him) his own name.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. — Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
					BROTHER: JOSEF HACKENTHAL ~~8723 AVE D, BROOKLYN N.Y.~~ City	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	NORDHAUSEN	1	41 299	LEIPZIG	3.11.26
1	Y	SEE C.19	25	N	BROTHER: FELIX CRAUSE, 64 HUDSON STR, HOBOKEN N.J.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	COSWIG	2	31 695	HAMBURG	3.12.26
2	Y	"	40	N	COUSIN: EDUARD FUCHS, 1328 WALTON AVE, ALTOONA, PA.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	SCHWEINFURT	3	29 813	MUENCHEN	3.15.26
3	Y	"	25	N	BROTHER: CHRISTIAN JETTER, 173 SHERMAN AVE, NEW JERSEY	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ERZINGEN	4			
4	Y	"	50	N	AUNT: BERTHA WIDLAND, 1122 EAST STREET, MONROE, WISC.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	GREIFSWALD	5	31 982	HAMBURG	3.16.26
5	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE: KARL KOTTWITZ, 3009 ~~8 KILDARE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.~~	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	CHARBROW	6			
6	Y	"	25	N	BROTHER: JOAHNNES LOSEM, 1203 NORTH 52 STR, PHILADELPHIA	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	NIEDER-LAHNSTEIN	7	45 322	FRANKFURT	1.25.26
7	Y	SELF	30	N	FRIEND: REV.C.SPOHR, 330 W 23RD STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	STOEHLEM	8	44 411	BRESLAU	12.14.25
8	Y	"	25	N	FRIEND: ERICH SAUL, 1402 ~~MCKEMENGIES AVE, PHILADELPHIA~~	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HASSLING-HAUSEN	9	15 483	BREMEN	2.17.26
9	Y	"	50	N	FATHER: FRED KONDITZ, 6656 MAYES, DETROIT MICH.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	HAHM	10	36 030	COELN	2. 9.26
10	Y	"		N	FATHER: "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	WATTENSCHEID	11	36 029	COELN	2. 9.26
11	Y	"		N	FRIEND: HEINRICH BORTEL, 438 83 STR, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	LOBE	12	15 772	BREMEN	3. 9.26
12	Y	"	25	N		NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			13			
13					UNCLE: OTTO HAUPT, 2949 DEVERSEY AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	LIEBENSTEIN	14	41 343	LEIPZIG	3.15.26
14	Y	"	35	N	UNCLE: HENRY HAHN, 193 AMBOY RD, SAYREVILLE, N.J.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ELBERFELD	15	1 948	COELN	3.15.26
15	Y	SEE C.19	25	N	COUSIN: GEORGE SCHMITT, 11 NORTH STREET, ATCHISON KANS	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	NUERNBERG	16	116	MUENCHEN	2.18.26
16	N	SELF	100	1923-1925 YATCHISON	FRIEND: ANTON GRUENENFELDER BRADDOCK, NEAR BISMARK N.DAK.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	SWITZERLAND	WANG	17	805	ZUERICH	3.16.26
17	Y	"	50	N	UNCLE: GEORGE FURCK, 104 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	18			
18	N	"	25	N	WIFE: ELISABETH FERENCZY, 50 OLD BROADWAY, NEW YORK	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	RUMANIA	NAGYTARKANY	19	414	BUDAPEST	3.11.26
19	Y	"	150	Y 1902-1925 NEW YORK	FATHER: JOHN KNUFF, 1973 W 57 STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	RUMANIA	GERGERSDORF	20	446	BUKAREST	3. 8.26
20	Y	SEE C.19	25	N	BROTHER: WILHELM GROSS, 868 WEST STREET, MANSFIELD MASS.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	POLAND	HELENOWEC	21	5 721	KOENIGSBERG	3. 2.26
21	Y	"	25	N	BROTHER I.L. FRED HUTTER 226 W III.STR, NEW YORK CY N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	LICHTENFELD	22	29 648	MUENCHEN	3. 8.26
22	Y	"	25	N	FRIEND: KARL BINDER, 84 BOWERS STREET, JERSEY CITY	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	DAHN	23	18 689	STUTTGART	3. 9.26
23	Y	"	50	N	FRIEND: FRANK CHRYEMBIEC, ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	BREMEN	24	37 601	BREMEN	1. 5.26
24	Y	"	25	N	BROTHER: GEORG KOLZINGER WINETKA, ILL.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BETTEL-BECKEN	25	37 749	LEIPZIG	1.27.26
25	N	"	45	N		NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			26			
26					HUSBAND: ROBERT STRAILE, 343 EAST 135 STR, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	GAEUSEL-FINGEN	27	18 274	STUTTGART	2.24.26
27	Y	SELF	25	N	FATHER: "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	28	18 275	STUTTGART	2.24.26
28	Y	"	0	N	FATHER: "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	29	18 276	STUTTGART	2.24.26
29	Y	"		N	SISTER: FRIEDA HARRIS, 270 WASHINGTON STR, HOBOKEN N.J.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	STRALSUND	30	166	BREMEN	3.13.26
30	N	"	25	Y 1923-1925 NEW YORK																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. MILTZLAFF, MASTER, of the S.S. "Y O R C K" from B R E M E N, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Miltzlaff
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of APRIL, 19 26.

at N E W Y O R K.

Philip Powers
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.H. STRENG, Surgeon of the S.S. "Y O R C K", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Streng

Sworn to before me this 5th day of APRIL, 1926.

at NEW Y O R K.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

16—215

139

140

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
6 081	BERLIN	3. 2.26
9 556	MUENCHEN	3. 3.26
8 388	STUTTGART	3. 1.26
5 813	BREMEN	3.11.26
6 013	BERLIN	3. 8.26
5 799	COELN	2. 5.26
5 092	COELN	2.10.26
5 805	BERLIN	2.13.26
5 585	COELN	2. 1.26
5 584	COELN	2. 1.26
5 583	COELN	2. 1.26
5 821	COELN	2.11.26
621	BREMEN	3. 1.26
330	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
331	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
332	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
333	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
335	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
334	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
336	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
337	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
420	COELN	1.2.F.25
563	KOENIGSBERG	3.10.26
564	COENIGSBERG	3.10.26
452	BREMEN	12.16.25
814	MUENCHEN	3.15.26
783	MUENCHEN	3.17.26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "YORCK" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24TH, 1926.

16—213

146

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		MECHTEL	GERTRUD	27		F	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUDAMME	FATHER: FRANZ MECHTEL, OUE-STRINERSTR.65, NEUDAMM, BRDBG.	ILL.	CHICAGO			
2		NEUBERGER	KRESZENZ	30		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	REITEN-STEIN	FATHER: MIACHEL NEUBERGER, REITENSTEIN POST KOETZTING	ILL.	CHICAGO	6 081	BERLIN	3. 2.26
3		KIRCHHARDT	REINHOLD	20		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FISCHARDT	MOTHER: DOROTHEA KIRCHHARDT FISCHARDT, WUERTTBG.	ILL	CHICAGO	9 556	MUENCHEN	3. 3.26
4		VOGEL	ERICH	19		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUNSTORF	MOTHER: CAROLINE VOGEL, BRAMBOGE B/VARREL, OLDENBURG	KANS.	WASHINGTON	3 388	STUTTGART	3. 1.26
5		SANDVOSS	WILHELM	22		M	S	FACTORY-LABORER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERG	MOTHER: ELSBETH SANDVOSS OBERG B/PEINE, HANNOVER	WISC.	MILWAUKEE			
6		WEGENER	WALTER	29		M	M	IRONER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	~~BROTHER: OTTO WEGENER,~~ SIEDENBOLLENTIN, POMMERN	~~MICH~~	~~DETROIT~~	813	BREMEN	3.11.26
7		HOFFMANN	WALTER	32		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOCHUM	MRS. HOFFMANN, AUGUSTA VIKTORI-ASTR.22, BOCHUM, WESTFALEN	IOWA	MINDEN	013	BERLIN	3. 9.26
8		STRENZ	FRIEDRICH	39		M	M	COOPER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF	WIFE: HENRIETTE STRENZ, DUESSELDORF, RHEINLAND	WISC.	KENOSHA			
9		KUSSEROW	ERICH	27		M	S	TECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	FATHER: HERMANN KUSSEROW, ESSEN, FRIEDRICHSTR.66, RHLD.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	799	COELN	2. 5.26
10		DREGER	ERICH	35		M	M	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHARLOTTEN-BURG	WIFE: ANNA DREGER, MINDENER-STR.4, CHARLOTTENBURG	WISC.	BELOIT	092	COELN	2.10.26
11		ENGE	KARL	32		M	M	GARDEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLADBACH	SISTER I.L. SELMA MANGOLD RUHR I/WESTFL., DELBRUECKSTR.	ILL.	ROCKFORD	805	BERLIN	2.13.26
12		ENGE	ELISABETH wife	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER: "	"	"	585	COELN	2. 1.26
13	UNDER 16	ENGE	GUENTHER son	—		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT: "	"	"	584	COELN	2. 1.26
14		HENTSCH	PAUL	48		M	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	STERKRADE	WIFE: MRS. HENTSCH, LAUTERSTR. 41, STERKRADE, RHLD.	ILL	CHICAGO	583	COELN	2. 1.26
15		DEGENHARDT	EMMA	30		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	MOTHER: HERMINE DEGENHARDT ASCHERSLEBEN, WASSERTOR 3	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS	821	COELN	2.11.26
16		GRONE	HEINRICH	42		M	M	FORMER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMELN	BROTHER I.L. HEINRICH BIERMANN HAMELN, KLUETSTR.27, HANN.	CAL.	SUNNYVALE			
17		KREZDORN	RICHARD	40		M	M	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUNKIRCHEN	MOTHER: PAULINE KREZDORN, FREIBURG, BADEN, WALLSTR.7	PA.	PHILADEL-PHIA	621	BREMEN	3. 1.26
18		KREZDORN	MARIA wife	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"	530	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
19	UNDER 16	KREZDORN	JOSEF	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"	531	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
20	UNDER 16	KREZDORN	HANS	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"	532	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
21	UNDER 16	KREZDORN	SUSANNE children	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"	533	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
22	UNDER 16	KREZDORN	ANNY	6		F	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"	535	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
23	UNDER 16	KREZDORN	BARBARA	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"	534	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
24	UNDER 16	KREZDORN	MARIA	1		F	S	"	"	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"	536	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
25		BELLM~~AN~~	WILHELM	27		M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	DORTMUND	BROTHER I.L. PAUL BERGNER, OSLEBSHAUSEN B/BREMEN	PA.	Northbrook	537	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
26		CHMIELENSKI	EMIL Labor	26		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAMIONTKEN	FATHER: WILHELM CHMIELENSKI CAMIONTKEN KRS. NEIDENBURG OPR.	"	"	30	COELN	1.27.25
27		CHMIELENSKI	ERNST bro	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: "	"	"	5	KOENIGSBERG	3.10.26
28		JEGUST	FRANZ	22		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	DELMENHORST	MOTHER: BERTHA JEGUST, BREMER-FELD 19, DELMENHORST	N.Y.	NEW YORK	4	COENIGSBERG	3.10.26
29		KRONBECK	ANTON Labor	28		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DINGOLFING	WIFE: SOPHIE KRONBECK, BRAU-HAUSERWEG 28, DINGOLFING	N.Y.	BUFFALO	2	BREMEN	12.16.25
30		MAIER	LORENZ Labor	20		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERATSBERG	FATHER: LORENZ MAIER, GERATS-BERG B/DINGOLFING, BAVARIA	N.Y.	BUFFALO	4	MUENCHEN	3.15.26
																				MUENCHEN	3.17.26

CANCELLED: NOS. 4, VOGEL, 7, HOFFMANN, 15 DEGENHARDT (DID NOT SAIL)
DO: : NO.6, WEGENER, TRANSF. TO II. CLASS

Total passengers 26
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "YORCK", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24TH, 1926.

16—213

1460

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		MECHTEL	GERTRUD	27		F	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUDAMME	FATHER: FRANZ MECHTEL, OUE-STRINERSTR.55, NEUDAMM, BRDBG.	ILL.	CHICAGO				
2		NEUBERGER	KRESZENZ	30		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	REITEN-STEIN	FATHER: MIACHEL NEUBERGER, REITENSTEIN POST KOETZTING	ILL.	CHICAGO		6 081	BERLIN	3. 2.26
3		KIRCHHARDT	REINHOLD	20		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FISCHARDT	MOTHER: DOROTHEA KIRCHHARDT FISCHARDT, WUERTTBG.	ILL	CHICAGO		9 556	MUENCHEN	3. 3.26
4		VOGEL	ERICH	19		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUESTORF	MOTHER: CAROLINE VOGEL, BRAMBOGE B/VAREL, OLDENBURG	KANS.	WASHINGTON		8 388	STUTTGART	3. 1.26
5		SANDVOSS	WILHELM	22		M	S	FACTORY-LABORER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERG	MOTHER: ELSBETH SANDVOSS OBERG B/PEINE, HANNOVER	WISC.	MILWAUKEE				
6		WEGENER	WALTER	29		M	M	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	~~BROTHER: OTTO WEGENER,~~ SIEDENBOLLENTIN, POMMERN	MICH	DETROIT		813	BREMEN	3.11.26
7		HOFFMANN	WALTER	32		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOCHUM	MRS. HOFFMANN, AUGUSTA VIKTORI-ASTR.22, BOCHUM, WESTPALEN	IOWA	MINDEN		013	~~BERLIN~~	~~3. 8.26~~
8		STRENZ	FRIEDRICH	39		M	M	COOPER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF	WIFE: HENRIETTE STRENZ, DUESSELDORF, RHEINLAND	WISC.	KENOSHA				
9		KUSSEROW	ERICH	27		M	S	TECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	FATHER: HERMANN KUSSEROW, ESSEN, FRIEDRICHSTR.66, RHLD.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE		799	COELN	2. 5.26
10		DREGER	ERICH	35		M	M	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHARLOTTEN-BURG	WIFE: ANNA DREGER, MINDENER-STR.4, CHARLOTTENBURG	WISC.	BELOIT		092	COELN	2.10.26
11		ENGE	KARL	32		M	M	GARDEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLADBACH	SISTER I.L. SELMA MANGOLD RUHR I/WESTFL., DELBRUECKSTR.	ILL.	ROCKFORD		805	BERLIN	2.13.26
12		ENGE	ELISABETH	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER: "	"	"		585	COELN	2. 1.26
13	UNDER 16	ENGE	GUENTHER	-		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT: "	"	"		584	COELN	2. 1.26
14		HENTSCH	PAUL	48		M	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	STERKRADE	WIFE: MRS. HENTSCH, LAUTERSTR. 41, STERKRADE, RHLD.	ILL	CHICAGO		583	COELN	2. 1.26
15		DEGENHARDT	EMMA	30		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	MOTHER: HERMINE DEGENHARDT ASCHERSLEBEN, WASSERTOR 3	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS		821	COELN	2.11.26
16		GRONE	HEINRICH	42		M	M	FORMER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMELN	BROTHER I.L. HEINRICH BIERMANN HAMELN, KLUETSTR.27, HANN.	CAL.	SUNNYVALE				
17		KREZDORN	RICHARD	40		M	M	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUNKIRCHEN	MOTHER: PAULINE KREZDORN, FREIBURG, BADEN, WALLSTR.7	PA.	PHILADEL-PHIA		621	BREMEN	3. 1.26
18		KREZDORN	MARIA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"		530	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
19	UNDER 16	KREZDORN	JOSEF	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"		531	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
20	UNDER 16	KREZDORN	HANS	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"		532	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
21	UNDER 16	KREZDORN	SUSANNE	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"		533	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
22	UNDER 16	KREZDORN	ANNY	6		F	S	"	"	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"		535	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
23	UNDER 16	KREZDORN	BARBARA	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"		534	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
24	UNDER 16	KREZDORN	MARIA	1		F	S	"	"	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"		536	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
25		BELLMANN	WILHELM	27		M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	DORTMUND	BROTHER I.L. PAUL BERGNER, OSLEBHSHAUSEN B/BREMEN	PA.	Southbend		537	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
26		CHMIELENSKI	EMIL	26		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GAMIONTKEN	FATHER: WILHELM CHMIELENSKI GAMIONTKEN KRS. NEIDENBURG OPR.	N.Y.	"		10	COELN	1.2.T.25
27		CHMIELENSKI	ERNST	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: "	"	"		3	KOENIGSBERG	3.10.26
28		JEGUST	FRANZ	22		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	DELMENHORST	MOTHER: BERTHA JEGUST, BREMER-FELD 19, DELMENHORST	N.Y.	NEW YORK		4	COENIGSBERG	3.10.26
29		KRONBECK	ANTON	28		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DINGOLFING	WIFE: SOPHIE KRONBECK, BRAU-HAUSERWEG 287, DINGOLFING	N.Y.	BUFFALO		2	BREMEN	12.16.25
30		MAIER	LORENZ	20		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERATSBERG	FATHER: LORENZ MAIER, GERATS-BERG B/DINGOLFING, BAVARIA	N.Y.	BUFFALO		4	MUENCHEN	3.15.26
																				6	MUENCHEN	3.17.26

CANCELLED: NOS. 4, VOGEL, 7, HOFFMANN, 15 DEGENHARDT (DID NOT SAIL)

DO: : NO.6, WEGENER, TRANSP. TO II. CLASS

Total passengers 26
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 6 TH., *19* 26.

140

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the United States or not.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the alien has been in the United States before.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Y	SEE C.19	25	N			BRIDEGROOM: BARTOL SIMON, 3009 NORMAN AVE, CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BRANDEN-BURG	1	26 081	BERLIN	3. 2.26
2	Y	"	25	N			BROTHER I.L. XAVER GREGORI, 5609 JUSTINE ST, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	REITZEN-STEIN	2	29 556	MUENCHEN	3. 3.26
3	Y	"	25	N			BROTHER: PAUL KIRCHHARDT, 4930 WABENSIA AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	FISCHBACH	3	18 388	STUTTGART	3. 1.26
4	Y	"	25	N			BROTHER: AUGUST VOGEL, WASHINGTON, KANS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	VAREL	4			
5	Y	"	25	N			UNCLE: KARL SANDVOSS, 514-26TH STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	OBERG	5	15 813	BREMEN	3.11.26
6	Y	SELF	50	N			~~FRIEND: ARTHUR HAUSTEIN, 3349 PRESTON STREET, DETROIT MICH.~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BRENKEL-HOF	6	26 013	BERLIN	3. 8.26
7	Y	SEE C.19	25	N			~~FRIEND: JOHN SCHUEPEL, OAKLAND, IOWA~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	"	GUDENSBURG	7			
8	Y	"	25	N			BROTHER I.L. JAKOB LABOWSKY, 538 GRAND AVE, KENOSHA, WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF	8	45 799	COELN	2. 5.26
9	Y	"	25	N			BROTHER: MAX KUSSEROW, 895-29TH STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	ESSEN	9	36 092	COELN	2.10.26
10	Y	"	25	N			COUSIN: OTTO PRESSMANN, 1427 HULL AVE, BELOIT, WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	CHARLOT-TENBURG	10	25 805	BERLIN	2.13.26
11	Y	"	25	N			BROTHER: EMIL STEVEL, 2203 LAKAM STREET, ROCKFORD, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BUHR	11	45 585	COELN	2. 1.26
12	Y	"	-	N			BROTHER I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	12	45 584	COELN	2. 1.26
13	Y	"	-	N			UNCLE: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	GLADBACH	13	45 583	COELN	2. 1.26
14	Y	"	50	N			FRIEND: ELIAS BREED, 2216 GIDDINGS STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	KOLBERG	14	45 821	COELN	2.11.26
15	Y	"	50	N			FRIEND: CHARLOTTE BALLOSCHECK 745 W ADAMS STR, LOS ANGELOS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ASCHERS-LEBEN	15			
16	Y	"	25	N			FRIEND: ALBERT WOJATZKE, 133 PASTORIA AVE, SUNNYVALE CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	HAMELN	16	15 621	BREMEN	3. 1.26
17	Y	"	50	N			BROTHER: JOHN KREZDORN, 1506 LATIMER STR, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	MENGEN	17	4 330	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
18	Y	"		N			BROTHER I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	FELBRICH	18	4 331	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
19	Y	"		N			UNCLE: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	TAHEN	19	4 332	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
20	Y	"		N			UNCLE: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	SAARBRUCKEN	20	4 333	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
21	Y	"		N			UNCLE: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	WILTINGEN	21	4 335	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
22	Y	"		N			UNCLE: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	KOCHEM	22	4 334	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
23	Y	"		N			UNCLE: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	NEUN-KIRCHEN	23	4 336	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
24	Y	"		N			UNCLE: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	24	4 337	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
25	Y	"	25	N			COUSIN: FRITZ HANSEN, 238 JONA AVE, NARBETH PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	DAUELSEN	25	19 420	COELN	1.27.25
26	Y	"	25	N			BROTHER: PAUL SCHMIDT, DELEVAN CO BURLINGTON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	CAMIONTKEN	26	42 563	KOENIGSBERG	3.10.26
27	Y	"	25	N			BROTHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	27	42 564	COENIGSBERG	3.10.26
28	Y	"	50	N			FRIEND: H.C SPECHT, 920 SOUTH AVE, WILKINGSBURG, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE			28	37 452	BREMEN	12.16.25
29	Y	"	50	N			FRIEND: WOLFGANG SCHIEBERL, 27 BARBARA STR.27, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	"	DINGOLFING	29	29 814	MUENCHEN	3.15.26
30	Y	"	50	N			FRIEND: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	"	"	30	29 783	MUENCHEN	3.17.26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5 TH. *19* 26.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 4.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a tourist. Whether in transit to some place in the United States. Whether in the United States in pursuance of a previously formed matrimonial contract.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any act prohibited by the immigration laws of the United States.	25 Whether a person with a physical defect certificate from a consular officer.	26 Whether a person previously excluded and deported, and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Y	SEE C.19	25	N			BRIDEGROOM: BARTOL SIMON, 3009 NORMAN AVE, CHICAGO ILL	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BRANDEN-BURG	1	26 081	BERLIN	3. 2.26
2	Y	"	25	N			BROTHER I.L. XAVER GREGORI, 5609 JUSTINE ST, CHICAGO ILL.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	REITEN-STEIN	2	29 556	MUENCHEN	3. 3.26
3	Y	"	25	N			BROTHER: PAUL KIRCHHARDT, 4930 WABENSIA AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	FISCHBACH	3	18 388	STUTTGART	3. 1.26
4	Y	"	25	N			BROTHER: AUGUST VOGEL, WASHINGTON, KANS.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	VAREL	4			
5	Y	"	25	N			UNCLE: KARL SANDVOSS, 514-26TH STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	OBERG	5	15 813	BREMEN	3.11.26
6	Y	SELF	50	N			~~FRIEND: ARTHUR HAUSTEIN, 3349 PRESTON STREET, DETROIT MICH.~~	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BRENKEL-HOF	6	26 013	BERLIN	3. 2.26
7	Y	SEE C.19	25	N			~~FRIEND: JOHN SCHUEPEL, OAKLAND, IOWA~~	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	GUDENSBURG	7			
8	Y	"	25	N			BROTHER I.L. JAKOB LABOWSKY, 538 GRAND AVE, KENOSHA, WISC.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF	8	45 799	COELN	2. 5.26
9	Y	"	25	N			BROTHER: MAX KUSSEROW, 895-29TH STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	ESSEN	9	36 092	COELN	2.10.26
10	Y	"	25	N			COUSIN: OTTO PRESSMANN, 1427 HULL AVE, BELOIT, WISC.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	CHARLOT-TENBURG	10	25 805	BERLIN	2.13.26
11	Y	"	25	N			BROTHER: EMIL STOLL, 2203 LAKAM STREET, ROCKFORD, ILL.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BUHR	11	45 585	COELN	2. 1.26
12	Y	"	-	N			BROTHER I.L. "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	12	45 584	COELN	2. 1.26
13	Y	"	-	N			UNCLE: "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	GLADBACH	13	45 583	COELN	2. 1.26
14	Y	"	50	N			FRIEND: ELIAS BREED, 2216 GIDDINGS STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	KOLBERG	14	45 821	COELN	2.11.26
15	Y	"	50	N			FRIEND: CHARLOTTE BALLOSCHECK 745 W ADAMS STR, LOS ANGELOS	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ASCHERS-LEBEN	15			
16	Y	"	25	N			FRIEND: ALBERT WOJATZKE, 133 PASTORIA AVE, SUNNYVALE CAL.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	HAMELN	16	15 621	BREMEN	3. 1.26
17	Y	"	50	N			BROTHER: JOHN KREZDORN, 1506 LATIMER STR, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	MENGEN	17	4 330	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
18	Y	"		N			BROTHER I.L. "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	FELBRICH	18	4 331	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
19	Y	"		N			UNCLE: "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	TABEN	19	4 332	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
20	Y	"		N			UNCLE: "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	SAARBRUCKEN	20	4 333	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
21	Y	"		N			UNCLE: "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	WILTINGEN	21	4 335	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
22	Y	"		N			UNCLE: "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	KOCHEM	22	4 334	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
23	Y	"		N			UNCLE: "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	NEUN-KIRCHEN	23	4 336	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
24	Y	"		N			UNCLE: "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	24	4 337	STRASSBURG	3. 4.26
25	Y	"	25	N			COUSIN: FRITZ HANSEN, 238 JONA AVE, NARBETH PA	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	DAUELSEN	25	19 420	COELN	1.27.25
26	Y	"	25	N			BROTHER: PAUL SCHMIDT, DELEN-CO OR BURLINGTON N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	CAMIONTKEN	26	42 563	KOENIGSBERG	3.10.26
27	Y	"	25	N			BROTHER: "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	27	42 564	COENIGSBERG	3.10.26
28	Y	"	50	N			FRIEND: H.C SPECHT, 920 SOUTH AVE, WILKINGSBURG, PA.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE			28	37 452	BREMEN	12.16.25
29	Y	"	50	N			FRIEND: WOLFGANG SCHIEBERL, 27 BARBARA STR.27, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	DINGOLFING	29	29 814	MUENCHEN	3.15.26
30	Y	"	50	N			FRIEND: "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	"	"	30	29 783	MUENCHEN	3.17.26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.MILTZLAFF, MASTER, of the S.S. "Y O R C K" from B R E M E N, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Miltzlaff
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5th day of APRIL, 1926.

at NEW YORK.

Philip Power
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. STRENG, Surgeon of the S.S. "Y O R C K", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Streng

Sworn to before me this 5th day of APRIL, 1926.

at NEW YORK.

Philip Keuper

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—213

141

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
5 977	BERLIN	3. 1.26
8 279	STUTTGART	2.24.26
8 278	STUTTGART	2.24.26
8 810	FRANKFURT	3. 2.26
9 579	MUENCHEN	3. 4.26
9 580	MUENCHEN	3. 4.26
9 256	MUENCHEN	2.16.26
9 574	MUENCHEN	3. 4.26
8 982	FRANKFURT	3.10.26
5 935	COELN	3. 1.26
4 597	STUTTGART	3. 5.26
8 552	STUTTGART	3. 4.26
5 638	STUTTGART	1.22.26
6888	COELN	17.12.25.
1 709	COELN	3. 8.26
1 708	COELN	3. 8.26
1 750	COELN	3.10.26
8 023	FRANKFURT	3.17.26
8 244	FRANKFURT	1.12.26
77	LEIPZIG	3. 6.26
1 240	DRESDEN	2.25.26
778	COELN	2.23.26
2 779	COELN	2.23.26
391	STUTTGART	1.2. 1.25
2 392	STUTTGART	12. 1.25
2 393	STUTTGART	12. 1.26
2 394	STUTTGART	12.1.25
4 857	BERLIN	12.1.25
7 510	BREMEN	3. 5.26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "YORCK". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24TH, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		3.																				
1		PRAHM	WILHELM	22	M	S		FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUEDERS-HAGEN	FATHER: WILHELM PRAHM, LUEDERSHAGEN I/POMMERN	N.Y.	ATTICA				
2		SITZLER	ANNA	44	F	DV	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	BROTHER I.L. JOH.BOHLANDER, BUCHSEN BEZ.ADELSHEIM,BADEN	OHIO	NORWOOD		5	977	BERLIN	3. 1.26
3		SITZLER	GOTTLOB Son	16	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"		5	279	STUTTGART	2.24.26
4		KAMMERER	CONRAD	16	M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GIESSEN	FATHER: CONRAD KAMMERER, MUEHLSTR 2, GIESSEN,HESSEN	N.Y.	TRENTON		5	278	STUTTGART	2.24.26
5		SCHMIDT	META	18	F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	FATHER: VALENTIN SCHMIDT, WUERZBURG, JOSEFSPLATZ 2	N.Y.	NEW YORK		5	810	FRANKFURT	3. 2.26
6		SCHMIDT	ANTONI	15	F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: VALENTIN SCHMIDT, WUERZBURG,JOSEFSPLATZ 2	"	"		5	539	MUENCHEN	3. 4.26
7		KASTNER	ANDREAS	21	M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAXHUETTE	GRANDFATHER: JOHANN KASTNER MAXHUETTE B/HAIDHOF, BAVAR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		5	580	MUENCHEN	3. 4.26
8		SCHUSTER	ANNA	19	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	REUTH	FATHER: PHILIPP SCHUSTER REUTH, BERGSTR.110, BAVARIA	MD.	BALTIMORE		5	256	MUENCHEN	2.16.26
9		FISCHER	MARGARETE	17	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANAU	FATHER: AUGUST FISCHER, NEUGASSE 1, HANAU, HESSEN-NASS.	N.Y.	ELIZABETH		5	574	MUENCHEN	3. 4.26
10		STUTE	ERNST	17	M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ASSING-HAUSEN	MOTHER: REGINA STUTE, ASSING-HAUSEN,KRS.BRILON,WESTFL.	OHIO	OSBORN		5	982	FRANKFURT	3.10.26
11		RAPP	KARL	19	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEISSACH	FATHER: KARL RAPP. WEISSACH O/A VAIHINGEN,WRTTBG.	OHIO	SPRING-FIELD		5	935	COELN	3. 1.26
12		HAEFFELE	KARL	19	M	S	LOCKSM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIEL-MINGEN	SISTER: EMMA SCHWEITTER, SIELMINGEN,BAHNHOFSTR. WTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		5	597	STUTTGART	3. 5.26
13		REICHLE	ALBERT	24	M	S	GARDEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER: FRIEDRICH REICHLE, OBERSTEUFELD,WURTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		5	552	STUTTGART	3. 4.26
14		WERNER	HEINRICH	26	M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUEHLHEIM-RUHR	FATHER: HERMANN WERNER,SUEDSTR.23, MUEHLHEIM-RUHR,RHLD.	ILL.	CHICAGO		5	638	STUTTGART	1.22.26
15		JACOB	NIKOLAUS	35	M	M	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUESSEL-DORF	WIFE: NIKOLAUS JACOB, REICHS-WALDALLEE 70,DUESSELDORF RHL.	MD.	BALTIMORE		5	888	COELN	17.12.25.
16		FISCHER	ALFRED	27	M	M	MECHAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE: CHARLOTTE FISCHER, MARSCHALLSTR.26,DUESSELDORF	"	"		5	709	COELN	3. 8.26
17		BAUM	HANS	23	M	M	ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERGHEIM	WIFE: THEA BAUM, BERGHEIM - ERST, RHLD.	MD.	"		5	708	COELN	3. 8.26
18		BAEUSCH	FERDINAND	24	M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASSEL	WIFE: ERNST BAEUSCH, SCHLACHT-HOFSTR.57, CASSEL, HESSEN	PA.	PITTSBURGH		5	750	COELN	3.10.26
19		SERRAND	KATHARINA	48	F	DV	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HERSCHBERG	BROTHER. LUDWIG EBERLE, KOST-HEIMERSTR.19,FRANKFURT A.M.	OHIO	CLEVELAND		5	023	FRANKFURT	3.17.26
20		GROHMANN	HUGO	19	M	S	FACTORY LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	MUELLERS-VILLE	STEPPFATHER: PAUL KUMMER, ERFURT, KRAEMERSTR.10	MO.	MUELLERS-VILLE		5	244	FRANKFURT	1.12.26
21		ZINDLER	WALTER	23	M	S	SCULPOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	DRESDEN	FATHER: EMIL ZINDLER, DRESDEN-GITTERSEE, SACHSEN	MASS.	LAWRENCE		5	77	LEIPZIG	3. 6.26
22		MOLL	OTTO	20	M	S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER: OTTO MOLL, MOLTKESTR-25, STUTTGART, WRTTBG.	OHIO	CLEVELAND		5	240	DRESDEN	2.25.26
23		WALDINGER	ANNA	28	F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BARMEN	UNCLE: RUDOLF WALDINGER, BARMEN,POEHRENSTR.17,RHLD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK					
24		WALDINGER	IRMA Sis	25	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"		5	778	COELN	2.23.26
25		SCHNIER	ELSA 35	33	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GIESLINGEN	MOTHER: ELISE TILLMANS, FACH-SCHULPL.1, ISERLOHN I/WESTFL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		5	779	COELN	2.23.26
26	UNDER 16	SCHNIER	ELSA	10	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER. "	"	"		5	391	STUTTGART	1.2. 1.25
27	UNDER 16	SCHNIER	MANFRED	7	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER. "	"	"		5	392	STUTTGART	12. 1.25
28	UNDER 16	SCHNIER	URSULA	4	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"		5	393	STUTTGART	12. 1.25
29		PAHNKE	OTTO	36	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LABENZ	MOTHER: AUGUSTE PAHNKE, LABENZ,KRS.LAUENBURG,POMM.	ILL.	CHICAGO		5	394	STUTTGART	12.1.25
30		WANDER	PAUL	26	M	S	MASHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MENDEN	FATHER: PAUL WANDER,BERLIN N 113, SCHONSTRASTR.14	WISC.	MILWAUKEE		5	857	BERLIN	12.1.25
																				5	510	BREMEN	3. 5.26

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 29

CANCELLED: NO.22, MOLL, DID NOT SAIL

APR 6 1926 10 AM

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this column must be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "YORCK", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24TH, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		FRAHM	WILHELM	22		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUEDERS-HAGEN	FATHER: WILHELM FRAHM, LUEDERSHAGEN I/POMMERN	N.Y.	ATTICA				
2		SITZLER	ANNA	44		F	DV	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	BROTHER I.L. JOH. BOHLANDER, BUCHSEN BEZ. ADELSHEIM, BADEN	OHIO	NORWOOD		5	977	BERLIN	3. 1.26
3		SITZLER	GOTTLOB Son	16		M	S	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"		5	279	STUTTGART	2.24.26
4		KAMMERER	CONRAD	16		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GIESSEN	FATHER: CONRAD KAMMERER, MUEHLSTR 2, GIESSEN, HESSEN	N.Y.	TRENTON		5	278	STUTTGART	2.24.26
5		SCHMIDT	META	18		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	FATHER: VALENTIN SCHMIDT, WUERZBURG, JOSEFSPLATZ 2	N.Y.	NEW YORK		5	810	FRANKFURT	3. 2.26
6		SCHMIDT	ANTONI	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: VALENTIN SCHMIDT, WUERZBURG, JOSEFSPLATZ 2	"	"		5	539	MUENCHEN	3. 4.26
7		KASTNER	ANDREAS	21		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAXHUETTE	GRANDFATHER: JOHANN KASTNER MAXHUETTE B/HAIDHOF, BAVAR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		5	580	MUENCHEN	3. 4.26
8		SCHUSTER	ANNA	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	REUTH	FATHER: PHILIPP SCHUSTER REUTH, BERGSTR. 110, BAVARIA	MD.	BALTIMORE		5	256	MUENCHEN	2.16.26
9		FISCHER	MARGARETE	17		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANAU	FATHER: AUGUST FISCHER, NEU-GASSE 1, HANAU, HESSEN-NASS.	N.Y.	ELIZABETH		5	574	MUENCHEN	3. 4.26
10		STUTE	ERNST	17		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ASSING-HAUSEN	MOTHER: REGINA STUTE, ASSING-HAUSEN, KRS. BRILON, WESTFL.	OHIO	OSBORN		5	982	FRANKFURT	3.10.26
11		RAPP	KARL	19		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEISSACH	FATHER: KARL RAPP. WEISSACH O/A VAIHINGEN, WRTTBG.	OHIO	SPRING-FIELD		5	935	COELN	3./1.26
12		HAEFFELE	KARL	19		M	S	LOCKSM	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIEL-MINGEN	SISTER: EMMA SCHWEITTER, SIELMINGEN, BAHNHOFSTR. WTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		5	597	STUTTGART	3./5.26
13		REICHLE	ALBERT	24		M	S	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER: FRIEDRICH REICHLE, OBERSTEUFELD, WURTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		5	552	STUTTGART	3./4.26
14		WERNER	HEINRICH	26		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUEHLHEIM-RUHR	FATHER: HERMANN WERNER, SUED-STR. 23, MUEHLHEIM-RUHR, RHLD.	ILL.	CHICAGO		5	638	STUTTGART	1.22.26
15		JACOB	NIKOLAUS	35		M	M	LOCKSM	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUESSEL-DORF	WIFE: NIKOLAUS JACOB, REICHS-WALDALLEE 70, DUESSELDORF RHL.	MD.	BALTIMORE		5	888	COELN	17.12.25.
16		FISCHER	ALFRED	27		M	M	MECHAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE: CHARLOTTE FISCHER, MARSCHALLSTR. 26, DUESSELDORF	"	"		5	709	COELN	3. 8.26
17		BAUM	HANS	23		M	M	ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERGHEIM	WIFE: THEA BAUM, BERGHEIM - ERST, RHLD.	MD.	"		5	708	COELN	3. 8.26
18		BAEUSCH	FERDINAND	24		M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASSEL	WIFE: ERNST BAEUSCH, SCHLACHT-HOFSTR. 57, CASSEL, HESSEN	PA.	PITTSBURGH		5	750	COELN	3.10.26
19		SERRAND	KATHARINA	48		F	DV	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HERSCHBERG	BROTHER. LUDWIG EBERLE, KOST-HEIMERSTR. 19, FRANKFURT A.M.	OHIO	CLEVELAND		5	023	FRANKFURT	3.17.26
20		GROHMANN	HUGO	19		M	S	FACTORY LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	MUELLERS-VILLE	STEPPFATHER: PAUL KUMMER, ERFURT, KRAEMERSTR. 10	MO.	MUELLERS-VILLE		5	244	FRANKFURT	1.12.26
21		ZINDLER	WALTER	23		M	S	SCULPOR	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	DRESDEN	FATHER: EMIL ZINDLER, DRESDEN-GITTERSEE, SACHSEN	MASS.	LAWRENCE			77	LEIPZIG	3. 6.26
22		MOLL	OTTO	20		M	S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER: OTTO MOLL, MOLTKESTR. 25, STUTTGART, WRTTBG.	OHIO	CLEVELAND		5	240	DRESDEN	2.25.26
23		WALDINGER	ANNA	28		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BARMEN	UNCLE: RUDOLF WALDINGER, BARMEN, FOEHRENSTR. 17, RHLD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK					
24		WALDINGER	IRMA Dr	25		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"		5	778	COELN	2.23.26
25		SCHNIER	ELSA 35	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GIESLINGEN	MOTHER: ELISE TILLMANS, FACH-SCHULPL. 1, ISERLOHN I/WESTFL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		5	779	COELN	2.23.26
26	UNDER 16	SCHNIER	ELSA	10		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER. "	"	"		5	391	STUTTGART	1.2. 1.25
27	UNDER 16	SCHNIER	MANFRED	7		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER. "	"	"		5	392	STUTTGART	12. 1.25
28	UNDER 16	SCHNIER	URSULA	4		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"		5	393	STUTTGART	12. 1.25
29		PAHNKE	OTTO	36		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LABENZ	MOTHER: AUGUSTE PAHNKE, LABENZ, KRS. LAUENBURG, POMM.	ILL.	CHICAGO		5	394	STUTTGART	12.1.25
30		WANDER	PAUL	26		M	S	MASHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MENDEN	FATHER: PAUL WANDER, BERLIN N 113, SCHONSCHASTR. 14	WISC.	MILWAUKEE		5	857	BERLIN	12.1.25
																				5	510	BREMEN	3. 5.26

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

CANCELLED: NO.22, MOLL, DID NOT SAIL.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5TH., 19 26,

16—213

142

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 3.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether polygamist.	Whether anarchist.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		SEE C.19			UNCLE: JOSEPH KUHFALL, WYOMING COUNTY, ATTICA, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	LUEDEN-HAGEN	1	25 977	BERLIN	3. 1. 26
2		"			BROTHER: CHARLES GAUER, 5121- MAIN AVE, NORWOOD OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	BUCHSEN	2	18 279	STUTTGART	2.24.26
3		"			UNCLE: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	3	18 278	STUTTGART	2.24.26
4		"			GRANDMOTHER: BARBARA WINSCH, 411 CHAMBER STR, TRENTON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	SAARLOINS	4	48 810	FRANKFURT	3. 2.26
5		"			AUNT: MRS. SIMON KOEDEL, 516 WEST 136TH STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	WUERZBURG	5	29 539	MUENCHEN	3. 4.26
6		"			AUNT: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	6	29 580	MUENCHEN	3. 4.26
7		"			FRIEND: PAULINE PFINGSTAG, 901 W 187 STR, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	PLAUEN	7	29 256	MUENCHEN	2.16.26
8		"			UNCLE: GEORGE WEBER, 3212 O' DONNEL STR, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	REUTH	8	29 574	MUENCHEN	3. 4.26
9		"			BROTHER I.L. GEORGE HELLER, 215 REIAL STR, ELIZABETH N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HANAU	9	48 982	FRANKFURT	3.10.26
10		"			BROTHER: BRUNO STUYE, P.O.116 ASBORN OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ASSING-HAUSEN	10	45 935	COELN	3. 1.26
11		"			BROTHER I.L. SEMUEL VATTER, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO, 427 E MAIN STR.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	WAISSACH	11	18 597	STUTTGART	3. 5.26
12		"			BROTHER I.L. GEORG SCHWEITER MELROSE AVE 747, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	STUTTGART	12	18 552	STUTTGART	3. 4.26
13		"			BROTHER AUGUST REICHIG, NEW YORK N.Y. 173 Sherman Ave	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	OBERSTEU-FELD	13	6 638	STUTTGART	1.22.26
14		"			UNCLE: AUGUST WERNER, 5043 WINCHESTER AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	BORGHORST	14	46888	COELN	17.12.25.
15		"			FATHER I.L. ERNST BAUM, 214 S SMALWOOD STREET, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	PACHTEN	15	1 709	COELN	3. 8.26
16		"			STEPFATHER: ERNST BAUM 264 S SMALWOOD, BALTIMORE M.D.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	ZWEIBRUECKEN	1 708	COELN	3. 8.26
17		"			FATHER: ERNST BAUM, 214 S Smallwood St SMALWOOD, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	VOHWINKEL	17	1 750	COELN	3.10.26
18		"			FRIEND: CARL FERNAU, 1717 LLOYD AVE, EDGEWOOD PA. Medcen 02-74 Voluntary disease ele Struck man aft	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	CASSEL	18	49 023	FRANKFURT	3.17.26
19		MENTOR		1907-1920	DAUGHTER: FRIEDA STANLEY 4903 E 94TH STREET, CLEVELAND	Medcen 102-76 Deportation, Struck man aft																LEFT FOOT						
20		"		1923-1925	UNCLE: MAX BOCK, BOX 51 MUELLERSVILLE MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	LANGEN	19	48 244	FRANKFURT	1.12.26
21		"			FRIEND: ALFRED LANGER, 4 MC KINBEY AVE, LAWRENCE MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	STANOWITZ	20	77	LEIPZIG	3. 6.26
22		"			UNCLE: WALTER MERZERT, 1759 E 21ST STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ERFURT	21	36 240	DRESDEN	2.25.26
23		"			FATHER: ERNST WALDINGER, 2405 2ND AVE, NEW YORK CITY Medcen 102-75 Gastritis	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	STUTTGART	22			
24		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BARMEN	23	2 778	COELN	2.23.26
25		"			HUSBAND: 303 VAN DER BILD AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	"	24	2 779	COELN	2.23.26
26		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	COELN	25	22 391	STUTTGART	1.2. 1.25
27		"			FATHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	26	22 392	STUTTGART	12. 1.25
28		"			FATHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	27	22 395	STUTTGART	12. 1.25
29		"			COUSIN: FRITZ PAHNKE, 3039 Kildare Ave KASTOW AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	28	22 394	STUTTGART	12.1.25
30		"			FRIEND: LENARD MUSCHINSKE 2618 LLOYD STR, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	LABENZ	29	24 857	BERLIN	12.1.25
						NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	LAWITZ	30	17 510	BREMEN	3. 5.26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5TH., *19* 26,

14—215

142

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 3.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		SEE C.19					UNCLE: JOSEPH KUHFALL, WYOMING COUNTY, ATTICA, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	LUDENS-HAGEN	1	25 977	BERLIN	3. 1.26
2		"					BROTHER: CHARLES GAUER, 512 MAIN AVE, NORWOOD OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	BUCHSEN	2	18 279	STUTTGART	2.24.26
3		"					UNCLE: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	3	18 278	STUTTGART	2.24.26
4		"					GRANDMOTHER: BARBARA WINSCH, 411 CHAMBER STR, TRENTON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	SAARLOINS	4	48 810	FRANKFURT	3. 2.26
5		"					AUNT: MRS. SIMON KOEDEL, 516 WEST 136TH STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	WUERZBURG	5	29 579	MUENCHEN	3. 4.26
6		"					AUNT: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	6	29 580	MUENCHEN	3. 4.26
7		"					FRIEND: PAULINE PFINGSTAG, 601 W 187 STR, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	PLAUEN	7	29 256	MUENCHEN	2.16.26
8		"					UNCLE: GEORGE WEBER, 3212 O' DONNEL STR, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	REUTH	8	29 574	MUENCHEN	3. 4.26
9		"					BROTHER I.L. GEORGE HELLER, 215 REIST STR, ELIZABETH N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HANAU	9	48 982	FRANKFURT	3.10.26
10		"					BROTHER: BRUNO STUTE, P.O.116 ASBORN OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ASSING-HAUSEN	10	45 935	COELN	3. 1.26
11		"					BROTHER I.L. SEMUEL VATTER, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO, 427 E MAIN ST.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	WAISSACH	11	18 597	STUTTGART	3. 5.26
12		"					BROTHER I.L.GEORG SCHWEITER MELROSE AVE 747, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	STUTTGART	12	18 552	STUTTGART	3. 4.26
13		"					BROTHER AUGUST REICHLE NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	OBERSTEU-FELD	13	6 638	STUTTGART	1.22.26
14		"					UNCLE AUGUST WERNER, 5043 WINCHESTER AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	BORGHORST	14	46888	COELN	17.12.25.
15		"					FATHER I.L.ERNST BAUM, 214 S SMALWOOD STREET, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	PACHTEN	15	1 709	COELN	3. 8.26
16		"					STEPFATHER: ERNST BAUM 264 S SMALWOOD, BALTIMORE M.D.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	ZWEIBRUECKEN	1	1 708	COELN	3. 8.26
17		"					FATHER: ERNST BAUM, 214 S SMALWOOD, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	VOHWINKEL	17	1 750	COELN	3.10.26
18		"					FRIEND: CARL FERNAU, 1717 LLOYD AVE, EDGEWOOD PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	CASSEL	18	49 023	FRANKFURT	3.17.26
19		"	25	Y	1907-1920 1923-1925	MENTOR	DAUGHTER: FRIEDA STANLEY 4903 E 94TH STREET, CLEVELAND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	LEFT FOOT MISSING	"	LANGEN	19	48 244	FRANKFURT	1.12.26
20		"	35	N			UNCLE: MAX BOCK, BOX 51 MUELLERSVILLE MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ERFURT	20	77	LEIPZIG	3. 6.26
21		"	25	N			FRIEND: ALFRED LANGER, 4 MC KINBEY AVE, LAWRENCE MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	STANOWITZ	21	36 240	DRESDEN	2.25.26
22		"	25	N			UNCLE WALTER MERZERT, 1759 E 21ST STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	STUTTGART	22			
23		"					FATHER: ERNST WALDINGER, 2405 2ND AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BAHMEN	23	2 778	COELN	2.23.26
24		"					FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	24	2 779	COELN	2.23.26
25		"					HUSBAND. 303 VAN DER BILD AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	COELN	25	22 391	STUTTGART	1.2. 1.25
26		"					FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	26	22 392	STUTTGART	12. 1.25
27		"					FATHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	27	22 393	STUTTGART	12. 1.25
28		"					FATHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	28	22 394	STUTTGART	12.1.25
29		"	25	N			COUSIN: FRITZ PAHNKE, 3039 KASTOW AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	LABENZ	29	24 857	BERLIN	12.1.25
30		"	25	N			FRIEND: LENARD MUSCHINSKE 2618 LLOYD STR, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	LAWITZ	30	17 510	BREMEN	3. 5.26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. MILTZLAFF, MASTER, of the S.S. YORCK from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Miltzlaff.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of APRIL, 1926.

at NEW YORK.

Phillip Bowen
Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should gave name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.H. SERENG, Surgeon of the S.S."Y O R C K" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Sereng

Sworn to before me this 5th day of APRIL, 1926.

at NEW YORK.

Philip Cowen

Dm Post
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—219

113

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
25 518	BERLIN	1.25.26
3 730	STRASSBURG	2. 2.26
18 258	FRANKFURT	1.13.26
18 259	FRANKFURT	1113. 26
15 592	COLOGNE T	2. 1[illegible].26
1 [illegible]58	COBLENZ	3. 8.26
5 545	BREMEN Z	2.23.26
4 549	BREMEN	3. 1.26
4 550	BREMEN	3. 1.26
9 417	MUENCHEN	3.25.26
9 589	MUENCHEN	3. 4.26
2001	WIEN	9.1.26.
5 121	DRESDEN	1.26.26
5 597	BREMEN	3. 2.26
5 598	BREMEN	3. 2.26
8 551	FRANKFURT	2.11.26
7 447	BRESLAU	2.12.26
7 485	BRESLAU	3. 1.26
9 356	FRANKFURT	2. 1.26
961	FRANKFURT	2. 1.26
539	DRESDEN	3. 6.26
9 435	MUENCHEN	2.25.26
531	BREMEN	2.18.26
658	COELN	3. 3.26
717	COELN	2. 8.26
957	COELN	2. 8.26
3063	COELN	2.3.26.
764	BREMEN	3. 9.26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "YORCK", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24TH, 1926.

16—212

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		NEILS	WILLY	25		M	S	FARMER FACTORY	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWETZKOW	FATHER: FERDINAND NEILS, SCHWETZKOW, KRS. STOLP, POMM.	N.D.	GACKLE	D			
2		JUNG	WALTER	21		M	S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOMBURG	MOTHER: B KLEIN, ZWEIBRUECKERSTR. 22, HOMBURG, SAARGEBT.	PA.	HOMESTEAD		25 518	BERLIN	1.25.26
3		BRAEULER	WILHELMINE	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAUPERTSHEIM	FATHER: JAKOB BOXHEIMER, LAUPERTSHEIM, HESSEN	ILL.	CHICAGO		3 730	STRASSBURG	2. 2.26
4	UNDER 16	BRAEULER	JOHANNES	5		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"	D	48 258	FRANKFURT	1.13.26
5		ERBACH	MARIA	21		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	DUISBURG	UNCLE: MAX FLADER, FINKENSTR 62, DUISBURG, RHEINLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK		48 259	FRANKFURT	1118. 26
6		GOTTHARDT	NIKOLAUS	19		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAYEN	MOTHER: ELISABETH GOTTHARDT MAYEN, STEINBACHSTR. 43, RHLD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	D	45 892	COLOGNE	2.15.26
7		FRANKE	JENNY	30		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FRIEND: HILDE MEYER, FERDINAND-WALBRECHTSTR. 92, HANNOVER HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		48 196	COBLENZ	3. 8.26
8		JANSTEN	JAN HARMS	31		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OLDENDORF	FATHER: HARMS JANSTEN, AURICH-OLDENDORF, HANNOVER	ILL.	MT. OLIVE		15 545	BREMEN	2.23.26
9		JANSTEN	LIESCHE	19		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.: "	"	"		14 549	BREMEN	3. 1.26
10		KOENIG	FRANZ	50		M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	DURLACH	WIFE: JOHANNA KOENIG, DURLACH, BADEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		14 550	BREMEN	3. 1.26
11		LEDERER	FRANZISKA	30		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER: JOSEF LEDERER, LANDSHUT, BAVARIA	WISC.	RACIE				
12		MAERZ	JOSEF	29		M	S	FARMER	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BENEDIKTBEUERN	FATHER: ANDREAS MAERZ, DORFSTR. 30, BENEDIKTBEUERN, OBERBY.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE		29 417	MUENCHEN	2.25.26
13		NOWAK	MAX	29		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	STEYR	FATHER: FRANZ NOWAK, SCHILLERSTR. 49, STEYR, AUSTRIA	KY.	LOUISVILLE		29 589	MUENCHEN	3. 4.26
14		LEUKERT	ARTHUR	25		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	FATHER: ERNST LEUKERT, CHEMNITZERSTR. 103, DRESDEN.-A.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		2001	WIEN	9.1.26.
15		STOEVER	AUGUSTE	27		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	TWISTRINGEN	FATHER: CRISTOPH STOEVER, TWISTRINGEN, BREMERSTR. 57	KANS.	BIGELOW		45 121	DRESDEN	1.26.26
16		STOEBER	WILHELMINE	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: "	"	"		15 597	BREMEN	3. 2.26
17		MACK	EMIL	29		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KUSEL	MOTHER: EMMA MACK, HOXHEIM B/FRANKENTHAL, PFALZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK		15 598	BREMEN	3. 2.26
18		FLEURETON	ARTHUR	32		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	FATHER: EUGEN FLEURETON, LOESCHSTR. 20, BRESLAU SCHL.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		48 551	FRANKFURT	2.11.26
19		PISCHEL	FRIEDRICH	26		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HERTWIGSWALDE	BROTHER: KARL PISCHEL, HERTWIGSWALDE, SCHLESIEN	ILL.	LIBERTYVILLE	D	47 447	BRESLAU	2.12.26
20		STURM	PETER	17		M	S	FAHML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAD EMS	FATHER: JOSEF STURM, ROEMERSTR. 20, BAD EMS, RHLD.	ILL.	CHICAGO		47 485	BRESLAU	3. 1.26
21		HARTWIG	RUDOLF	25		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WOELTERSHEIM	FATHER: MORITZ HARTWIG, GROSSROPPERSHAUSEN BEZ. CASSEL	N.J.	FORSGH TOWN Frenchtown	D	3 356	FRANKFURT	2. 1.26
22	ac Berlin 7/1/30 E18	GOTTSCHALK	WILLY	25		M	M	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	WIFE: HELENE GOTTSCHALK, CHEMNITZ, SACHSEN	N.Y	SHENECTADY		37 961	FRANKFURT	2. 1.26
23		PLENDL	MICHAEL	24		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIRCHMATTING	BROTHER: JOSEF PLENDL, KIRCHMATTING B/STRAUBING, NETHERBA.	PA.	PITTSBURGH		43 539	DRESDEN	3. 6.26
24		GOEKEN	EILERT	27		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTENOYTHE	BROTHER: BERNHARD GOEKEN, PETERSDORF B/BONSEL, OLDBG.	S.DAK.	YANKTON		29 435	MUENCHEN	2.25.26
25		BADORREK	ANNA	29		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONN	FATHER: JOHANN BADORREK MULGA, KRS. NEIDENBURG	PA.	Brighton BOLINGEN		14 531	BREMEN	2.18.26
26		LOBER	GUSTAV	23		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RAPPELINE	MOTHER: ANNA LOBER, RAPPELINE KRS. BRESLAU, SCHLESIEN	N.Y.	N.HOBOKEN		1 658	COELN	3. 3.26
27		GASIOREK	BERTHA	59		F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEHRDEN	BROTHER: KARL WEGNER, WALSUM (RHEINLAND)	OHIO	CLEVELAND				
28		GASIOREK	WILHELM	19		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"	D	45 917	COELN	2. 8.26
29		AST	ALEXANDER	18		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WATTENSCHEID	FATHER: ADOLF AST, WANNE I/WESTFL. BERGSTR. 35	N.Y.	BUFFALO		35 957	COELN	2. 8.26
30		GERKEN	GEORG	23		M	S	FACTORY-LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIRCHWEYE	FATHER: FRIEDRICH GERKEN KIRCHWEYE 24 KRS. SYKE, HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	D	46063	COELN	2.3.26.
																				15 764	BREMEN	3. 9.26

J. J. Ryan 4/6/26 10 15 am

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens 27
Aliens . . . .

CANCELLED: NO.10, KOENIG, NO.26 LOBER (NOT SAILED)
DO : NO.11, LEDERER, SEE MANIFEST 9 NOW

C Lehmann Purser P Lowell Md

† Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5TH., 19 26.

144

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade or occupation? Length of time in the United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose. Whether ever imprisoned or supported in an institution for the insane or supported by charity. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	~~N~~	SELF	50	N		UNCLE: GOTTLIEB BENDER, CASPER N.D.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	GR.OTTLAU	1	25 518	BERLIN	1.25.26
2	N	"	46	N		ELSIE HANDSCHUH,214 EAST 9TH AVE. HOMSTEAD PA.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HOMBURG	2	3 730	STRASSBURG	2. 2.26
3	Y	SEE C.19	25	N		HUSBAND: FRED BRAEUER,2026 SHEFFIELD STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	LAUPERTS-HEIM	3	48 258	FRANKFURT	1.13.26
4	Y	"	25	N		FATHER: "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	"	4	48 259	FRANKFURT	1118. 26
5	Y	"	25	N		UNCLE: PHIL. ERBACH,59 E 130 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	DUISBURG	5	45 592	COLOGNE T	2.15.26
6	Y	SELF	25	N		SISTER: DE MARCO,673 STERLING PLACE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	MAYEN	6	44 396	COBLENZ	3. 8.26
7	Y	"	25	N		FRIEND: KONRAD JUENNEMANN 243 E 84TH STR. NEW YORK CY.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	LINDA	7	45 545	BREMEN	2.23.26
8	Y	"	25	N		UNCLE: H. JANSSEN, MOUNT OLIVE, ILL.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	OLDENDORF	8	14 549	BREMEN	3. 1.26
9	Y	"	25	N		UNCLE: "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	9	14 550	BREMEN	3. 1.26
10	N	"	50	Y	1922-1924 DETROIT	FRIEND: HEINRICH VOELPEL,2521 MADISON STR, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ERBACH	10			
11	N	"	50	N		MARIENHOSPITAL, RACIN WISC.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	LANDSHUT	11	39 417	MUENCHEN	3.25.26
12	N	"	25	N		FRIEND: SEBASTIAN SCHWEIGER 1157 8TH STR, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL.	BL.	LITTLE FINGER NONE E.HAND MISSING	GERMANY	BENEDIKT-BEUERN	12	29 589	MUENCHEN	3. 4.26
13	N	"	50	N		AUNT: MARIE GART, HEMLOCK STREET 1524, LOUISVILLE KY.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	SWITZER-LAND	RORSCHACH	13	2001	WIEN	9.1.26.
14	Y	"	25	N		FRIEND: MARTHA STOLLING 17 EAST 89TH STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	MEISSEN	14	45 121	DRESDEN	1.26.26
15	N	"	50	N		FRIEND: ~~RUBY BAKER, BIGBOW~~, KANS.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	TWISTRIN-GEN	15	15 597	BREMEN	3. 2.26
16	N	"	50	N		FRIEND: "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	16	15 598	BREMEN	3. 2.26
17	Y	"	25	N		FRIEND: ANNA AHNDER,535 STOCKHOLM STR, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	KUBEL	17	48 551	FRANKFURT	2.11.26
18	Y	"	25	N		FRIEND: EVIEZ SAUL,1402 E MOYAMENSING AVE, PHILADELPHIA	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BRESLAU	18	47 447	BRESLAU	2.12.26
19	N	"	25	N		COUSIN: EMIL NAUMANN, LYBERTYVILLE, ILL.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HERTWIGS-WALDE	19	47 485	BRESLAU	3. 1.26
20	N	"	50	N		UNCLE: PETER STURM, LA GRANGE 24/5 5 AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	DORTMUND	20	3 356	FRANKFURT	2. 1.26
21	N	"	50	N		FRIEND: JOHN W.GIMMENROTH FORNSTOWN N.Y. Frenchtown	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	UNSHARFEN	21	37 961	FRANKFURT	2. 1.26
22	~~Y~~	"	35	N		BROTHER I.L.RICHARD SCHUBERT 16 FULLERSTR, SHENECTADY N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	COBITZ	22	43 539	DRESDEN	3. 6.26
23	~~N~~	"	25	N		BROTHER I.L.WILLIAM WINKEL-MANN, YUNSTONSTR.1850, PITTSBURGH	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	KIRCH-MATTING	23	29 435	MUENCHEN	2.25.26
24	Y	"	30	N		FRIEND: HENRY NORDMANN, YANKTON, S.DAK.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	"	NONE	"	MALGA	24	14 531	BREMEN	2.18.26
25	N	SEE C.19	25	N		BROTHER: KARL BUDORREK, BOX 176, COYNTEN PA. Creighton SISTER: IDA HOMANN, BOX 93	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	REPPELINE	25	1 658	COELN	3. 3.26
26	Y	SELF	25	N		NORTH HOOSICK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ALTENOYTHE	26			
27	Y	SEE C.19	25	N		HUSBAND: FRANZ GASIOREK,5413 BRIDGE AVE, CLEVELAND OH.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	HAUSWALDE	27	45 717	COELN	2. 8.26
28	Y		25	N		FATHER: "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HAMBORN	28	35 957	COELN	2. 8.26
29	Y	"	25	N		BROTHER I.L. AUGUST SCHENNE, 281 GENESEE STR, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	ROEHLING-HAUSEN	29	46063	COELN	2.3.26.
30	Y	"	25	N		FRIEND: DIEDERICH SCHUMACHER 575 EAST 161 STR, NEW YORK	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	SYKE	30	15 764	BREMEN	3. 9.26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—219

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.MILTZLAFF, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."YORCK" *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Miltzlaff
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* APRIL, *19* 26.

at NEW YORK.

Philip Powers
Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Original

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Y O R C K" sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24TH, 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 5TH., 1926. 145

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR-POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MILLER	OTTO	40	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 142130, WASH. SEPT. 2ND 1925	
2	ZIMMERMANN	FELIX	60	✓	M	S	84704	SEPT. 1920, CITY OF CLEVELAND APRIL 17TH 1916 SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS LAREDO PASSPORT 139 CHICAGO 9 MARZ 1925	3184 W 46 CLEVELAND, OHIO GENERAL DELIVERY SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
~~3~~	~~JOOSTEN~~	~~JOHANN~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~PERMIT 44519 WASHINGTON~~	602 Pard St ~~GEORGE, IOWA~~
~~4~~	~~JOOSTEN~~	~~ATJE~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		" "	" "
~~5~~	~~JOOSTEN~~	~~JOHANN~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		" "	" "
~~6~~	~~JOOSTEN~~	~~HENRY~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		" "	" "
7	KRETSCHMAR	HERMANN	72	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 1105~~20~~80, WASH. 12.8.1925	2347 MARSTON PLACE
8	WILKEN	PAUL	34	✓	M	S	138728	13.10.1890 SUPERIOR COURT ILL. MARS, JOWA JANUARY 29TH 1925 DISTRICT COURT	CHICAGO ILL. MEWILL, JOWA
9	ROESCHMANN	HENRY	35	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 130389 WASHINGTON OCTOBER 27TH 1925	453 INDIANA AVE, TOLEDO, OHIO
10	WOODS	MARIE	22	✓	F	S	JUNE 15TH 1903, Kansas City Mo CHICAGO ILL.		MOTHER: MARY WOODS, 118 WEST 124 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
11	~~KIRSCH~~	~~AUGUST~~	~~49~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		119126 ~~PASSPORT 160778 WASH. 10.2.1926~~ ~~1907 DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK~~	~~ROCKWAY AVE 243~~ ~~LONG ISLAND N.J. OCEAN SIDE~~
12	BLOCK	FRIEDRICH	47	✓	M	M		3RD MAY 1924 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK N.Y.	301 EAST 12 STREET, NEW YORK CITY
13	STRULLMEIER	HUGO	44	✓	M	S	138951	PASSPORT 20210 WASH. APRIL 11TH 1925 DISTRICT COURT PITTSBURGH PA. 1.5.25.	WEST-NEWTON, PA.
14	DELL	THEODOR	56	✓	M	M	63100	5.9.1900, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS PATERSON	
15	DELL	ELSE	50	✓	F	M		" "	NEW YORK N.Y. % Amer. Benevolent Society
16	DELL	MARTHA	9	✓	~~M~~ F	S	JUNE 28TH 1916, PATTERSON N.J.		" "
17	DELL	~~ELSA~~ CLARA Ch	8	✓	F	S	AUGUST 23TH 1917, PATTERSON N.J.		" "
18	DELL	LAURA	7	✓	F	S	NOVEMBER 4TH 1918, PATTERSON N.J.		" "
19	STARK KOHNLEIN	GENO	41	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 15270 ISSUED WASHINGTON FEBRUARY 9TH 1926	1792 1 TH AVE, NEW YORK N.Y
20	~~XXXXXXXXX~~ BOULMLEIN	GEORGE	50	✓	M	S		PASSPORT 138940 WASH. NOV. 30TH 1926 1919 SACO, MONTANA, PHILIPPE CO.	SACO, MONT.
21	HORN	SAMUEL	33	✓	M	M	151039	1918 DISTRICT COURT, BUFFALO N.Y.	462 KENSINGTON AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(16 cab

CANCELLED: NOS. 3,4,5,6 JOOSTEN, SEE MANIFEST NO. 8, NO. 12-18.
DO. : NO. 11, KIRSCH, TRANSFER TO SECOND CLASS.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. YORCK NDL LINE arrived April 3, 1926, 192, M., from Apr. Eerdeman

146

No.	NAME OF ALIEN			Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	SEINWILL	Anna	9:15	7	1		1	To call	Mother Maria S. Latham St. Rockford Ills	Johns	4/6	3[20]	—	1	—
2	WALDINGER	Anna	9:40	3	23/24		2	" call	father Ernst W. 42 Glenwood Ave Edgewater N.J.	"	"	11[40]	—	—	—
		Irma							" " " " " "	"	"	"	—		
3	FISCHER	Margarete	9:40	3	9		1	" call	Sis Mrs. Johanna Helber 215 Reid St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	—	—	—
4	SCHMIDT	Meta	9:50	3	5/6		2	" call	Aunt Anna Koedel 516 W. 136 St.	"	"	12[40]	—	2	—
		Antoni							" " " " " " NYC	"	"	"	—		
5	FRANKE	Jenny	10:00	2	7		1	" call	Committee Mrs Morrison	"	"	12[40]	—	1	—
6	STRAILE	Luise	9:50	5	27/29		3	" call	Husb Robert S. 27 E. 104 St. N.Y.	"	"	11[20]	—	—	—
		Robert							father " " " " " "	"	"	"	—		
		Reinhold							" " " " " "	"	"	"	—		
7	SCHNIER	Elsa	9:50	3	25/28		4	" call	Husb Augusta S. 149 Evergreen Ave	Johns	"	11[25]	—	—	—
		Elsa							father " " " Bklyn.	"	"	"	—		
		Manfred							" " " " " "	"	"	"	—		
		Ursula							" " " " " "	"	"	"	—		
8	WALDINGER	Ernst	10:0	6	18		2	Ref. 4/15-10 am #1 to hosp on arr.	Mother Mrs. Anna Waldinger N.J.	Bkl	4/15	2[10]	9	11	9
	SOLY	Gustav							" " 42 Glenwood Ave. Edgewater	"		9[10]			
9	FLOEGEL	Josef	10:30	6	8		1	Ref. 4/10-10 am To hosp on arr	Bro Herman 2424 Maryland Ave Baltimore Md.	Johns	4/10	10[10]	—	—	—

Name.	Age.		
PLEWKA WILHELM	35	GE	
FRITZMANN GEORG	25		
WILHELM CARL	34		1
BRUECKSKEM WILHELM	30	D	
HAUSMANN HEINRICH	27	D	
MOHR WILHALM	27	D	
BREHM CARL	26	D	
JACOBS HEINRICH	39	D	
SCHALBETTER EDUARD	32	SWI	
SCHURTER EDWARD	30	D	
SCHMIDT JOSEPH	26	AUS	
MATZEN JOHANNES	24	GER	

I acknowledge this reference to Section
of $10 for each change in crew not reported
accurate report, and that, should any additic
I will report such changes to the immigration

EXTRACT FROM IM

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the Un
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positi
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to
such alien has been lost from the vessel, giving
apprehension; and before the departure of any such v
to such immigration officer a further list containing the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of hi
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or ha
failure to comply with the provisions of this section
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for e
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be gra
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is im
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the de

"	"	"	5/6	140	"	"	"	
"	"	"	5/4	115	"	2	"	14
"	"	"	5/8	136	"	24	"	18
"	"	"	5/8	150	"	23	"	1½

Local Agents Ford Eisman & Boyd, New York, 11 Broadway
14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1. (2), (3), (4), other side.

2.

AX PALE ELLIS ISLAND

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. YORCK NGL LINE arrived April 6, 1926. , 19 , M., , from Apr. Erdman May Erdman

147

O	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26f	1	POPADIC Helena 1 cab	1	25/26	CS	LPC	9:15	MUR'HY						4/10	122	2nd	945							8	8	8 ✓
6m		Jan																								
34f	2	ZOLLER Paula 1 cab	7	11/12	GER	LPC	"	FELDER						4/6	146	3rd										— 3 ✓
5f		Elizabeth																								
19m	3	WADLE Oswald 1 cab	7	18	GER	LPC	"	"	4/6	4	128							Paroled 4/6/26-3rd Pm (Bond 6) no quota visa						—	1 ✓
30m	4	MENCKE Friedrich	7	5	"	NO VISA	"	COWEN	4/6	12	118													apr 25 25 ✓		
									4/7	78	K8	4th	20	147	1043									May 6 5 5 ✓		
29f	5	VAN DEN BERGHE Babette	6	18/20	"	LPC	9:45	SCARLET						4/6	144	281	2nd								— 3 ✓	
5m		Julius																							—	
4f		Alice																							—	
30f	6	BRESLER Ida	5	8	GER	LPC	10:00	BISHAR						4/7	41	C&C	2nd								1 1 ✓	
23f	7	VOGLER Klara	6	7	"	LPC ASST IMMORAL	"	SCARLE						4/7	59	K8	2nd								1 2 1 ✓	
28m	8	EGELING Karl	6	9	"	LPC ASST- Escaped 4/6-3 Pm.	10:05	"										Escaped 4/6/26-3 Pm.							— 1 ✓	
21f	9	ERBACH Maria	2	5	"	LPC PH D	11:00	RYAN						4/6	147	1043	2nd								— 1 —	
48f	10	SERRAND Katharina	5	19	"	LPC PH D	11:15	FLANNE						4/8	118	SM	10th								2 2 ✓	
20m	11	KAIZERKOWSKI Martin	10	1	"	LPC STOWAWAY NO IM VISA	10:00	RICHARI	4/7	61	6th							Stow out appeal	28m	4/13	York			7	8	7 ✓
20m	12	MICHAELIS Fritz	10	2	"	" " " " "	10:00	"	4/7	63	6th							Stow out appeal	28m	4/13	"			7	8	7 ✓
24m	13	LOEBER Ludwig	5	5/6	"	LPC SUSP IMMORAL	10:15	SCARLE						4/7	65	K8	2nd								2 4 ✓	
28f		WAHL Kaethe																							—	
24m	14	BAEUSCH Ferdinand	5	18	GER	LPC PH D	10:20	F ARMI						4/7	11	K8	3rd								1 2 1 ✓	
32m	15	ENGE Karl	4	11/13	"	LPC #1 Hosp on arrival Rel 4/12/26-10 Am	10:40	SMITH						4/12	5	C&C	45th								1 1 1 ✓	
27f		Elizabeth																							—	
9/12m		Guenther																							—	

D.C. Apr. 30th 1926
Mice) Mar. 25th 1926
Prechau Oct. Ist 1925

Name.	Age.																							
PLEWKA WILHELM	35	G																						
FRITZMANN GEORG	25	"	"	"	5/6	146	"		2	"	27													
WILHELM CARL	34	"	"	"	5/4	115	"		2	"	14													
BRUECKSKEN WILHELM	30	"	"	"	5/8	136	"		24	"	18													
HAUSMANN HEINRICH	27	D	"	"	5/8	150	"		23	"	1½													
MOHR WILHALM	27	D																						
BREHM CARL	26	D																						
JACOBS HEINRICH	39	D																						
SCHALBETTER EDUARD	32	SWI																						
SCHURTER EDWARD	30	D																						
SCHMIDT JOSEPH	26	AUS																						
MATZEN JOHANNES	24	GER																						

I acknowledge this reference to Section of $10 for each change in crew not reported accurate report, and that, should any additio I will report such changes to the immigration

EXTRACT FROM IM

SEC. 96. That upon arrival of any vessel in the Uni consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positio respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report so as such alien has illegally entered the country or any such re to such immigration officer a further list containing the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of he charged and of those, if any, who have deserted, or ha deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by which the port of arrival is located, before any such ali such alien to the satisfaction of such officer, or the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is im *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the date

Local Agents Ford Seaman Steph. New York St. Broadway

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1. (2), (3), (4), other side. 2.

AT ELLIS ISLAND

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
PLEWKA WILHELM	35	GERMAN			
FRITZMANN GEORG	25	DO			
WILHELM CARL	34	DO			
BRUECKSKEN WILHELM	30	DO			
HAUSMANN HEINRICH	27	DO			
MOHR WILHALM	27	DO			
BREHM CARL	26	DO			
JACOBS HEINRICH	39	DO			
SCHALBETTER EDUARD	32	SWISS			
SCHURTER EDWARD	30	DO			
SCHMIDT JOSEPH	26	AUSTRIAN			
MATZEN JOHANNES	24	GERMAN			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Mühlhaff
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—5013

Local Agents N.Y.K. German Lloyd, Hamburg American

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
APRIL 14TH., 1926.

I, master of the GERMAN (Nationality.) S.S. YORCK
from port of BREMEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 230 Number of seamen deserted 25
Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 216

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 5TH., 1926, consigned to NEW YORK; is now lying at HOBOKEN N.J., and is expected to sail APRIL 14TH., 1926, for BREMEN via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

148

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
EBELING HERMANN	26	GERMAN	10.2.26. BREMERHAVEN.
ENGEL WILHELM	18	DO	4.11.25. DO
KLIESCH GUENTHER	24	DO	20.3.26. DO
WAHLERS HERMANN	17	DO	4.11.25 DO
LOHMANN KARL	17	DO	20.3.26. DO
HORNSCHUH FRIEDRICH	28	DO	5.11.25. DO
REUPKE WILHELM	27	DO	9.2.26. DO
ROEMMLING WILHELM	20	DO	5.11.25. DO
LUBIEWSKI FRIEDRICH	28	DO	5.2.26. DO
REIMER WILLI	22	DO	5.11.25. DO
HAAKE WALTER	21	DO	6.11.25. DO
RIEKEN BERNHARD	19	DO	19.3.26. DO
NEUKIRCHEN PAUL	23	DO	11.2.26. DO
RAMP ROBERT	21	DO	11.2.26. DO

16—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Original.

Sheet No. 1.

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ates.

from the port of Bremerhaven

(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease*	Length of service at sea Years
M	German	Germany	5/5	162	None	40
"	"	"	5/6	170	"	32
"	"	"	6/1	146	"	18
"	"	"	5/5	135	"	4
"	"	"	5/3	156	"	39
"	"	"	5/8	204	"	30
"	"	"	5/6	200	"	22
"	"	"	5/6	170	"	19
"	"	"	5/9	180	"	25
"	"	"	6/1	172	"	20
"	"	"	5/8	160	"	25
"	"	"	5/4	140	"	34
"	"	"	5/8	136	"	13
"	"	"	5/9	130	"	2 mo.
"	"	"	5/8	149	"	14
"	"	"	5/1	110	"	20
"	"	"	5/9	170	"	25
"	"	"	5/5	140	"	20
"	"	"	5/3	136	"	15
"	"	"	5/5	148	"	15
"	"	"	6/1	140	"	24
"	"	"	5/3	150	"	30
"	"	"	5/8	145	"	24
"	"	"	5/5	156	"	16
"	"	"	5/8	145	"	24
"	"	"	5/5	142	"	10
"	"	"	6	165	"	24
"	"	"	5/6	146	"	6
"	"	"	5/4	115	"	2
"	"	"	5/8	136	"	24
"	"	"	5/8	150	"	23

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States im
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the

Vessel York, arriving at New York, April 5th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		
1	Miltzlaff	Paul	Master	March 19th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	
2	Lubinus	Heinrich	1.Officer	"	"	"	
3	Meinhardt	Wilhelm	2. "	"	"	"	
4	Holste	Günther	4. "	"	"	"	
5	Schmidt	Friedrich	1.Engeneer	"	"	"	
6	Rodenberg	Johann	2. "	"	"	"	
7	Kretschmer	Julius	3. "	"	"	"	
8	Adam	Waldemar	4. "	"	"	"	
9	Fehsenfeld	Karl	Purser	"	"	"	
10	Oedingen	Karl	"	"	"	"	
11	Böhmer	Hermann	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	
12	Wiesja	Max	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	
13	Schulz	Konrad	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	
14	Schmal	Diedrich	Engeneer-Ass.	"	"	"	
15	Aron	Morits	Electricer	"	"	"	
16	Bertram	Georg	Ch.Steward Ass.	"	"	"	
17	Deters	Bernhard	Bosm.	"	"	"	
18	Ulbrand	Willi	"	"	"	"	
19	Hildebrandt	Otto	"	"	"	"	
20	Ritter	Heinrich	Carpenter	"	"	"	
21	Jung	Karl	"	"	"	"	
22	Dirks	Heinrich	Q. M.	"	"	"	
23	Mothes	Kurt	"	"	"	"	
24	Suling	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	
25	Buddelmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	
26	Arndt	Paul	A.B.	"	"	"	
27	Mann	Karl	"	"	"	"	
28	Rössig	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	
29	Kräber	Theodor	"	"	"	"	
30	Gröhnke	Josef	"	"	"	"	

Line Bremen-New York
Owners North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York 32 Broadway

Immigrant Inspector.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
MUNKELT ERNST	19	GERMAN	19.3.26. BREMERHAVEN
ROESKE JULIUS	21	DO	9.11.25. DO
DRES KARL	25	DO	6.11.25. DO
THIELMANN WILHELM	30	DO	22.3.26. DO
NEUKIRCHEN FRITZ	26	DO	11.2.26. DO
BERGEL FRITZ	41	DO	11.2.26. DO
URBAN CARL	28	DO	9.11.25. DO
KUEHL RUDOLF	23	DO	19.3.26. DO
BROSER RICHARD	20	DO	10.3.26. DO
HEPP AUGUST	27	DO	22.3.26. DO
DOERSCHLER ARTHUR	27	DO	11.2.26. DO
BUBACH RUDOLF	19	DO	4.11.25. DO

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
BOSSMANN CARL	16	GERMAN	11.2.26. BREMERHAVEN

MEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

APPENDICITIS

ment(s) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form D.C. Apr. 30th 1925
(France) Mar. 25th 1926
Marsch. Oct. 1st 1925

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States aliens on board upon arrival at a port o

Vessel York, arriving at New York, April 5t

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	
1	Miltzlaff	Paul	Master	March 19th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	
2	Lubinus	Heinrich	1.Officer	"	"	"	
3	Meinhardt	Wilhelm	2. "	"	"	"	
4	Holste	Günther	4. "	"	"	"	
5	Schmidt	Friedrich	1.Engeneer	"	"	"	
6	Rodenberg	Johann	2. "	"	"	"	
7	Kretschmer	Julius	3. "	"	"	"	
8	Adam	Waldemar	4. "	"	"	"	
9	Fehsenfeld	Karl	Purser	"	"	"	
10	Oedingen	Karl	"	"	"	"	
11	Böhmer	Hermann	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	
12	Wieja	Max	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	
13	Schulz	Konrad	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	
14	Schmal	Diedrich	Engeneer-Ass.	"	"	"	
15	Aron	Morits	Electricer	"	"	"	
16	Bertram	Georg	Ch.Steward Ass.	"	"	"	
17	Deters	Bernhard	Bosm.	"	"	"	
18	Ulbrand	Willi	"	"	"	"	
19	Hildebrandt	Otto	"	"	"	"	
20	Ritter	Heinrich	Carpenter	"	"	"	
21	Jung	Karl	"	"	"	"	
22	Dirks	Heinrich	Q. M.	"	"	"	
23	Mothes	Kurt	"	"	"	"	
24	Suling	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	
25	Buddelmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	
26	Arndt	Paul	"	"	"	"	
27	Mann	Karl	A.B.	"	"	"	
28	Rössig	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	
29	Kräber	Theodor	"	"	"	"	
30	Gröhnke	Josef	"	"	"	"	

Bremen-New York
Kon.Germ.Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents Kon.Germ.Lloyd. New York 32 Broadway

Immigrant Inspector.

DESERTING ~~SEAMEN~~ MEN LEFT IN HOSPITALS.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
ROSSMANN CARL	16	GERMAN	11.2.26. BREMERHAVEN	APPENDICITIS

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
MUNKELT ERNST	19	GERMAN	19.3.26. BREMERHAVEN
ROESKE JULIUS	21	DO	9.11.25. DO
DRESS KARL	25	DO	6.11.25. DO
THILMANN WILHELM	30	DO	22.3.26. DO
NEUKIRCHEN FRITZ	26	DO	11.2.26. DO
BERGEL FRITZ	41	DO	11.2.26. DO
URBAN CARL	28	DO	9.11.25. DO
KUEHL RUDOLR	23	DO	19.3.26. DO
~~BROSER~~ RICHARD	~~22~~	DO	~~19.3.26.~~ DO
HEPP AUGUST	27	DO	22.3.26. DO
DOERSCHLER ARTHUR	27	DO	11.2.26. DO
BUBACH RUDOLR	19	DO	4.11.25. DO

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Local Agents 14—1940

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

ROSSMANN CARL	16	GERMAN	11.2.26. BREMERHAVEN

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

MUNKELT ERNST	19	GERMAN	19.3.26. BREMERHAVEN
ROESKE JULIUS	21	DO	9.11.25. DO
DRESS KARL	25	DO	6.11.25. DO
THILMANN WILHELM	30	DO	22.3.26. DO
NEUKIRCHEN FRITZ	26	DO	11.2.26. DO
BERGEL FRITZ	41	DO	11.2.26. DO
URBAN CARL	28	DO	9.11.25. DO
KUEHL RUDOLR	23	DO	19.3.26. DO
~~BROSER~~ RICHARD	~~22~~	DO	~~19.3.26.~~ DO
HEPP AUGUST	27	DO	22.3.26. DO
DOERSCHLER ARTHUR	27	DO	11.2.26. DO
BUBACH RUDOLR	19	DO	4.11.25. DO

Original.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel York, *arriving at* New york, April 5th, 1926, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea: Years
1	Miltzlaff	Paul	Master	March 19th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	58	M	German	Germany	5/5	162	None	40
2	Lubinus	Heinrich	1.Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	170	"	32
3	Meinhardt	Wilhelm	2. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/1	146	"	18
4	Holste	Günther	4. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	4
5	Schmidt	Friedrich	1.Engeneer	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/3	156	"	39
6	Rodenberg	Johann	2. "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	204	"	30
7	Kretschmer	Julius	3. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	200	"	22
8	Adam	Waldemar	4. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	170	"	19
9	Fehsenfeld	Karl	Purser	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/9	180	"	25
10	Oedingen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/1	172	"	20
11	Böhmer	Hermann	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	25
12	Wisja	Max	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	34
13	Schulz	Konrad	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	136	"	13
14	Schmal	Diedrich	Engeneer-Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	130	"	2 mo.
15	Aron	Moritz	Electricer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/1	110	"	20
16	Bertram	Georg	Ch.Steward Ass.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	149	"	14
17	Deters	Bernhard	Bosm.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	170	"	25
18	Ulbrand	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	20
19	Hildebrandt	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	136	"	15
20	Ritter	Heinrich	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	148	"	15
21	Jung	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	140	"	2½
22	Dirks	Heinrich	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	150	"	30
23	Mothes	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	156	"	16
24	Suling	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/8	145	"	24
25	Buddelmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	142	"	10
26	Arndt	Paul	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	165	"	2½
27	Mann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	146	"	6
28	Rössig	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	115	"	2
29	Kräber	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	136	"	24
30	Gröhnke	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	23

Name of vessel: Bremen-New York
Owners: North German Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York, 32 Broadway

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
KUMMELT ERNST	19	GERMAN	19.3.26. BREMERHAVEN
BOESKE JULIUS	21	DO	9.11.25. DO
DEERS KARL	25	DO	6.11.25. DO
THIEMANN WILHELM	30	DO	22.8.25. DO
NEUKIRCHEN FRITZ	26	DO	11.2.26. DO
			11.2.26. DO

MEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
BOSSMANN CARL	16	GERMAN	11.2.26.BREMERHAVEN	APPENDICITIS

Name. Age. Nationality.

Issued at — Date.

London D.C. Apr. 30th 1925
Paris (France) Mar. 25th 1926
Warschau Oct. 1st 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Nilsloff Master, of the S/S YOROK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Nilsloff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1926.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1940

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel York, *arriving at* New york, April 5th, 1926, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea: Years
1	Ebeling	Hermann	A.B.	March 19th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	25	M	German	Germany	5/4	124	None	3
2	Grobosch	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	125	"	10
3	Lüdemann	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	169	"	3
4	Mamerow	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	1
5	Tephen	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	2
6	Magdsik	Wilhelm	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	126	"	1
7	Engel	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	135	"	
8	Kruse	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	100	"	2½
9	Schlegel	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	120	"	1½
10	Schröder	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	115	"	3 mo.
11	Rehling	August	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/8	98	"	1
12	Wahlers	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	120	"	2 mo.
13	Braner	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/9	96	"	1½
14	Bossmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	123	"	1 mo.
15	Mahnke	Wilhelm	Hospital-waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	128	"	1½
16	Miller	Arno	Engeneer-Refregerator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	125	"	1
17	Gerdes	Bernhard	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	164	"	11
18	Hornschuh	Friedrich	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	5
19	Krüger	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	5 mo.
20	Przysucha	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	30
21	Krause	Max	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	13
22	Krüger	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	5 mo.
23	Reupke	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	6
24	Weindel	Friedrich	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	180	"	27
25	Lehmann	Hermann	Ch.Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	142	"	10
26	Manshusen	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	175	"	10
27	Uphoff	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	27
28	Bellmann	Hinrich	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	14
29	Ebel	Max	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/4	160	"	18
30	Meyer	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	160	"	1½

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
VOL NO 11-109
Sta
FIR
1713

Card
Cle
Car
Ca

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Milzlaff, Master, of the S.S. YORK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Milzlaff
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1926

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

35 36
Issued at— Date.
ington D.C. Apr. 30th 1925
aris (France) Mar. 25th 1926
and Warschau Oct. 1st 1925

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel York, *arriving at* New york, April 5th, 1926, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea: Years
1	Morche	Fritz	Fireman	March 19th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	26	M	German	Germany	5/3	130	None	5
2	Spleet	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/2	130	"	10
3	Spott	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	142	"	17
4	Reimer	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	1
5	Frömmling	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	142	"	1½
6	Speer	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	136	"	10
7	Bahrenberg	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	136	"	4
8	Brun-Tatje	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	4/11	160	"	
9	Kaminski	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	148	"	
10	Lubiewski	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	135	"	6
11	Hochfeldt	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	138	"	2
12	Reese	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	1
13	Schmidt	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	120	"	9 mo.
14	Bründel	Walter	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	134	"	9 mo.
15	Griemsmann	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	5 mo.
16	Müller	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	5 mo.
17	Schilling	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	1
18	Obst	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	3 mo.
19	Haake	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	115	"	3 mo.
20	Glupe	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	10 mo.
21	Matthias	Helmuth	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	3 mo.
22	Grimm	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	139	"	1
23	Uphoff	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	132	"	5 mo.
24	Wagener	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	10 mo.
25	Werner	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	135	"	3 mo.
26	Rosenbohm	Hinrich	Fireman-waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	144	"	4 mo.
27	Sonnabend	Johann	Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	170	"	23
28	Fehling	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	120	"	9 mo.
29	Mörl	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	138	"	1
30	Neukirchen	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	2

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Milzlaff, Master, of the S.S. "YORCK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Milzlaff
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel York, *arriving at* New york, April 5th, 1926, *from the port of* Bremerhaven | 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea: Years
1	Ramp	Robert	Cook	March 19th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5/3	143	None	9 mo.
2	Deteren	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	145	"	6 mo.
3	Dähne	Hermann	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4/8	120	"	3
4	Wielckens	Theodor	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	220	"	25
5	Schramm	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/1	165	"	22
6	Kramer	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	144	"	14
7	Wiehe	Heinrich	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	9 mo.
8	Schröder	Paul	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	20
9	Helm	Ernst	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5	180	"	28
10	Czipull	Franz	Butcher	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	150	"	14
11	Röske	Julius	Cook & Asst	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	145	"	1
12	Völkel	Karl	Baker	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	3
13	Ramsel gen. Nolte	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	126	"	1
14	Küttner	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	132	"	2
15	Cappelmann	Johann	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	164	"	1½
16	Könnecke	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	1
17	Blumenberg	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	134	"	4 mo.
18	Merkel	Bruno	Butcher	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	148	"	3
19	Neukirchen	Fritz	Scullion	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	4 mo.
20	Zittlosen	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	1
21	Meyering	Helmuth	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	144	"	4 mo.
22	Schultze	Johannes	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/2	160	"	10
23	Stopsack	Franz	Printer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	116	"	3 mo.
24	Babatz	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	138	"	4 mo.
25	Baldes	Heinrich	Scullion	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	3 mo.
26	Urban VL 587/893	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	3 mo.
27	Mertens	Sophie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	53	F	"	"	5/3	122	"	14
28	Weimann	Aldona	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5	140	"	4
29	Panzau	Ella	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/1	103	"	9
30	Eggers	Otto	Scullion	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	140	"	3 mo.

No. 11 Column 3, No. 18 Column 3, No. 19 " 3 corrected.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
...L No. 11709

11713

Card
Cl
Car
C

35 | 36

Issued at— | Date.

...ington D.C. Apr. 30th 1925
...ris (France) Mar. 25th 1926
...and) Warschau Oct. 1st 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Kilbycaff, Master, of the S.S. YORC..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Kilbycaff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel York, arriving at New york, April 5th, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven. 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea: Years
1	Hannet	Leo	Photographer	March 19th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	40	M	German	Germany	5/4	144	None	3
2	Naumann	Heinrich	Barber	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	131	"	5 mo.
3	Becker	Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	148	"	4
4	Behrmann	Edmund	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	142	"	15
5	Betge	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	6
6	Book	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	135	"	3½
7	Bohm	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	29
8	Buhr	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	115	"	11
9	Benn	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	118	"	7
10	Dörschler	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	165	"	10 mo.
11	Ehrentrau	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	128	"	14
12	Feier	Wolf	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	4/10	150	"	25
13	Friedrich	Max	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	137	"	2
14	Grunkowski	Max	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	12
15	Hauschke	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	15
16	Heckmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	125	"	20
17	Hecht	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	142	"	10
18	Jähnert	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	136	"	9
19	Kaczmarczyk	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	175	"	18
20	Krieger	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/1	140	"	5
21	Kunz	Gottlieb	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/4	125	"	20
22	Lindemann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	148	"	16
23	Peters	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	126	"	15
24	Rupprecht	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	12
25	Stiller	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	153	"	20
26	Ströcker	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	1½
27	Schleffler	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	12
28	Schmidt	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	124	"	18
29	Steinhöfel	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	20
30	Schlegel	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	124	"	3

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—12e0

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

DATE OF ARRIVAL
VOL No 11709
1171

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Milkoff Master, of the "YORCK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Milkoff
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1926.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

35 | 36
Issued at— | Date.
Washington D.C. Apr. 30th 1925
Paris (France) Mar. 25th 1926
Warschau Oct. 1st 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel York, *arriving at* New york, April 5th, 1926, *from the port of* Bremerhaven. 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea: Years
1	Tants	Wilhelm	Steward	March 19th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5/7	150	None	3 mo.
2	Wilkening	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	1
3	Schröder	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	108	"	10 mo.
4	Bubach	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	3 mo.
5	Freese gen. Gruber	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	102	"	4 mo.
6	Bergel	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	1½
7	Stenzel	August	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	18
8	Steffens	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	136	"	1
9	Koop	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	9 mo.
10	Meister	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	147	"	5 mo.
11	Majewski	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	115	"	6
12	Axthelm	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/4	155	"	3 mo.
13	Trikojus	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	125	"	4 mo.
First 14	Book	Albert	"	March 22nd 1926	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	135	"	15
First 15	Borchers	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	"	2
First 16	Brandt	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	7
First 17	Dams	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	129	"	35
First 18	Friedrich	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	8
First 19	Grotjahn	August	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	12
First 20	Gründling	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	135	"	2½
First 21	Kath	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	180	"	19
First 22	Könnecker	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	138	"	20
First 23	Lechte	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	115	"	2½
First 24	Lindner	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	145	"	35
First 25	Matys	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	138	"	7 mo.
First 26	Randermann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	144	"	3 mo.
First 27	Rode	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	156	"	2½
First 28	Reyer	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	200	"	21
First 29	Schinzel	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	28
First 30	Schinzel	Reinhold	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	154	"	20

V.C. 123-976.

6

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO 11-109
11713

Card
Clerk
Card
Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Neilsoff Master, of the "YORCK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Neilsoff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35 36

Issued at— Date

ington D.C. Apr. 30th 1925
eris (France) Mar. 25th 1926
land) Marschau Oct. 1st 1925

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel York, arriving at New York, April 5th, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven. 155

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea: Years
First	1	Schmidt	Paul	Steward	March 22nd 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5/5	130	None	2½
First	2	Spiegel	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	130	"	5
First	3	von Spreckelsen	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	154	"	9 mo.
First	4	Wegmann	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	7
First	5	Werner	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	4/7	120	"	20
First	6	Wittekind	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	141	"	20
First	7	Zahling	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	135	"	3 mo.
First	8	Hagemann	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	22
First	9	Dr. Streng	Hermann	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6	170	"	1½
First	10	Borchers	Wilhelm	Bagg.mstr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	none
First	11	Nothdurft	Theodor	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	3½
First	12	Pölker	Tobias	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	23
First	13	Kliesch 1/2 468/423	Günther	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	149	"	1
First	14	Lohmann	Karl	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/7	90	"	10 mo.
First	15	Körner	Willi	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	none
First	16	Niepel	Gustav-Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	none
First	17	Winkelmann	Eduard	Engineer Ass.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	2½
First	18	Speckmann	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	125	"	2 mo.
First	19	Werner	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/1	143	"	1½
First	20	Dröge	Richard	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	140	"	1½
First	21	Kühl	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	142	"	2
First	22	Dietze	Hans	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	136	"	8 mo.
First	23	Krohn	August	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	1
First	24	Manshusen	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	160	"	1
First	25	Philipp	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	6 mo.
First	26	Strobel	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	130	"	3
First	27	Rieken 1/468/216	Bernhard	Fireman-waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	9 mo.
First	28	Munkelt 1/468/216	Ernst	Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	none
First	29	Schindler	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/1	125	"	none
First	30	Schmidt	Helmut	Pantryman Ass	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	115	"	5 mo.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
L No 11-109
11731

Card
Cle
Car
Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Milkoff, Master, of the "YORC..", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Milkoff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

Washington D.C. Apr. 30th 1925
Paris (France) Mar. 25th 1926
Warsaw Oct. 1st 1925

35 36

Issued at — Date.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel York, arriving at New york, April 5th, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven

156

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea: Years
First	1	Grashoff	Alfred	3.Officer	March 19th 1926	Bremer-haven	No n	Yes	29	M	German	Germany	5/6	145	None	12
First	2	Baruth	Heinrich	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	180	"	7
First	3	Rogalski	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5	135	"	25
First	4	Pigorsch	Erich	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	115	"	9 mo.
First	5	Gdanietz	Hermann	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	2½
First	6	Richter	Max	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5	164	"	32
First	7	Blau	Robert	Confctionar	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	142	"	3½
First	8	Thiemann	Wilhelm	Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2	120	"	2
First	9	Budelmann	Walter	Scullion	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	120	"	1
First	10	Goldschrafe	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	160	"	3 mo.
First	11	Hepp 4,684,467	August	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	136	"	4 mo.
First	12	Hittner	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	134	"	1½
First	13	Prigge	Nikolaus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	152	"	3 mo.
First	14	Halperson	Salomon	Kit. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	124	"	none
First	15	Behrens	Heinrich	Ch.Steward 3.Cl.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	25
First	16	Cordes	Emma	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5	180	"	16
First	17	Sachs	Martha	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4/8	120	"	14
First	18	Bollwinkel	Sebald	Scullion	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	130	"	5
First	19	Kettnits	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	4
First	20	Pieper	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	9 mo.
First	21	Senger	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	2½
First	22	Würz	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4/11	110	"	4
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

No. 3321

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

Via

H. L. Ripperger
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Date: 23 März 1926

(The validity of this vise expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

$2.00 U.S. Cy.

Two Hundred and Twenty Eight (228) Names
Eight (8) Sheets

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
VOL No 11-109 Bl
11761

Cards
Clerk
Cards
Cards

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Milkoff Master, of the H. YORCK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Milkoff
Master, First or Surgeon Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35 | M

Issued at— | Date.

ington D.C. Apr. 30th 1925
ris (France) Mar. 25th 1926
land) Warschau Oct. 1st 1925

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE No 17-109 B1
11731

Cards
Clerk
Cards
Cards
Index

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Milkoff Master, of the S.S. YORCK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Milkoff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

35 | 36

Issued at— | Date.

Washington D.C. Apr. 30th 1925
Paris (France) Mar. 25th 1926
Warschau Oct. 1st 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel York, *arriving at* New york, April 5th, 1926, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

157

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea: Years
First	1	Heuer	Hubert	Engineer Ass.	March 24th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5/3	125	None	1½
First	2	Kolp	Hans	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	160	"	6 mo.
First	3	Siemer	Arnold	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	140	"	2
	4	Drees	Karl	Confectioner	March 19th 1926	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	3 mo.
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

DEPORTED 8/6/27 #55593/225 V.C. 211-859.

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED March 24, 1926

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Clinton Hurst,
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Service No. 764 — Dollars Nil
No fee prescribed

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
FILE No 11-109 B[illegible]
.....
11736

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checke

4-5-26.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolai Pikhlaff, Master, of the S/S "YORCK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1926

Julia L'Hommedieu
Immigrant Inspector.

N. Pikhlaff
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

10

D.C.Apr.30th 1925
France)Mar.25th 1926
Warschau Oct.1st 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

MANIFEST No. 17109 SHEET No. APR 19 1926

117131

Cards Punched 4/13/26
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk 4/30/26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

apr 4-5-26

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

158

											TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	13				29	46	2				90
2nd CABIN	349	6	1		5	16	3		38		415
STEERAGE	290	16			2	38			38		384
TOTAL	652	20	1		36	100	5		114		889

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Permit to reenter 51368	Washington D.C.	Apr. 30th 1925
	transit certificate 1736	Paris (France)	Mar. 25th 1926
12	138 (Poland)	Warschau	Oct. 1st 1925

1st Cabin	13	6	90
2nd Cabin	349	16	415
Steerage	345	38	384
Total	789	100	889

2 City mail Clerks NOT COUNTED

790

U. S.

AT PAR ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER, March 27th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Ritz	Hermann	44		M	S	civil engineer	yes	German English French	yes	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	Nashville Tenn.	father: Mr. Fritz Ritz, engineer, Huttwill (Switzerland)	Pa.	Lancaster	Permit to reenter	Washington D.C.	Apr. 30th 1925
2		Brabander	George	50		M	M	merchant	yes	German English	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Montreal	mother: Mrs. Brabander 14 Jann Str. Sterkerade (Germany).	Canada	Montreal	Transit certificate	Paris (France)	Mar. 25th 1926
3	DIPLOMAT	von Bisping	Helene	59		F	Wd	none	yes	German Polish Russian English French	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warschau	daughter: Grafin Elisabeth Kossakowska, Krakowskie Pisedmiescie 71, Warswhau (Roland)	N.Y.	New York	12130	(Poland)	Warschau Oct. 1st 1925
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

38

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **New-York**, April 5th 1926

159

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing his calling here.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether visiting or in transit.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	no	self	yes	yes	1923	Pittsburgh Pa.	Hotel Brunswick, Lancaster, Pa.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	08-36	Switzerland	Fehrenbahn (Kt. Bern)	1	Permit to reenter 51368	Washington D.C. Apr. 30th 1925	
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 3 times between 1921-26	in transit N.Y.City Los Angeles Cal	going home: Mrs. M. Brabander 361 Maplewood Ave, Montreal	in transit	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light brown	blue	04-12	Germany	Friedland	2	certificate 1930	Paris (France)	Mar. 25th 1926
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1921-26		Consul General of Poland New York City	yes	4 months about	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	grey	01-29	Poland	Chocinsk	3	12139	(Poland) Warschau	Oct. 1st 1925
4																										4			
5																										5			
6																										6			
7																										7			
8																										8			
9																										9			
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schwambergen

Master ~~or Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the **Deutschland**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

160

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
6073/1313	LONDON	25th Mar. '26
242	ZURICH	9th Mar. '26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th MARCH, 1926

14—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	TRANSIT 27/3/26	TAGUCHI	HACHIRO	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Jap Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Friend, H. Sato., 6 Lloyd's Avenue, LONDON, E. C. 3.	JAPAN	Osaka	6073/1313	LONDON	25th Mar. 26
2		ULLENDORFF	PAUL	49		M	M	Director	"	Germ. Eng.	" German	German	Germany	Berlin	Wife, Mrs. T. Ullendorff, Hohenzollernstr.16, BERLIN	GERMANY.		242	ZURICH	9th Mar. 26
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

C. I. Ed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 50

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 5th 1926, 1926

161

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1924	Transit	Japanese Consulate, New York.	In transit thro to JAPAN	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	04-47 none	JAPAN	TOKIO	X1	6073/1313	LONDON	25th Mar. '26
2	No	"	"	"	1913	N.Y.	Business Friends, Hallgarten & Co., Bnakers, NEW YORK.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	04-47 none	GERMANY	BERLIN	X2	242	ZURICH	9th Mar. '26
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwamberger

Master

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

C. i. Fd.

I. i. Special

162

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1112	Hamburg	5. II. 26.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Special

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insuar possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 26th, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Non Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	DIPLOMAT	Roedel	Walter	39	8	M	M	Postal clerk	yes	German English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Martha Roedel Hamburg, Hammerweg 39.	Germ	Hamburg	1	1112	Hamburg	5. III. 26.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Special

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 5th 1926, *19*

163

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See statement for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, promise, or agreement or understanding, written or oral, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Non Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				If yes				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																						
1	-	—	-	yes	1926	Newyork	To remain on board	yes	10 days	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	7	fairbld	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg	1112	Hamburg	5. II. 26.
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... Deutschland ....., from ..... Hamburg ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... declare ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 1 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... H. Schwamberger .....

..... Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... Fifth ..... *day of* ..... April ....., 1926.

at ..... New-York .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

164

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
X	3010	Bremen	3/15.26.N.I.

Rd. 3.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rd.

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 26th, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Transit 22/3/26	Thieme ✓	Anna	37		f	s	factory director	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hannover	mother: Dorothea Thieme, Hannover, Gellertstr. 47	Germ.	Hannover	X	3010	Bremen	3/15.26. A.I.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jahrgang Insp 9 15 a m 4/4/26

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rd.

3.

C. I. Ed.

List No. 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Ed.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th 1926, 1926. 165

3.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See exceptions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country to which he owes allegiance, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	500	no	no	no	bus.friends:Baker Perkins Co. New York,N.Y.250 Park Ave	less than 59 days		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	gr.	none	Germany	Hannover	1	3010	Bremen	3/15.26.N.I.
2																										2			
3																										3			
4																										4			
5																										5			
6																										6			
7																										7			
8																										8			
9																										9			
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmamberger

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

166

2.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
48959	Frankfurt	3/8.26. Qu
30769	Muenchen	12/7.25. "
76	Frankfurt	3/23.26. " Qu
48782	"	3/2.26. Qu
25920	Berlin	2/24.26. "
32110	Hamburg	3/2.26. "
32299	"	2/5.26. "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List " 2 "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Deutschland ". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 26th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Seidel	Rudolf	22		m	s	farmer	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Ludwigshafen	father: Dr. Paul Seidel, Ludwigshafen, Wohlerstr.	N.Y.	New York	48959	Frankfurt	3/8.26. Qu
2		Brandner	Hans	33		m	s	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regensburg	brother: Robert Brandner, Regensburg, Muellerstr. 7	Ill,	Chicago	30769	Muenchen	12/7.25. "
3		Desseuer	Berlaen	48		f	m	h'wife	"	Engl.	"	Engl.	Engl.	U.S.A.	Boston	o.h.: Boston, Mass. Hotel Somerset Comm. Wealth Ave.	Mas.	Boston	76	Frankfurt	3/23.26. N.Qu
4		Beier	Hugo	24		m	s	clerk	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Halle	father: Hugo Beier, Halle Dorotheenstr. 9	Pa.	Philadelphia	48782	"	3/2.26. Qu
5		Lilienstein	Adolf	50		m	wd	mercht.	"	"	"	none	"	"	Berlin	uncle: Leopold Teitel, Berlin Wallstr. 20	N.Y.	New York	25920	Berlin	2/24.26. "
6		Wuerzburg	Gabriele	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Germ	"	"	Hamburg	f.i.l.: Paul Wuerzburg, Hamburg Heegestieg 1	"	"	32110	Hamburg	3/2.26. "
7		Will	Erich	28		m	s	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Lina Will, Hamburg Schoene Aussicht 23	"	"	32299	"	2/5.26. "
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Gehenjsky Dg 9 a m 4/10/26

42

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2.

Ku.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1926, *19*26

167

2.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether going to anarchistic or immoral practices, or to engage in the care and treatment of the sick, or to labor, supported by charity? (See "Note.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See "Note.")	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	110	no	no	no	friend: Paul Pickhardt, W. 57th Str. New York, N.Y.	yes	1year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Germ.	Ludwigs-hafen
2	no	"	100	yes	1912	Chicago	brother: Theodor Brandner, 1037 Rush Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	20	"	bl.	bl.		"	Regens-burg
3	"	"	50	"	1915 1926	Boston	own home: Boston, Mass. Comm. Wealth Ave. Hotel Somerset	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br.		U.S.A.	Baltimore
4	yes	"	25	no	no	no	friend: E. Sand, Philadelphia, Pa. 3046 Bondinet Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	gr.		Germ.	Halle
5	"	"	50	yes	1925 1926	N.Y.	f.i.l.: Max Mosson, New York, N.Y. 254 W. 82nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Berlin
6	"	"	200	"	1924 1925	"	husband: Elimar Wuerzburg, 16 Marbell Hill Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Hamburg
7	"	"	500	"	1925	"	friend: Harry Hollesen, 17 Battery Pl. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	Berlin
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	48959	Frankfurt	3/8.26. Qu
2	30769	Muenchen	12/7.25. "
3	76	Frankfurt	3/23.26. N.Qu
4	48782	"	3/2.26. Qu
5	25920	Berlin	2/24.26. "
6	32110	Hamburg	3/2.26. "
7	32299	"	2/5.26. "
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bramberger

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 19 26.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

169

1

kr

34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Non-Immigrant Visaes.		
1	2778	Hamburg	3/16/26.
2	76	"	3/18/26.
3	2961	"	3/22/26.
4	2676	"	3/14/26.
5	2678	"	"
6	2680	"	"
7	810	Frankfort	1/19/26.
8	2780	Hamburg	3/16/26.
9	2827	"	3/17/26.
10	360	Cologne	3/17/26.
11	361	"	"
12	350	"	3/15/26.
13	371	Vienna	3/15/26.
14	104	Frankfort	2/18/26.
15	2126	Berlin	3/8/26.
16	106	Stuttgart	2/19/26.
17	233	Munich	3/11/26.
18	349	Cologne	3/15/26.
19	2435	Berlin	3/15/26.
20	2531	Berlin	3/17/26.
21	2532	"	"
22	2930	Frankfort	3/16/26.
23	1253	Berlin	2/10/26.
24	1254	"	"
25	180	Leipzig	3/13/26.
26	181	"	"
27	226	Munich	3/8/26.
28	3140	Bremen	3/17/26.
29	165	Prague	3/9/26.
30	2529	Bremen	3/4/26.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Non-Immigrant Manifest.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens departing from the United States, shall be listed by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft in which they arrive or depart, or by the person in charge of any vessel or aircraft clearing from a port of the United States for a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or for a foreign port, with the information called for by the headings hereof concerning each alien.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 26th, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Vallesen	Wilhelm	44		m	s clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother:Marie Vallesen,Hamburg Hornerlandstr.23.	Germ.	Hamburg
2	TRANSIT	Weiss	Leo	40		m	m mercht.	"	"	"	CZSL.	"	"	"	wife: Agnes Weiss,Hamburg, Hallerstr.53.	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Laspe	Adolf	67		m	m "	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	wife: Ad.Laspe,Hamburg, Rothenbaumchaussee 26.	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Hoppe	Hugo	49		m	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:Adolf Hoppe,Rinteln Park Sanatorium.	"	"
5	TRANSIT	"	Anne	45		f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	TRANSIT	"	Irmgard	21		f	s h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Mouson	Hans	22		m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	father:August Mouson,Frankfort,Koenigsteinerstr.25.	"	Frankfort
8	TRANSIT	Goebel	Johann	56		m	m farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lockstedt	wife:Kaethe Goebel, Lockstedt.	Guat.	Guatemala
9	TRANSIT	Reichel	Kurt	32		m	m mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altrahlstedt	wife:Ellen Reichel,Altrahlstedt,Parallelstr.12.	Germ.	Altrahlstedt
10	TRANSIT	Stollwerck	Richard	37		m	m mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne	f.i.l.L.Guenther,Godesberg, Luisenstr.28.	"	Cologne
11	TRANSIT	"	Marta	27		f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	TRANSIT	Burgdorf	Marie	26		f	s h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leverkusen	mother:Martha Burgdorf,Leverkusen,Karl Rumpfstr.12.	[illegible]	Leverkusen
13	TRANSIT	Oberleithner	Max	57		m	wd manufacturer	"	"	"	CZSL.	"	Austria	Vienna	daughter:Grete Oberleithner Vienna,Seilergasse 9.	Aus.	Vienna
14		Ott	Friedrich	39		m	m chemist	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Rheinfelden	wife:Ingeborg Ott, Rheinfelden.	Germ.	Rheinfelden
15	TRANSIT	Kraft	Ernest	45		m	s mercht.	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Berlin	mother:Anna Kraft,Vienna, 1.Jordangasse 9.	"	Berlin
16	TRANSIT	Gminder	Emil	52		m	m manufactur.	"	"	"	German	"	"	Reutlingen	wife:Elise Gminder,Reutlingen,Wernerstr.26.	"	Reutlingen
17	TRANSIT	Gradner	Fritz	30		m	m mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blaichach	wife:Annelise Gradner, Blaichach.	"	Blaichach
18	TRANSIT	Bergmann	Johannes	48		m	m manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	wife:Joh. Bergmann,Barmen, Schlosstr.9.	"	Barmen
19	TRANSIT	Anker	Henry	59		m	m mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Griseldis Anker,Charlottenburg,Kantstr.129.	"	Berlin
20	TRANSIT	Levy-Book	Norbert	50		m	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter:Lotte Ebstein, Berlin,Tauberstr.4.	"	"
21	TRANSIT	"	Franziska	48		f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter "	"	"
22	TRANSIT	Bloch	Adolph	52		m	m manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	wife:Jenny Bloch,Frankfort, Mendelsohnstr.45.	"	Frankfort
23	TRANSIT	Zielenziger	Alfred	65		m	m mercht.	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Berlin	brother:Georg Zielenpiger, Charlottenburg,Bismarkstr.96.	"	Berlin
24	TRANSIT	"	Dures	58		f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	TRANSIT	Retzmann	Wilhelm	47		m	m mercht.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Leipzig	wife:Mrs.Retzmann, Gautzsch,Felixstr.16.	"	Leipzig
26	TRANSIT	Steche	Hans-Erich	29		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:Mr. Steche,Gaschwitz, An der Harth.	"	"
27		Schillingsfurt Prinz Hohenlohe	Clodwig	28		m	ss privat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	father:F.Hohenlohe-Schilling. Munich,Briemenstr.16.	"	Munich
28		Bahlsen	Werner	21		m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	brother:Hans Bahlsen,Hannover Hohenzollernstr.16.	"	Hannover
29	TRANSIT	Hesky	Egon	33		m	s mercht.	"	"	"	CZSL.	CZSL.	CZSL.	Ceske Budejovice	father:Ignaz Hesky, Ceske Budejovice.	CZSL.	C.Budejovice
30	TRANSIT	Hertzer	Hermann	52		m	m "	"	"	"	German	German	German	Hannover	wife:Anna Hertzer,Hannover, Koenigstr.36.	NY.	New-York

Max Hertzer.

930

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

169

kr

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Non-Immigrant Visaes.		
2778	Hamburg	3/16/26.
76	"	3/18/26.
2961	"	3/22/26.
2676	"	3/14/26.
2678	"	"
2680	"	"
810	Frankfort	1/19/26.
2780	Hamburg	3/16/26.
2827	"	3/17/26.
360	Cologne	3/17/26.
361	"	"
350	"	3/15/26.
371	Vienna	3/15/26.
104	Frankfort	2/18/26.
2126	Berlin	3/8/26.
106	Stuttgart	2/19/26.
233	Munich	3/11/26.
349	Cologne	3/15/26.
2435	Berlin	3/15/26.
2531	Berlin	3/17/26.
2532	"	"
2930	Frankfort	3/16/26.
1253	Berlin	2/10/26.
1254	"	"
180	Leipzig	3/13/26.
181	"	"
226	Munich	3/8/26.
3140	Bremen	3/17/26.
165	Prague	3/9/26.
2529	Bremen	3/4/26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th 1926, 1926.

169

1

kr

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
							bus.friends:Umited American		14											3									
1	yes	HAPAG	200	yes	1903	N.Y.	Lines,New York,N.Y.39 Broadway	yes	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld.	gr.	none	Germany	Hamburg		Non-Immigrant Visaes.		
2	"	self	300	"	1923	N.Y.	bus.friends:The James Goldie Co,ltd.Toronto,Ont.	in transit to Canada			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	br.		Csl.	Dobrak		2778	Hamburg	3/16/26.
3	"	"	1200	"	1908	"	bus.frds.Henry Schroeder Bank. Corp.New York,N.Y.Wallst.	yes	one month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	bl.		Germany	Hildesheim	2	76	"	3/18/26.
4	"	"	1000	no	no	no	bus.friends:Smith Murphy Co. New York,N.Y.Produce Exchange	"	less than 59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Eutin	3	2961	"	3/22/26.
5	"	"	)	"	"	"	son: Kurt Heinrich Hoppe,Brooklyn,N.Y.264 Rugby Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	"	"	"	Hamburg	4	2676	"	3/14/26.
6	"	"	)	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	"	5	2678	"	"
7	"	self	500	"	"	"	bus.frds:Boure Gerhard Fils Inc. New York,N.Y.461 Fourth Ave	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Frankfurt	6	2680	"	"
8	"	"	50	yes	1924	N.Y.	bus.frds.Schlubach Sappa & Co Guatemala	in transit to Guatemala			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	white	br		"	Hamburg	7	810	Frankfort	1/19/26.
9	"	"	50	"	1925	"	bus.frds.W.A.Taylor & Co.New York,N.Y.22-24 Clark Str.	yes	one month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr	"	"	"	Berlin	8	2780	Hamburg	3/16/26.
10	"	"	300	no	no	no	bus.frds.United American Lines New York,N.Y.39 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Koeln	9	2827	"	3/17/26.
11	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr		"	"	10	360	Cologne	3/17/26.
12	no	see column 19	50	"	"	"	father:Christian Burgdorf, Albany,N.Y.434 Morris Str.	"	less than 59 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.		French	Croix	11	361	"	"
13	yes	self	200	yes	1924	N.Y.	bus.frds.A.S.Herrmann,New York N.Y.110 E.22nd Str.	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	gr	gr		Csl.	Schoenberg	12	350	"	3/15/26.
14	no	"	100	no	no	no	bus.frds.The Roessler Hasslacher Chem.Co.Niagara Falls,N.Y.	"	18 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.		Germany	Meckenheim	13	371	Vienna	3/15/26.
15	yes	"	200	"	"	"	bus.frds.General Electr.Co. Schenectady,N.Y.	"	less than 59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br.		Austria	Wien	14	104	Frankfort	2/18/26.
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: P.C.V.Bauer,New Haven Conn.201 Edward Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr	bl.		Germany	Reutlingen	15	2126	Berlin	3/8/26.
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	aqu.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br.		"	Uhingen	16	106	Stuttgart	2/19/26.
18	"	"	100	"	"	"	bus.frds.John S.Clement Co. New York,N.Y.295 Fifth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bld.	bl.		"	Barmen	17	233	Munich	3/11/26.
19	"	"	50	yes	1924	N.Y.	own bus.A.Wertheim Inc.New York,N.Y.534 Madison Ave	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	br.		Poland	Tarnow	18	349	Cologne	3/15/26.
20	"	"	2000	no	no	no	bus.frds.G.Donat,New York,N.Y. 15-17 W.38th Str.	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Germany	Ulm	19	2435	Berlin	3/15/26.
21	"	"	2000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr.		"	Berlin	20	2531	Berlin	3/17/26.
22	"	"	200	yes	1897 1903	N.Y.	nephew:Ronnie Ronalds,New York N.Y.Harwa rd Club	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	drk.	gr.		"	Offenbach	21	2532	"	"
23	"	"	500	no	no	no	bus.frds.New York and Hanseatic Corp. New York,N.Y.	"	1- 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	br		Poland	Filehne	22	2930	Frankfort	3/16/26.
24	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Germany	Berlin	23	1253	Berlin	2/10/26.
25	"	"	50	yes	1902	N.Y.	bus.frds.Heine & Co.Inc.New York,N.Y.52/54 Cliffstr.	"	less than 59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbl.	bl.		"	Hannover	24	1254	"	"
26	"	"	50	"	1925	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	bld.	gr.		"	Leipzig	25	180	Leipzig	3/13/26.
27	"	"	2500	no	no	no	cousin:Mrs.Alfred Hohenlohe, Washington,D.C.c/o.Mr.Britton	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	blck	gr.		Austria	Alt-Ausse	26	181	"	"
28	"	"	500	"	"	"	bus.frds.Baker Parkins Co. New York,N.Y.250 Park Ave	"	abt.5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bld.	bl.		Germany	Hannover	27	226	Munich	3/8/26.
29	yes	"	4000	"	"	"	bus.friend:Leo Wolff,New York N.Y.B 13 Produce Exchange	"	one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.		Csl.	Vimperk	28	3140	Bremen	3/17/26.
30	"	"	500	yes	1907	N.Y.	bus.frds.Baker Perkins Comp. New York,N.Y.250 Park Ave	"	less than 59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.		Germany	Wernigerode	29	165	Prague	3/9/26.
																										30	2529	Bremen	3/4/26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwamberger

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north))." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... Deutschland ....., from ..... Hamburg ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... declare ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 30 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Schwamberger .....

..... Master ~~Captain~~ .....

Sworn to before me this ..... Fifth ..... day of ..... April ....., 19 26.

at ..... New-York .....

....

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. "Deutschland" sailing from Hamburg March 26th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York April 5th 1926 19 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mueller	Fred	53		m	m		U.S.P. 96561 Wash. July 7th 1925	New Orleans,La.2207 Wirthpl.
2	Heine	Heinrich	55		m	m		" 135848 " Nov. 18th 1925	Highland Park, Ill.
3	"	Hildegard	12		f	s	Chicago, Ill.Aug. 15th 1913	" "	"
4	Hollander	Louis	58		m	m	Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 15th 1867	" 164968 " March 5th 1926	Philadelphia, Pa.27 N. 7th Str.
5	Frisch	Franz	59		m	m		" 15916 " April 6th 1925	New York,N.Y.3211 Perry Ave.
6	Lowensohn-Lincke	Elsa	62		f	wd		" 108154 " Aug. 4th 1925	New York,N.Y. Hotel Cadillac
7	Clotz	Henry	78		~~m~~ f	wd		" 22362 " April 15th 1925	New York,N.Y. 81 ~~Maiden~~ Maiden Lane Ave.
8	Robinson	Ella	46		f	m	Milwaukee,Wis. March 30th 1879	" 109400 " August 7th 1925	Winchester,Mass.24 Mason Str.
9	Voigt	Carl	41		m	m		" 151667 " Jan. 19th 1926	New York,N.Y.215 4th Ave.
10	Gosch	William	34		m	m		" 145233 " Dec. 24th 1925	Reading,Pa.610 N. 5th Str.
11	"	Margarethe	37		f	m		" "	"
12	Steeg	Siegmund	44		m	s		" 11108 " March 27th 1925	Kansas City,Mo.Hoyland Fl.Mills
13	Kaul	Leo	57		m	m		" 502370 " Jan. 3rd 1925	Chicago,Ill.1113 ~~Noble~~ Noble Str.
14	Coenen	Fred William	31		m	m	Hoboken, N.J. May 25th 1894	" 157907 " Febr. 11th 1926	Woodcliff,N.J. 16 30th Str.
15	Walsh	Joseph	30		m	s	Washington, D.C.Sept. 21st 1895	" 68526 " June 1st 1925	Catonsville, Md.
16	Beekmann	Annee	49		f	m	Baltimore, Md. April 11th 1876	" 150820 " Jan. 16th 1926	Washington,D.C. Shoreham Hotel
17	Fleischmann	Lionel	52		m	m	New York, N.Y. May 11th 1873	" 106055 " July 28th 1925	Schenectady,N.Y. 19 N.Church Str.
18	Arnstein	Leopold	51		m	m	Milwaukee, Wis. June 15th 1874	" 141966 " Dec. 11th 1925	Milwaukee,Wis.2123 Center Str.
19	Wile	Lulu	38		f	s	Rochester, N.Y. Nov. 3rd 1887	" 125765 " Oct. 7th 1925	Rochester,N.Y.30 Audubon Str.
20	Rousch	John	39		m	m	Madison, Ind. Oct. 4th 1886	" 152339 " Jan 21st 1926	Milwaukee,Wis. 682 Dayton Blvd.
21	Altmann	Anna	36		m	s	Milwaukee,Wis. April 13th 1890	" 149688 " Jan. 13th 1926	" " 411 Sherman Str.
22	Lyons	Sidney	40		m	m	New York, N.Y. Febr. 5th 1886	" 501366 " Dec. 29th 1926	New York,N.Y. ~~52 Park Place~~ 69 Cortlandt
23	Kastens	Henry	48		m	m		" 158447 " Febr. 13th 1926	" " 63 7 Bergenline Av.
24	Wilson	Rush	56		m	m	Bethesda,Ohio Jan 30th 1870	" 151308 " Jan. 18th 1926	Scarsdale, N.Y.
25	"	Lillian	52		f	m	Columbus, Ohio June 30th 1875	" "	"
26	Ederle	John	43		m	m		" 427786 " May 27th 1924	Ozone St New York,N.Y.9530 104th Str.
27	Burnham	Irma	33		f	m		"Special811 " Febr. 15th 1926	New York,N.Y.1328 Nelson Ave.
28									
29									
30									

#26 Febr 25 / Ent #26 Hamburg / Dep 9 00 Am / 1 year

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—24

35 36

Issued at— Date.

s(Transcl Mar. 4th 1926

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Boulogne S/Mer, March 27th, 1926, Arriving at port of New-York April 5th 1926 19 171

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Eberhard	Alfred	55		M	M		U.S.P. I28020 Wash'ton D.C. Oct. 17th 1925	Lavallette, N.J.
2	Eberhard	Louisa	55		F	M		---------- do ----------	----------do----------
3	Friday	David	49		M	M	September 20th 1876 Colora, Mich.	U.S.P. I35I83 Wash'ton D.C. Nov. 14th 1925	1916-17th Str. N.W. Washington
4	Midaugh	Florince	40		F	S	January 19th 1885 West-Brookfield, Mass	U.S.P. I35I0I Wash'ton D.C. Nov. 14th 1925	----------do----------
5	Walker	Mary C.	48		F	S	September 29th 1877, Indianapolis, Ind.	U.S.P. I00609 Wash'ton D.C. July 15th 1925	1122 Oak St. Kansas City Miss.
6	Blackledge	Frank A.	34		M	M	March 13th 1892, Westwood, N.J.	U.S.P. 471339 Wash'ton D.C. Aug. 26th 1924 extended: Vienna Aug. 26th 1925	Vacuum Oil Co. 61 Broadway New York City
7	Mayser	Catherine	59		F	M	July 22nd 1866 Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.P. I5I35I Wash'ton D.C. Jan. 18th 1926	7950 Main Road, Williamsville N.Y.
8	Ulrich	Samuel	64		M	M		U.S.P. I46I85 Wash'ton D.C. Dec. 30th 1925	366 Fifth Ave. New York City
9	Rothschild	Justin	52		M	M		U.S.P. 509274 Wash'ton D.C. Jan. 29th 1925 extended: Chicago, Ill. Dec. 16th 1925	300 E. Racine Ave, Chicago Illinois.
10	Rothschild	Mabel	40		F	M	April 9th 1885 Brooklyn N.Y.	---------- do ----------	---------- do ----------
11	Fennell	Calliope	41		F	M		U.S.P. 99655 Washington	St Regis Hotel Fifth Ave, 60th Str. New York City
12	Fishberg	Ella H.	24		F	S	September 5th 1901 New York City	U.S.P. 450016 Washington, June 26th. 24.	170 West 59th St. New York City
13	Litzenberger	Rudolf	40		M	M		U.S.P. I09728 Wash'ton D.C. Aug. 8th 1925	62 W. 14th St. New York City
14	Wolf	Benedikt	58		M	M		U.S.P. 80094 Wash'ton D.C. June 12th 1925	36 Shanley Ave. Newark N.J.
15	Schoemann	Sigismund	39		M	M		U.S.P. 500626 Wash'ton D.C. Dec. 26th 1924 extended: New York City Dec. 29th 1925	42 Warren Str. New York City
16	Mackie	Ruth J.	38		F	M	January 15th 1888 Lynchburg Virginia	U.S.P. 97965 Wash'ton D.C. July 9th 1925	3525 Holmead Pl. N.W. Wash'ton D.C.
17	Ellis	Mildred	26		F	S	October 21st 1899 New York N.Y.	U.S.P. 405I Paris, France Jan. 20th 1926	27 Alsace Str. Jamaica, L.I. N.Y.
18	Dalles	Jennie	42		F	S	August 2nd 1883 Philadelphia, Penna.	U.S.P. 510437 Washington 2nd Febr. 25.	1429 South 52 Street Philadelf. Pa.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18 esh

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A. 5 0

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th MARCH, 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK April 5th 1926, 19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KING	JOANNA	49		F	M		By Marriage 1892, Kansas City. U.S.P. No. 34209, 27th April, 1925	Chatham Hotel, Kansas City, MO.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35 36

Issued at— Date.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A. 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th MARCH, 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK April 5th 1926, 19 26

W. & S. Ltd. 172

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KING	JOANNA	49		F	M		By Marriage 1892, Kansas City. U.S.P. No. 34209, 27th April, 1925	Chatham Hotel, Kansas City, MO.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35 36

Issued at— Date.

s(France) Mar. 4th 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Special 173

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Deutschland" sailing from Hamburg, March 26th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York April 5th 1926, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED	Drey	Frank	61		Male	M		U.S.A. Mail Clerk	31 Prince Street Stapleton, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	Hill	Raymond	38			S	April 3rd 1887 Belleville Ills.	Superior Court of San Franzisco 1890 U.S.A. Mail Clerk	241 West 42nd Street New York, N.Y.

2 Mail Clerks

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—28A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Goverhment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

J Montgomery

Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 431

(19)

174

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1985	Paris(France)	Mar. 4th 1926

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. DEUTSCHLAND. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE S/MER, 27th March, 19 26

16—631

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	DIPLOMATIC Non Quota	Sugihara	Noriyuki	33	10	M	M	profes-sor	English, German, Japanese yes / French yes		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	friend: Luc Huseguwa 103, Rue de Vaugirard, Paris	Japan	Tokyo	1985	Paris (France) Mar. 4th 1926	
2		Apr 5/26 Plaisance Ser 10 2e ann																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23		48																		
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 5th 1926, 19

175

16—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	Japanese Government	yes	no	---	-----	Japanese Consulate, N.Y. City	yes	about one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yellow	black	black	nothing	Japan	Tokyo	1	1985	Paris (France)	Mar. 4th 1926
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schwambeyer

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

J J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

176

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
18174	STUTTGART	18th Feb. '26
1984	PARIS	4th Mar. '26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 50.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27 MAR 1926, 19

List 50

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	✓	LEFERENZ ✓	OTTO	29	✓	M S	Dr. of Chemist -ry	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Heidelberg	Father, Phillip Leferenz, Wilhelm Erbstr. 2, HEIDELBERG	N.Y.	New York	18174 ✓	STUTTGART	18th Feb. '26
2	✓	OTSUKA ✓	TOKICHI	30	✓	M M	Prof of Medicine*	German, Engl Japanese			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	L. Hasyawa, 103, Rue de Vangierd, PARIS.	JAPAN		1984 ✓	PARIS	4th Mar. '26
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

49

Total passengers . . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 50

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

177

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th 1926, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Time or times and where last previously admitted.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction No. 7.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Dr. R. Reiner, Weehawken, N. J.	Temporary Pleasure	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	GERMANY	Heidelberg
2	Yes	Jap.Govt	"	"	-	-	Transit to Japan.	"	-	1 month	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7½	yellblck	black		(See 30) Govt official	JAPAN	Tokio
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	18174	STUTTGART	18th Feb. '26
2	1984	PARIS	4th Mar. '26
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~express~~

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall conetitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether employed "regularly" or "specially" employed by the said line), as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11 431

178

179

No. on List.	34 Hon Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	3002	Hamburg	March 23rd 1926.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt.

List Special-Manifest.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

179

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, 26th March, 19 26.

14—631

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Hon Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Hanicke	Karl	43	9	M	M	Postal Clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Henny Hanicke Hamburg, Eilbeckerweg 83	Germ.	Hamburg	1	3002	Hamburg	March 23rd 1926.
2																			2			
3																			3			
4																			4			
5																			5			
6																			6			
7																			7			
8																			8			
9																			9			
10																			10			
11																			11			
12																			12			
13																			13			
14																			14			
15																			15			
16																			16			
17																			17			
18																			18			
19																			19			
20																			20			
21																			21			
22																			22			
23																			23			
24																			24			
25																			25			
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

50

Total passengers 1

U.S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List Special-Manifest.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

179

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th 1926, *19* 26.

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Non Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	-	-	-	yes	1914	Newyork	To remain on Board	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	blue	none	Germany	Nieder-staucha	1	3002	Hamburg	March 23rd 1926.
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schwamberger
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

11—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Karl Koch

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

130

181

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
40151	Cologne	12/1/25.Qu.
2672	"	2/15/26.Qu.
18863	Stuttgart	3/16/26.Qu.
29822	Munich	3/16/26.Qu.
25479	Berlin	1/20/26.Qu.
28126	Koblenz	2/3/26.Qu.
43358	Dresden	2/5/26.Qu.
45247	Frankfort o/M.	1/20/26.Qu.
45248	"	"
45249	"	"
45250	"	"
25561	Berlin	1/27/26.Qu.
25969	"	2/27/26.Qu.
92	Stuttgart	3/8/26.Qu.
25953	Berlin	2/26/26.Qu.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt.

List No.15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 26th March, 1926.

16—431

List No.12.

181

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Klassen	Kaethe	36		f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	Herman	Germany	Beurath	father: Theodor Klassen, 19 Friedhofstr.,Beurath	Pa.	Woodburg Heights
2		Sawatzki	Elfriede	18		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westerholt	parents: Wilhelm Horn, 22 Heidestr., Westerholt	R.I.	Oakland Beach
3		Naegele	Rosine	63		f	wid.	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleiningers-heim	son: Friedrich Naegele, Kleiningersheim	N.Y.	New York
4		Schipper	Anna	16		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thulba	father: Richard Schipper, Thulba	"	Brooklyn
5		Schulz	Wally	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	husband: Paul Schulz, 1 Stralsunderstr., Berlin	Cal.	San Francisco
6		Roemer	Walter	24		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stromberg	father: Mathias Roemer, Stromberg	N.J.	Irvington
7		Kerk	Louise	24		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father: August Kerk, 6 Zietenstr., Dresden	N.Y.	New York
8		Frischmuth	Philipp	35		m	m	porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enkheim	brother i.l.: Heinrich Arkel, 2 Schulweg, Enkheim	Ore.	Portland
9		"	Elisabeth	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Martha	10		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Heinz	5		m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		Kaudel	Richard	38		m	m	locksmith	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Paula Kaudel, 57 Schoenhauser Allee, Berlin N.	Wisc.	Ladysmith
13	VL223854	Glaeser	Max	48		m	s	foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fiancé: Martha Staricke, 25 Tuerkenstr.,Berlin	Mich.	Detroit
14		Schad	Jacob	48		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	Glendale	wife: Bertha Schad c/o Chr. Reinhard, 930 Mack Flesson Str., Glendale, N.Y.	N.Y.	Glendale
15		Mickein	Herbert	15		m	s	factory-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	aunt: Gertrud Neidhart, 26 Englischestr.,Bln-Charlottenburg	Ill.	Chicago
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Apr 5/26 Bl Calendar 9 32 PM

51

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	40151	Cologne	12/1/25.Qu.
2	2672	"	3/15/26.Qu.
3	18863	Stuttgart	3/16/26.Qu.
4	29822	Munich	3/16/26.Qu.
5	25479	Berlin	1/20/26.Qu.
6	28126	Koblenz	2/3/26.Qu.
7	43358	Dresden	2/5/26.Qu.
8	45247	Frankfort o/M.	1/20/26.Qu.
9	45248	"	"
10	45249	"	"
11	45250	"	"
12	25561	Berlin	1/27/26.Qu.
13	25969	"	2/27/26.Qu.
14	92	Stuttgart	3/6/26.Qu.
15	25953	Berlin	2/26/26.Qu.
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 15

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—471

List No. 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April 5th 1926, 19 26.*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or becomes a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See text of question 24 on last page of this manifest.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
will be called for	1 yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Christine Moye, Woodburg Heights,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Essen	1	40151	Cologne	12/1/25.Qu.
	2 not	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Frederick Weiss, Wood-Str.,Oakland Beach,R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	grbl.	"	"	Werne	2	2672	"	3/15/26.Qu.
	3 yes	"	25	"	"	"	daughter: Frieda Bose, 494 2nd Ave., New York,N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	bl.	"		Kleinin-gersheim	3	18863	Stuttgart	3/16/26.Qu.
	4 "	"	12	"	"	"	aunt: Margarethe Uhlendorf, 248 Melrose Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde	gr.	"		Thulba	4	29822	Munich	3/16/26.Qu.
	5 "	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Oswald Thiel,1665 Leigh Str.,San Francisco,Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Neu Kran-sendorf	5	25479	Berlin	1/20/26.Qu.
	6 no	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Paul Julich, 135 Dessbitt Terrasse,Irvington, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	br.	"		Stromberg	6	28126	Koblenz	2/3/26.Qu.
	7 yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Lorenz Gerber, 220 W.98th Str.,New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dblde	"	"		Greiz	7	43358	Dresden	2/5/26.Qu.
	8 "	"	100	"	"	"	friend: Augustus Weitz,1890 Syracuse Str.,Portland,Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	gr.	"		Fechenheim	8	45247	Frankfort o/M.	1/20/26.Qu.
	9 "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		Enkheim	9	45248	"	"
	10 "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	bl.	"		"	10	45249	"	"
	11 "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	gr.	"		"	11	45250	"	"
	12 "	self	25	"	"	"	cousin: Hermann Flohr, Ladysmith, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr.	br.	"		Helbra	12	25561	Berlin	1/27/26.Qu.
	13 "	"	100	"	"	"	friend: Emil Roessler, 4773 Chopin, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	gr.	"		Braeuns-dorf	13	25969	"	2/27/26.Qu.
	14 no	"	50	yes	1925	N.Y.	1907 Brooklyn, wife: ~~Bertha Schad~~ c/o Chr. Reinhard,930 Mack Plesson Str., Glendale, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde	br.	blind		Leutenbach	14	92	Stuttgart	3/8/26.N.Qu.
	15 "	see column 19	25	no	no	no	mother: Klara Scherfert-Eickein, 1 Erie Str.,Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	none		Berlin	15	25953	Berlin	2/26/26.Qu.
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

List No. 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

181

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 5th 1926, 19 26.

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien is coming to join a relative or friend, and his name and address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came.	Whether alien is coming under contract (or agreement) to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is coming for the purpose of advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Christine Moye, Woodburg Heights, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Essen	1	40151	Cologne	12/1/25.Qu.
2	Not	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Frederick Weiss, Oakland Wood-Str., Oakland Beach, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	grbl.	"	"	Werne	2	2672	"	3/15/26.Qu.
3	yes	"	25	"	"	"	daughter: Frieda Bose, 494 2nd Ave., New York, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Kleiningersheim	3	18863	Stuttgart	3/16/26.Qu.
4	"	"	15	"	"	"	aunt: Margarethe Uhlendorf, 248 Melrose Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde	gr.	"	"	Thulba	4	29822	Munich	3/16/26.Qu.
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Oswald Thiel, 1665 Leigh Str., San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Neu Kransendorf	5	25479	Berlin	1/20/26.Qu.
6	no	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Paul Julich, 135 Wessbitt Terrasse, Irvington, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	br.	"	"	Stromberg	6	28126	Koblenz	2/3/26.Qu.
7	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Lorenz Gerber, 220 W.98th Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dblde	"	"	"	Greiz	7	43358	Dresden	2/5/26.Qu.
8	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend: Augustus Weitz, 1890 Syracuse Str., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	gr.	"	"	Fechenheim	8	45247	Frankfurt o/M.	1/20/26.Qu.
9	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Enkheim	9	45248	"	"
10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	bl.	"	"	"	10	45249	"	"
11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	gr.	"	"	"	11	45250	"	"
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin: Hermann Flohr, Ladysmith, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr.	br.	"	"	Helbra	12	25561	Berlin	1/27/26.Qu.
13	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend: Emil Roessler, 4773 Chopin, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	gr.	"	"	Braunsdorf	13	25969	"	2/27/26.Qu.
14	no	"	50	yes	1907	Brooklyn, ~~Wisc~~	Berthe Schaef c/o Chr. Reinhard, 930 Mack Plesson Str., Glendale, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde	br.	Med. Cert. having weight in right eye.	right eye blind	"	Leutenbach	14	92	Stuttgart	3/8/26.Qu.
15	"	see column 19	25	no	no	no	mother: Klara Scheffert-Mckein, 1 Erie Str., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	none	"	Berlin	15	25953	Berlin	2/26/26.Qu.
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

List No. 12.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwamberger

Master

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 12.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

J. Montgomery

Asst. Com.

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—451

the duty, ne... other organized gove...

182

183 Rd.

14.

	34	35	36
m.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
on	1	18125	Stuttgart	2/16.26.
at		18126	"	"
		18826	"	3/15.26.
		48352	Frankfurt	1/16.26.
		48353	"	"
		48354	"	"
n		6716	Stuttgart	1/25.26.
		31294	Muenchen	1/11.26.
		31184	"	1/4.26.
		29091	"	2/3.26.
		48345	Frankfurt	1/16.26.
		48615	"	2/13.26.
		3291	"	1/30.26.
		15493	Bremen	2/18.26.
		36646	Frankfurt	2/17.26.
n		18166	Stuttgart	2/18.26.
		2633	"	12/9.25.
		19461	Koeln	12/8.25.
		25014	Berlin	12/9.25.
		25015	"	"
		3771	Bremen	2/15.26.
		3700	"	1/2.26.
		47919	Frankfurt	12/21.25.
		47920	"	"
in		5329	Berlin	1/6.26.
		5330	"	"
		5331	"	"
		5332	"	"
n		4086	Breslau	3/22.26.
r		5237	Berlin	12/30.25.
tde				

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr.
List No.14.

List No.12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in English.)

S.S. "Deutschland", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 26th, 1926.

14—431

1833 Rd. 14.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Kugler	Friederike	31		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	husband:Willy Kugler,Stuttgart,Rote Duehlstr.115.	Mich.	Detroit	1	18125	Stuttgart	2/16.26.
2	UNDER 16	"	Theodora	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		18126	"	"
3		Moebus	Friedrich	11		m	s	pupil	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		18826	"	3/15.26.
4		Weiand	Elisabeth	27		f	m	h/wife				"	"	"	Nack	f.i.l.Johann Weiand, Schimsheim.	Cal.	Mill Valley		48352	Frankfurt	1/16.26.
5	UNDER 16	"	Elisabeth	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		48353	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Anita	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		48354	"	"
7		Scherlein	Georg	24		m	s	railway labor.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Koenigshofen	father:Karl Scherlein, Koenigshofen.	NY.	Buffalo		6716	Stuttgart	1/25.26.
8		Ruppert	Adam	34		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hammelburg	wife:Rosa Ruppet,Hammelburg, Hofergasse 145.	"	Rochester		31294	Muenchen	1/11.26.
9		Woelkhammer	Georg	29		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalbermoor	father:Hugo Woelkshammer, Kalbermoor,Brueckenstr.2.	Ill.	Chicago		31184	"	1/4.26.
10		Kronberger	Georg	22		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchdorf	father:Josef Kronberger, Kirchdorf.	Ill.			29091	"	2/3.26.
11		Kraemer	Magdalena	32		f	m	h/maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mains	brother:Peter Kraemer, Mains,Schulstr.54.	NY.	Brooklyn		48345	Frankfurt	1/16.26.
12		Dietrich	[illegible]eda	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boerings-weiler	brother:Wilhelm Dietrich, Hals.	NY.	Glendale.		48615	"	2/13.26.
13		Hoffmann	Artur Heinrich	23		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	uncle:Gustav Schaper, Freden,Bachstr.188.	Mo.	St.Louis		3291	"	1/30.26.
14		Witte	[illegible]erich	18		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freden	father:Heinrich Witte, Freden,Buehlstr.129.	Wis.	Milwaukee		15493	Bremen	2/18.26.
15		Wagner	Theodor	20		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trulben	father:Johann Wagner, Trulben,	NY.	New-York		66146	Frankfurt	2/17.26.
16		Kaiser	Anna	26		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	father:Mich.Kaiser, Schwenningen,Oberdorfstr.50.	Mich.	Jackson		18166	Stuttgart	2/18.26.
17		Lus	Martha	27		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mehren	sister:Miss Lus,Mehren, Haus 151.	Cal.	Los Angeles		2633	"	12/9.25.
18		Schoene	August	27		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siegen	father:August Schoene, Siegen,Hainstr.22.	"	San Francisco		19461	Koeln	12/8.25.
19		Hergesell	Anna	36		f	[illegible]	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother:Clara Donath,Jessen. Lindenstr.17.	NY.	New-York		25014	Berlin	12/9.25.
20	UNDER 16	"	Kurt	14		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		25015	"	"
21		Dueker	Wilhelm	23		m	s	civil-engin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	father:Mr.Dueker,Hannover, Koenigstr.23.	NJ.	Rochelle Park		3771	Bremen	2/15.26.
22		"	Irma	21		f	s	sales-lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:Gustav "	"	"		3700	"	1/2.26.
23		Pfeifer	Max	18		m	s	cart-wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schneckenhau-sen	father:Jakob Pfeifer, Schneckenhausen.	Mo.	St.Louis		47919	Frankfurt	12/21.25.
24		"	Kaete	23		f	s	dom-servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		47920	"	"
25		Dietl	Georg	37		m	m	fore-man	"	"	"	CZSL.	"	"	Berlin	father:Georg Dietl,Berlin, Waldstr.13.	NJ.	Newark		15329	Berlin	1/6.26.
26		"	Margarete	34		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5330	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Martin	11		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5331	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Ursula	5		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5332	"	"
29		Rimmele	Hans	26		m	s	electr. engin.	yes	German	yes	German	"	"	Breslau	father:Josef Rimmele,Breslau Eberschenallee 22.	NJ.	Jersey City		1086	Breslau	3/22.26.
30		Mueller	Aenne	32		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father:Alwin Mueller, Elsterwerda, Elsteratr.8.	NY.	Yonkers		237	Berlin	12/30.25.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back [illegible] the Government of the United [illegible] intended residence of one year or more.
[illegible]ates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible]
[illegible]ment or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible]
[illegible] specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of [illegible]

14—431

List No. 12.

kr List No. 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

183 Nd.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 5th 1926, 1926.

14.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he a ticket through to place to which destined?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Last occupation, if any, in foreign country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
							agt.: Siegfried Weinberger,																							
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	Detroit, Mich. 2368 Norman Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dbl.	bl.	none	Germany	Oettingen	1	18125	Stuttgart	2/16.26.	Qu
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Stuttgat		18126	"	"	
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	stepfather: Karl Vogel, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	br.	deaf & dumb	"	"		18826	"	3/15.26	
4	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	Mich. 3519 Chrene Str. husband & father: Friedrich Weiand, Mill Valley, Cal. Box 2158	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	none	"	Hasloch		48352	Frankfurt	1/16.26.	
5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	"	"	"	Mainz		48353	"	"	
6	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	"	bl.	"	"	Schinsheim		48354	"	"	
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Regine Seitz, Buffalo N.Y. 926 Delevan Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Koenigshofen		6716	Stuttgart	1/25.26.	
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	br.i.l. Philipp Kroekel, Rochester, N.Y. 118 Conckey Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Hemmelburg		31294	Muenchen	1/11.26.	
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.: John Langer, Chicago, Ill. 5469 Kenwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	br	"	"	Muenchen		31184	"	1/4.26.	
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Kirchdorf		29091	"	2/3.26.	
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Susanna Kraemer, Brooklyn, N.Y. 741 Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	artificial right eye	"	Eppelsheim		48345	Frankfurt	1/16.26.	
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle: Charles Werbach, Glendale, N.Y. 604 Cooper Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	gr.	none	"	Boerhingsweiler		48615	"	2/13.26.	
13	"	"	75	"	"	"	friend: Eugen Bahlinger, Stl Louis, Mo. 1513 Beckary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Freden		3291	"	1/30.26.	
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother: Walter Witte, Milwaukee, Wisc. 306 31st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"		15493	Bremen	2/18.26.	
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	aunt: M. Baumann, New York, N.Y. 330 W. 44th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Trulben		16646	Frankfurt	2/17.26.	
16	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	cousin: Anna Frazier, Jackson Mich. 764 Beverly Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Tuningen		18166	Stuttgart	2/18.26.	
17	"	"	75	"	"	"	uncle: John Lutz, Los Angeles Cal. 556 Eva Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Muhren		12633	"	12/9.25.	
18	no	"	25	"	"	"	agt.: Paul Bosch, San Francisco Cal. 167 5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Siegen		19461	Koeln	12/8.25.	
19	yes	"	50	"	"	"	husband & father: Robert Bergesell, New York, N.Y. 1606 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jessen		25014	Berlin	12/9.25.	
20	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dbl.	br.	right little fin	"	Berlin		25015	"	"	
21	no	"	none	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Rintelmann, Rochelle Park, N.J. 55 Forest Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	bl.	finger shorten	French	Sablon		3771	Bremen	2/15.26.	
22	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	Montigney		3700	"	1/2.26.	
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Charles Sartory, St. Louis Mo. 4737 Cedar Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"	Germany	Schnecken-hausen		47919	Frankfurt	12/21.25.	
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	"		47920	"	"	
25	no	self	100	yes 1922 1924			sister: Margarete Zlamal, Newark Newa rk, N.J. 17 20th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Berlin		5329	Berlin	1/6.26.	
26	"	"		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"		5330	"	"	
27	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"		5331	"	"	
28	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		5332	"	"	
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Lutz Helbig, Jersey City, N.J. 108 Vroom Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Tichan		4086	Breslau	3/22.26.	
30	yes	"	75	"	"	"	friend: Benny Reamy, Yonkers N.Y. 160 Buena Vista Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Bischofswerde r		1237	Berlin	12/30.25.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—451

kr List No. 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

183 Rd.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 5th 1926, 19 26.

14.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
							aqu.: Siegfried Weinberger,																							
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	Detroit, Mich. 2368 Norman Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dbl.	bl.	none	Germany	Oettingen	1	18125	Stuttgart	2/16.26.	Qu
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									2	18126	"	"	
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	stepfather: Karl Vogel, Detroit Mich. 3519 Chrene Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	br.	deaf & dumb	"	Basloch	3	18826	"	3/15.26.	" Qu.
4	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	husband & father: Friedrich Weiand, Mill Valley, Cal. Box 2158	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	none	"	"	4	48352	Frankfurt	1/16.26.	" 6 "
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	"	"	"	Mainz	5	48353	"	"	"
6	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	"	bl.	"	"	Schinsheim	6	48354	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Regine Seitz, Buffalo N.Y. 926 Delevan Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Koenigshofen	7	6716	Stuttgart	1/25.26.	"
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	br. i. l. Philipp Kroskel, Rochester, N.Y. 118 Conckey Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Hammelburg	8	31294	Muenchen	1/11.26.	" Qu.
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.: John Langer, Chicago, Ill. 5469 Kenwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	br	"	"	Muenchen	9	31184	"	1/14.26.	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Kirchdorf	10	29091	"	2/3.26.	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Susanna Kraemer, Brooklyn, N.Y. 741 Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	right eye	5	6	"	"	br	artificial	"	Eppelsheim	11	48345	Frankfurt	1/16.26.	"
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle: Charles Werbach, Glendale, N.Y. 604 Cooper Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	gr.	none	"	Boerhingsweiler	12	48615	"	2/13.26.	"
13	"	"	75	"	"	"	friend: Eugen Bahlinger, ~~St. Louis, Mo. 1513 Beckary~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Freden	13	3291	"	1/30.26.	"
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother: Walter Witte, Milwaukee, Wisc. 306 31st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	15493	Bremen	2/18.26.	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	aunt: M. Baumann, New York, N.Y. 330 W. 44th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Trulben	15	36646	Frankfurt	2/17.26.	"
16	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	cousin: Anna Frazier, Jackson Mich. 764 Beverly Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Tuningen	16	18166	Stuttgart	2/18.26.	"
17	"	"	75	"	"	"	uncle: John Lutz, Los Angeles Cal. 556 Eva Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Muhren	17	22633	"	12/9.25.	"
18	no	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Paul Bosch, San Francisco Cal. 167 5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Siegen	18	19461	Koeln	12/8.25.	"
19	yes	"	50	"	"	"	husband & father: Robert Bergesell, New York, N.Y. 1606 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jessen	19	25014	Berlin	12/9.25.	"
20	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dbl.	br.	right little fin	"	Berlin	20	25015	"	"	"
21	no	"	none	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Rintelmann, Rochelle Park, N.J. 55 Forest Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	bl.	finger shorter	French	Sablon	21	3771	Bremen	3/15.26.	"
22	yes	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	Montigney	22	3700	"	1/2.26.	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Charles Sartoty, St. Louis Mo. 4737 Cedar Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"	Germany	Schmeckenhausen	23	47919	Frankfurt	12/21.25.	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	"	24	47920	"	"	"
25	no	self	100	yes	1922 1924	Newark N.J.	sister: Margarete Zlamal, Newark N.J. 17 20th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Berlin	25	25329	Berlin	1/6.26.	"
26	"	"	)	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"	26	25330	"	"	"
27	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	25331	"	"	" Qu.
28	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	25332	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Lutz Belbig, Jersey City, N.J. 108 Vroom Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Tichau	29	4086	Breslau	3/22.26.	"
30	yes	"	75	"	"	"	friend: Genny Reamy, Yonkers N.Y. 160 Buena Vista Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Bischofswerde	30	25237	Berlin	12/30.25.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

kr List Nr. 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

183 Rd.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 5th 1926, 19 26.

14.

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
								aqu.: Siegfried Weinberger,																					
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	Detroit,Mich.2368 Norman Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dbl.	bl.	none	Germany	Bettingen	1	18125	Stuttgart	2/16.26.
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Stuttgart	2	18126	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	stepfather: Karl Vogel,Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	br.	deaf & dumb	"	"	3	18826	"	3/15.26.
4	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	Mich.3519 Chrene Str. husband & father:Friedrich Weiland,Mill Valley,Cal.Box 2158	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	none	"	Hassloch	4	48352	Frankfurt	1/16.26.
5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	"	"	"	Mainz	5	48353	"	"
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	"	bl.	"	"	Schinsheim	6	48354	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt : Regine Seitz,Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Koenigshofen	7	6716	Stuttgart	1/25.26.
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	N.Y.926 Delevan Str. br.i.l.Philipp Kroeckel,Rochester,N.Y.118 Conckey Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Hemmelburg	8	31294	Muenchen	1/11.26.
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.: John Langer,Chicago,Ill. 5469 Kenwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	br	"	"	Muenchen	9	31184	"	1/4.26.
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Kirchdorf	10	29091	"	2/3.26.
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister:Susanna Kraemer,Brooklyn,N.Y.741 Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	right eye artificial	4	6	"	"	br	artificial	"	Eppelsheim	11	48345	Frankfurt	1/16.26.
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Charles Werbach,Glendale,N.Y.604 Cooper Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	gr.	none	"	Boerhingsweiler	12	48615	"	2/13.26.
13	"	"	75	"	"	"	friend: Eugen Bahlinger,~~St. Louis,Mo.1513 Berkery~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Freden	13	3291	"	1/30.26.
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother: Walter Witte,Milwaukee,Wisc.306 31st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	15493	Bremen	2/18.26.
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	aunt: M. Baumann,New York, N.Y.330 W. 44th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Trulben	15	36646	Frankfurt	2/17.26.
16	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	cousin: Anna Frazier,Jackson Mich.764 Beverly Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Tuningen	16	18166	Stuttgart	2/18.26.
17	"	"	75	"	"	"	uncle: John Lutz,Los Angeles Cal.556 Eva Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Buhren	17	22633	"	12/9.25.
18	no	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Paul Bosch,San Francisco Cal. 167 5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Siegen	18	19461	Koeln	12/8.25.
19	yes	"	50	"	"	"	husband & father:Robert Bergesell,New York,N.Y.1606 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jessen	19	25014	Berlin	12/9.25.
20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dbl.	br.	right little fin	"	Berlin	20	25015	"	"
21	no	"	none	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Rintelmann,Rochelle Park,N.J.55 Forest Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	bl.	finger shorter	French	Sablon	21	3771	Bremen	2/15.26.
22	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	Montigney	22	3700	"	1/2.26.
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Charles Sartoby,St.Louis Mo.4737 Cedar Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"	Germany	Schnecken-hausen	23	47919	Frankfurt	12/21.25.
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	"	24	47920	"	"
25	no	self	100	yes	1922 1924		sister: Margarete Zlamal, Newark Newa rk,N.J.17 20th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Berlin	25	25329	Berlin	1/6.26.
26	"	"		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"	26	25330	"	"
27	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	25331	"	"
28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	25332	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Lutz Helbig,Jersey City,N.J.108 Vroom Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Tichau	29	4086	Breslau	3/22.26.
30	yes	"	75	"	"	"	friend: Conny Reamy,Yonkers N.Y. 160 Buena Vista Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Bischofswerde	30	25237	Berlin	12/30.25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schwamberger
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

H H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

11—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...or of any

16—451

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

J. Montgomery

J. Corbett

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

184

13 185

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	48038	Frankfurt	1/4/26 Qu.
2	44443	Breslau	12/21/25 "
3	00425	Bukarest	2.25.26 "
4	963	Luzern	2/8/26 "
5	43562	Dresden	3/9/26 "
6	153	Vienna	12/12/25 Qu.
7	6931	Stuttgart	2/4/26 "
8	6932	"	" "
9	6933	"	" "
10	6934	"	" "
11	32307	Hamburg	2/5/26 "
12	32309	"	" "
13	32308	"	" "
14	6905	Stuttgart	2/4/26 "
15	43076	Dresden	12/29/25 "
16	234	Luzern	1/12/26 "
17	1562	Zuerich	2/5/26 "
18	2464	Koenigsberg	3/2/26 "
19	2465	"	" "
20	2484	"	2/19/26 "
21	48558	Frankfort	2/11/26 "
22	47069	Cologne	1/2/26 "
23	6882	Stuttgart	2/2/26 "
24	6965	"	2/5/26 "
25	18803	"	3/12/26 "
26	48667	Frankfort	2/17/26 "
27	48668	"	" "
28	48666	"	" "
29	48669	"	" "
30	Permit to Reenter 61984	Washington	6/12/25.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ku.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Deutschland". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 26th, 1926

14—431

13 185

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Herbert	Jean	20	✓	m	s	factory laborer	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Klein-Steinheim	father: Johann Herbert, Klein-Steinheim, Elissbethenstr.29	N.J.	East Orange
2		Meilbeck	Margarethe	41	✓	f	s	cook	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Charlottenbrunn	mother: Anna Walkows, Charlottenbrunn, Silesia	N.Y.	New York
3		Weber	Katharine	33	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Roum.	"	Roum.	Timisoara	husband: Franz Weber, Timisoara, Taubengasse 10	N.J.	Trenton
4		Holdener	Josef	23	✓	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Muotatal	father: Josef Höldener, Muotatal, Swiss, Kreuz	Wash.	Puyallup
5		Bormann	Kaete	20	✓	f	s	sales woman	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Dresden	mother: Jda Bormann, Dresden, Schuetzenhofstr. 24	N.Y.	New York
6		Reiner	Virgil	54	✓	m	m	sculptor	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Innsbruck	h'wife: Rosa Reiner, Innsbruck, Liebeneggstr. 6	Wis.	Milwaukee
7		Speidel	Reinhold	46	✓	m	m	weaver	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Bitz	sister: Barbara Leibnitz, Bitz, Germ.	Ill.	Chicago
8		"	Amalie	49	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Oskar	17	✓	m	s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Erwin	19	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Tatter	Martha	44	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: August Preuss, Gladbeck, Luisenstr. 23	Iowa	Davenport
12		"	Hedwig	21	✓	f	s	embroiderer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Ilse	19	✓	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Diemer	Otto	23	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krautheim	father: Wilhelm Diemer, Krautheim, Wttbg.	N.Y.	New York
15		Friedrich	Helene	38	✓	f	s	h'hold.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gross-schoenau	father: Carl Friedrich, Grossschoenau, Sense, 1	"	Brooklyn
16		Holdener	Walter	20	✓	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Steinen	mother: Holdener-Schatt, Steinen, Muehlgasse	Wis.	Brewntown
17		Dietrich	Friedrich	25	✓	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Gallen	father: Friedrich Dietrich, St.Gallen, Lindenstr. 21.	N.Y.	New York
18		Duddeck	Johann	38	✓	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Eydtkuhnen	h'wife: Agathe Duddeck, Kryszullen, Germ.	Wis.	Paund
19	UNDER 16	"	Reinhold	15	✓	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Unruh	Gustav	22	✓	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mauenwalde	father: David Unruh, Malinken, Germ.	Ala.	Hardaway
21		Berg	Marie	49	✓	f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberweiler	sister: Karoline Schneider, Oberweiler, Hauptstr. 33	N.Y.	New York
22		Abgerstein	Erich	21	✓	m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne	father: Karl Angerstein, Alshausen, Germ,	N.J.	Edgewater
23		Asimus	Hedwig	18	✓	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Ferdinand Asimus, Stuttgart, Schlossstr. 54	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Zumbuehl	Elisabeth	25	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gmuend	father: Anton Zumbuehl, Gmuend, Bookgasse	"	"
25	VL 99153	Hamberger	Katharina	23	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	husband: Otto Hamberger, Schwenningen, Jaegerstr. 19	N.J.	Jersey City
26		Pick	Josef	51	✓	m	m	moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zweibruecken	m.i.l.: Wendelin Jahn, Zweibruecken, Hilgardstr.27	Ohio	Hamilton
27		"	Luise	47	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Luise	19	✓	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Auguste	13	✓	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Margarethe	27	✓	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hamilton	brother: Josef Pick, 1200 Harmon, Ave. Hamilton, Ohio	Ohio	"

April 5/26 Visaed at 2 p.m.

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	48038	Frankfort	1/4/26 Qu.
2	44443	Breslau	12/20/25 "
3	00425	Bukarest	2.25.26 "
4	963	Luzern	2/8/26 "
5	43562	Dresden	3/9/26 "
6	153	Vienna	12/22/25 Qu.
7	6931	Stuttgart	2/4/26 Qu.
8	6932	"	" "
9	6933	"	" "
10	6934	"	" "
11	32307	Hamburg	2/5/26 "
12	32309	"	" "
13	32308	"	" "
14	6905	Stuttgart	2/4/26 "
15	43076	Dresden	12/29/25 "
16	234	Luzern	1/12/26 "
17	1562	Zuerich	2/5/26 "
18	2464	Koenigsberg	3/2/26 "
19	2465	"	" "
20	2484	"	2/19/26 "
21	48558	Frankfort	2/11/26 "
22	47069	Cologne	1/2/26 "
23	6882	Stuttgart	2/2/26 "
24	6965	"	2/5/26 "
25	18803	"	3/12/26 "
26	48667	Frankfort	2/17/26 "
27	48668	"	" "
28	48666	"	" "
29	48669	"	" "
30	61984	Washington	Permit to Reenter 6/12/25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th 1926, 1926

13 185

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	see col. 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: John Adam, 111 E. 16th Str. East Orange, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germ.	Steinheim	1	48038	Frankfort	1/4/26 Qu.
2	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Robert Hergesell 1606 2nd Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	br.	"	"	Berlin	2	44443	Breslau	12/31/25 "
3	"	"	25	yes	1913 1922	Trenton	brother: Philipp Czillich, Liberty Ave. Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	br.	"	Roum.	Timis-pare	3	00425	Bukarest	2.25.26 "
4	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother: Benedikt Holdener-bergi, Puyallapp, Wash. Box 390	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck.	br.	"	Switzer-land	Muotetal	4	963	Luzern	2/8/26 "
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Recha Bushmann, New-York, N.Y. 898 Westend Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Dresden	5	43562	Dresden	3/9/26 "
6	"	"	50	yes	1921 1924	Milwau-kee	own home: Milwaukee, Wis. 469 14th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	gr.	bl.	"	Austria	Windisch Maehren	6	153	Vienna	12/12/25 Qu.
7	"	"	60	no	no	no	s.i.l.: Adolf Letsch, 3500 N. Seeler Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	Germ.	Bitz	7	6932	Stuttgart	2/4/26 Qu.
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"	8	6933	"	" "
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	9	6934	"	" "
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl.	"	"	"	10	6931	"	" "
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Ernst Tatter, 918 Hems Str. Davenport, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Prostken	11	32307	Hamburg	2/5/26 "
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Gladbeck	12	32309	"	" "
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl.	"	"	"	13	32308	"	" "
14	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend: Siegfried Metzger, 654 Str. Ann's Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Krautheim	14	6905	Stuttgart	2/4/26 "
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Minnie Schreiner, 181 Etne Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Gross-schoenau	15	43076	Dresden	12/29/25 "
16	"	"	60	"	"	"	br.i.l: Leo von Moos, R. # 11 Browntown, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	Switzer-land	Steinen	16	234	Luzern	1/12/26 "
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: John Huppi, 126 W. 104th Str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Zuerich	17	1562	Zuerich	2/5/26 "
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother: Oskar Duddeck, R.#2 Pound, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	Poland	Topowischz	18	2464	Koenigsberg	3/2/26 "
19	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	19	2465	"	" "
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Williamm Steingruber, Hardaway, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Radewicz	20	2484	"	2/19/26 "
21	yes	"	25	yes	1906 1919	N.Y.	friend: Elise Brockmann, 2859 Briggs Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Oberweiler	21	48558	Frankfort	2/11/26 "
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	br.i.l.: John Scholtens, 1201 River Rd. Edgewater, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Alsheusen	22	47069	Cologne	1/2/26 "
23	"	"	40	yes	1923 1924	N.Y.	uncle: Wilhelm Schweizer, 139 Sheffield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Stuttgart	23	6882	Stuttgart	2/12/26 "
24	"	"	40	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Gmuend	24	6965	"	2/5/26 "
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Bessy Langson, 163 Orient Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	d.bl.	bl.		"	"	Schwen-ningen	25	18803	"	3/12/26 "
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	son: Joseph Pick, 1200 Harmon Str. Hamilton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Ernst-weiler	26	48667	Frankfort	2/17/26 "
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Zwei-bruecken	27	48668	"	" "
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	"	28	48666	"	" "
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"	29	48669	"	" "
30	"	"	50	yes	1923 1925	Cincin-nati	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Ernst-weiler	30	Permit to Reenter 61984	Washington	6/12/25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

Ed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Schwamberger

Master

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Ed.

List No. 12

186

187

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
6418	Stuttgart	1/5/26 Qu.
3923	Bremen	1/2/26 Qu.
2623	Koenigsberg	2/1/26 Qu.
8673	Frankfort o/M.	2/18/26 Qu.
22685	Stuttgart	12/14/25 Qu.
24952	Berlin	12/7/25 Qu.
16678	Frankfort o/M.	2/27/26 Qu.
15041	Cologne	2/23/26 Qu.
15818	"	2/11/26 Qu.
15819	"	"
15820	"	"
29206	Munich	2/11/26 Qu.
7114	Stuttgart	2/12/26 Qu.
37950	Frankfort o/M.	1/30/26 Qu.
125	Hamburg	12/10/25 Qu.
32786	"	12/2/25 Qu.
43368	Frankfort o/M.	2/1/26 Qu.
31685	Hamburg	3/10/26 Qu.
31687	"	"
31686	"	"
18632	Stuttgart	3/3/26 Qu.
18101	Stuttgart	2/15/26 Qu.
6475	"	1/12/26 Qu.
18241	"	2/24/26 Qu.
50680	Frankfort o/M.	12/8/25 Qu.
31226	Munich	1/5/26 Qu.
30692	"	12/2/25 Qu.
30693	"	"
32043	Hamburg	3/3/26 Qu.
47881	Frankfort o/M.	12/19/25 Qu.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. List No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

187

(Printed in England)

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 26th March, 1926.

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Hennemann	Katharina	24		f	s	d.servt.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	sister: Binchen Messinger,6 Marktplatz, Camberg	N.J.	Montclair	1	6418	Stuttgart	1/5/26.Qu.
2		Wedekind	Paula	22		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goslar	father: Emil Wedekind, 698 Mauerstr., Goslar	Cal.	Zelzah	12	3923	Bremen	3/2/26.Qu.
3		Priedigkeit	Gustav	37		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Possessern	wife: Martha Priedigkeit, Possessern	Pa.	Boswell	3	42623	Koenigsberg	2/1/26.Qu.
4		Filler	Raimond	49		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muehlheim	wife: Maria Filler, 7 Schillerstr., Muehlheim	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	4	48673	Frankfort o/M.	2/18/26.Qu.
5		Seyler	Elisabeth	19		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	parents: Ludwig Seyler, 44 Hammerstattstr.,Schwenningen	N.J.	Elizabeth	5	22685	Stuttgart	12/14/25.Qu.
6		Mohrin	Wilhelmine	53		f	wid.	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spandau	daughter: Erna Beuschel,51 Falkenhagenerstr.,Spandau	"	"	6	24952	Berlin	12/7/25.Qu.
7		Sternfels	Benno	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort o/M.	father: Max Sternfels, 3 Rott-lindstr.,Frankfort o/M.	Tenn.	Nashville	7	36678	Frankfort o/M.	2/27/26.Qu.
8		Deiss	Emmy	35		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	sister: Ida Ludwig, 15a Bahnhofstr., Buecheburg	N.Y.	New York	8	45841	Coblenz	2/23/26.Qu.
9		Schaefer	Auguste	40		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wattenscheid	father: Wilhelm Jobst,130 pivitsheide,Lippe-Detmold	Mich.	Detroit	9	45818	"	2/11/26.Qu.
10		"	Elisabeth	13		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-father: "	"	"	10	45819	"	"
11		"	Anneliese	7		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	11	45820	"	"
12		Thurner	Ottilie	32		f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frauenau	parents: Josef Thurner, 10/12 Frauenau	Wisc.	Milwaukee	12	29206	Munich	2/11/26.Qu.
13		Flach	Lina	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weilen	father: Martin Flach, dei der Kirche, Weilen	D.C.	Washington	13	7114	Stuttgart	2/12/26.Qu.
14		Auracher	Karl	21		m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	spep-father: Ludwig Fey,159 Winsnersstr.,Darmstadt	N.Y.	Buffalo	14	37950	Frankfort o/M.	1/30/26.Qu.
15		Reinhard	Franziska	45		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	husband: Martin Reinhard,5 Silbersackstr., Hamburg	Ill.	Chicago	15	125	Hamburg	12/18/25.Qu.
16		"	Paula	19		f	s	hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	16	32786	"	12/2/25.Qu.
17		Voelkle	Albert	16		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort o/M.	parents: Jakob Voelkle, 75 Taebingen	N.Y.	Glendale	17	48368	Frankfort o/M.	2/1/26.Qu.
18		Epping	Karl	31		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helm	father i.l.: Mr.Dornheim, 2 Muehlenstr., Wittenberg	Wash.	Spokane	18	31685	Hamburg	3/10/26.Qu.
19		"	Ernst-Wilhelm	2		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grand-father: "	"	"	19	31687	"	"
20		"	Hanna	24		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	20	31686	"	"
21		Wilhelm	Siegmund	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Siegmund Wilhelm, 43 Lindenspuerstr., Stuttgart	N.Y.	New York	21	18632	Stuttgart	3/8/26.Qu.
22		Herkle	Maria	26		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagenbach	parents: Franz Herkle, Hagenbach	N.J.	West Orange	22	18101	Stuttgart	2/15/26.Qu.
23		Weber	Martha	26		f	s	photo-grapher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuertingen	mother: Mathilde Weber, 12 Kirchstr., Nuertingen	N.Y.	New York	23	6475	"	1/12/26.Qu.
24		Herb	Alfred	19		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	father: Friedrich Herb, 19 Rennfeldstr., Pforzheim	"	"	24	18241	"	2/24/26.Qu.
25		Heeb	Elise	23		f	s	factory-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enkheim	father: Jost Heeb, 12 Kegel-bahnstr., Enkheim	Ore.	Portland	25	50680	Frankfort o/M.	12/8/25.Qu.
26		Nothaas	Georg	22		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberwied	father: Andreas Nothaas, Oberwied	Ohio	Cleveland	26	31226	Munich	1/5/26.Qu.
27		Ruettiger	Anton	42		m	m	fore-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	brother: Michel Ruettiger, Oberbach	N.Y.	New York	27	30692	"	12/2/25.Qu.
28		"	Regina	46		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother i.l.: "	"	"	28	30693	"	"
29		Petersen	Christine	22		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rantrum	father: Peter Joh.Petersen, Rantrum	N.J.	Union-City	29	32043	Hamburg	3/3/26.Qu.
30		Krust	Irmgard	20		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biebrich	parents: Franz Krust, 3 Frank-furterstr., Biebrich	N.Y.	Woodside	30	47851	Frankfort o/M.	12/19/25.Qu.

Apr 5.26 Vaccination 12 m.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

187

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 5th 1926, 19 26.

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamist.	26 Ever before refused admission to U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at— Date.
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	uncle: Emanuel Rothschild, 266 Orange Road, Montclair, N.J.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dblde bl.	20—12 none	Germany	Burgschwalbach	1	6418	Stuttgart 1/5/26
2	"	"	50	"	uncle: Franz J. Borchard, Zelzan, Cal.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blde bl.	"	"	Braunschweig	2	3923	Bremen 3/2/26
3	"	self	25	"	brother: Adolf Friedigkeit, R.F.D.2., Boswell, Pa.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	"	"	Pleszarker	3	42623	Koenigsberg 2/1/26
4	yes	see column 19	30	yes	1892 Poughkeepsie 1897 N.Y. cousin: Thomas Mc. Kenna, 22 Thompson Str., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" br.	"	"	Poppenhausen	4	48673	Frankfort o/M. 2/18/26
5	"	self	35	no	no no	atty: George J. Mauthe, 661 Jefferson Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br. "	"	"	Mannheim	5	22685	Stuttgart 12/14/25
6	"	"	25	"	daughter: Ellen Mohrin, 530 Westfield Str., Elizabeth, N.J.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dblde gr.	"	"	Karlsruhe	6	24952	Berlin 12/7/25
7	"	"	100	"	friend: M. May, Chestnutstr., Cumberland R., Nashville, Tenn. 140 Nassau St. N.Y.C.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" br.	"	"	Erfelden	7	36678	Frankfort o/M. 2/27/26
8	"	"	100	"	aqu.: E. Hoffert, 1047 Stebbin Ave., New York, N.Y. c/o T.A.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br. "	"	"	Eppendorf	8	45841	Cologne 2/23/26
9	"	see column 19	50	"	husband: Ewald Schaefer, 4714 Fischer Ave., Detroit, Mich.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dbr. bl.	"	"	Pivitsheide	9	45818	" 2/11/26
10	"	"	30	"	father: "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	dblde "	"	"	Wattenscheid	10	45819	" "
11	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 9	"	dbr. "	"	"	"	11	45820	" "
12	"	"	25	"	sister: Josefine Kroepfl, 927 Kinnickinnic Ave., Milwaukee,	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blde blgr.	"	"	Frauenau	12	29206	Munich 2/11/26
13	yes	"	25	"	cousin: George Kliegel, Wisc. 1007 Virginia Ave., Washington, D.C.	no " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br. br.	"	"	Weiler	13	7114	Stuttgart 2/12/26
14	yes	"	25	"	friend: Philipp von Dungen, 190 Southampton, Buffalo, N.Y.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blde gr.	"	"	Darmstadt	14	37950	Frankfort o/M. 1/30/26
15	no	self same	140	"	brother i.l.: Teodor Knutsen, 1453 Wieland Str., Chicago, Ill.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" bl.	"	Danzig	Zoppot	15	125	Hamburg 12/10/25
16	"	as above	25	"	uncle: "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" gr.	" 12	Germany	Wandsbek	16	32786	" 12/2/25
17	"	see column 19	none	"	brother: Wilhelm Voelkle, 3729 Ford Ave., Glendale, N.Y.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dblde br.	"	"	Taebinger	17	48368	Frankfort o/M. 2/1/26
18	yes	self	150	"	aqu.: A. Knockmann, 105 Paulsen Building, Spokane, Wash.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blde "	"	"	Lippstadt	18	31685	Hamburg 3/10/26
19	"	same as above	200	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 10	"	" "	"	"	Dodow	19	31687	" "
20	"	self	200	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" gr.	"	"	Wittenburg	20	31686	" "
21	"	see column 19	none	"	cousin: Louis J. Mion, 108 W. 83rd Str., New York, N.Y.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blgr.	"	"	Stuttgart	21	18632	Stuttgart 3/8/26
22	"	"	100	"	aqu.: Leopold Blum, 490 Gregory Ave., West Orange, N.J.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brbl.	"	"	Hagenbach	22	18101	Stuttgart 2/15/26
23	"	"	25	"	friend: Bertha Durst, 24 W. 86th Str., New York, N.Y.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	dblde gr.	"	"	Kirchheim	23	6475	" 1/12/26
24	"	self	400	"	friend: Maria Heilmann, 741 W. End Ave., New York, N.Y.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br. grbr.	"	"	Pforzheim	24	18241	" 2/24/26
25	"	"	25	"	fiancé: H. Joh. Christ, 325 Mason Str., Portland, Ore.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" gr.	"	"	Frohnhausen	25	50680	Frankfort o/M. 12/8/25
26	yes	"	450	"	cousin: Johann Gruber c/o. Kennard Hotel, W.6.Str., Cleveland,	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blackbr.	"	"	Oberwied	26	31226	Munich 1/5/26
27	yes	"	300	"	son: Alfred Ruettiger, Ohio. 441 20th Str., New York, N.Y.	no " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" bl.	"	"	Oberbach	27	30692	" 12/2/25
28	"	"	30	"	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br. br.	"	"	Semmersdorf	28	30693	" "
29	"	see column 19	125	"	brother-in-law: Arnold Thode, 126 30th Str., Union City, N.J.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blde bl.	"	"	Rantrum	29	32043	Hamburg 3/5/26
30	"	self	25	"	brother i.l.: Wolfgang Krauss, 53rd Str., Woodside, N.Y.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	"	Biebrich	30	47814	Frankfort o/M. 12/19/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

187

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 5th 1926, 19 26.

14—451

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: Emanecrt Rothschild, 266 Orange Road, Montclair, N.J.	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dblde	bl.	none	Germany	Burgschwalbach	1	6418	Stuttgart	1/5/26 Qu.
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Franz J.Borchard, Zelzah, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	bl.	"	Braunschweig	2	3923	Bremen	3/2/26 Qu.
3	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother: Adolf Priedigkeit, R.F.D.2., Boswell, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Piczarker	3	42623	Koenigsberg	2/1/26 Qu.
4	yes	see column 19	30	yes	1892 Poughkeepsie 1897 N.Y.		cousin: Thomas Mc. Kenna, 22 Thompson Str., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	Poppenhausen	4	48673	Frankfort o/M.	2/18/26 Qu.
5	"	self	35	no	no	no	aqu.: George J. Mauthe, 661 Jefferson Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"	Mannheim	5	22685	Stuttgart	12/14/25 Qu.
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter: Ellen Mohrin, 530 Westfield Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde	gr.	"	Karlsruhe	6	24952	Berlin	12/7/25 Qu.
7	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	friend: M.May, Chestnutstr. and R., Nashville, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	Erfelden	7	36678	Frankfort o/M.	2/27/26 Qu.
8	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	aqu.: E.Hoffert, 1047 Stebbin Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	Eppendorf	8	45841	Coldene	2/23/26 Qu.
9	"	see column 19	50	"	"	"	husband: Ewald Schaefer, 4714 Fischer Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr.	bl.	"	Pivitsheide	9	45818	"	2/11/26 Qu.
10	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dblde	"	"	Wattenscheid	10	45819	"	"
11	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	dbr.	"	"	"	11	45820	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Josefine Kroepfl, 1827 Kinnickinnic Ave., Milwaukee,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	blgr.	"	"	Frauenau	12	29206	Munich	2/11/26 Qu.
13	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: George Kliegel, Wisc. 1007 Virginia Ave., Washington, D.C.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Weiler	13	7114	Stuttgart	2/12/26 Qu.
14	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Philipp von Dungen; 490 Southampton, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	gr.	"	"	Darmstadt	14	37950	Frankfort o/M.	1/30/26 Qu.
15	no	self same as above	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Teodor Knutsen, 1453 Wieland Str., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	bl.	"	Danzig	Zoppot	15	125	Hamburg	12/10/25 Qu.
16	"		25	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	Germany	Wandsbek	16	32786	"	12/2/25 Qu.
17	"	see column 19	none	"	"	"	brother: Wilhelm Voelkle, 3729 Ford Ave., Glendale, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde	br.	"	"	Taebinger	17	48368	Frankfort o/M.	2/1/26 Qu.
18	yes	self	150	"	"	"	aqu.: A.Mockmann, 105 Paulsen Building, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	"	"	"	Lippstadt	18	31685	Hamburg	3/10/26 Qu.
19	"	same as above	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dodow	19	31687	"	"
20	"	self	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Wittenburg	20	31686	"	"
21	"	see column 19	none	"	"	"	cousin: Louis J.Mion, 108 W. 83rd Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blgr.	"	"	Stuttgart	21	18632	Stuttgart	3/8/26 Qu.
22	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	aqu.: Leopold Blum, 490 Gregory Ave., West Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brbl.	"	"	Hagenbach	22	18101	Stuttgart	2/15/26 Qu.
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Bertha Durst, 24 W. 86th Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dblde	gr.	"	"	Kirchheim	23	6475	"	1/12/26 Qu.
24	"	self	[illegible]	"	"	"	friend: Maria Heilmann, 741 W.End Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	grbr.	"	"	Pforzheim	24	18241	"	2/24/26 Qu.
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	fiancé: H.Joh.Christ, 325 Mason Str., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	Frohnhausen	25	50680	Frankfort o/M.	12/8/25 Qu.
26	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	cousin: Johann Gruber c/o. Kennard Hotel, W.6.Str., Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blackbr.	"	"	"	Oberwied	26	31226	Munich	1/5/26 Qu.
27	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	son: Alfred Ruettiger, 441 20th Str., New York, N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Oberbach	27	30692	"	12/2/25 Qu.
28	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Semmersdorf	28	30693	"	"
29	"	see column 19	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother-in-law: Arnold Thode, 126 40th Str., Union City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	bl.	"	"	Rantrum	29	32043	Hamburg	3/8/26 Qu.
30	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Wolfgang Krauss, 43rd Str., Woodside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Biebrich	30	47881	Frankfort o/M.	12/19/25 Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—451

Rd.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schwamberger

Master.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

H. H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—931

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMM.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

H Montgomery
Assistant
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

188

189

	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
	1	46857	Cologne	12/16/25.Qu.
	2	45112	Dresden	1/26/26.Qu.
	3	6446	Stuttgart	1/21/26.Qu.
	4	22614	"	12/9/25.Qu.
	5	45197	Frankfort o/M.	1/19/26.Qu.
	6	48988	"	3/10/26.Qu.
	7	23350	Leipzig	1/15/26.Qu.
	8	1004	Luzern	2/24/26.Qu.
	9	6487	Stuttgart	1/14/26.Qu.
	10	6839	"	2/1/26.Qu.
	11	6553	"	1/15/26.Qu.
	12	48987	Frankfort o/M.	3/10/26.Qu.
	13	6397	Stuttgart	1/4/26.Qu.
	14	29212	Munich	2/11/26.Qu.
	15	18080	Stuttgart	2/15/26.Qu.
	16	6901	"	2/4/26.Qu.
	17	7013	"	2/8/26.Qu.
	18	6606	"	1/18/26.Qu.
	19	6618	"	1/19/26.Qu.
	20	6427	"	1/8/26.Qu.
	21	44460	Cologne	12/16/25.Qu.
	22	45028	"	1/18/26.Qu.
	23	45029	"	"
	24	7059	Stuttgart	2/10/26.Qu.
	25	7018	"	2/8/26.Qu.
	26	30984	Munich	12/16/25.Qu.
	27	30985	"	"
	28	654	Prag	2/24/26.M.Qu.
	29	48536	Frankfort o/M.	3/10/26.Qu.
	30	18780	Stuttgart	3/12/26.Qu.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt.
List No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 26th March, 19 26.

14-451

189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Kotthaus	Ernst	21		m s	baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Weaben-Lamb.	mother: Anna Kotthaus, 3 Ottostr.,Weaben-Lamb.	N.Y.	New York	1	46857	Cologne	12/16/25.Qu.
2		Hajek	Liesbeth	26		f s	sales-woman	"	"	"	Czchsl.	"	"	Dresden	mother: Marie Neumann, 5 Gutenbergstr., Dresden	Ill.	Chicago	2	45112	Dresden	1/26/26.Qu.
3		Wolf	Klara	22		f s	cook	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Ulingen	father: Wilhelm Wolf, Finsterrot	N.Y.	Maspeth	3	6446	Stuttgart	1/11/26.Qu.
4		Burkhardt	Karl	43		m m	gold-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eutingen	wife: Josefine Burkhardt, 2 Hauptstr., Eutingen	"	New York	4	22614	"	12/9/25.Qu.
5		Busch	Elisabeth	21		f s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.Steinheim	father: Gustav Busch, 45 Offenbacherland.,Gr.Steinheim	"	Brooklyn	5	45197	Frankfort o/M.	1/19/26.Qu.
6		Diehl	Ernst	27		m m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weilerbach	wife: Luise Diehl, 142 Hyptstr., Weilerbach	Conn.	Waterbury	6	48988	"	3/10/26.Qu.
7		Gansel	Alexander	22		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Josef Gansel, 13 Schadstr., Ulm	N.Y.	Woodhaven	7	23350	Leipzig	1/15/26.Qu.
8		Reichmuth	Anton	25		m s	farmlab.	"	"	"	Switzer-land	"	Switzer-land	Freienbach	parents: Michael Reichmuth, Schindellegi	Cal.	Nicolaus Sutter Co.	8	1004	Luzern	2/24/26.Qu.
9		Maier	Agnes	36		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Weil	sister: Anna Mayr, 7 Wackersbergerstr., Munich	N.J.	Dover	9	6487	Stuttgart	1/14/26.Qu.
10		Bader	Lydia	24		f s	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Metzingen	father: Jakob Bader, 21 Stueckgartenstr.,Metzingen	N.Y.	Syracuse	10	6839	"	2/1/26.Qu.
11		Laidig	Alfred	23		m s	civil-engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zazenhausen	father: August Laidig, Mittelstr., Zazenhausen	"	Flushing	11	6553	"	1/15/26.Qu.
12		Rheinheimer	Karl	27		m m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mackenbach	wife: Rosa Rheinheimer, 210 Rummelstr., Weilerbach	Conn.	Waterbury	12	48987	Frankfort o/M.	3/10/26.Qu.
13		Haasis	Marie	20		f s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zillhausen	father: Gottlieb Haasis, Zillhausen	N.Y.	New York	13	6397	Stuttgart	1/4/26.Qu.
14		Bernauer	Anna	18		f s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fuerth	mother: Babette Bernauer, 18 Schuetzenstr., Fuerth	N.J.	Irvington	14	29212	Munich	2/11/26.Qu.
15		Rieker	Mathilde	17		f s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Necker-westheim	father: Friedrich Rieker, Neckarwestheim	Pa.	Philadelphia	15	8080	Stuttgart	2/15/26.Qu.
16		Mueller	Selma	19		f s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	father: Georg Mueller, 16 Wilhelmstr., Schwenningen	N.J.	Newark	16	6901	"	2/4/26.Qu.
17		Roth	Marie	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ebingen	father: Johannes Roth, 17 Paulinenstr., Ebingen	N.Y.	College Point	17	7013	"	2/8/26.Qu.
18		Huber	Franziska	22		f s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberessen-dorf	father: Karl Anton Huber, Oberessendorf	Pa.	Pittsburgh	18	6606	"	1/18/26.Qu.
19		"	Pauline	21		f s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	6618	"	1/19/26.Qu.
20		Kraeger	Klara	27		f s	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidelberg	mother: Maria Kraeger, 52 Ladenbergerstr.,Heidelberg	N.Y.	Yonkers	20	6427	"	1/8/26.Qu.
21		Eickhoff	Arthur	24		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelsenkirchen	parents: Hermann Eickhoff,7 Caecilienstr.,Gelsenkirchen	"	Buffalo	21	44460	Cologne	12/15/25.Qu.
22		"	Alfons	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	45028	"	1/18/26.Qu.
23		"	Elisabeth	21		f s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	45029	"	"
24		Gammel	Otto	20		m s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.Sachsen-heim	father: Hermann Gammel, Gr. Sachsenheim	"	Glendale	24	7059	Stuttgart	2/10/26.Qu.
25		Kreuzinger	Luise	22		f s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weingarten	mother: Mrs.Kreuzinger, Synagogenstr.,Weingarten	"	New York	25	7018	"	2/6/26.Qu.
26		Kaunzinger	Thomas	39		m m	polisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	sister i.l.: Anna Schoedl, 45 Gollierstr., Munich	"	Buffalo	26	30984	Munich	12/10/25.Qu.
27		"	Greti	33		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: "	"	"	27	30985	"	"
28		Kasper	Maria	58		f m	"	"	"	"	Czchsl.	"	Czchsl.	Turn	brother: Franz Berwitz, Weiss Kirchlitz	"	New York	28	654	Prag	2/24/26.Qu.
29		Daniel	Lydia	21		f s	factory-laborer	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Pirmasens	mother: Magdalena Daniel, 7 Zollerstr., Pirmasens	Pa.	Philadelphia	29	48536	Frankfort o/M.	3/10/26.Qu.
30		Schmid	Karl	23		m s	lock-smith	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Esslingen	father: Karl Schmid, 7 Dekanstr., Aalen	N.Y.	Pleasantville	30	18780	Stuttgart	3/12/26.Qu.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-451

Rd.

List No. 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, April 5th 1926, *19* 26.

189

14—631.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
		see					aqu.: Fraenk Wolz, 494 E.																	Weaben-				
1	yes	column 19	10	no	no	no	163rd Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blde	bl.	none	Germany	Lamb.	1	46857	Cologne	12/16/25.Qu.
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	fiancé: Kurt Zauke, 1163 N. Clark Str., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dkbr.	"	"	"	Dresden	2	45112	Dresden	1/26/26.Qu.
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	mother: Friederike Teichert, 6917 Irene Place, Maspeth, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dkbr.	dkbr.	"	"	Backnang	3	6446	Stuttgart	1/11/26.Qu.
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Albert Buchert, 727 E.242nd Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Eutingen	4	22614	"	12/9/25.Qu.
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother i.l.: August Mueller, 1540 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	gr.	"	"	Gr.Steinheim	5	45197	Frankfort o/M.	1/19/26.Qu.
6	no	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Jakob Herrmann, 179 S.Elm Str., Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Weilerbach	6	43988	"	3/10/26.Qu.
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend: E. Naumann, 8-88th Str., Woodhaven, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbldeblgr.	"	"	"	Wiesenbad	7	23350	Leipzig	1/15/26.Qu.
8	yes	"	50	"	"	"	nephew: Arnold Faessler, Nicolaus-Sutter Co., Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	bl.	"	Switzer-land	Oberiberg	8	1004	Luzern	2/24/26.Qu.
9	no	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Jakob Maier, 20 Spruce Str., Dover, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbldegrbr.	"	12	Germany	Sonndorf	9	6487	Stuttgart	1/14/26.Qu.
10	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Joseph Heilig, 1250 Madison Str., Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blbr.br.	"	"	"	Metzingen	10	6839	"	2/1/26.Qu.
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Paul Schneider, [illegible] 12-32nd Ave., Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	gr.	"	"	Weinsberg	11	6553	"	1/15/26.Qu.
12	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend: Hermann Jakob, 179 S.Elm Str., Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde	"	"	"	Weilerbach	12	43987	Frankfort o/M.	3/10/26.Qu.
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Adelaide Orthner, 316 E.121st Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	grbr.	"	"	Zillhausen	13	6397	Stuttgart	1/4/26.Qu.
will be called for	"	see column 19	none	"	"	"	uncle: Adolf Imhof, 632 Grove Str., Irvington, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	grbl.	"	"	Fuerth	14	29212	Munich	2/11/26.Qu.
	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Gottlob Mayer, 717 E. Ontario Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	br.	"	"	Neckar-westheim	15	38080	Stuttgart	2/15/26.Qu.
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Eugen Mueller, 29 Porter Ave., Newark, N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	blgr.	"	"	Schwen-ningen	16	6901	"	2/4/26.Qu.
17	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister: Emilie Szehi, 219 12th Str., College Point, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dblde	br.	"	"	Ebingen	17	7013	"	2/8/26.Qu.
18	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	cousin: John Ritzer, 905 Haslage Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Oberessen-dorf	18	6606	"	1/18/26.Qu.
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"	19	6618	"	1/19/26.Qu.
20	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Maria Mayer, 717 Midland Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Unterlie-derbach	20	6427	"	1/8/26.Qu.
21	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Eickhoff, 1535 Genessee Str., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	bl.	"	"	Gelsen-kirchen	21	44460	Cologne	12/15/25.Qu.
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	45028	"	1/18/26.Qu.
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	45029	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Gustave Langer, 2582 Hugles Str., Glendale, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Gr.Sachsen-heim	24	7059	Stuttgart	2/10/26.Qu.
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Minna Herbst, 318 W. 140th Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Weingarten	25	7014	"	2/8/26.Qu.
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother i.l.: John Meindl, 61 ~~East~~ Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Gunzen-hofen	26	30984	Munich	12/18/25.Qu.
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr.	"	"	Laaber	27	30985	"	"
28	"	"	25	yes	1913 1923	New York N.Y.	husband: Otto Kasper, ~~330~~ E. ~~85th~~ Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	Czechsl.	Reichen-thal	28	654	Prag	2/24/26.N.Qu.
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother i.l.: Ludwig Bischoff, 2760 N.Taylor Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blde	"	"	Germany	Pirmasens	29	48536	Frankfort/M.	2/10/26.Qu.
30	no	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Paul Polterock, Hebrew Scheltering Society, Pleasantville, N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blgr.	"	"	Aalen	30	18780	Stuttgart	3/12/26.Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

Rd.

List No. 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

189

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 5th 1926, 19 26.

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
		see					aqu.: Fraenk Wolz, 494 E.																							
1	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	163rd Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blde	bl.	none	Germany	Weaben-Lamb.	1	46857	Cologne	12/16/25.Qu.
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	fiance: Kurt Zauke, 1163 N. Clark Str., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dblde	"	"	"	Dresden	2	45112	Dresden	12/26/26.Qu.
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin: Friederike Teichert, 6917 Irene Place, Maspeth, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dblde	br.	"	"	Backnang	3	6446	Stuttgart	1/21/26.Qu.
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Albert Buchert, 727 E. 242nd Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Eutingen	4	22614	"	12/9/25.Qu.
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother i.l.: August Mueller, 1540 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blde	gr.	"	"	Gr.Stein-heim	5	45197	Frankfort o/M.	1/19/26.Qu.
6	no	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Jakob Herrmann, 179 S.Elm Str., Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Weilerbach	6	48988	"	3/10/26.Qu.
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend: E. Naumann, 8-88th Str., Woodhaven, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbldeblgr.	"	"	"	Wiesenbad	7	23350	Leipzig	1/15/26.Qu.
8	yes	"	100	"	"	"	nephew: Arnold Faessler, Nicolaus-Sutter Co., Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	bl.	"	36 Switzer-land	Oberriberg	8	1004	Luzern	2/24/26.Qu.
9	no	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Jakob Maier, 20 Spruce Str., Dover, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbldegrvr.	"	12 Germany		Sonndorf	9	6487	Stuttgart	1/14/26.Qu.
10	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Joseph Heilig, 1250 Madison Str., Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blbr.	br.	"	"	Metzingen	10	6839	"	2/1/26.Qu.
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Paul Schneider, 12-32nd Ave., Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	gr.	"	"	Weinsberg	11	6553	"	1/15/26.Qu.
12	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend: Hermann Jakob, 179 S.Elm Str., Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde	"	"	"	Weilerbach	12	48987	Frankfort o/M.	3/10/26.Qu.
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Adelaide Orthner, 316 E.121st Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	grbr.	"	"	Zillhausen	13	6397	Stuttgart	1/4/26.Qu.
will be called for	"	see column 19	none	"	"	"	uncle: Adolf Imhof, 632 Grove Str., Irvington, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	grbl.	"	"	Fuerth	14	29212	Munich	2/11/26.Qu.
	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Gottlob Mayer, 717 E. Ontario Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	br.	"	"	Neckar-westheim	15	18080	Stuttgart	2/15/26.Qu.
	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Eugen Mueller, 29 Porter Ave., Newark, N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	blgr.	"	"	Schwen-ningen	16	6901	"	2/4/26.Qu.
	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister: Emilie Szehi, 219 12th Str., College Point, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dblde	br.	"	"	Ebingen	17	7013	"	2/8/26.Qu.
	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	cousin: John Ritzer, 905 Haslage Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Obersesser-dorf	18	6606	"	1/18/26.Qu.
	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"	19	6618	"	1/19/26.Qu.
	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Maria Mayer, 717 Midland Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Unterlie-derbach	20	6427	"	1/8/26.Qu.
	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Eickhoff, 1535 Genessee Str., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	bl.	"	"	Gelsen-kirchen	21	44460	Cologne	12/15/25.Qu.
	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	45028	"	1/18/26.Qu.
	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	45029	"	"
	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Gustave Langer, 2582 Hugles Str., Glendale, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Gr.Sachsen-heim	24	7059	Stuttgart	2/10/26.Qu.
	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Minna Herbst, 318 W. 140th Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Weingarten	25	7014	"	2/8/26.Qu.
	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: i.l.: John Meindl, 61 [illegible] Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Gunzen-hofen	26	30984	Munich	12/10/25.Qu.
	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr.	"	"	Laaber	27	30985	"	"
	"	"	25	yes	1923	N.Y.	husband: Otto Kasper, 350 E. 85th Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	Czechsl.	Reichen-thal	28	654	Prag	2/24/26.Qu.
	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother i.l.: Ludwig Bischoff, 2960 N.Taylor Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blde	"	12 Germany		Pirmasens	29	48536	Frankfort o/M.	3/10/26.Qu.
	no	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Paul Polterock, Hebrew Scheltering Society, Pleasantville, N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blgr.	12 "		Aalen	30	18780	Stuttgart	3/12/26.Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

hd.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwamberger

Master ~~Owner~~.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—651

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no tickets).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

J. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—491

190

Rd.

10.

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	30872	Muenchen	12/11.25. Qu
2	30873	"	" "
3	30874	"	" "
4	30875	"	" "
5	30876	"	" "
6	30877	"	" "
7	30878	"	" "
8	2199	Bres lau	12/8.25. "
9	2203	"	" "
10	2200	"	" "
11	2201	"	" "
12	42990	Koenigsberg	1/18.26. "
13	18547	Stuttgart	3/1.26. "
14	45201	Frankfurt	1/19.26. "
15	30903	Muenchen	2/14.26. "
16	30904	"	" "
17	30905	"	" "
18	19539	Koeln	12/11.25. "
19	48059	Frankfurt	1/5.26. "
20	48060	"	" "
21	48061	"	" "
22	22510	Stuttgart	12/2.25. "
23	Permit to reenter 125801	Washington	1/25.26. "
24	43368	Dresden	2/6.26. "
25	1105	Basel	2/17.26. "
26	1106	"	" "
27	31144	Muenchen	12/30.25. "
28	48324	Frankfurt	1/16.26. "
29	48486	"	2/6.26. "
30	29512	Muenchen	3/1.26. "

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr.

List No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Deutschland". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 26th, 1926.

14—431

Rd.

10.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Kamp ✓	Juliana	39		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kirchsewa	m.i.l. Mina Kamp, Munich, Amdalberstr.47.	NJ.	Teaneck	1	30872	Muenchen	12/11.25. Qu
2	UNDER 16	" ✓	Juliana	14		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	30873	"	" " Qu.
3	UNDER 16	" ✓	Luise	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	30874	"	" "
4	UNDER 16	" ✓	Therese	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	30875	"	" "
5	UNDER 16	" ✓	Regina	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	30876	"	" "
6	UNDER 16	" ✓	Heinrich	5		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	30877	"	" "
7	UNDER 16	" ✓	Franz	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	30878	"	" "
8	ADMITTED	Schewior ✓	Hedwig	42		f	wd	h/hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Beuthen	uncle: Franz Sossna, Oppeln, Bismarlstr5.	NJ.	Newark	8	2199	Bres lau	12/8.25. "
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" ✓	Elfriede	15		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	2203	"	" "
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" ✓	Wilhelm	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	2200	"	" "
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" ✓	Herbert	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	2201	"	" "
12		Salecker ✓	Julius	33		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.Dummen	wife: Helene Salecker, Gr.Dummen.	Oh.	Cleveland Heights	12	42990	Koenigsberg	1/18.26. "
13		Bilger	Hedwig	19		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eutingen	father: Friedrich Bilger, Eutingen, Hauptstr.16.	Pa.	Philadelphia	13	18147	Stuttgart	3/1.26. "
14		Garth ✓	Berta	19		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heddernheim	father: Friedrich Garth, Frankfort, Nassauerstr.16.	NY.	New-York	14	45201	Frankfurt	1/19.26. "
15		Enzler ✓	Anna	26		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	father: Lorenz Ketzer, Munich, St.Paulistr.9.	Pa.	Philadelphia	15	30903	Muenchen	2/14.26. "
16		" ✓	Anna	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	30904	"	" "
17		" ✓	Elisabeth	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	30905	"	" "
18		Bibrowitz ✓	Amalie	42		f	wd	h/hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Gelsenkirchen	father: Joseph Wagner, Gelsenkirchen, Juliusstr, 63.	Pa.	Johnstown	18	19539	Koeln	12/11.25. "
19		Ruf ✓	Hermine	26		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marsalben	mother: Elisabetha Klein, Marsalben,	Ill.	Chicago	19	48059	Frankfurt	1/5.26. "
20	UNDER 16	" ✓	Kilian	4		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	48060	"	" "
21	UNDER 16	" ✓	Erich	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	48061	"	" "
22		Saur ✓	Emma	22		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Karl Schaetzle, Stuttgart, Kernerstr.22.	NJ.	Passaic	22	22510	Stuttgart	12/2.25. "
23		Braeuhan	Rudolf Anna	33		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic Elstra	own home: Passaic NJ.; [illegible]	"	"	23	Permit to reenter 125801	Washington	1/25.26. "
24		Traeber ✓	Lina	20		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Elstra	mother: Anna Traeber, Elstra, Lange Gasse 168.	Wash.	Seattle	24	43368	Dresden	2/6.26. "
25		Greif ✓	Max	19		m	s	keeper	"	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Basle mother: Rosa-Greif, Basle, Muellheimerstr.146.	NY.	Troy	25	1105	Basel	2/17.26. "
26		" ✓	Lydia	17		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	1106	"	" "
27		Jaeger ✓	Anna	19		f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Wuerzburg stepfather: Franz Firnschild, Wuerzburg, Crevennastr.4.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	27	31144	Muenchen	12/30.25. "
28		Sauerwein ✓	Gertrude	28		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilbel	father: Heinrich Sauerwein, Vilbel, Frankfurterstr.176.	NY.	New-York	28	48324	Frankfurt	1/16.26. "
29		" ✓	Luise	22		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	48486	"	2/6.26. "
30		Moesor ✓	Hugo	25		m	s	aron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	sister: Sophie Moeser, Munich, Schwanthalerstr.127.	NY.	"	30	29512	Muenchen	3/1.26. "

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens 1

Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York April 5th 1926. 1926. 191

10.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See Instructions for fulfillment of this provision.)	24 Whether ever imprisoned or confined in any institution or place for the treatment of insane persons.	25 Whether ever supported himself by begging.	26 Whether ever a public charge.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	husband & father: Heinrich Kamps, c/o O. Machler, Teaneck N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Vogtareuth
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kinchseon
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	100	"	"	"	br.i.l. Paul Ottlek, Newark N.J. 219 Ferrystr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Oppeln
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Beuthen
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	br.i.l. Arthur Grundies, Cleveland Heights, Oh. 1356 Van Glemar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Gr. Dumme
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Amalie Bilser, Philadelphia, Pa. 2748 Croskey Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Pforzheim
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l. Emil Wismath, New York N.Y. 147 W. 94th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband & father: Marcus Eggler, Philadelphia, Pa. 700 E. Westmore land St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Muenchen
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Baden
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	"	bl.	"	"	Muenchen
18	"	"	$ 150	"	"	"	aqu.: Frank Mierer, Johnstown Pa. 341 Ihmson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"	"	"	Allenstein
19	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband & father: Kilian Ruf, Chicago, Ill. 1046 Diversey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Marzalben
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	br	"	"	"
22	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	husband: Rudolf-Saur, Passaic N.J. 42 Howe Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Stuttgart
23	"	self	25	yes	1926	Passaic	own home:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	gr	"	"	Weinsberg
24	no	see column 19	5	no	no	no	uncle: George Sontheimer, Seattle, Wash. 1508 Standfortst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Elstra
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	br.i.l. Robert Iringer, Troy, N.Y. 92 Hamm Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Swiss	Basel
26	"	"	32	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	"
27	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Clifford Dunhels, Pittsburg, Pa. 141 Riverview Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	"	Germany	Dortmund
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Betty Immergut, New York N.Y. 431 E. 155th St. c/o. Paul Immergut	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	blck	"	"	Vilbel
29	"	"	25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbr.	bl.	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Elissabeth Meeser, New York, N.Y. 236 E. 77th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Muenchen

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	30872	Muenchen	12/11.25.
2	30873	"	"
3	30874	"	"
4	30875	"	"
5	30876	"	"
6	30877	"	"
7	30878	"	"
8	2199	Bres lau	12/8.25.
9	2203	"	"
10	2200	"	"
11	2201	"	"
12	42990	Koenigsberg	1/18.26.
13	18447	Stuttgart	3/1.26.
14	45201	Frankfurt	1/19.26.
15	30903	Muenchen	2/14.26.
16	30904	"	"
17	30905	"	"
18	19539	Koeln	12/11.25.
19	48059	Frankfurt	1/5.26.
20	48060	"	"
21	48061	"	"
22	22510	Stuttgart	12/2.25.
23	Permit to reenter 125801	Washington	1/25.26.
24	43368	Dresden	2/6.26.
25	1105	Basel	2/17.26.
26	1106	"	"
27	31144	Muenchen	12/30.25.
28	48324	Frankfurt	1/16.26.
29	48486	"	2/6.26.
30	29512	Muenchen	3/1.26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—401

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Rd.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th 1926. 1926. 191

Rd.

10.

14-431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend. Length of time in the United States. Whether coming for permanent residence in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming for any of the purposes for which exclusion, deportation, or imprisonment is provided for by the Constitution or laws of the United States.	24 Whether ever confined in prison or other institution or hospital for insane persons or paupers or supported by charity.	25 Whether ever in any penitentiary, jail, workhouse, or prison for conviction of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	26 Whether able to read. Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	husband & father: Heinrich Kamps, c/o.O.Machler, Teaneck N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Vogtareutb
2	"	"	)	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kinchseon
3	"	"	)	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	)	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	)	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	)	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	)	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	100	"	"	"	br.i.l.Paul Ottlek, Newark N.J.219 Ferrystr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Oppeln
9	"	"	)	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Beuthen
10	"	"	)	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	see																	2	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	column 19	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Arthur Grundies, Cleveland Heights, Oh. 1356 Vandemar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Gr.Dumme
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Amalie Bilzer, Philadelphia, Pa. 2748 Croskey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Pforzheim
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Emil Wismath, New York N.Y.147 W.94th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband & father: Marcus Engler, Philadelphia, Pa. 700 E. Westmore land St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Muenchen
16	"	"	)	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Riedeu
17	"	"	)	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	"	bl.	"	"	Muenchen
18	"	"	150	"	"	"	equ.: Frank Mierer, Johnstown Pa. 341 Ihmson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"	"	"	Allenstein
19	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband & father: Kilian Ruf, Chicago, Ill. 1046 Diversey Parkway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Marzalben
20	"	"	)	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	)	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	br	"	"	"
22	"	see column 19	25				husband: Rudolf-Saur, Passaic N.J. 42 Howe Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Stuttgart
23	"	self	25	yes	1926	Passaic	own home:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br	gr	"	"	Weinsberg
24	no	see column 19	5	no	no	no	uncle: George Sontheimer, Seattle, Wash. 1508 Standfortst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Elstra
25	"	"	150	"	"	"	br.i.l.Robert Iringer, Troy, N.Y. 92 Hamm Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Swiss	Basel
26	"	"	52	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	"
27	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	equ.: Clifford Dunnels, Pittsburg, Pa. 141 Riverview Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr.	"	Germany	Dortmund
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Batky Immergut, New York c/o. Paul Immergut N.Y.431 E.155th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blck	blck	"	"	Vilbel
29	"	"	25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbr.	bl.	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Elisabeth Meeser, New York, N.Y. 236 E.77th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Muenchen

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	30872	Muenchen	12/11.25.
2	30873	"	"
3	30874	"	"
4	30875	"	"
5	30876	"	"
6	30877	"	"
7	30878	"	"
8	2199	Bres lau	12/8.25.
9	2203	"	"
10	2200	"	"
11	2201	"	"
12	42990	Koenigsberg	1/18.26.
13	18447	Stuttgart	3/1.26.
14	45201	Frankfurt	1/19.26.
15	30903	Muenchen	2/14.26.
16	30904	"	"
17	30905	"	"
18	19539	Koeln	12/11.25.
19	48059	Frankfurt	1/5.26.
20	48060	"	"
21	48061	"	"
22	22510	Stuttgart	12/2.25.
23	125801	Washington Permit to reenter	1/25.26.
24	43368	Dresden	2/6.26.
25	1105	Basel	2/17.26.
26	1106	"	"
27	31144	Muenchen	12/30.25.
28	48324	Frankfurt	1/16.26.
29	48486	"	2/6.26.
30	29512	Muenchen	3/1.26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Delmambergen

Master

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

J J Mangan

Immigration Officer.

14—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 431

193

Rd.

9.

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	42998	Koenigsberg	1/26.26.
2	31187	Muenchen	1/4.26.
X	120	NQ-4B	3/2.26.
4	14465	Bremen	1/15.26.
5	25127	Berlin	12/18.25.
6	25243	"	12/30.25.
7	43579	Dresden	3/10.26.
8	41359	Leipzig	3/16.26.
9	36193	Dresden	2/24.26.
10	25036	Berlin	12/11.25.
11	25037	"	"
12	25038	"	"
13	27373	Dresden	3/15.26.
14	42959	Koenigsberg	12/28.25.
15	25454	Berlin	1/19.26.
16	U. S. C.		
17	172	Berlin	2/2.26.
18	42535	Koenigsberg	3/2.26.
19	25440	Berlin	1/1826.
20	6629	Stuttgart	1/22.26.
21	49026	Frankfurt	3/20.26.
22	6900	Stuttgart	2/4.26.
23	18102	"	2/15.26.
24	18104	"	"
X	179	NQ-4a Berlin	2/17.26.
26	29222	Muenchen	3/11.26.
27	27388	Dresden	3/16.26.
28	5577	Stuttgart	2/18.26.
29	31354	Muenchen	1/13.26.
30	48724	Frankfurt	3/1.26.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr.
List Nr. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Rd.

193

9.

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Deutschland", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 26th, 19 26.

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Hochland	Siegfried	21		m	s clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Koenigsberg	father:Bernhard Hochland, Koenigsberg,H.Vorstadt 37.	Ill.	New-York				
2		Schinabeck	Lina	27		f	s dom-servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	father:Anton Schinabeck, Fuerth,Waldschmidstr.166.	Ill.	Chicago	1	42998	Koenigsberg	2/26.26.
3	ADMITTED	Meier	Johann	49		m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St.Louis	nephew:Frankx Meier,St.Louis Mo.,621 Bajless Ave.	Mo.	St.Louis	2	31187	Muenchen	1/4.26.
4		Sander	Henriette	64		f	wd h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	son:Hans Sander, Hannover,Selmastr.3.	NY.	New-York	X	120	NQ-4B	3/2.26.
5		Janetska	Frida	36		f	s h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother:Amalie Janetska, Cottbus,Hainstr.4.	Ill.	Chicago	4	14465	Bremen	1/15.26.
6		Kibbert	Elisabeth	28		f	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother:Emma Kibbert,Berlin, Rittergutstr.26.	NY.	New-York	5	25127	Berlin	12/18.25.
7		Apel	Johannes	20		m	s seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radebeul	father:Carl Apel,Radebeul, Friedrich Ebertstr.20.	NJ.	Tenafly	6	25243	"	12/30.25.
8		Baeringer	Kurt	20		m	s dyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weimar	father;Carl Baeringer, Weimar,Museumstr.13.	NJ.	Lyndhurst	7	43579	Dresden	3/10.26.
9		Lange	Heinrich	54		m	m weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	wife:Anna Lange,Thalheim, Chemnitzerstr.9.	NJ.	Dover	8	41359	Leipzig	3/16.26.
10		Poltrock	Carl	29		m	m farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wittenberg	father:Carl Poltrock, Wittenberg.	Ill.	Chicago	9	36193	Dresden	2/24.26.
11		"	Elisabeth	27		f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	25036	Berlin	12/11.25.
12		"	Erna	21		f	s farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	25037	"	"
13		Neubert	Max	19		m	s weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	mother:Frieda Neubert, Thalheim,Chemnitzerstr.9.	NJ.	Dover	12	25038	"	"
14		Mattijat	Minna	17		f	s dom-servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szieleitschen	mother:Amalie Mattijat, Szieleitschen.	NY.	Jamaica	13	27373	Dresden	3/15.26.
15		Seidel	Martha	30		f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	husband:Heinrich Seidel, Neukoelln,Muenchanerstr.42.	NJ.	Arrocha	14	42959	Koenigsberg	12/28.25.
16	U.S.C.	Boehm	Carl-John	56		m	m	Not Cert #18476/0-Brklyn-11/13/			U.S.O. 45094		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	own home: Brooklyn,NY., 208 Pearl Str.	NY.	Brooklyn	15	25454	Berlin	1/19.26.
17		?	Bertha	55		f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	"	"	"	U.S.C.			
18		Sanio	Helmuth	30		m	s civil engin.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Koenigsberg	father:Paul Sanio,Koenigsberg,Beckstr.7.	NY.	Niagara Falls	16	172	Berlin	2/2.26.
19		Sonnemann	Willy	24		m	s lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father:Hermann Sonnemann, Schoeneberg,Sedanstr.46.	Mass.	Melrose.	17	42535	Koenigsberg	3/2.26.
20		Dewegeli	Ida	18		f	s h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	mother:Ida Dewegeli,Karlsruhe,Koernerstr.37.	Ut.	Ogden	18	25440	Berlin	1/1826.
21		Weih	Aloisius	26		m	s baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	father:Joh. Weih, Buechenau.	NY,	Jamaica	19	6629	Stuttgart	1/22.26.
22		Schmid	Walter	22		m	s civil engin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esslingen	father:Gustav Schmid,Geislingen,Eberhardstr.63.	Ill.	Chicago	20	49026	Frankfurt	3/20.26.
23		Heilemahn	Karl	20		m	s shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wechimdorf	father:Christian Weilemann, Wechimdorf.	NY.	New-York	21	6900	Stuttgart	2/4.26.
24		Voegele	Wilhelm	20		m	s joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerlingen	mother:Marie Rauscher, Wechimdorf.			22	18102	"	2/15.26.
25	ADMITTED	Linke	Ernst	17		m	s farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	none	"	Wustran	brother:Otto Linke, Beets.	Mont.	Havre	23	18104	"	"
26		Ertl	Rosina	34		f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	German	"	Munich	father:Josef Zackerl,Munich Ganghoferstr.24.	NY.	New-York	24	179	Berlin	2/17.26.
27		Hahn	Walter	21		m	s weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	father:Oskar Hahn,Thalheim, U. Bahnhofstr.10.	Wis.	Milwaukee	25	29222	Muenchen	2/11.26.
28		Moehrle	Otto	32		m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limpach	father:Otto Moehrle, Limpach.	Id.	Cottonwood	26	27388	Dresden	3/16.26.
29		Bachreiner	Maria	26		f	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	mother:Babette Bachreiner, Munich,Oefelestr.10.	NY.	New-York	27	5577	Stuttgart	2/18.26.
30		~~Klaus~~ Jaqué	Johanna	20		f	s h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt	father:Heinrich Jaqui, Neustadt,Sauterstr.69.	NY.	Liberty City	28	31354	Muenchen	1/13.26.
																		29	48724	Frankfurt	3/1.26.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 14
Aliens 16

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th 1926, 19 26.

16—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a free person; if a laborer, skilled or unskilled; if so, what trade; if a servant, what kind; if a woman, whether married or single; if under 16 years of age, whether accompanied by parents; if so, by which parent; if neither parent, by whom accompanied; if alone, age.		21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Read and write.	26 Ticketed to final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: William Hochland, New York, N.Y.19 W. 30th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbl.	gr.	none	Germany	Koenigsberg	1	42998	Koenigsberg	1/26.26.	Qu
2	no	"	50	"	"	"	cousin: Max Gruber, Chicago Ills.2022 Bissell Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lies to Stay	"	5	8	"	blck	br	"	"	Fuerth	2	31187	Muenchen	1/4.26.	"
3	yes	"	50	yes	1924	St. Louis	nephew: Frank Meier, St.Louis Mo. 621 Bayless Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	Altenmarket	X	120	NQ-4B	3/2.26.	N.Qu
4	"	see column 19	40	#	1912	N.Y.	daughter: Henny Sander, New York N.Y.1492 University Ave	"	"	"	"	"	Desires to Join Geo R Kerr - 1491			"	"	5	4	"	gr.	bl.		"	Neusta dt	4	14465	Bremen	1/15.26.	Qu
5	"	self	50	no	no	no	cousin: Homer Geib, Chicago, Ills.1735 N.Carlos Ave	"	"	"	"	"	Desires to Visit			"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr		"	Cottbus	5	25127	Berlin	12/18.25.	"
6	"	"	600	"	"	"	squ.: Elsa Diener, New York N.Y. 316 W.101st St.	"	"	"	"	"	Desires to Join Clara Ritger			"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Berlin	6	25243	"	12/30.25.	"
7	no	see column, 19	25	"	"	"	brother: Arthur Bosse, Tenafly N.Y. Riveredge Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.		"	Dresden	7	43579	Dresden	3/10.26.	"
8	yes	self	25	"	"	"	squ.: Wilhelmine Greven, Lyndhurst, N.J. 432 Styvesant Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Weimar	8	41359	Leipzig	3/16.26.	"
9	no	see column 19	25	"	"	"	son: Karl Lange, Dover, N.J. Box 93 — Contract	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	bl.		"	Thalheim	9	36193	Dresden	2/24.26.	"
10	yes	"	75	"	"	"	uncle: Charles Uhlendorf, Chicago, Ill.2549 Logan Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.		"	Wittenberg	10	25036	Berlin	12/11.25.	"
11	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	bl.		"	"	11	25037	"	"	"
12	"	"	)	"	"	"	father: Paul Neubert, Dover,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	"		"	"	12	25038	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	N.J. 1 Lokust Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Thalheim	13	27373	Dresden	3/15.26.	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Auguste Beckoldt, Jamaica N.Y.24 Allen Str.	"	"	"	"	"	Desires own passage			"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Stenken	14	42959	Koenigsberg	12/28.25.	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	aunt: Emmy Mullins, Arrocha, Fla. 14 Florida Ave- States Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	Desires own passage			"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.		"	Forst	15	25454	Berlin	1/19.26.	"
16							own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 208 Pearl Str.																			16	U. S. C. 172				
17	yes	self	500	yes	1925	1899 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	gr.		"	Freiberg	17	172	Berlin	2/2.26.	N.Qu
18	no	"	25	no	no	no	friend: Gustav Riemer, Niagara Falls, N.Y.1909 Whitney Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.		"	Koenigsberg	18	42535	Koenigsberg	3/2.26.	Qu
19	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend: P.Baker, Melrose, Mass. 15 Highlick Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr		"	Berlin	19	25440	Berlin	1/1826.	"
20	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Ferdinand Bartsch, Ogden, Utah, Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	Desires Passage			"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	gr.		"	Karlsruhe	20	6629	Stuttgart	1/22.26.	"
21	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Aasthe Hammer, Jamaica N.Y.Locust Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	br.		"	Buechenau	21	49026	Frankfurt	3/20.26.	"
22	"	"	300	"	"	"	friend: Christian Lohrmann Chicago, Ill.7619 Bosworth Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl.	bl.		"	Geislingen	22	6900	Stuttgart	2/4.26.	"
23	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	br.i.l. Julius Staiger, New York, N.Y.111 S.10th Str. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr		"	Weilipdorf	23	18102	"	2/15.26.	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Gerlingen	24	18104	"	"	"
25	"	self	40	"	"	"	father: Ernest Fink, Havre, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.		Russia	Nowo-Kasimirka	25	179	Berlin	2/17.26.	"
26	"	"	100	"	"	"	husband: Konrad Ertl, New York N.Y.209 25th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.		Germany	Muenchen	26	29222	Muenchen	3/11.26.	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	father: Oskar Bahn, Milwaukee Wisc. 130 Garfield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	bl.		"	Thalheim	27	27388	Dresden	3/16.26.	"
28	"	"	150	"	"	"	aqu.: Eugenia Schallberger, Cottonwood, Idaho, St.Gertrud	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.		"	Neubrona	28	5577	Stuttgart	2/18.26.	"
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	squ.: Mary Witzmann, New York N.Y. Myrtle Ave- 164 Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	Desires own Passage			"	"	5	8	"	"	br.		"	Muenchen	29	31354	Muenchen	1/13.26.	"
30	no	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Stossel, Liberty City, N.Y.29 Mona Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	Desires to Join Aunt			"	"	-	-	"	bld.	gr.		"	Neustadt	30	48724	Frankfurt	3/1.26.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th 1926, 19 26.

16—631

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy or to live in polygamy.	Whether a prostitute, or coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	Whether alien has been deported under the provisions of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
							uncle: William Hochland, New York, N.Y.19 W. 30th Str.																					
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Max Gruber, Chicago Ills.2022 Bissell Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbl.	gr.	none	Germany	Koenigsberg	1	42998	Koenigsberg	1/26.26.
2	no	"	50	"	"	"	nephew: Frank Meier, St.Louis Mo. 621 Bayless Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br	"	"	Puerth	2	31187	Muenchen	1/4.26.
3	yes	"	50	yes	1924	St. Louis	daughter: Benny Sander, New York N.Y.1492 University Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	Altenmarket	X	120		3/2.26.
4	"	see column 19	40	#	1912	N.Y.	cousin: Homer Geib, Chicago, Ills.1735 N.Carlos Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Neusta dt	4	14465	Bremen	1/15.26.
5	"	self	50	no	no	no	aqu.: Elsa Diener, New York N.Y. 316 W.101st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	bld.	gr	"	"	"	Cottbus	5	25127	Berlin	12/18.25.
6	"	"	600	"	"	"	brother: Arthur Bosse, Tenafley N.Y.Riveredge Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"				"	Berlin	6	25243		12/30.25.
7	no	see column, 19	25				aqu.: Wilhelmine Greven, Lyndhurst, N.J.432 Styvesant Ave												5	10	"	"	bl.		"	Dresden	7	43579	Dresden	3/10.26.
8	yes	self	25				son: Karl Lange, Dover, N.J. Box 93 — Cooper Ave												5	4	"	"	"		"	Weimar	8	41359	Leipzig	3/16.26.
9	no	see column 19	25				uncle: Charles Uhlendorf, Chicago, Ill.2549 Logan Blvd.												5	3	"	dbl.	bl.		"	Thalheim	9	36193	Dresden	2/24.26.
10	yes	"	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.		"	Wittenberg	10	25036	Berlin	12/11.25.
11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	bl.		"	"	11	25037	"	"
12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	"		"	"	12	25038	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	father: Paul Neubert, Dover, N.J. 1 Lokust Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Thalheim	13	27373	Dresden	3/15.26.
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Auguste Beckoldt, Jamaica N.Y.24 Allen Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Stanken	14	42959	Koenigsberg	12/28.25.
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	aunt: Emmy Mullins, Arrocha N.J. 14 Florida Ave-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.		"	Forst	15	25454	Berlin	1/19.26.
16							own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 208 Pearl Str.																				U. S. C.	
17	yes	self	500	yes	1899 1925	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	gr.		"	Freiberg	17	172	Berlin	2/2.26.
18	no	"	25	no	no	no	friend: Gustav Riemer, Niagara Falls, N.Y.1909 Whitney Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.		"	Koenigsberg	18	42535	Koenigsberg	3/2.26.
19	yes	"	25				friend: F.Baker, Melrose, Mass. 15 Highland Ave												5	6	"	"	gr		"	Berlin	19	25440	Berlin	1/1826.
20	"	see column 19	25				aqu.: Ferdinand Bartsch, Ogden, Utah, Washington Ave												5	7	"	dbl.	gr.		"	Karlsruhe	20	6629	Stuttgart	1/22.26.
21	"	self	25				friend: Aasthe Hammer, Jamaica N.Y.Locust Ave												5	8	"	bld.	br.		"	Buechenau	21	49026	Frankfurt	3/20.26.
22	"	"	300 25				friend: Christian Lohrmann Chicago, Ill.7619 Bosworth Av												6	-	"	dbl.	bl.		"	Geislingen	22	6900	Stuttgart	2/4.26.
23	"	See column 19	none				br.in l. Julius Staiger, New York, N.Y.111 S.10th Str. Newark NJ												5	7	"	"	gr		"	Weilindorf	23	18102	"	2/15.26.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Gerlingen	24	18104	"	"
25	"	self	40				father: Ernest Link, Havre, Mont.												5	4	"	bld.	bl.		Russia	Nowo-Kasimirka	25	179	Berlin	2/17.26.
26	"	"	100	"	"	"	husband: Konrad Ertl, New York N.Y.209 25th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.		Germany	Muenchen	26	29222	Muenchen	2/11.26.
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	father: Oskar Bahn, Milwaukee Wis., 130 Garfield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	bl.		"	Thalheim	27	27388	Dresden	3/16.26.
28	"	"	150	"	"	"	aqu.: Eugenie Schallberger, Cottonwood, Idaho, St.Gertrud	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.		"	Neubrona	28	5577	Stuttgart	2/18.26.
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	aqu.: Mary Witzmann, New York N.Y. Myrtle Ave-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		br.		"	Muenchen	29	31354	Muenchen	1/13.26.
30	no	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Stossel, Liberty City, N.Y.29 Mena Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr.		"	Neustadt	30	48724	Frankfurt	3/1.26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwamberger

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on more thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

J. J. Montgomery

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 431

194

195

34	35	36

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	18527	Stuttgart	3/1/26.Qu.
2	117	Munich	2/18/26.Qu.
3	32498	Hamburg	1/11/26.Qu.
4	32499	"	"
5	32108	"	3/2/26.Qu.
6	18600	Stuttgart	3/9/26.Qu.
7	18532	"	3/4/26.Qu.
8	18531	"	"
9	18538	"	"
10	18528	"	"
11	18529	"	"
12	18534	"	"
13	18536	"	"
14	18530	"	"
15	18537	"	"
16	18533	"	"
17	18535	"	"
18	18539	"	"
19	18540	"	"
20	47422	Breslau	2/10/26.Qu.
21	36495	Leipzig	2/8/26.Qu.
22	135	Danzig	12/15/25.Qu.
23	25098	Berlin	12/16/25.Qu.
24	31239	Munich	1/7/26.Qu.
25	47820	Frankfort o/M.	12/14/25.Qu.
26	47821	"	"
27	22511	Stuttgart	12/2/25.Qu.
28	15551	Bremen	2/23/26.Qu.
29	15552	"	"
30	2535	Berlin	12/4/25.Qu.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. List No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT[ED STATES] must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continen.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listi.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 26th March, 1926.

14—431

195

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1		Stuible	Margarete	22	f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mergel-stetten	brother: Gottlob Stuible, 116 Untere Strasse, Mergelstetten	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1	18527	Stuttgart 3/1/26.Qu.
2		Lange	Luise	27	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	aunt: Leni Hagstrom, 4602 Kildare Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago	2	117	Munich 2/18/26.Qu.
3		Glissmann	Hermann	25	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Altona	mother: Mathilde Glissmann, 10 Schumacherstr., Altona	N.Y.	New York	3	32498	Hamburg 1/11/26.Qu.
4		"	Anita	23	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother i.l.: "	"	"	4	32499	" "
5		Benkert	John	32	m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	Lindenhurst	own home: 38 Street, Lindenhurst, N.Y.	"	Lindenhurst	5	32108	" 3/2/26.Qu.
6		Muenz	Klara	23	f	s	nun	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	St.Trudpert	friends: Kloster St.Trudpert, St. Trudpert	Ohio	Cleveland	6	18666	Stuttgart 3/9/26.Qu.
7		Lemp	Josefine	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	18532	" 3/4/26.Qu.
8		Diemer	Berta	23	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	18531	" "
9		Merkert	Margareta	35	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	18538	" "
10		Hoeferle	Elisabeth	31	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	18528	" "
11		Trunk	Angelina	29	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	18529	" "
12		Schifferdecker	Rosa	26	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	18534	" "
13		Dreher	Magdalena	34	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	18536	" "
14		Krieg	Josefa	29	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	18530	" "
15		Holz	Anna Caecilia	25	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	18537	" "
16		Neidhart	Franziska	25	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	18533	" "
17		Fleig	Johanna	31	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	18535	" "
18		Fehrenbach	Amalia	25	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	18539	" "
19		Kraemer	Teresia	40	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	18540	" "
20		Niggemann	Johannes	34	m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borsigwerk	Elsen	sister: Anna Menne, Elsen	N.Y.	New York	20	47422	Breslau 2/10/26.Qu.
21		Seide	Margarete	27	f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	Leipzigerstr., Boehlitz-Ehrenberg	father: Wilhelm Seide, 59	N.J.	Trenton	21	36495	Leipzig 2/8/26.Qu.
22		Specht	Paul	39	m	m	polisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wittenberge	Zollstr., Wittenberge	wife: Minna Specht, 4	Ill.	Chicago	22	135	Danzig 12/15/25.Qu.
23		Dittmann	Gertrud	28	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	Wallstr., Stettin	sister: Maria Dittmann, 31	N.Y.	New York	23	25098	Berlin 12/16/25.Qu.
24		Brunner	Sofie	25	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selbitz	Marktplatz, Selbitz	father: Hans Brunner, 162	"	"	24	31239	Munich 1/7/26.Qu.
25		Kehm	Wilhelm	34	m	m	tanner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enkheim	Weg, Enkheim	father: Jean Kehm, 12 Neuer	Ore.	Portland	25	47820	Frankfort o/M. 12/14/25.Qu.
26		"	Elsa	28	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.: "	"	"	26	47821	" "
27		Schaetzle	Else	31	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	Kernerstr., Stuttgart	parents: Karl Schaetzle, 22	N.J.	Passaic	27	22511	Stuttgart 12/2/25.Qu.
28		Rojahn	Franz	46	m	m	factory-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Kothnerholzweg, Hannover	sister: Wilhelm Hopp, 49	Ind.	Hammond	28	15551	Bremen 2/23/26.Qu.
29		"	Minna	44	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister i.l.: "	"	"	29	15552	" "
30		Fanta	Charlotte	63	f	m	"	"	"	"	CZCHSL.	Hebrew	"	Berlin	Leo Fanta, 12 Gervinus-str., Berlin-Charlottenburg	N.Y.	New York	30	2535	Berlin 12/4/25.Qu.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 5th 1926, *19* 26.

16—431

195

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (read the note at foot of sheet for full text of question).	Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and whether directly or indirectly connected therewith.	Whether any of the foregoing excludable classes will be admitted.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	see column 19	30	no	no	no	cousin: Babetta Schiller, 2412 Ocean Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blde	br.	none	Germany	Mergelstetten	1	10327	Stuttgart	3/1/26.Qu.
2	"	"	25	yes	1923	Chicago, Ill.	aunt: Leni Hagstrom, 4602 Kildare Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Osterode	2	117	Munich	2/18/26.N.Qu.
3	"	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jenny Rey, 663 E. 165th Str., New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde	blgr.	"	"	Altona	3	32498	Hamburg	1/11/26.Qu.
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blde	gr.	"	"	"	4	32499	"	"
5	no	"	50	yes	1910 1926	Lindenhurst N.Y.	own home: 38 Street, Lindenhurst, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbldebr.		"	"	Wuerzburg	5	32108	"	3/2/26.Qu.
6	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	aqu.: Bischof B.Schrembs, Seminary of Our Lady of the Lake, Cleveland, Ohio	yes	several years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	d.	"	"	"	Tuebingen	6	18600	Stuttgart	3/9/26.Qu.
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Buchen	7	18532	"	3/4/26.Qu.
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	Trienz	8	18531	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blgr.	"	"	Waldstetten	9	18538	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gr.	"	"	Liel	10	18528	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Steinsfurt	11	18529	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Buchen	12	18534	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Lauchenwies	13	18536	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Grenzach	14	18530	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zeutern	15	18537	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Emmingen	16	18533	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Oberesch-ach	17	18535	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr.	"	"	Obersimonswald	18	18539	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wallduern	19	18540	"	"
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Oskar Fulda, 80 5th Ave., New York,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blde	"	"	"	Elsen	20	47422	Breslau	2/10/26.Qu.
21	no	self	25	"	"	"	sister: Charlotte Seide,815 Bergeleyn, Trenton,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbldebl.		"	"	Leipzig	21	36495	Leipzig	2/8/26.Qu.
22	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	cousin: Otto Schultz, 6615 Arlsian Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	gr.	Danzig	Danzig	Damerau	22	135	Danzig	12/15/25.Qu.
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	aqu.: George Turk, 30 Irvinge Place, New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	Germany	Stettin	Stettin	23	25098	Berlin	12/16/25.Qu.
24	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Fred Brunner, 406 W. 37th Str.,New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blgr.	"	"	Selbitz	24	31239	Munich	1/7/26.Qu.
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Philipp Hennemann, 538 Nehalem Ave.,Portland,Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	gr.	"	"	Enkheim	25	47820	Frankfort o/M.	12/14/25.Qu.
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.	"	"	"	Stuttgart	26	47821	"	"
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Rudolf Saur, 42 Howe Ave.,Passaic,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde	grbl.	"	"	Mehrstetten	27	22511	Stuttgart	12/2/25.Qu.
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Hans Hesse, 452 Filds Ave.,Hammond,Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.	bl.	"	"	Drensch	28	15551	Bremen	2/23/26.Qu.
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grbl.	"	"	Linden	29	15552	"	"
will be called for	"	"	none	"	"	"	son: Louis C.Fischer,906 E. 176th Str.,New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	gr.	Czchsl.	Bratislava	Bratislava	30	2535	Berlin	12/4/25.Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ambergen

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 7.

196

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.	
45195	Frankfort o/M.	1/18/26.Qu.	Qu.
45182	"	"	"
25774	Berlin	2/12/26.Qu.	"
23304	Leipzig	1/18/26.Qu.	"
00414	Bucarest	2/12/26.Qu.	"
22581	Stuttgart	12/7/25.Qu.	"
45183	Frankfort o/M.	1/18/26.Qu.	"
45319	"	1/25/26.Qu.	"
45321	"	"	"
32345	Hamburg	2/3/26.Qu.	"
19513	Cologne	12/9/25.Qu.	"
4459	Hamburg	3/11/26.Qu.	"
40187	Cologne	12/1/25.Qu.	"
31018	Munich	12/21/25.Qu.	"
32408	Hamburg	2/1/26.Qu.	"
32569	"	1/4/26.Qu.	"
32049	"	3/5/26.Qu.	"
47761	Koenigsberg	2/2/26.Qu.	"
36197	Dresden	2/24/26.Qu.	"
36198	"	"	"
28883	Munich	1/22/26.Qu.	"
45114	Dresden	1/26/26.Qu.	"
45115	"	"	"
45116	"	"	"
45092	"	1/25/26.Qu.	"
47679	Breslau	1/29/26.Qu.	"
47680	"	"	"
32294	Hamburg	2/5/26.Qu.	"
32293	"	"	"
36702	"	2/23/26.Qu.	Qu.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt.

List No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 26th March, 1926.

16—431

197

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Voegeli	Fritz	28	m	m	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bubenhausen	father i.l.: August Heissler, Hauptstr., Bubenhausen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	45195	Frankfort o/M.	1/18/26.Qu.
2		"	Berta	29	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	45182	"	"
3		Witt	Christoph	21	m	s	ship-carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barth	mother: Marie Legebarth, 5 Fischerstr., Barth	"	"	25774	Berlin	2/12/26.Qu.
4		Fietsch	Erich	24	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erfurt	father: Otto Fietsch, 14 Roedergasse, Ronneburg	"	"	23384	Leipzig	1/18/26.Qu.
5		Dewald	Anna	68	f	wid.	h'hold	"	"	"	Roum.	"	Roum.	Ciatad	son: Anton Zeumann, Timisora	Pa.	Philadelphia	00414	Bucarest	2/12/26.Qu.
6		Brenner	Friedrich	23	m	s	gold-smith	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Emmingen	father: Jakob Brenner, Emmingen	Wisc.	Racine	22581	Stuttgart	12/7/25.Qu.
7		Schoeb	Rosina	16	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bubenhausen	father: Friedolien Schoeb, 14 Jakobystr., Bubenhausen	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	45183	Frankfort o/M.	1/18/26.Qu.
8		Hess	Adam	32	m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaisers-lautern	father: Philipp Hess, 23a Papiermuehlstr., Kaiserslautern	Wisc.	Loyal	45319	"	1/25/26.Qu.
9		"	Helene	34	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.: "	"	"	45321	"	"
10		Mueller	Erhard	44	m	s	draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	sister: Minna Woeszner, 24 Sandkrug, Kiel-Gaarden	Ill.	Chicago	32345	Hamburg	2/3/26.Qu.
11		Huettemann	Erna	26	f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	father: Hugo Huettemann, 120 Eintrachtstr., Barmen	Cal.	Oakland	19513	Cologne	12/9/25.Qu.
12		Quednau	Elise	24	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	parents: Wilhelm Quednau, Ludingworth	N.Y.	New York	4459	Hamburg	3/11/26.Qu.
13		Hansdorffer	Elisabeth	37	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minden	mother: Mrs. Hansdorffer, 19 Marienglacis, Minden	N.J.	Bayonne	40187	Cologne	12/1/25.Qu.
14		Kammerer	Lisbeth	25	f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freilassing	parents: Sebastian Reisinger, 176 Oelhof, Freilassing	N.Y.	New York	31018	Munich	12/21/25.Qu.
15		Gosch	Claudius	16	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	parents: Otto Wehnert, 52 Husumerstr., Flensburg	Pa.	Reading	32408	Hamburg	2/1/26.Qu.
16		Niebers	Ottilie	21	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	parents: Peter Niebers, 2 Kl.Brauerstr., Altona	Conn.	Riverside	32569	"	1/4/26.Qu.
17		Riewerts	Kreske	21	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goting	father: Nickels Tiemann, Goting	N.Y.	New York	32049	"	3/5/26.Qu.
18		Klischies	Ludwig	33	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	sister: Martha Semmling, Elb. Colonie	"	Staten Island	47761	Koenigsberg	2/2/26.Qu.
19		Pessler	Willy	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crimmit-schau	parents: Robert Hessler, 15 Wiesenstr., Crimmitschau	"	Salamanca	36197	Dresden	2/24/26.Qu.
20		"	Martha	34	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents i.l.: "	"	"	36198	"	"
21		Pittroff	Johann Baptist	29	m	s	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hermes	father: Ignatz Pittroff, Hermes	Ill.	Chicago	28883	Munich	1/22/26.Qu.
22		Sachse	Frieda	26	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiberg	sister i.l.: Margarete Sachse, 1 Stollegasse, Freiberg	N.Y.	Scarsdale	45114	Dresden	1/26/26.Qu.
23	UNDER 16	"	Alfred	4	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"	45115	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Johannes	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	45116	"	"
25		"	Helene	27	f	s	d.servt.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Pirna	father: Max Sachse, 1 Stolle-gasse, Freiberg	"	"	45092	"	1/23/26.Qu.
26		Nordmann	Erich	21	m	m	electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goerlitz	parents: Richard Nordmann, 53 Laubanerstr., Goerlitz	"	Union Helvetia	47679	Breslau	1/29/26.Qu.
27		"	Herta	26	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents i.l.: "	"	"	47680	"	"
28		Wesarg	Anna	30	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: Fritz Virgin, 15 Tribuenenweg, Hamburg	"	New York	32294	Hamburg	2/5/26.Qu.
29	UNDER 16	"	Guno	4	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grand-parents: "	"	"	32293	"	"
30		Holdinger	Elfriede	21	f	s	nurse	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Blankenese	mother: Maria Holdinger, 70 Langestr., Berlin	"	"	36702	"	2/23/26.Qu.

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 5th 1926, 1926. 197

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether able to write in some language; and if so, what language.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Polygamy. Whether practicing polygamous marriage or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy.	25 Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged employment, agreement, or understanding, verbal or written, to perform any kind of labor. If so, what labor?	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	33 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	see column 19	100	no	no	no	aqu.: Marie Doenig, 367 Troutmannstr.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	dbr.	none	Germany	Speyer	1	45195	Frankfort o/M.	1/16/26.Qu.
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dblde	gr.	"	"	Bubenhausen	2	45182	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Richard Wernicke,247 54th Str.,Brooklyn,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	blgr.	"	"	Barth	3	25774	Berlin	2/12/26.Qu.
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	fiancé: Else Fritz, 34 Kossuth Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Gera	4	23306	Leipzig	1/18/26.Qu.
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	son: Peter Dewald, 3016 Chatam Str.,Philadelphia,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	gr.	"	Roum.	Ciatad	5	00414	Bucarest	2/12/26.Qu.
6	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle: Ferdiand Huber, 1439 Geneve Str.,Racine,Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dblde	br.	"	Germany	Emmingen	6	22581	Stuttgart	12/7/25.Qu.
7	no	"	30	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Otto Oster, 13 Grand Ave., Poughkeepsie,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	"	"	"	Bubenhausen	7	45183	Frankfort o/M.	1/18/26.Qu.
8	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Charles Rahm, Loyal, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	"	Kaiers-lautern	8	45319	"	1/25/26.Qu.
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	bl.	"	"	"	9	45321	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Heinrich Mueller, 154 W.119th Str.,Chicago,Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dblde	gr.	"	"	Kiel	10	32345	Hamburg	2/3/26.Qu.
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Bartholomai,1825 West Str., Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	br.	"	"	Barmen	11	19513	Cologne	12/9/25.Qu.
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin: Gustav Holtz, 1946 Clinton Ave.,New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dblde	"	"	"	Ludingworth	12	4459	Hamburg	3/11/26.Qu.
13	no	see column 19	50	"	"	"	brother: Wilhelm Hansdorffer, 101 W.45th Str.,Bayonne,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	bl.	"	"	Klein Winnig-stedt	13	40187	Cologne	12/1/25.Qu.
14	yes	self	30	"	"	"	aqu.: Ernestine Pietz, 164 W.79th Str.,New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbldegr.		"	"	Bad Aiblin	14	31018	Munich	12/21/25.Qu.
15	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Vogt, 621 N.5th Str., Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	bl.	"	"	Kropp	15	32408	Hamburg	2/1/26.Qu.
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Lohmeier, West View Park, Riverside,Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Finken-waerder	16	32569	"	1/4/26.Qu.
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Ernst Riewerts,108 W.126th Str.,New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Goting	17	32049	"	3/5/26.Qu.
18	no	self	250	"	"	"	brother: Gustav Reischuck, 129 Simonson Ave.,Staten Island,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Tawell-ningken	18	47761	Koenigsberg	2/2/26.Qu.
19	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Adolf Paul, 331N.Y. Mildenwood Ave.,Salamanca,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dblde	"	"	"	Neukirchen	19	36197	Dresden	2/24/26.Qu.
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grbl.	"	"	Crmnit-schau	20	36198	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Andrew Pittroff, 2322 Mc.Lean Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbr.	br.	"	"	Markt-leugast	21	26883	Munich	1/22/26.Qu.
22	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	husband: Friedrich Sachse, 62 Boulevard,Scarsdale,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldegrbl.		"	"	Freiberg	22	45114	Dresden	1/26/26.Qu.
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	45115	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	45116	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Johannes Sachse, 62 Boulevard,Scarsdale,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbldebr.		"	"	"	25	45092	"	1/25/26.Qu.
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin: Ernst Guettinger,45 W.52nd Str.,Union Helvetia, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grbr.	"	"	Cologne	26	47679	Breslau	1/29/26.Qu.
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Hirschberg	27	47680	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Otto Wesarg, 3148 Perry Ave.,New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbldegr.		"	"	Stroh-kirchen	28	32294	Hamburg	2/5/26.Qu.
29	"	"	12	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	blde	"	"	"	Hamburg	29	32293	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: William Freihoff,320 E.81st Str.,New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	Goerlitz	30	36702	"	2/23/26.Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwamberger

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether "surgeon," "acting surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Karl Koch

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New York

H. Montgomery

Chief

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431

19 198

	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.	
1	32547	Hamburg	1/6/26.Qu.	
2	32468	"	1/14/26.Qu.	
3	32467	"	"	
4	19565	Cologne	12/11/25.Qu.	
5	6209	Stuttgart	12/22/25.Qu.	
6	6210	"	"	
7	3305	Zuerich	2/16/26.Qu.	
8	49018	Frankfort o/M.	3/15/26.Qu.	
9	18657	Stuttgart	3/9/26.Qu.	
10	47830	Frankfort o/M.	12/15/25.Qu.	
11	47831	"	"	
12	3010	Breslau	1/18/26.Qu.	
13	32060	Hamburg	3/4/26.Qu.	
14	31649	"	2/17/26.Qu.	
15	36696	"	2/24/26.Qu.	
16	45275	Frankfort o/M.	1/21/26.Qu.	
17	31650	Hamburg	2/17/26.Qu.	
18	36316	"	"	
19	4443	"	3/11/26.Qu.	
20	31647	"	2/16/26.Qu.	
21	43292	Dresden	1/19/26.Qu.	
22	43293	"	"	
23	25092	Berlin	12/15/25.Qu.	
24	31101	Munich	12/28/25.Qu.	
25	22552	Stuttgart	12/5/25.Qu.	
26	44100	Dresden	12/28/25.Qu.	
27	44421	Breslau	12/15/25.Qu.	
28	3254	Frankfort o/M.	1/28/26.Qu.	
29	48047	"	1/5/26.Qu.	
30	47878	"	12/18/25.Qu.	

Aliens

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt.

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 26th March, 19 26.

14-431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rosenau	Emma	15		f s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	uncle: Karl Rosenau, 54 Hamburgerstr., Bramfeld	Ill.	Chicago
2		Bosecke	Wilhelm	23		m m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Friedrich Bosecke, 6 Schleidenplatz, Hamburg	"	"
3		"	Else	18		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents i.l.: "	"	"
4		Ruhr	Sophie	20		f s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Derne	parents: Felix Ruhr, 12 Friedenstr., Derne	"	"
5		Meeh	Konrad	41		m m	gold-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	father: Konrad Meeh, Wurmberg	N.Y.	Manhattan Beach
6		"	Friederica	40		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.: "	"	"
7		Kaufmann	Jessie Ruth	31		f m	"	"	"	"	none	"	Switzer-land	Zuerich	mother: Sofie Schreyer, 6 Bismarckstr., Erlangen	"	Richmond Hill
8		vom Baur	Heinz Adolf	23		m s	farmlab.	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Lindenfels	mother: Olga vom Baur, 38 Annastr., Darmstadt	N.J.	West Orange
9		Rotte	Emilie	26		f s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Heinrich Rotte, 35 Alexanderstr., Stuttgart	N.Y.	New York
10		Mehlmann	Karl	32		m m	electr. monteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	mother: Luise Mehlmann, 18 o/M. Kaiserstr., Frankfort o/M.	"	Astoria
11		"	Margaretha	24		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Offenbach	mother i.l.: "	"	"
12		Schallmann	Agnes	20		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	parents: Heinrich Schallmann, 28 Kirchstr., Breslau	"	New York
13		Jordt	Heinrich	20		m s	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	grand-parents: J.Reinband, 10 Jungmannstr., Kiel	"	Hewlett
14		Jensen	Julius	20		m m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alkersum	wife: Karla Jensen, Alkersum	Cal.	Sebastopol
15		Wesch	Adele	20		f s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lamstedt	father: Heinrich Wesch, 123 Kl. Strasse, Lamstedt	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Dr.Lemcke	Hans	28		m s	doctor-engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort o/M.	parents: Hermann Lemcke, 3 Am Kurpark, Bad Oeynhausen	Cal.	San Francisco
17		Witte	Emil	21		m s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Writum	father: Emil Witte, Writum	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		"	Eduard	19		m s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Matzen	Else	24		f s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyk	father: Heinrich Matzen, Badestr., Wyk	Ia.	Clinton
20		Grell	Peter	25		m s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wahlenbeck	father: Claus Grell, 12 Wahlenbeck	N.Y.	New York
21		Eberlin	Frida	35		f div.	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	mother: Marie Morgenstern, 43 Striesenerstr., Dresden	Cal.	Rialto
22	UNDER 16	"	Brunhilde	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-mother: "	"	"
23		Froebrich	Klara	20		f s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents: Wilhelm Froebrich, 1 Mittelweg, Fellhammer-Sued	N.Y.	Richmond Hill
24		Hartmann	Gottfried	20		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coburg	parents: Paul Hartmann, 1 Reimersthal, Coburg	"	New York
25		Hergert	Philipp	29		m s	dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	mother: Luise Hergert, 25 Ostendstr., Wixhausen	"	Baldwin
26		Wirth	Else	26		f s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langen-hennersdorf	father: Robert Wirth, 18 Helgolandstr., Dresden	N.J.	New Brunswick
27		Kreisel	Amalie	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	parents: Jacob Kreisel, 45 Holteistr., Breslau	Conn.	Hartford
28		Kremer	Clara	22		f s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winkel	father: Christof Kremer, 4 Bachweg, Winkel	N.Y.	New York
29		Eger	Maria	24		f s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Margarete Eger, 10 Schwarzgasse, Winkel	"	"
30		Laubersheimer	Paula	22		f s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zweibruecken	mother: Maria Laubersheimer, 37 Obermuehlstr., Bellheim	"	Brooklyn

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	32547	Hamburg	1/6/26.Qu.
2	32468	"	1/14/26.Qu.
3	32467	"	"
4	19565	Cologne	12/11/25.Qu.
5	6209	Stuttgart	12/22/25.Qu.
6	6210	"	"
7	3305	Zuerich	2/16/26.Qu.
8	49018	Frankfort o/M.	3/15/26.Qu.
9	18657	Stuttgart	3/5/26.Qu.
10	47830	Frankfort o/M.	12/15/25.Qu.
11	47831	"	"
12	3010	Breslau	1/18/26.Qu.
13	32060	Hamburg	3/4/26.Qu.
14	31649	"	2/17/26.Qu.
15	36696	"	2/24/26.Qu.
16	45275	Frankfort o/M.	1/21/26.Qu.
17	31650	Hamburg	2/27/26.Qu.
18	36316	"	"
19	4443	"	3/11/26.Qu.
20	31647	"	2/16/26.Qu.
21	43292	Dresden	1/19/26.Qu.
22	43293	"	"
23	25092	Berlin	12/15/25.Qu.
24	31101	Munich	12/28/25.Qu.
25	22552	Stuttgart	12/5/25.Qu.
26	44100	Dresden	12/28/25.Qu.
27	44421	Breslau	12/15/25.Qu.
28	3254	Frankfort o/M.	1/28/26.Qu.
29	48047	"	1/5/26.Qu.
30	47878	"	12/18/25.Qu.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK — April 5th 1926 — 19 26.

19

14-431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before; if so, when and how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been or will be at any time during the past five years a member of any of the following classes enumerated in the law: (Insane persons; epileptics; professional beggars; vagrants; persons who have been or will be supported by charity; persons who have had one or more attacks of insanity; persons who have been committed as paupers or have become public charges; persons who have been deported as being under contract or assisted by others to come; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; prostitutes, or persons coming for an immoral purpose; procurers or other persons who import prostitutes or persons for an immoral purpose; persons who are coming to the United States to engage in prostitution or any other immoral purpose; persons who have been deported at any time as prostitutes or for having been connected with the business of prostitution; persons who are coming to the United States to engage in any other unlawful purpose.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write any language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no		father: Gustav Rosenau, 2838 Halstedt Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blde	bl.	none	Germany	Bramfeld	1	32547	Hamburg	1/6/26.Qu.
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	father i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blgr.	"	"	Wandsbek	2	32468	"	1/14/26.Qu.
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dblde	bl.	"	"	Warsow	3	32467	"	"
4	no	self	50	"	"	"	fiancé: Henry Manes, Green Wood Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Husen	4	19565	Cologne	12/11/25.Qu.
5	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Andrew Ast, 606 Share Boulevard, Manhattan Beach, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Wurmburg	5	6209	Stuttgart	12/22/25.Qu.
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	"	6	6210	"	"
7	no	"	100	"	"	"	husband: Hermann Kaufmann, 4581 Jerome Ave., Richmond Hill, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	blgr.	"	"	Munich	7	3305	Zuerich	3/16/26.Qu.
8	yes	"	250	"	"	"	uncle: Georg Merck, Llewellyn Park, West Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	bl.	"	"	Ronsdorf	8	49018	Frankfort o/M.	3/15/26.Qu.
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Hepp, 515 West 131st Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grbr.	"	"	Rastadt	9	18657	Stuttgart	3/9/26.Qu.
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	parents i.l.: August Euler, 32-22 16th Ave., Astoria, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grbl.	"	"	Frankfort o/M.	10	47830	Frankfort o/M.	12/15/25.Qu.
11	"	"		"	"	"	parents: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dblde	bl.	"	"	Oberts-hausen	11	47831	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Therese Wolfsteiner, 410 E.84th Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	"	"	"	Breslau	12	3010	Breslau	1/18/26.Qu.
13	no	"	20	"	"	"	mother: Elisabeth Jordt, Hewlett, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	gr.	"	"	Fitzbek	13	32060	Hamburg	3/4/26.Qu.
14	"	"	170 25	"	"	"	uncle: Arthur Volkerts, 3 Rural, Sebastopol, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dblde	bl.	"	"	Writum	14	31649	"	2/17/26.Qu.
15	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Adolf Nunnenkamp, 3167 Fulton Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blgr.	"	"	Lamstedt	15	36696	"	2/24/26.Qu.
16	no	self	50	"	"	"	uncle: Paul Schreiber, 7 Lisbondstr., San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	bl.	"	"	Esens	16	45275	Frankfort o/M.	1/21/26.Qu.
17	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Johannes Petersen, 109 5th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Writum	17	31650	Hamburg	2/27/26.Qu.
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	22 av. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	36316	"	"
19	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Andreas Bossen, 1120 2nd Str., Clinton, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dblde	"	"	"	Wyk	19	4443	"	3/11/26.Qu.
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Henry Schmidt, 220 Meade Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	bl.	"	"	Wahlenbeck	20	31647	"	2/16/26.Qu.
21	"	"	60 25	yes	1890 Minne-apolis 1891 Minn.		brother i.l.: John Poncsak, Box 216 Accacia Str., Rialto, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde	gr.	20-12-3	U.S.A. Minn.	Minne-apolis	21	43292	Dresden	1/19/26.Qu.
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blde	bl.	20-12	Germany	Freiburg	22	43293	"	"
23	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Carl Scharf, 130-17 Liberty Ave., Richmond Hill, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde	br.	"	"	Fellhammer	23	25092	Berlin	12/15/25.Qu.
24	yes	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Henry Deforth, 518 E.87th Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	Coburg	24	31101	Munich	12/28/25.Qu.
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Paula Mueller, 35 Hagerstr., Baldwin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	br.	"	"	Wixhausen	25	22552	Stuttgart	12/5/25.Qu.
26	"	see column 19	30	"	"	"	uncle: Ernest Klopmann, R.F.D.4 Box 56, New Brunswick, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Dresden	26	44100	Dresden	12/28/25.Qu.
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: David Winkler, 93 Hungerfordstr., Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	27	44421	Breslau	12/15/25.Qu.
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Anna Kremer, 416 E. 84th Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	bl.	"	"	Winkel	28	3254	Frankfort o/M.	1/28/26.Qu.
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Johanna Ollinger, 8433 169th Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	48047	"	1/5/26.Qu.
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	aqu.: Barbara Hummel, 9713 30th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Ludwigs-hafen	30	47878	"	12/18/25.Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Total p...
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Hd.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwamberger

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The anawpr to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if-less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (state whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 431

Rd.

5.

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	27394	Dresden	3/16.26.
2	1046	Kopenhagen	3/1.26.
3	36247	Dresden	2/26.26.
4	36254	"	"
5	7078	Stuttgart	2/10.26.
6	506	Koeln	3/1.26.
7	21871	Berlin	12/1.25.
8	22434	Stuttgart	"
9	29314	Muenchen	2/18.26.
10	29478	"	2/26.26.
11	28901	"	1/25.26.
12	29023	"	1/29.26.
13	29136	"	2/8.26.
14	3785	Breslau	1/11.26.
15	32168	Hamburg	3/1.26.
16	46855	Koeln	12/26.25.
17	46853	"	"
18	46854	"	"
19	32520	Hamburg	1/8.26.
20	32519	"	"
21	37957	Frankfurt	2/1.26.
22	37958	"	"
23	37959	"	"
24	37949	Frankfurt	2/1.26.
25	43550	Dresden	3/8.26.
26	45639	Koeln	2/1.26.
27	36235	Dresden	2/25.26.
28	25945	Berlin	"
29	3203	Frankfurt	1/26.26.
30	45719	Koeln	2/4.26.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr
List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Deutschland", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 26th, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Drechsel	Paul	43		m	m weaver	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Thalheim	wife:Elsa Drechsel,Thalheim, Wiesenstr.6.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
2		Joergensen	Peter	35		m	m carpenter	"	"	"	Danish	Skandinav.	Denmark	Haderslev	father:Peter Joergensen, Haderslev, Hansborggade.	NJ.	Jersey City
3		Hahn	Max	31		m	m weaver	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Thalheim	father:Albert Hahn,Thalheim Bahnhofstr.17.	NJ.	Dover
4		Drechsel	Oskar	46		m	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:Auguste Drechsel, Thalheim,Chemnitzerstr.6.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Auer	Klara	18		f	s h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Randegg	father:Conrad Auer,Randegg, Haus 42.	NY.	New-York
6		Alberts	Hubert	23		m	s farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Niederpleis	brother:Aegiuis Albertz, Duesseldorf,Theodorstr.34.	"	Elmhurst
7		Fritzsche	Frieda	39		f	s ironer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	father:Otto Fritzsche, Seidenberg,Neugasse 11.	NY.	Buffalo
8		~~Bohr~~ Zolg	Arthur	22		m	s butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bietingen	mother Maria Zolg,Bietingen Haus 30.	Ill.	Chicago
9		Helmberger	Sebastian	25		m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehen	father:Andreas Helmberger, Lehen.	NY.	White Plains
10		Goldbach	Stefan	19		m	s watch maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	mother:Maria Goldbach,Gemuenden, Schlossberg 233.	"	Brooklyn
11		Betz	Max	21		m	s monteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fuessen	father:Adam Betz,Fuessen, Lechhalde 2.	NY.	New-York
12		Bayer	Rudolf	25		m	s iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:Julius Bayer,Fuessen, Muehlbachstr.1.	NY.	New-York
13		Wiedel	Anna	21		f	s h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenberg	father:Andreas Wiedel, Hohenberg	Ill.	Chicago
14		Schmidt	Alfred	23		m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schweidnitz	father:Wilhelm Schmidt, Schweidnitz,Wilhelmstr.34.	NY.	Port Richmond
15		Meister 34904 3/11/26	Berta	18		f	s dom-servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father:Josef Meister,Augsburg,Karzboeckstr.9.	NY.	Springfield Gardens
16		Schneider	Paul	41		m	m lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesdorf	b.i.l.Wilhelm Schreiner, Wiesdorf,Lichtstr.12.	Wis.	Milwaukee N.
17		Schneider (Schwiegerin)	Hulda	39		f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Paul (Sohn)	14		m	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Widerer	Maria	27		f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kellinghusen	father:Heinrich Krohn,Kellinghusen,Preussenstr.15.	NY.	New-York
20	UNDER 16	"	Resi (daughter)	2		f	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Laforce 11-240-67	Georg	26		m	m painter	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Schifferstadt	father:Georg Laforce,Ludwigshafen,Gellerstr.56.	NY.	Rochester
22		"	Katharina (W)	24		f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Walter (Son)	1		m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Bl—enbaum	Moritz	28		m	s clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Frankfort	father:Emanuel Blumebuam, Rotenburg,Breitenstr.18.	Oh.	Cleveland
25		Schwind	Arno (husband)	25		m	m weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	wife:Anna Schwind,Thalhim, Friedrichstr.16.	Wis.	Milwaukee
26		Agenessens-Mayer	Hermann	51		m	m mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rheine	wife: E. Agenessens-Mayer, Rheine,Stedeschstr.22.	Oh.	Cincinnati
27		Scheibner	Otto	21		m	s weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	father:Ernst Scheibner, Thalheim,Friedrichstr.16.	Wis.	Milwaukee
28		Wieneke	Wally	41		m	s designer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother:Emilie Wieneke, Berlin,Pallisadenstr.98.	NY.	New-York
29		Ried	Caecilie	24		f	s dom-servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mains	uncle:Josef Hunner, Koeching.	Conn.	Rockville
30		Wittkamp	Kaethe	25		f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velbert	mother:Maria Wittkamp, Velbert,Langenbergstr.105.	NJ.	Newark

Total passengers 31
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

3 — Rd.

5.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	27394	Dresden	3/16.26.
2	1046	Kopenhagen	3/1.26.
3	36247	Dresden	2/26.26.
4	36254	"	"
5	7078	Stuttgart	2/10.26.
6	506	Koeln	3/1.26.
7	24871	Berlin	12/1.25.
8	22434	Stuttgart	"
9	29314	Muenchen	2/18.26.
10	29478	"	2/26.26.
11	28901	"	1/25.26.
12	29023	"	1/29.26.
13	29136	"	2/8.26.
14	3785	Breslau	1/11.26.
15	32168	Hamburg	3/1.26.
16	46855	Koeln	12/16.25.
17	46853	"	"
18	46854	"	"
19	32520	Hamburg	1/8.26.
20	32519	"	"
21	37957	Frankfurt	2/1.26.
22	37958	"	"
23	37959	"	"
24	37949	Frankfurt	2/1.26.
25	43550	Dresden	3/8.26.
26	45639	Koeln	2/1.26.
27	36235	Dresden	2/25.26.
28	25945	Berlin	"
29	3203	Frankfurt	1/26.26.
30	45719	Koeln	2/4.26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York April 5th 1926. 1926.

201

16—631

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
		see					friend: Otto Kunz,Philadelphia																								
1	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	Pa. 3035 Sedgley Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dbr.	br.	none	Germany	Gornsdorf	1	27394	Dresden	3/16.26.	On
2	"	self	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Otto Jacobs,Jersey City N.J.4 Webster Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr	"	Denmark	Hadersleben	2	1046	Kopenhagen	3/1.26.	"
3	no		25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Max Nebel,Dover,N.J. 108 Berry Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"	Germany	Thalheim	3	36247	Dresden	2/26.26.	"
4	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	brother: Walter Dreshsel,Philadelphia,Pa.5323 N.Howardst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	36254	"	"	"
5	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother:Ernst Auer,New York N.Y. 267 E. 76th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	gr.	"	"	Randegg	5	7078	Stuttgart	2/10.26.	"
6	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	parents: Josef Albertz,Elmhurst,N.Y.34 Str.Manfield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br.	"	Belgium	Antwerpen	6	506	Koeln	3/1.26.	"
7	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin: Richard Pitschmann, Buffalo,N.Y.534 Carlton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.	"	Germany	Seidenberg	7	24871	Berlin	12/1.25.	"
8	no	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Frieda Eliston,Chicago Ills. 1005 N.Lasalle Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	Bietingen	8	22434	Stuttgart	"	"
9	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Maria Purzeller,White Plains,N.Y.44 Greenacres Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Leben	9	29314	Muenchen	2/18.26.	"
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	aqu.: William Brand,Brooklyn N.Y. 65 Sherman Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Gemuenden	10	29478	"	2/26.26.	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Andreas Betz,New York N.Y.1240 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.	"	"	Fuessen	11	28901	"	1/25.26.	"
12	"	father	250	"	"	"	friend:Andreas Betz,New York N.Y.1240 City 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Bamberg	12	29023	"	1/29.26.	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Andreas Pittroff,Chicago,Ills.3522 Nolean Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Hohenberg	13	29136	"	2/8.26.	"
14	no	see column 19	25	"	"	"	aqu.: R.A.Wiesner,Port Richmond,N.Y.919 Post Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	br	"	"	Schweidnitz	14	3785	Breslau	1/11.26.	"
15	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Hartmann,Springfield Garden,N.Y.187 18 Lenox Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbr.	"	"	"	Augsburg	15	32168	Hamburg	3/1.26.	"
16	no	self	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Conrad Schreiner,Milwaukee,Wisc.Wort. Box 221	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Gotha	16	46855	Koeln	12/16.25.	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Elberfeld	17	46853	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl.	"	"	Wiesdorf	18	46854	"	"	"
19	yes	see column 19	50	"	"	"	husband & father:Theo Widera,New York,N.Y.2327-3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Kellinghusen	19	32520	Hamburg	1/8.26.	"
20	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	32519	"	"	"
21	"	"	65	"	"	"	aunt: Barbara Oster,Rochester N.Y.17 Princetonstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Schifferstadt	21	37957	Frankfurt	2/1.26.	"
22	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	"	22	37958	"	"	"
23	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	bld.	"	"	"	"	23	37959	"	"	"
24	no	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Adolf Adler,Cleveland, Oh: 1330 E. 112th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Rotenburg	24	37949	Frankfurt	2/1.26.	"
25	"	"	65	"	"	"	br.i.l.William Seifert,Milwaukee,Wisc.1466 8th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blck	"	"	"	Thalheim	25	43550	Dresden	3/8.26.	"
26	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	son i.l.B.Schoene,Cincinnati Ohio 1716 Fairmont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Rhede	26	45639	Coeln	2/1.26.	"
27	no	"	65	"	"	"	sister: Frieda Seifert,Milwaukee,Wisc.1466 8th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Thalheim	27	36235	Dresden	2/25.26.	"
28	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Fred Kahn,New York N.Y.447 E. 83rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Berlin	28	25945	Berlin	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Otto Kindersberger, Rockville,Conn.72 Union Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Friedberg	29	3203	Frankfurt	1/26.26.	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm Michels,Newark N.J. 269 New York Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Velbert	30	45719	Koeln	2/4.26.	"

Deportation

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwamberger

Master.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; ocuntry, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the **Deutschland**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

202

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
22720	Stuttgart	12/16/25.Qu.
22721	"	"
25803	Berlin	2/13/26.Qu.
	Permit to reenter	
111754	Washington	11/24/25.
36295	Hamburg	2/18/26.Qu.
36294	"	"
25802	Berlin	2/13/26.Qu.
32080	Hamburg	3/4/26.Qu.
3318	"	12/16/25.Qu.
3319	"	"
3320	"	"
45207	Frankfort o/M.	1/19/26.Qu.
3130	Hamburg	1/27/26.Qu.
32484	"	1/13/26.Qu.
36336	"	2/16/26.Qu.
43412	Dresden	2/12/26.Qu.
47206	Cologne	1/5/26.Qu.
33615	Hamburg	12/1/25.Qu.
31166	Munich	12/31/25.Qu.
41344	Leipzig	3/15/26.Qu.
1438	Prag	3/1/26.Qu.
1439	"	"
3111	Vienna	2/20/26.Qu.
25175	Berlin	12/22/25.Qu.
	Permit to reenter	
120471	Washington	12/22/25.
31978	Hamburg	3/23/26.Qu.
40287	Cologne	12/7/25.Qu.
45013	"	2/11/26.Qu.
27393	Dresden	3/16/26.Qu.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. List No.4.

List No.4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 26th March, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Paulitz	Julie	40		f	m	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pforzheim	mother: Rosine Einsele, 51 Pflugerstr., Pforzheim	N.J.	Newark
2	UNDER 16	"	Roland	10		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-mother: "	"	"
3		Kiausch	Frida	23		f	wid.	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents: August Aske, 14 Treskowstr., Berlin	Mich.	Detroit
4		Ballasus	Gustav	45		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	Rockville Centre	friend: F.Becker, 153 Obs-servis Str., Rockville Centre,	N.Y.	Rockville Centre
5		"	Louise	46		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Altona	brother i.l.: Willy Mueller, 117 Buergerstr., Altona	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Guenter	6		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
7		Georgi	Hulda	56		f	wid.	factory-laborer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Julie Wolff, 4 Rein-holdstr., Berlin-Neukoelln	Mich.	Detroit
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		f	s	h'hold	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Grandt	Kaethe	29		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	parents: Heinr. Grandt, 14 Bergstr., Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Herth	Edith	38		f	m	h'wife	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	brother: W.J.Davis, 4 Grecian Cresent Benloh Hill, London	"	New York
11	UNDER 16	"	Albert	12		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Herold	5		m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		Kreuzburg	Helene	21		f	s	cook	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Wandsbek	parents: Mr.Kreuzburg, 22 Karlstr., Gerstungen	"	Brooklyn
14		Habicht	Tusnelda	34		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: Heinrich Heyl, 10 Michaelisstr., Hamburg	"	New York
15		Becker	Frieda	25		f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marie Becker, 3 Flurstr., Hamburg	"	Brooklyn
16		Haeckel	Georg	31		m	s	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmshorn	brother: Lorenz Haeckel, 31 Sulzdorf	Wisc.	Milwaukee
17		Fock	Hedwig	27		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grimmit-schau	mother: Pauline Fock, Reust	Wash.	South Bend
18		Boeke	Maria	36		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nottuln	mother: Katharina Boeke, Dorf 121, Nottuln	Ohio	Celina
19		Reinholdt	Wilhelmine	21		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: F.Reinholdt, 30 Eppendorferbaum, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
20		Schmitt	Christine	25		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regensburg	parents: Konrad Schmitt, 33 Furtmayrstr., Regensburg	N.J.	Jersey City
21		Zehrfeld	Max	26		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	parents: Hermann Zehrfeld, 9 Elsbethstr.9, Leipzig-Gohlis	Mont.	Forsyth
22		Walek	Andrej	29		m	m	silver-polisher	"	Czech.	"	Czechsl.	Czech.	Czchsl.	Prag	father: Jan Walek, Stvola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		[illegible]	Maria	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.: "	"	"
24		Werner	Johannes	31		m	s	clerk	"	German	"	Germany	German	Austria	Vienna	father: Theodor Werner, Vienna, Lognaiplatz 12	"	"
25		Walter	Harry	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany U.S.A.	Berlin	mother: Martha Ludewig, 6 Helmstedterstr., Berlin	"	New York
26		Hager	Erhard	36		m	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	own home: 241 E. 82nd Str., New York,N.Y.	"	"
27		"	Emma	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	mother i.l.: Maria Hager, 7 Goeteplatz, Muelheim	"	"
28		Riedel	Kurt	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Helene Riedel, 48 a Uferstr., Heidelberg	"	"
29		Vollmari	Gertrud	16		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unna	parents: Kaspar Vollmari, 16 Morgenstr., Unna	"	"
30		Martin	Albert	35		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	wife: Anna Martin, 7a Hochere Bergstr., Thalheim	Pa.	Philadelphia

No.8 Lina Vogel see "Non Immigrant"-Manifest No.2/3.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

4

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
22720	Stuttgart	12/16/25.Qu.
22721	"	"
25803	Berlin	2/13/26.Qu.
111754	Permit to reenter Washington	11/24/25
36295	Hamburg	2/18/26.Qu.
36294	"	"
25802	Berlin	2/13/26.Qu.
32080	Hamburg	3/4/26.Qu.
3318	"	12/16/25.Qu.
3319	"	"
3320	"	"
45207	Frankfort o/M.	1/19/26.Qu.
3130	Hamburg	1/27/26.Qu.
32484	"	1/13/26.Qu.
36336	"	2/16/26.Qu.
43412	Dresden	2/12/26.Qu.
47206	Cologne	1/5/26.Qu.
33615	Hamburg	12/1/25.Qu.
31166	Munich	12/31/25.Qu.
41344	Leipzig	3/15/26.Qu.
1438	Prag	3/1/26.Qu.
1439	"	"
3111	Vienna	2/20/26.Qu.
25175	Berlin	12/22/25.Qu.
120471	Permit to reenter Washington	12/22/25
31978	Hamburg	3/23/26.Qu.
40287	Cologne	12/7/25.Qu.
45813	"	2/11/26.Qu.
27393	Dresden	3/16/26.Qu.

List No. 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

203

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 5th 1926, 1926.

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit only and the reasons therefor.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If not, state his race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Polygamists, by reason of the exemption provided for the wife.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
							husband: Rudolf Paulitz, 796																						
1	yes	self	300	no	no	no	Bergen Str., Newark, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dblde gr.	none	Germany	Goeppingen	1	22720	Stuttgart	12/16/25.Qu.
2	"	same as above		"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde br.	"	"	Pforzheim	2	22721	"	"
3	"	see column 19	28	"	"	"	fiancé: Adolf Georgi, 1679 Le May Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde gr.	"	"	Berlin	3	25803	Berlin	2/13/26.Qu.
4	no	self	1000	yes	1925 N.Y.		friend: F. Becker, 153 Obsservis Str., Rockville Centre, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde "	"	"	Gross-Franzdorf	4	111754	Permit to enter Washington	11/24/25.
5	"	same as above		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br. "	"	"	Hamburg	5	36295	Hamburg	2/18/26.Qu.
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blde "	"	"	Altona	6	36294	"	"
7	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	son: Wilhelm Georgi, 1679 Le May Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr. bl.	"	"	Benkheim	7	25802	Berlin	2/13/26.Qu.
							cousin: Louise Berendsohn,																						
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	598 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dblde blgr.	none	Germany	Hamburg	9	32080	Hamburg	3/4/26.Qu.
10	"	see column 19	150	"	"	"	husband: Albert Herth, 264 W.92nd Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black br.	" 15	England	London	10	3318	"	12/16/25.Qu.
11	"	"		"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	br. br.	" 15	"	"	11	3319	"	"
12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	blde gr.	" 12	Germany	Breisach	12	3320	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: M. Moltmann, 78 Somers Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbldegrbl.	"	"	Gerstungen	13	45207	Frankfurt o/M.	1/19/26.Qu.
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	fiancé: Hugo Klein, 104 East 97th Str. c/o Kupferstein, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dblde gr.	"	"	Wismar	14	3130	Hamburg	1/27/26.Qu.
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Emmi Gans, 1095 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	15	32484	"	1/13/26.Qu.
16	no	self	25	"	"	"	sister: Vikt. Haeckel, 3506 Center Str., Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" br.	"	"	Sulzdorf	16	36336	"	2/16/26.Qu.
17	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	fiancé: Guido Funke, South Bend, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Reust	17	43412	Dresden	2/12/26.Qu.
18	no	self	50	"	"	"	aqu.: Josef Dahlinghans, Celina, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" gr.	"	"	Nettuln	18	47206	Cologne	1/3/26.Qu.
19	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	sister: Am. Reinholdt c/o. Mr. Goldsmith, 331 W.77th Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde bl.	"	"	Hamburg	19	33615	Hamburg	12/1/25.Qu.
20	no	self	25	"	"	"	fiancé: Albert Hein, 114 Summit Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" grbl.	"	"	Schweinfurt	20	31166	Munich	12/31/25.Qu.
21	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother: Hugo Zehrfeld, Forsyth, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" br.	"	"	Apolda	21	41344	Leipzig	3/15/26.Qu.
22	yes	"	40	yes	1923 N.Y.		friend: Mike Rusnak, 46 Jewel Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br. "	" 06	Czchsl.	Stvola	22	1438	Prag	3/1/26.Qu.
23	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" bl.	" 02	Austria	Vienna	23	1439	"	"
24	"	"	50	no	no	no	uncle: Willi Wolff, 980 50th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black br.	" 12	Germany	Hamburg	24	3111	Vienna	2/20/26.Qu.
25	"	"	100	"	"	"	aqu.: Bertha Tewes, 17 Battery Place, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" blgr.	"	"	Oranienburg	25	25175	Berlin Permit to reenter	12/22/25.Qu.
26	"	"	50	yes	1925 New York 1926 N.Y.		own home: 241 E.82nd Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde gr.	08	"	Dresden	26	120471	Washington	12/22/25.
27	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" bl.	20-20	Poland	Pierlawken	27	31978	Hamburg	3/23/26.Qu.
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Martha Schreitmueller, 15 Clermont Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black gr.	" 12	Germany	Berlin	28	40287	Cologne	12/1/25.Qu.
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Frey, 49 E.126th Str., New York, N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dblde "	"	"	Paderborn	29	45813	"	2/11/26.Qu.
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	step-brother: Walter Hoesel, 226 Troga Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" br.	"	"	Thalheim	30	27393	Dresden	3/16/26.Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwamberger

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

J J Montgomery
Chief Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

204

3

	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
	1	31652	Hamburg	2/17/26.Qu.
	2	16044	"	3/8/26.Qu.
	3	32423	"	2/1/26.Qu.
	4	32424	"	"
	5	15228	Bremen	1/28/26.Qu.
	6	32214	Hamburg	2/10/26.Qu.
	7	32215	"	"
	8	36376	"	2/12/26.Qu.
	9	36377	"	"
	10	23420	Leipzig	1/19/26.Qu.
	11	47808	Koenigsberg	2/20/26.Qu.
	12	25272	Berlin	12/31/25.Qu.
	13	42964	Koenigsberg	1/4/26.Qu.
	14	4479	Hamburg	3/10/26.Qu.
	15	32267	"	2/8/26.Qu.
	16	31998	"	3/15/26.Qu.
	17	45274	Frankfurt o/M.	1/21/26.Qu.
	18	32459	Hamburg	1/24/26.Qu.
	19	32048	"	3/5/26.Qu.
	20	42485	Koenigsberg	12/31/25.Qu.
	21	37352	Bremen	12/8/25.Qu.
	22	37353	"	"
	23	37354	"	"
	24	48369	Frankfurt o/M.	2/1/26.Qu.
	25	32006	Hamburg	3/8/26.Qu.
	26	50692	Frankfurt o/M.	12/10/25.Qu.
	27	32208	Hamburg	2/10/26.Qu.
	28	120	Danzig	12/1/25.Qu.
	29	32509	Hamburg	1/8/26.Qu.
	30	3369	Danzig	12/20/25.Qu.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt.
List No. 7

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 26th March, 19 26.

14-431

3

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grond).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		von Twistern	Heinrich	23		m	s farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nordleda	mother: Wilhelmine von Twistern, Nordleda	N.Y.	New York	1	31652	Hamburg	3/17/26.Qu.
2		Frey	Hermann	33		m	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ihlienworth	wife: Mathilde Frey, Ihlienworth	"	"	2	16044	"	3/7/26.Qu.
3		Wolski	Wilhelm	35		m	m painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	parents: Hermann Wolski, Altona, Buergerstr.115	"	Troy	3	32423	"	2/1/26.Qu.
4		"	Anna	38		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents i.l.: "	"	"	4	32424	"	"
5	24963: 3/15/28	Heidensleben	Luise	32		f	div.h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braunschweig	mother: Wilhelmine Meding, Braunschweig, Bueltenweg 20	N.J.	Newark	5	15228	Bremen	1/28/26.Qu.
6		Hinrichs	Hermann	19		m	s electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: Johannes Hinrichs, Hamburg, Fuhlsbuettelerstr.25	"	Atlantic City	6	32214	Hamburg	2/10/26.Qu.
7		Michaelsen	Hans	27		m	m furrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anny Michaelsen, Hamburg, Flurstr.21	"	Northfield	7	32215	"	"
8		Kreuzer	Anna	31		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wellingsbuettel	father: J.A. Grytschke, 5 Rostockerstr., Hamburg	"	Irvington	8	36376	"	2/12/26.Qu.
9	UNDER 16	"	Eva	13		f	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-father: "	"	"	9	36377	"	"
10		Grenzdoerfer	Erich	22		m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weimar	father: Otto Grenzdoerfer, 2 Breitenstr., Weimar	"	Riverside	10	23420	Leipzig	1/19/26.Qu.
11		Kuhnke	Ernst	26		m	s joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	father: Hermann Kuhnke, 20 Plantage, Koenigsberg	Mich.	Detroit	11	47808	Koenigsberg	2/20/26.Qu.
12		Falk	Elisabeth	25		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Clara Ulrich, 17 Hermann Kaufmannstr.,Hamburg	N.J.	Hoboken	12	25272	Berlin	12/31/25.Qu.
13		Wunderlich	Gustav	28		m	s mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	father: Gustav Wunderlich, 11 Scheffnerstr., Koenigsberg	Ill.	Cicero	13	42964	Koenigsberg	1/4/26.Qu.
14		Mellenthin	Dorothea	55		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	husband: Friedrich Mellenthin, 7 Brennerstr., Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14	4479	Hamburg	3/10/26.Qu.
15		Stuehmer	Margareta	25		f	s d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Hinrich Stuehmer, Hochdonn	"	New York	15	32267	"	2/8/26.Qu.
16		Schoenfeld	Heinrich	26		m	m locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Schoenfeld, 29 Sachsenstr., Hamburg	Cal.	San Francisco	16	31998	"	3/15/26.Qu.
17		Schlueter	Ewald	42		m	m architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	wife: Elisabeth Schlueter, 188 Duesburgerstr.,Darmstadt	N.Y.	Albany	17	45274	Frankfort o/M.	1/21/26.Qu.
18		Stroebele	Alice	43		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Johanna Rust, 16 Pilatuspool, Hamburg	"	New York	18	32459	Hamburg	1/14/26.Qu.
19		Rzepucha	Helene	30		f	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langelohe	husband: Alfred Rzepuchor, Langelohe	"	Brooklyn	19	32048	"	3/5/26.Qu.
20		Reinhardt	Horst	20		m	s farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odoyen	parents: Gottlieb Reinhardt, Odoyen	Utah	Salt Lake City	20	42485	Koenigsberg	12/31/25.Qu.
21		Kurz	Else	30		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soltau	uncle: Hermann Wrigge, Soltau, Am Bahnhof	N.Y.	Brooklyn	21	37352	Bremen	12/8/25.Qu.
22	UNDER 16	"	Hermann	1		m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grand-uncle: "	"	"	22	37353	"	"
23		Wrigge	Emma	55		f	wid.h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	23	37354	"	"
24		Schaefer	Marie	28		f	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erbenheim	mother: Amalie Schaefer,7 Wiesbadenerstr.,Erbenheim	"	New York	24	48369	Frankfort o/M.	2/3/26.Qu.
25		Krebs	Karl	18		m	s factory-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	parents: Karl Krebs, 129 Eissendorferstr., Harburg	N.J.	Ridgefield Park	25	32006	Hamburg	3/8/26.Qu.
26		Zinn	Maria	28		f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort o/M.	parents: Friedrich Zinn, 25 Basaltstr.,Frankfort o/M.	N.Y.	New York	26	50692	Frankfort o/M.	12/10/25.Qu.
27		Krebs	Berta	20		f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	parents: Karl Krebs, 129 Eissendorferstr.,Harburg	N.J.	Ridgefield Park	27	32208	Hamburg	2/10/26.Qu.
28		Gassmann	Wilhelm	21		m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	Danzig	"	Danzig	parents: Adolf Gassmann,3/4 Kl.Schwalbengasse, Danzig	N.Y.	Astoria	28	120	Danzig	12/1/25.Qu.
29		Guelberg	Werner	19		m	s electr.	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	mother: Martha Guelberg,171 Norderstr., Hamburg	"	New York	29	32509	Hamburg	1/8/26.Qu.
30		Stens	Otto	21		m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	Danzig	"	Danzig	mother: Maria Stens, 4 Luisenstr., Zoppott	"	"	30	3369	Danzig	12/20/25.Qu.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 5th 1926, 1926. 205

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	brother: Hermann von Twistern, 1885 Morris Ave.,New York,N.Y.	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blde	bl.	none	Germany	Nordleda	1	31652	Hamburg	2/17/26.Qu.
2	"	self	200	"	"	"	friend: H.Koehler, 419 E. Tremont Ave., New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dblde	"	"	"	Ihlienworth	2	16044	"	3/9/26.Qu.
3	"	see column 19	50	"	"	"	parents i.l.: John Marxen, 31 N.First Str.,Troy,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Altona	3	32423	"	2/1/26.Qu.
4	"	"	25	yes	1910	Troy, N.Y.	parents: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	"	4	32424	"	"
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin: Henriette Schlemper, 336-18th Ave.,Newark,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	"	"	"	Braun-schweig	5	15228	Bremen	1/28/26.Qu.
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Jonni Siemers, 2114 Pacific Ave.,Atlantic City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde	br.	"	"	Hamburg	6	32214	Hamburg	2/10/26.Qu.
7	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Howard Allen Blazer, Northfield Ave.,Northfield,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	gr.	"	"	"	7	32215	"	"
8	no	same as above	25	"	"	"	husband: Kurt Kreuzer, 117 Mount Vernon Ave.,Irvington, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dblde	blgr.	"	"	"	8	36376	"	2/12/26.Qu.
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	"	9	36377	"	"
10	yes	self	50	"	"	"	aqu.: Fred Hirschleber, Riverside, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbr.	grbr.	"	"	Weimar	10	23420	Leipzig	1/19/26.Qu.
11	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: William Hempel, 579 Waterman Ave., Detroit,Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dblde	br.	"	"	Koenigsberg	11	47808	Koenigsberg	2/20/26.Qu.
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband: Hermann Falk, 113 Bloomfield Str.,Hoboken,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	bl.	"	"	Schwinz	12	25272	Berlin	12/31/25.Qu.
13	"	see column 19	50	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Broer, 16 ro So 47 Court, Cicero,Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	gr.	"	"	Koenigsberg	13	42964	Koenigsberg	1/4/26.Qu.
14	"	self	200	"	"	"	son: Robert Mellenthin, 1428 Hull Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	grbr.	"	"	Segeberg	14	4479	Hamburg	3/10/26.Qu.
15	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	fiancé: George Kruff, 10 E. 109th Str.,New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dblde	gr.	"	"	Gribbohn	15	32267	Hamburg	2/8/26.Qu.
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Walter Schoenfeld, 2115 a 23rd Str.,San Francisco,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blde	bl.	"	"	Hamburg	16	31998	"	3/15/26.Qu.
17	no	self	200	yes	1923 1925	Albany, N.Y.	business-friends: Geo Spais & Sons Inc.,904 Broad Way, Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	right ring-finger stiff.	"	Neu-muenster	17	45274	Frankfort o/M.	1/21/26.Qu.
18	yes	see column 19	30	no	no	no	husband: Martin Stroebele, 619 E.182nd Str.,New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dblde	grbr.	none	"	Hamburg	18	32459	Hamburg	1/24/26.Qu.
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Hermann Neumann, 1791 Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	Elmshorn	19	32048	"	3/5/26.Qu.
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Henry Reinhardt, 166 Main Str.,Salt Lake City,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Dwantz-ken	20	42485	Koenigsberg	12/31/25.Qu.
21	"	self	30	"	"	"	husband: August Kurz, Utah. 190 Hall Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	bl.	"	"	Soltau	21	37352	Bremen	12/8/25.Qu.
22	"	same as above	12	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	br.	"	"	"	22	37353	"	"
23	"	self	30	"	"	"	son i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dblde	gr.	"	"	"	23	37354	"	"
24	"	see column 19	30	"	"	"	aqu.: Bernhard Hassenmer, 166 W.96th Str.,New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbr.	br.	"	"	Wiesbaden	24	48369	Frankfort o/M.	2/1/26.Qu.
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Kunnemann, 194 Main Str.,Ridgefield Park,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	"	"	"	Eissen-dorf	25	32006	Hamburg	3/8/26.Qu.
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	fiancé: Otto Holzinger, 682 E.233rd Str.,New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Frankfort o/M.	26	50692	Frankfort o/M.	12/10/25.Qu.
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Kunnemann, 194 Main Str.,Ridgefield Park,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Harburg	27	32208	Hamburg	2/10/26.Qu.
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: George Sander, 229 Kindred Str., Astoria,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	bl.	"	Danzig	Gr.Plehnendorf	28	120	Danzig	12/1/25.Qu.
29	"	Uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Willy Guelberg, 308 W.16th Str.,New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	29	32509	Hamburg	1/8/26.Qu.
30	"	"	60	"	"	"	cousin: Horst Clasing, 212 E.89th Str.,New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin-Friedenau	30	3369	Danzig	12/20/25.Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

16—481

Ed.

Ticket No. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwamberger

Master ~~Purser~~.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

206

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—491

2 kr

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Non-Immigrant Visaes.		
1	2823	Hamburg	3/17/26.
2	193	Munich	1/20/26.
d until 3/9/28		File No. 9996/225	
3	1536	Hamburg	2/16/26.
4	1	Prague	2/25/26.
5	2959	Hamburg	3/22/26.
6	2825	"	3/17/26.
7	77	"	3/24/26.
8	437	Berlin	1/15/26.
9	~~123~~ 103	Stuttgart	1/28/26.
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Non-Immigrant Manifest.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Deutschland", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 26th, 19 26.

14—431

2 kr

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 16519	Zedler	Bernhard	47	m	m		merchant.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Martha Zedler, Hamburg, Eiffestr. 503.	Germ.	Hamburg
2		Dietzel	Elisabeth	36	f	m		h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	husband: Julius Dietzel, Munich, Romanstr. 64.	Germ.	Munich
3		Vogel	Lina	26	f	s		h/hold	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Zizers	mother: Caroline Vogel, Zizers.	Switz.	Zizers
4	TRANSIT 16520	Kindermann	Ottomar	35	m	s		watch-maker	"	"	"	CZSL.	"	Germany	Travemuende	father: Alfred Kindermann, Schluckenau, Bahnhofstr. 317.	Col.	Baranquilla
5	TRANSIT 16510	Sonnenschein	Max	45	m	s		banker	"	"	"	Polish	Jewish	"	Hamburg	own home: Hamburg, Glockengiesserwall 6.	Germ.	Hamburg
6	TRANSIT 16516	Scharnberg	Karl	49	m	m		merchant.	"	"	"	German	Herman	"	Kiel	son: Friedrich Scharnberg, Kiel, Baselerallee 43.	Germ.	Kiel
7	16519	Hoenmans	Theodore	30	m	m		"	"	"	"	Canadian	"	"	Viersen	brother: Paul Hoenmans, Viersen, Wilhelmstr. 13.	Can.	Lake Lenard
8		Bittner	Mollie	51	f	div		h/hold	"	"	"	German	"	"	Berlin	aunt: Julie Bittner, Berlin, Kvastr. 2.	Germ.	Berlin
9		Schneider	Oscar	40	m	m		manu-factur.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	wife: Hedwig Schneider, Pforzheim, Friedenstr. 97.	Germ.	Pforzheim
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Apr 5/26 2. Railroad 12.5 P.m.

64

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Non-Immigrant Visaes.		
1	2823	Hamburg	3/17/26.
2	193	Munich	1/20/26.
3	1536	Hamburg	2/16/26.
4	1	Prague	2/25/26.
5	2959	Hamburg	3/22/26.
6	2825	"	3/17/26.
7	77	"	3/24/26.
8	437	Berlin	1/15/26.
9	~~123~~ 109	Stuttgart	1/28/26.
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

el until 3/9/26. File No. 98967/335

Total passengers 9

U.S. citizens 1

Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Non-Immigrant Manifest.
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Deutschland", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 26th, 1926.

16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 104719	Zedler	Bernhard	47		m	m	mercht.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife:Martha Zedler,Hamburg, Eiffestr.503.	Germ.	Hamburg
2		Dietzel	Elisabeth	36		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	husband:Julius Dietzel, Munich,Romanstr.64.	Germ.	Munich
3		Vogel	Lina	26		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Zizers	mother:Caroline Vogel, Zizers.	Switz.	Zizers
4	TRANSIT 105104	Kindermann	Ottomar	35		m	s	watch-maker	"	"	"	CZSL.	"	Germany	Travemuende	father:Alfred Kindermann, Schluckenau,Bahnhofstr.317.	Col.	Baranquilla
5	TRANSIT 105104	Sonnenschein	Max	45		m	s	banker	"	"	"	Polish	Jewish	"	Hamburg	own home: Hamburg, Glockengiesserwall 6.	Germ.	Hamburg
6	TRANSIT 105105	Scharnberg	Karl	49		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	German	German	"	Kiel	son:Friedrich Scharnberg, Kiel,Baselerallee 43.	Germ.	Kiel
7	TRANSIT 105104	Hoenmans	Theodore	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	Canadian	"	"	Viersen	brother:Paul Hoenmans,Viersen,Wilhelmstr.13.	Can.	Lake Lenaro
8		Bittner	Mollie	51		f	div	h/hold	"	"	"	German	"	"	Berlin	aunt:Julie Bittner, Berlin, Evastr.2.	Germ.	Berlin
9		Schneider	Oscar	40		m	m	manu-factur.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	wife:Hedwig Schneider,Pforzheim,Friedenstr.97.	Germ.	Pforzheim
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Apr 5/26 S. Cailendor 12.15 P.m.

64

Total passengers 9
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

2 kr

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Non-Immigrant Visaes.		
1	2823	Hamburg	3/17/26.
2	193	Munich	1/20/26.
3	1536	Hamburg	2/16/26.
4	1	Prague	2/25/26.
5	2959	Hamburg	3/22/26.
6	2825	"	3/17/26.
7	77	"	3/24/26.
8	437	Berlin	1/15/26.
9	123	Stuttgart	1/28/26.
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

1 until 3/9/28 File No. 9896 7/335

"Non Immigrant Manifest"

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York April 5th 1926 19 26.

207

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, or to a person other than a relative, or is coming for himself or herself.	Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the place of his or her ultimate destination.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	25 Whether coming for the purpose of practicing polygamy.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
																													Non-Immigrant Visaes.	
1	yes	self	400	yes	1925	N.Y.	uncle: Julius Mueller, Jersey City, N.J. 167 Button Str.	yes	less than 59 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	gr.	none	Germany	Grabow	1	2823	Hamburg	3/17/26.
2	"	"	25	"	1924	"	mother: Helene Schmidt, Brooklyn, N.Y. 476 Van Buren Str.	"	abt. 4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbr.	br.		U.S.A.	Minneapolis	2	193	Munich	1/20/26.
3	"	"	100	no	no	no	aunt: Emily Roeder, Brooklyn N.Y. 90 India Str.	"	one year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"		Swiss	Zizers	3	1536	Hamburg	2/18/26.
4	"	"	400	yes	1920	New Orleans	bus. friends: Banco Aleman Antioqheno, Barranquilla, Col.	in transit to Columbien			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr		Csl.	Schluckenau	4	1	Prague	2/25/26.
5	"	"	100	no	no	no	brother: Leo Sunshine, New York, N.Y. 152 W. 45th St.	yes	32 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br		Poland	Podhajce	5	2959	Hamburg	3/22/26.
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: August Scharnberg, Lincoln, N.J. Midlesex Co.	"	6 weeks	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl		Germany	Hamburg	6	2825	"	3/17/26.
7	"	"	100	yes	1913	N.Y.	brother: Theodor Boenemans, Lake Lenore, Sask. Canada	in transit to Canada			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	gr.		"	Viersen	7	77	"	3/24/26.
8	"	"	100	"	1912	"	sister: Jennie Reamy, Yonkers N.Y. 160 Buena Vista Ave	yes	abt. 3½ months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	br		U.S.A.	Yonkers	8	437	Berlin	1/15/26.
9	"	"	100	"	1914	"	bus. friends: Equitable Trust Comp. New York, N.Y. 37 Wall St.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"		Germany	Pforzheim	9	~~123~~ 103	Stuttgart	1/28/26.
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

208

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by (name of line) (steamer)," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

13 431

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Rd.

1.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Permit to reenter		
118313	Washington	12/15.25.
74492	"	7/22.25.
72821	"	7/17.25.
110430	"	11/21.25.
91799	"	9/15.25.
89431	"	9/5.25.
62035	"	6/12.25.
91153	"	9/12.25.
93828	"	11/26.25.
51609	"	5/1.25.
101876	"	10/24.25.
77635	"	7/27/25.
107243	"	11/16.25.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr

List N°. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Returning Resident Alien.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Deutschland" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , March 26th , 1926.

16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	E.I.Reg 47880	Busch	Jean	45		m s	tin smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New-York	friend:Louis Wernersbach,New-York,NY.,200-5th Ave.3318,86 Str.	NY.	New-York
2		Gebhardt	Paul	20		m s	lock-smith	"	"	"	CZSL.	"	"	"	friend:Rudolf Gaertner,New-York,NY.,200-5th Ave.	"	"
3		Kooh	Elisabeth	24		f s	h/hold	"	"	"	German	"	"	Flushing	uncle:Henry Botthot,Flushing NY.,45 N.28th Str.	"	Flushing
4		Lorenz	Emil	36		m m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	b.i.l.Richard Drechsel,Rockleigd,Pa.	Pa.	Rockleigd
5		Schmidt	Paul	22		m s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	own home: New-York,NY., 300 W.107th Str.	NY.	New-York
6		Ketzer	Margarethe	24		f s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	own home: New-York,NY., 230 E.82nd Str.	"	"
7		Bedoek	Maria	42		f s	h/hold	"	Hungar.	"	Hungar.	Hungar.	"	"	own home: New-York,NY., 237-72nd Str.	"	"
8		Felchlin	Albert	35		m s	farmer	"	German	"	Swiss	German	"	Takoma	friend:Frenc v.Eun,Takoma., Wash.,1904 Jefferson Ave.	Wash.	Takoma.
9		Hesse	Ella	29		f s	h/hold	"	"	"	German	"	"	St.Louis	own home: St.Louis,Mo., 470 Lake Ave.	Mo.	St.Louis
10		Baertle (Baertle)	Mina	24		f s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yonkers	aunt:Maria Levers,Yonkers, NY.,Windsor Terrace 1.	NY.	Yonkers
11	Mayer-	Meister	Amalia	56		f wd	h/hold	"	"	"	none	"	"	Milwaukee	child:Amalia Meister,Milwaukee,Wis.,678-2nd Str.	Wis.	Milwaukee
12		Trostel	Mathilde	27		f s	dom-servt.	"	"	"	German	"	"	Cleveland	own home: Cleveland,Oh., 981 Brunswick Rd.	Oh.	Cleveland.
13		Ha mmerli	Hermann	31		m s	fa rmlab	"	"	"	Swiss	"	"	Brooklyn	mother: Lina Viacava,Brooklyn N.Y. 21 Johnson Ave	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

65

Total passengers 13

U.S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

1.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
	Permit to reenter	
1	118313	Washington 12/15.25.
2	74492	" 7/22.25.
3	72821	" 7/17.25.
4	110430	" 11/21.25.
5	91799	" 9/15.25.
6	89431	" 9/5.25.
7	62035	" 6/12.25.
8	91153	" 9/12.25.
9	93828	" 11/26.25.
10	51609	" 5/1.25.
11	101876	" 10/21.25.
12	77635	" 7/27.25.
13	107243	" 11/16.25.
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Rd.

Rd.

"Returning resident aliens"

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Rd.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th 1926. 19 26. 209

1.

14—431

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See footnote for fullest of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States.	Whether able to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
					aqu.: Louis Wernersbach,															Permit to reenter		
1	yes	self	900	yes 1925 N.Y.	New York,N.Y.331 E.86th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	bl.	none	Germany Worms	1	118313	Washington	12/15.25.
2	"	"	80	" 1923 "	friend:Rudolf Gaertner,New	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						06					
3	"	"	30	" 1921 "	York,N.Y.200 Fifth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	br.		Csl. Karlsbad	2	74492	"	7/22.25.
4	"	"	25	" 1925 Flushing	uncle: Henry Botthot,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	gr.	12	Germany Cassel	3	72821	"	7/17.25.
5	"	"	50	" 1923 "	Flushing,N.Y.45 N.28th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	" Cornsdorf	4	110430	"	11/27.25.
6	"	"	25	" 1922 "	br.i.l.Richard Drechsel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	" Aalen	5	91799	"	9/15.25.
7	"	"	25	" 1911 "	Rockledgd,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Muenchen	6	89431	"	9/5.25.
8	"	"	100	" 1925 Wash.	own home: New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	19	Hungary Kisbarat	7	62035	"	6/12.25.
9	"	"	25	" 1913 St.	300 West 107th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	gr.	36	Switzerland Steinen	8	91153	"	9/12.25.
10	"	"	25	" 1925 Louis	own home: New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	12	Germany Posta	9	93828	"	11/26.25.
11	"	"	100	" 1923 "	230 East 82nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	12	" Moosbausen	10	51609	"	5/1.25.
12	no	"	100	" 1925 Cleve.	own home: New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	03	Austria Graz	11	101876	"	10/24.25.
13	yes	"	50	" 1902 Cleve.	237 672nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			12			
14				" 1912 "	aqu.: Franc von Eun,Tacoma,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
15				" 1913 "	Wash.1904 Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	gr.	36	Switzerland Steinen	8	91153	"	9/12.25.
16				" 1913 St.	own home:St.Louis,Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
17				" 1925 Louis	470 Lake Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	12	Germany Posta	9	93828	"	11/26.25.
18				" 1923 "	aunt: Maria Levers,Yonkers,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
19				" 1925 Yonkers	N.Y.1 Windsor Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	12	" Moosbausen	10	51609	"	5/1.25.
20				" 1905 Milwau	daughter:Amalia Meister,Mil-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
21				" 1925 Okee	waukee,Wisc.678 2nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	03	Austria Graz	11	101876	"	10/24.25.
22				" 1902 Cleve.	own home: Cleveland,Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
23				" 1925 Jend.	981 Brunswick Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	12	Germany Stuttgart	12	77655	"	7/27.25.
24				" 1919 Brook.	mother: Lina Viscava,Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
25				" 1925 Jam.	N.Y. 21 Johnson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	36	Swiss Bruettelen	13	107243	"	11/16.25.
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwamberger

Master

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schramberger
Master

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 429 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—6/7

Jt.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from HAMBURG, 26th March, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 5th 1926 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kruhmin	Anna	48	✓	f	m		U.S.P.No.39145/Washington 12th May25	553 E.113rd Str.,New York,N.Y.
2	Ziebarth	Charles	56	✓	m	m		Court House Davenport Iowa Oct.1899 U.S.P. 41344/Washington 5/5/25.	2402 Rockingham Rd.,Davenport,Ia.
3	Fischheimer	Elias	49	✓	m	s		1907 Circuit Court Chicago,Ill. U.S.P. 23400/Washington 4/15/25.	615 N.Dearborn Str.,Chicago,Ill.
4	Pick	Helene	23	✓	f	s	11/12/02 New York,N.Y.	U.S.P. 135070/Washington 1/14/25. 4/11/04 District Court Brooklyn,N.Y.	1420 3rd Ave., New York,N.Y.
5	Maulshagen	Emilie	71	✓	f	wid		U.S.P. 106351/Washington 7/30/25.	Elizabeth, N.J. 447 S. Pine St.
6	Roth	Marie	32	✓	f	s	2/14/93 Greenville, Pa.	U.S.P. 24069/Washington 4/16/25.	38 Packard Ave., Greenville,Pa.
7	Handloser	Gottfried	61	✓	m	m		10/16/96 Public Court,Dayton,Ohio U.S.P. 144776/Washington 12/23/25.	3023 Wellington drive, Dayton,O.
8	Harnisch	Hermann	67	✓	m	wid		9/7/06 Common Pleas.Court of Passaic, U.S.P. 92652 Washington 6/27/25. N.J.	38 Highland Ave.,Clifton,N.J.
9	Nelling	Paul	17	✓	m	s	9/23/09 Brooklyn,N.Y.	U.S.P. 152219/Washington 1/21/26.	38 Street, Lindenhurst, N.Y.
10	Alexander	Philipp	42	✓	m	m	Emb.P. Berlin #89	4/24/16 Circuit Court Mauston,Wisc.	2854 Mildred Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
11	[illegible]								
12	Zehrfeld	Hugo	34	✓	m	div.		4/23/25 District Court of Rosebud Co. Montana U.S.P. 124926/Washington 10/5/25	Forsyth, Montana
13	Wolff	Ella	42	✓	f	m	V-272436-1/13/39 Mother (Wife)	U.S.P. 115786/Washington 8/29/25.	980 50th Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
14	"	Anita	9	✓	f	s	8/23/17 Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"
15	"	Horst	14	✓	m	s	38-7179(I404)-10-21-43	"	"
16	Nuessel	Gretchen	54	✓	f	s		1/12/17 Court of Common Pleas Youngstown U.S.P. 108363/Washington 8/4/25.	2090 E.96th Str.,Cleveland,Ohio.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

upon 5/26 Alexander 9th ave

No. 11 Bruno Kruse not on board.

R Escherich
Insp

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Permit to reenter 121750	Washton D.C.	Dec. 30th 1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			26
21			26 N.Yu
22			26. Yu
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by" thereon thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

19

211

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Permit to reenter 121750	Wash'ton D.C.	Dec. 30th 1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER, 27th March, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Dobozi ✓	Géza	26 ✓		M	S	painter	yes	German / Italian 4592 / Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	N.Y.	New York	Mother: Mrs. Hermine Dobozy 332/2 Bellevedere, Fiume	N.Y.	New York	permit to reenter 121750 ✓	Washington D.C. Dec. 30th 1925	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 161

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

212

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 5th 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.						
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	N.Y. City	brother: Mr. Arthur Dobozi 421 East 74th Street New York City	no	perma-nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Somogy Tarnoca	1	permit to reenter 121750	Washington D.C. Dec. 30th 1925	
2																										2		
3																										3		
4																										4		
5																										5		
6																										6		
7																										7		
8																										8		
9																										9		
10																										10		
11																										11		
12																										12		
13																										13		
14																										14		
15																										15		
16																										16		
17																										17		
18																										18		
19																										19		
20																										20		
21																										21		
22																										22		
23																										23		
24																										24		
25																										25		
26																										26		
27																										27		
28																										28		
29																										29		
30																										30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 121

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

212

Arriving at Port of **New-York**, April 5th 1926, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (answer Yes or No)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Are you going to join a relative or friend, a church, or other organization, or have you a definite position promised you? (answer Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming, because of race and physical condition, under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	28 Immigration Visa Number.	29 Issued at—	30 Date.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1923	N.Y. City	brother: Mr. Arthur Dobozi 421 East 74th Street New York City	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Somogy Tarnoca	1	permit to reenter 121750	Washington D.C.	Dec. 30th 1926
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwambeger

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (Make whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

213

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

18—421

14

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	24940	Berlin	12/5/25 Qu.
2	24941	"	" " Qu
3	45987	Cologne	3/1/26, " Qu
4	31684	Hamburg	3.10/26 "
5	32511	Hamburg	1.8/26 "
6	32510	"	" "
7	18382	Stuttgart	3/1/26 "
8	18383	"	" Qu
9	18384	"	" "
10	18385	"	" "
11	18386	"	" "
12	1280	Budapest	2/9/26 "
13	1279	"	" "
14	45952	Cologne	3.1/26 "
15	45953	"	"
16	45954	"	" "
17	45955	"	" "
18	18332	Stuttgart	3/1/26 "
19	4727	Cologne	1.6.26 "
20	121	Munich	3/4/26 N.Qu
21	47097	Koeln	1/2.26. Qu
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by" person named) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

213

14

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
24940	Berlin	12/5/25 Qu.
24941	"	" "
24942	"	" "
45987	Cologne	3/1/26. "
31684	Hamburg	3.10/26 "
32511	Hamburg	1.8/26 "
32510	"	" "
18382	Stuttgart	3/1/26 "
18383	"	" "
18384	"	" "
18385	"	" "
18386	"	" "
1280	Budapest	2/9/26 "
1279	"	" "
45952	Cologne	3.1/26 "
45953	"	" "
45954	"	" "
45955	"	" "
18332	Stuttgart	3/1/26 "
47227	Cologne	1.6.26 "
121	Munich	3/4/26 N.Qu
47097	Koeln	1/2.26. Qu

...the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of ..., whether ... in the United States or elsewhere, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deutschland. Passengers sailing from Hamburg via, Mar 26, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1		Pleis	Gustav	28	V.M.S			Brick Layer	Yes	German	Yes	Ger.	Ger	Ger	Hamburg	Father William Pleis 18 Eler Averdieckstr	Ny.	Brook Lyn			
2									Head Tax Coll. Sup. ord. 6324										24940	Berlin	12/5/25
3									April 3/26 Tufando Insp. 3.30 pm										24941	"	"
4																			45987	Cologne	3/1/26
5																			51684	Hamburg	3.10/26
6																			32511	Hamburg	1.8/26
7																			32510	"	"
8																			18382	Stuttgart	3/1/26
9																			18383	"	"
10																			18386	"	"
11																			18384	"	"
12																			18385	"	"
13																			1280	Budapest	2/9/26
14																			1279	"	"
15																			45952	Cologne	3.1/26
16																			45953	"	"
17																			45954	"	"
18																			45955	"	"
19																	D		18332	Stuttgart	3/1/26
20																			47227	Cologne	1.6.26
21																	D		121	Munich	3/4/26
22																			47097	Koeln	1/2.26.
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																	1				
29																					
30																	1				

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet m
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., April 5th, 1926

214

14

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out purpose for which coming.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
																						Quota	Visa 20075	Hamburg Germ
1	-	Crew	$500	Yes	1925	As Seaman	Aunt Marie Seffrin Neighbor Friend Paul Neuchon 1870 Bleeker St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Brn	Blu	None	Ger.	Hamburg
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	24940	Berlin	12/5/25
2	24941	"	"
3	45987	Cologne	3/1/26
4	31684	Hamburg	3.10/26
5	32511	Hamburg	1.8/26
6	32510	"	"
7	18382	Stuttgart	3/1/26
8	18383	"	"
9	18386	"	"
10	18384	"	"
11	18385	"	"
12	1280	Budapest	2/9/26
13	1279	"	"
14	45952	Cologne	3.1/26
15	45953	"	"
16	45954	"	"
17	45955	"	"
18	18332	Stuttgart	3/1/26
19	47227	Cologne	1.6.26
20	121	Munich	3/4/26
21	47097	Koeln	1/2.26.
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—421

36

Date.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

215

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—813

13. kr

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
	Permits of Re-entering.		
1	49139	Washington	4/23/26.
2	106598	"	11/13/25.
3	119637	"	12/18/25.
4	82409	"	8/10/25.
5	74278	"	7/22/25.
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Rd.

List No. 14.

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Deutschland", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 26th, 1926.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schulze	Charlotte	31		f	s	tool-maker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	parents: Wilhelm Schulze, Marienfelde, Berlinerstr. 116	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	UNDER 16	"	Erna	11		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Koch	Oscar	24		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aachen	father: Gustav Koch, Aachen Dueppelstr. 10	Ohio	Huron
4		Krull	Wilhelm	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helm	father: Heinrich Krull, Helm	Wash.	Spokane
5		Weinberg	Richard	24		m	m	butcher	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Hebrew	"	"	Altona	mother: Berta Weinberg, Eschenberg Bahnhofstr. 1	N.Y.	New York
6		"	Peppi	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Rast	Alfred	51		m	m	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Knichingen	brother: Gustav Rast, Knielingen Albstr. 42	Cal.	Los Angeles
8		"	Frieda	47		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Helmuth	22		m	s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Herbert	9		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Hanna	5		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Roth (Reiber)	Fanny	36		f	div.	seamstress	yes	Hung.	yes	Csl.	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	cousin: Arnold Politzer, Budapest, Vodas alte 6	Mich.	Detroit
13	UNDER 16	Ferber	Helene	13		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Mimmrich	Hugo	24		m	m	miner	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Herrest-Dorsten	parents: Max Mimmrich, Dorsten, Adolfstr. 9	Ohio	Cleveland
15		"	Johanna	23		f	m	h'wife	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Franziska	5		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Johanna	1		f	s	"	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Walser	Anna	20		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Waldsee	father: Karl Walser, Michelwinnaden	Ore.	Gervais
19		Bruegger	Konrad	35		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bottrop	wife: Anna Bruegger, Bottrop, Paulstr. 60	Mich.	Mohawk
20		Keiser	Martin	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	wife: Anna Keiser, Chicago Ills. 2123 W. 63rd Str.	Ills.	Chicago
21		Schumacher	Elisabeth	30		f	s	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Coeln	parents: Heinrich Schumacher Koeln, Mathiasstr. 13	Cal.	Hayward

Scarlett, Insp. April 5, 1926, 4.00 PM

Total passengers 21
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

13. kr

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
		Permits of Re-entering.
1	49139	Washington 4/23/26.
2	106598	" 11/13/25.
3	119637	" 12/18/25.
4	82409	" 8/10/25.
5	74278	" 7/28/25.
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 14.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th 1926, 19 26. 216

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able, both to read and to write, the language of the country whence he came.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for fulltext of this question.)	Whether able, both to read and to write, the language of the country whence he came.	Whether any of the last preceding questions is answered in the affirmative.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
					If yes—												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																					
		see					brother: Max Schulze, Syracuse																		Permits of Re-entering.		
1	yes	column 19	$ 80	no	no	no	N.Y.201 Grumbach Ave	no	parm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	bl.	none	Germany	Marienfeld	49139	Washington	4/23/25.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	106598	"	11/13/25.
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Henry Behrens, Huron, Ohio Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Coblenz	119637	"	12/18/25
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	equ.: A.Klockmann, Spokane Wash. 2026 Manito Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bl.	gr.	wears glasses	"	Kirch-Rozin	a 82409	"	8/10/25.
5	"	see		"	"	"	brother: Adolf Weinberg, New	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Hachenberg	74278	"	7/23/25.
		column 19	$ 60				York, N.Y. Cor. 82nd St. 3rd Ave																					
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blck	br.	"	Csl.	Marmaros			
7	S.P.	self	$ 110	"	"	"	son: Alfred Rast, Los Angeles Cal. 213 E. 64th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Gambels-heuer			
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	goitre	"	Knielingen			
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	goitre	"	"			
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	bl.	none	"	Karlsruhe			
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	Langewalb			
12	no	"	$ 60	"	"	"	sister: Sady Benook, Detroit Mich. 132 Book Bldg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	br.	"	Csl.	Munkacs			
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dbl.	"	"	Hungary	Budapest			
14	S yes	see column 19	75	"	"	"	parents i.l. John Bajer, Cleveland, Oh. 3132 W. 48th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	Germany	Obertoedit			
15	S	"	$ 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Csl.	Bruex ten			
16	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berv.-Dors			
17	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	healing eczema	"	Gladbeck			
18	no	"	$ 60	"	"	"	uncle: Otto Bittler, Gervais, Ore. R. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Michelwin nadel			
19	S yes	self	$ 25	"	"	"	friend: Hermann Pruessener, Mohawk, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	bl.	right ring finger missing	"	Aaskerk			
20	no	"	$ 80	yes	1923 1925	Chicago	wife: Anna Kaiser, Chicago Ills. 2123 W. 63rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Reichershof			
21	S yes	Self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend: Anton Burch, Hayward, Cal. R.2 Box 180	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blck	none	"	Coeln			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 14.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th 1926, 19 26.

216

13. kr

16—219

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his destination.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant intends to return to the country whence he comes.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who is or has been a member of the class of persons described in the law of February 5, 1917 (Asiatic barred zone).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
		see					brother: Max Schulze, Syracuse																		Permits of Re-entering.		
1	yes	column 17	$ 30	no	no	no	N.Y.201 Grumbach Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	bl.	none	Germany	Marienfeld	45139	Washington	4/23/25.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"				106598		11/25/25.
3	"	Norwalk Ohio	25	"	"	"	cousin: Henry Behrens, Huron, Ohio Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"		"	Coblenz	119637		12/18/25.
4	"	Ronnel Penn self	25	"	"	"	equ.: A.Klockmann, Spokane Wash. 2026 Manito Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Cert No 10225 Defective vision without glasses 20/200 with glasses 20/30		"	6	2	"	bl.	gr.	wears glasses	"	Kirch-Rozin	82409		8/10/25.
5	"	see column 17	$ 60	"	"	"	brother: Adolf Weinberg, New York, N.Y. Cor. 82nd St. 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Held - Placed in Hosp.		"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Eschenberg	74278		7/22/25.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blck	br.		Cal.	Marmaros			
7	S.P.	self	$ 110	"	"	"	son: Alfred Rast, Los Angeles Cal. 213 E. 6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.		Germany	Gambels-heuer			
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Cert No. 10232 Goiter simple		"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	goitre	"	Knielingen			
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	goitre	"	"			
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	bl.	none	"	Karlsruhe			
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"		"	Langewalb			
12	no	"	$ 50	"	"	"	sister: Sady Bemock, Detroit Mich. 132 Book Bldg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	br.		Cal.	Munkacs			
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dbl.	"		Hungary	Budapest			
14	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	parents: A.L. John Emjer, Cleveland, Oh. 3132 W. 48th Str.	"	Placed in Hospital		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.		Germany	Obertoedit			
14	"	"	$ 54	"	"	"	"	"	Placed in Hospital		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Cal.	Bruex			
15	S	"		"	"	"	"	"																	ten			
16	S	"		"	"	"	"	"										3	6	"	"	"		Germany	Berv.-Dors			
17	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	Med Held Placed in Hosp.									3	2	"	"	"	healing eczema	"	Gladbeck			
18	"	"		"	"	"	uncle: Otto Bittler, Gervais, Ore. R. 3	"	"		"	"	"	"	Med Cert No 10247 Defective vision without glasses 20/200 with glasses 20/30		"	5	3	"	br.	br.	right fingers	"	Michelwin madel			
19	yes	self	$ 25	"	"	"	friend: Hermann Pruessener, Mohawk, Mich.	"	Ichthyosis (skin)		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	bl.	three fingers missing	"	Aalekerk			
20	no	"	$ 80	yes	1923	Chicago	wife: Anna Kaiser, Chicago Ills. 2123 W. 63rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	tatoo on right hand	"	Neunershof			
21	yes	St. Louis Mo. Germany self	25	no	no	no	friend: Anton Burch, Hayward, Cal. R.2 Box 180	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	"	none	"	Coeln			
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwamberger

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

A Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13. kr

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
		Permits of Re-entering.	
1	49139	Washington	1/23/25.
2	106598	"	11/13/25.
3	119637	"	12/18/25.
4	82409	"	8/10/25.
5	74278	"	7/22/25.
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

J. Montgomery
Custom

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

217

13. kr

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
	Permits of Re-entering.		
1	49139	Washington	4/23/26.
2	106598	"	11/13/25.
3	119637	"	12/18/25.
4	82409	"	8/10/25.
5	74278	"	7/22/26.
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr

List No.13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Returning Resident Alien.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Deutschland", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 26th, 19 26.

16-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Heiler	Louise	21		f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	friend: Mrs. Lindner, Brooklyn NY., 649 Classon Ave.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Beland	Josef	26		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schenectedy	own home: Schenectedy, NY., 957 Strongstr.	"	Schenectedy
3		Fuchs	Heinrich	23		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jackson Heights	friend: Charles Happ, Jackson Heights, NY., 3251-83rd Str.	"	Jackson Heights
4		Opron	Nicolai	40		m	m	day-labor.	"	Rouman.	"	Rouma.	Rouman.	"	Chicago	friend: Nicolai Ingarn, Chicago Ill., 1523 Halston Str.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Seewann	Theodor	28		m	s	engi-neer	"	Germ.	"	Austria	Germ.	"	New York	friend: Popp Herandt, 726 E. 163th Str. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4/6/26 2 P.M.

70

Total passengers 5
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

13. kr

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Permits of Reentering.		
1	49139	Washington	4/23/25.
2	106598	"	11/13/25.
3	119637	"	12/18/25
4	82409	"	8/10/25.
5	74278	"	7/23/25.
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

kr *List* No. 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Returning Resident Aliens.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 5th 1926, 19 26.

218

13. kr

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or persons in the United States to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever previously excluded from admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1923	Detroit	friend: Mrs. Lindner, [illegible] Mich., 649 Glasson Ave.	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	gr	none	Germany	Karlsruhe
2	"	"	30	"	1924	Schenectady	own home, Schenectady, NY., [illegible] Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br	br	left ring-finger crippl.	"	Munich
3	"	"	25	"	1926	Newyork	friend: Charles Rapp, Jackson Heights, NY., 3251-83rd Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	none	"	Aalen
4	"	"	61	"	1925	Chicago	friend: Nicolai [illegible], Chicago Ill., 1503 [illegible] Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr	br	"	Roumania	Bazos
5	"	"	200	"	1925	New York	friend: Popp Herandt, 726 E. 163rd Str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	Austria	Graz
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
		Permits of Re-entering.	
1	49139	Washington	4/25/25.
2	106598	"	11/13/25.
3	119637	"	12/18/25
4	82409	"	8/10/25.
5	74278	"	7/23/25.
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

Rd.

List No. 11.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwamberger

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

J J Mountenay

Immigration Officer.

14-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

J. J. Montgomery
Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

219

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	42549	Koenigsberg	3/4/26.Qu.
2	42550	"	"
3	42554	"	"
4	29787	Munich	3/15/26.Qu.
5	4599	"	3/18/26.Qu.
6	50621	Frankfort o/M.	12/2/25.Qu.
7	42633	Koenigsberg	3/2/26.Qu.
8	238	Hamburg	3/24/26.N.Qu.
9	30727	Munich	12/3/25.Qu.
10	25062	Berlin	12/12/25.Qu.
11	25063	"	"
2	5331	Stuttgart	2/5/26.Qu.
3	18301	"	2/25/26.Qu.
4	25660	Berlin	2/3/26.Qu.
5	5596	Stuttgart	3/8/26.Qu.
	30837	Munich	12/10/25.Qu.
	29867	"	3/17/26.Qu.
	29682	"	3/9/26.Qu.
	40068	Cologne	12/1/25.Qu.
	32136		
	3[illegible]	Hamburg	3/1/26.Qu.
	32135	"	"
	32133	"	"
	32132	"	"
	32134	"	"
	18782	Stuttgart	3/12/26.Qu.
	41047	Leipzig	2/9/26.Qu.
	29703	Munich	3/10/26.Qu.
	262	Belgrad	3/5/26.N.Qu.
	261	"	"
	607	Zagreb	3/1/26.N.Qu.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt.

List No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 26th March, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kahl	Ferdinand	27		m	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Koenigsberg	father: O.Kahl, 14 Neumarkt, Koenigsberg	Mich.	Detroit
2		"	Eva (wife)	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.: "	"	"
3		"	Henny (sister)	25		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
4		Link	Josef	22		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hansen	father: Wilhelm Link, Hansen	N.Y.	New York
5		Reuter	Josef	19		m	s	draughts-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	parents: Richard Reuter, 193 Rosenheimerstr., Munich	"	Brooklyn
6		Schwarz	Berthold	20		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hinzweiler	parents: Otto Schwarz, Hauptstrasse, Hinzweiler	Cal.	Los Angeles
7		Lagerpusch	Max	23		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budweiten	father: Max Lagerpusch, Budweiten	Ill.	Lemont
8		Schlam	Gustav	55		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	none	"	"	Hamburg	aqu.: Maria Dienel, 25 Jaegerstr., Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
9		Dietl	Mathias	18		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Amlingstadt	grand-father: Pankraz Bezold, Amlingstadt	"	Rockaway Beach
10		Wappner	Wilhelm	33		m	m	civil-engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin-Schoeneberg	parents: Wilhelm Wappner, 17 Ruesdorf, Heide	"	New York
11		"	Anna (wife)	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents i.l.: "	"	"
12		Schneider	Eduard	24		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wangen	mother: Josefa Schneider, 108 Hintere Schmiedstr., Wangen	"	"
13		Ebert	Heinrich	21		m	s	mechanic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	father: Emil Ebert, 14 Fabrik-str., Schwenningen	"	"
14		Steinicke	Elly	32		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: August Steinicke, 3 Muehlenberg, Sandau	Ill.	Springfield
15		Straub	Adolf	20		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wimmental	brother: Paul Straub, Wimmental	Ind.	Indianapolis
16		Kreutzer	Josef	27		m	s	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	grand-mother: Anna Kreutzer, G.124, Augsburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Schmitt	Lina	19		f	s	dress-maker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuerzburg	father: Rudolf Haefner, 49 Friedrichsfelderstr., Wuerzburg	Pa.	Reading
18		Trostel	Hermann	28		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	father: Emil Trostel, 2 Schleifbrueckenstr., Aalen	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Weustenfeld	Albert	36		m	s	mining-engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hattingen	brother: Heinrich Weustenfeld, 44 Langenbeckstr., Essen	N.J.	Carteret
20		Clinch	Georg	43		m	m	lighter-captain	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helgoland	sister: Marie Jensen, 86 Wiesbadenerstr., Bln-Friedenau	"	Newark
21		"	Erna	41		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister i.l.: "	"	"
22		"	Christine (ch)	17		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Hans (ch)	15		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Marie (ch)	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		Conradt	Walter	21		m	s	electr. monteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	parents: Karl Conradt, 20 Pfarrgasse, Pforzheim	"	"
26		Heinlein	Rosa	17		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gotha	step-father: Berthold Geist-hardt, 19 Ohrdruferstr., Gotha	"	Califon
27		Kirchgessner	Karl	27		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buergstadt	father: Wilhelm Kirchgessner, Buergstadt	Ind.	Gary
28		Freund	Philip	24		m	m	baker	"	"	"	Yugosl.	"	Ill.	Chicago	uncle: Peter Reiher, 251 Fairfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
29		"	Katarina (wife)	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		Vistica	Vid	36		m	m	railroad-laborer	yes	Croat.	yes	Croat.	Croat.	Yugosl.	Topolja	wife: Joka Vistica, Topolja	Cal.	Los Angeles

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	42549	Koenigsberg	3/4/26.Qu.
2	42550	"	"
3	42554	"	"
4	29787	Munich	3/15/26.Qu.
5	4599	"	3/18/26.Qu.
6	50621	Frankfort o/M.	12/2/25.Qu.
7	42633	Koenigsberg	3/2/26.Qu.
8	238	Hamburg	3/24/26.N.Qu.
9	30727	Munich	12/3/25.Qu.
10	25062	Berlin	12/12/25.Qu.
11	25063	"	"
12	5331	Stuttgart	2/5/26.Qu.
13	18301	"	2/25/26.Qu.
14	25660	Berlin	2/3/26.Qu.
15	5596	Stuttgart	3/8/26.Qu.
16	30837	Munich	12/10/25.Qu.
17	29867	"	3/17/26.Qu.
18	29682	"	3/9/26.Qu.
19	40068	Cologne	12/1/25.Qu.
20	32136	Hamburg	3/1/26.Qu.
21	32135	"	"
22	32133	"	"
23	32132	"	"
24	32134	"	"
25	18782	Stuttgart	3/12/26.Qu.
26	41047	Leipzig	2/9/26.Qu.
27	29703	Munich	3/10/26.Qu.
28	262	Belgrad	3/5/26.N.Qu.
29	261	"	"
30	607	Zagreb	3/1/26.N.Qu.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens 120
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 5th 1926, 19 26.

220

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See also Act of October 16, 1918, as amended.)	24	25 Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how long before?	26 Whether the ticket was purchased by the person himself or herself.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	33 Place of birth. — City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	self	75	yes	1925 1926	New York N.Y.	friend: F. Eickhoff, 690 Stimson Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blde	bl.	none	Germany	Hamburg	1	42549	Koenigsberg	3/4/26.Qu.
2	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rudan	2	42550	"	"
3	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	friend: Harry Schlueter, 690 Stimson Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	3	42554	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Mathilde Vorndran, 755 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hansen	4	29787	Munich	3/15/26.Qu.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Dionys Steinbacher, 372 Harman Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blackbr.		"		Munich	5	4599	"	3/18/26.Qu.
6	no	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: Karolina Nabel, 203 E. 49th Str., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde	bl.	"		Hinzweiler	6	50621	Frankfort o/M.	12/2/25.Qu.
7	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Maytekus Zalecskes, R.F.D.2 Box M, Lemont, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	"	"		Stanken	7	42633	Koenigsberg	3/2/26.Qu.
8	"	self	"	yes	1909 1923	New York N.Y.	wife: Johanna Schlam, 2091 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	blgr.			Nakel	8	238	Hamburg	3/24/26.N.Qu.
9	no	see column 19	"	no	no	no	mother: Babette Dietl, 102-26 Blvd., Rockaway Beach, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	bl.			Vilseck	9	30727	Munich	12/3/25.Qu.
10	yes	self	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Else Ticke, 275 Washington Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Heide	10	25062	Berlin	12/12/25.Qu.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	in the family way		Mehlsack	11	25063	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Albert Thiermann, 104 E.196th Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dblde	blgr.	none		Wangen	12	5331	Stuttgart	2/5/26.Qu.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Emil Ebert, 495 E. 152nd Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	gr.	"		Schwenningen	13	18301	"	2/25/26.Qu.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Carl Finkeldey, 179-08 Mayer Ave., Springfield, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"		Sandau	14	25660	Berlin	2/3/26.Qu.
15	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Straub, 1614 Alabama Str., Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"		Sontheim	15	5596	Stuttgart	3/8/26.Qu.
16	yes	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Ludwig Link, 916 Onderdonk Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"		Augsburg	16	30837	Munich	12/10/25.Qu.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Johann Schipper, 936 Fraenkling Str., Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"		o/M. Frankfort	17	29867	"	3/17/26.Qu.
18	no	"	"	"	"	"	aqu.: Hedwig Rothweiler, 13333 Enclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl.	scar on left cheek		Stuttgart	18	29682	"	3/9/26.Qu.
19	yes	"	"	"	"	"	aqu.: Reginald Wehrka — Richter, Am. Smelting and Refining Corp., 16 Carteret Ave., Carteret, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde	br.	scars on skull		Silschede	19	40068	Cologne	12/1/25.Qu.
20	"	"	500	yes	1922 1926	New York N.Y.	aqu.: Max Rath, 344 Belleville Ave., Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	bl.	tattood on right hand		Helgoland	20	32136	Hamburg	3/1/26.Qu.
21	"	same as above		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	none		Celle	21	32135	"	"
22	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	"	"		Helgoland	22	32133	"	"
23	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	bl.	"		"	23	32132	"	"
24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	br.	br.	"		"	24	32134	"	"
25	"	self		"	"	"	uncle: Karl Jung, 90 Schloy Str., Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"		Pforzheim	25	18782	Stuttgart	3/12/26.Qu.
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Paul Winkler, R.D.1., Califon, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	gr.	"		Almerswind	26	41047	Leipzig	2/9/26.Qu.
27	"	see column 19		"	"	"	brother: Albrecht Kirchgessner, 3757 Harrison Str., Gary, Ind.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Buergstadt	27	29703	Munich	3/10/26.Qu.
28	no	self	50	yes	1914 1925	Chicago Ill.	uncle: Peter Reiher, 251 Fairfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dblde	"		Yugoslavia	Sekic	28	262	Belgrad	3/5/26.N.Qu.
29	"	"	60	"	1914 1925	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.			"	29	261	"	"
30	"	"	100	"	1907 1922	Los Angeles Cal.	brother: Frank Vistica, 708 New Depot Str., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar on abdomen		Veljaci	30	607	Zagreb	3/1/26.N.Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 5th 1926, 19 26.

220

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See instructions for full extent of this question.)	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	self	$75	yes	1923 1926	New York N.Y.	friend: F. Eickhoff, 690 Stimson Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blde	bl.	none	Germany	Hamburg	1	42549	Koenigsberg	3/4/26.Qu.
2	"	"	$25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	cert.	10	24	3	"	def.	vision	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rudan	2	42550	"	"
3	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	friend: Harry Schlueter, 690 Stimson Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	3	42554	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Mathilde Vorndran, 755 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hansen	4	29787	Munich	3/15/26.Qu.
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Dionys Steinbacher, 372 Harman Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	br.	"	"	Munich	5	4599	"	3/18/26.Qu.
6	no	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Karolina Nabel, 203 E. 49th Str., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde	bl.	"	"	Hinzweiler	6	50621	Frankfort o/M.	12/2/25.Qu.
7	yes	"	20	"	"	"	uncle: Maytekus Zaleckses, R.F.D.2 Box M, Lemont, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	"	"	"	Stanken	7	42633	Koenigsberg	3/2/26.Qu.
8	"	self	10	yes	1909 1923	New York N.Y.	wife: Johanna Schlam, 2091 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	blgr.	08 12 14	"	Nakel	8	238	Hamburg	3/24/26.N.Qu.
9	no	see column 19	20	no	no	no	mother: Babette Dietl, 102-26 Blvd., Rockaway Beach, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	bl.	20 12 0	"	Vilseck	9	30727	Munich	12/3/25.Qu.
10	yes	self	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Else Ticke, 275 Washington Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	cert.	10	25	heart murmur	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Heide	10	25062	Berlin	12/12/25.Qu.
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cert.	10	26	pregnancy	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	in the family way	"	Mehlsack	11	25063	"	"
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Albert Thiermann, 104 E.196th Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	cert.	10	24	varicocele	"	"	"	5	11	"	dblde	blgr.	none	"	Wangen	12	5331	Stuttgart	2/5/26.Qu.
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Emil Ebert, 495 E. 152nd Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	gr.	"	"	Schwenningen	13	18301	"	2/25/26.Qu.
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Carl Finkeldey, 179-08 Mayer Ave., Springfield, Ill.	"	"	"	cert.	10	49	simple goitre	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Sandau	14	25660	Berlin	2/3/26.Qu.
15	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Josef Straub, 1614 Alabama Str., Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Sontheim	15	5596	Stuttgart	3/8/26.Qu.
16	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Ludwig Link, 916 Onderdonk Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Augsburg	16	30837	Munich	12/10/25.Qu.
17	"	"	35	"	"	"	uncle: Johann Schipper, 936 Fraenkling Str., Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	o/M. Frankfort	17	29867	"	3/17/26.Qu.
18	no	"	100	"	"	"	aqu.: Hedwig Rothweiler, 13333 Enclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl.	scar on left cheek	"	Stuttgart	18	29682	"	3/9/26.Qu.
19	yes	"	200	"	"	"	aqu.: Reginald Wehrkamp - Richter, Am.Smelting and Refining Corp., 16 Carteret Ave., Carteret, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde	br.	scars on skull	"	Silschede	19	40068	Cologne	12/1/25.Qu.
20	"	"	500	yes	1922 1926	New York N.Y.	aqu.: Max Rath, 344 Belleville Ave., Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	bl.	tattood on right hand	"	Helgoland	20	32136	Hamburg	3/1/26.Qu.
21	"	same as above		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	none	"	Celle	21	32135	"	"
22	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	"	"	"	Helgoland	22	32133	"	"
23	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	"	23	32132	"	"
24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	"	24	32134	"	"
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Karl Jung, 90 Schloy Str., Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Pforzheim	25	18782	Stuttgart	3/12/26.Qu.
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Paul Winkler, R.D.1., Califon, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	gr.	"	"	Almers-wind	26	41047	Leipzig	2/9/26.Qu.
27	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	brother: Albrecht Kirchgessner, 3757 Harrison Str., Gary, Ind.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Buergstadt	27	29703	Munich	3/10/26.Qu.
28	no	self	50	yes	1914 1925	Chicago, Ill.	uncle: Peter Reiher, 251 Fairfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dblde	"	08 [illegible]	Yugoslavia	Sekic	28	262	Belgrad	3/5/26.N.Qu.
29	"	"	60	"	1914 1925	"	"	"	"	"	cert.	10	36	simple goitre	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	08 [illegible]	"	"	29	261	"	"
30	"	"	100	"	1907 1925	Los Angeles Cal.	brother: Frank Vistica, 708 New Depot Str., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar on abdomen,	"	Veljaci	30	607	Zagreb	3/1/26.N.Qu.

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schwamberger

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

A Montgomery
Asst Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—213

List No. 11. ... Rd.

Rd.

11.

221

	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	41048	Leipzig	2/9.26. Ou
2	41049	"	"
3	41050	"	"
4	41051	"	"
5	22838	"	"
6	18467	Stuttgart	3/3.26. "
7	18469	"	"
8	18342	"	3/1.26. "
9	18450	"	3/3.26. "
10	50625	Frankfurt	12/1.25 "
11	50618	"	"
12	29502	Muenchen	3/1.26. "
13	29764	"	3/12.26. "
14	29765	"	"
15	29766	"	"
16	29767	"	"
17	29585	"	3/4.26. "
18	29586	"	"
19	31688	Hamburg	3/11.26. "
20	c a n c e l l e d		
21	29677	Muenchen	3/9.26. "
22	29207	"	2/11.26. "
23	29220	"	"
24	18500	Stuttgart	3/3.26. "
25	18608	"	3/5.26. "
26	40255	Koeln	12/2.25. "
27	40254	"	"
28	36187	Dresden	2/23.26. "
29	18184	Stuttgart	2/18.26. "
30	15723	Bremen	3/5.26. "

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr.
List No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " Deutschland ". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 26th, 1926.

16—313

Rd.

11.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Stannebein	Friedrich	35		m	m	farm-labor.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hornhausen	mother:Anna Stannebein, Wachow.	Nebr.	Auburn	1	41048	Leipzig	2/9.26.
2		"	Minna wife	33		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	41049	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Hans son	7		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	41050	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Helmut son	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	41051	"	"
5		Guenther	Hermann	20		m	s	farm-labor.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	father:Friedrich Harzer, Petersell.	NY.	Guttenberg	5	22838	"	"
6		Harzer	Hermann	23		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petersell	"	"	"	6	18467	Stuttgart	3/3.26.
7		"	Adolf	20		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	18469	"	"
8		Schultes	Otto	17		m	s	baket-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frickenhausen	mother:Bertha Schultes, Frickenhausen, Jahnstr. 275	Mich.	Jonia	8	18342	"	3/1.26.
9		Gaenser	Erwin	18		m	s	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waiblingen	father:Paul Gaenser, Waiblingen, Beinsteinerstr. 23.	NY.	New-York	9	18450	"	3/3.26.
10		Stauder	Frans	42		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mainz	cousin:Richard Regner, Bretzenheim, Hechtsheimerstr.	NY.	Richmond Hill	10	50625	Frankfurt	12/1.25
11	UNDER 16	"	Therese dau	14		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	50618	"	"
12		Bachmann	Lee	21		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heimbuchen-thal	father:Frans Bachmann, Heimbuchenthal.	Ind.	Lawrenceburg	12	29502	Muenchen	3/1.26.
13		Becker	Anna	26		f	m	h/wife	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Scheolkrippen	father:Christian Steigerwald Schoellkrippen, Waag 19 c	Oh.	Cincinnati	13	29764	"	3/12.26.
14	UNDER 16	"	Johana	5		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	29765	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Katie	1		f	s	"	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	29766	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Erika	7		f	s	"	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	29767	"	"
17		Muggenthaler	Katharina	25		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Hengersberg	m.i.l.Therese Muggenthaler, Hengersberg 184.	Ill.	Chicago	17	29585	"	3/4.26.
18	UNDER 16	"	Frans son	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	29586	"	"
19		Ipsen	Adolf	24		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	stadt Friedrichs-	father:August Ipsen, Friedrichs-stadt, Kanalstr 24.	Ja.	Grinnell	19	31688	Hamburg	3/11.26.
20		Vohwinkel	Willy	20		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:Seb.Vohwinkel, Ludwigs-	NY.	Ridgewood	20	c a n c e l l e d		
21		Hemmer	Georg	28		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stadel	father:Martin Hemmer, Stadel.	Ill.	Hampshire	21	29677	Muenchen	3/9.26.
22		Thurner	Josef	19		m	s	glass blower	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frauenau	mkfmsfather:Josef Thurner, Frauenau	Wis.	Milwaukee	22	29207	"	2/11.26.
23		Koeppl	Themsia	18		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:Kressens Koeppl, Frauenau	"	"	23	29220	"	"
24		Siehler	Adolf	22		m	s	tool-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feuerbach	father:Georg Siehler, Geislingen, Ledergasse 5.	NY.	New-York	24	18500	Stuttgart	3/3.26.
25		Krauss	Paul	19		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father:Wilhelm Krauss, Stuttgart, Eichweg 21.	NY.	New-York	25	18608	"	3/5.26.
26		Kammann	Hermann	33		m	m	fact. labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muelheim	wife: Eda Kammann, Muelheim, Kruppertstr.166.	Ja.	Manning	26	40255	Koeln	12/2.25.
27		Gruhn	Gottfried	13		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:Heinrich Gruhn, Muel-heim, Mellinghoferstr.33.	Ja.	"	27	40254	"	"
28	at Berlin 12-16-30 Hdl	Israel	Richard	34		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	wife:Liesbeth Israel, Dresden, Striesenerstr.29.	NY.	New-York	28	36187	Dresden	2/23.26.
29		Fettig	Josef	17		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steinmauern	grandfather:Oskar Fettig, Steinmauern.	Kans.	Pretty Praerie	29	18184	Stuttgart	2/18.26.
30		Sievers	Frans	18		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osnabrueck	father:Gustav Sievers, Osnabrueck, Schoelerbergstr. 22.	Oh.	Dayton	30	15723	Bremen	3/5.26.

72

20. Vohwinkel not on board.

4/1/26

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th 1926, 1926. 222

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	300	no	no	no	br.i.l.Alfred Urban,Auburn Nebr. 2404 O Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	gr.	none	Germany	Hornhausen
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tr Oerlon, Mont. where he has 320 acres land	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	Wulferstedt
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	Hornhausen
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	"
6	no	see column 19	50	"	"	"	uncle: Friedrich Hermann, Guttenberg,N.Y.36 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Peterzell
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	br.	"	"	"
8	yes	"	30	"	"	"	aunt: Paula Machoell, Jonia Michigan,N.Y.1097 W.Main Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Frickenhausen
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Richard Striebel,New York,N.Y.150 W.125th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	Qaiblingen
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	wife: Franziska Steuder,Richmond Hill,N.Y.109 Ave 122/10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	lost joint on r. indexfinger missing	"	Bretzenheim
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	aq u.: Alma Kraus,Lawrensburg Ind.237 Walnut Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Heimbuch enthal
13	"	"	60	"	"	"	husband & father:George Becker Cincinnati,Oh.3755 Drake Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Schoellkrip en
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	gr	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	br	"	"	Wismar
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband & father:Xaver Muggenthaler,Chicago,Ill.3320 N. Halsted Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	scar on neck	"	Niederalteich
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	none	"	Hengersberg
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	aq u.:Ruby Gropper, Grinnel,Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	hernia	"	Friedrich stadt
20	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Deutschland *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Schwamberger

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Fifth *day of* April, *1926.*

at New-York

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

J. Montgomery

Customs

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—213

Rd.

10.

223

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.	
1	25707	Berlin	2/6/26	Qu
2	25708	"	"	"
3	22462	Coblenz	12/19.25.	
4	47364	Breslau	1/30.26.	Qu
5	18201	Stuttgart	2/19.26.	"
6	25917	Berlin	2/24.26.	"
7	18220	Stuttgart	2/19.26.	"
8	41038	Leipzig	1/19.26.	"
9	1867	Stuttgart	1/21.26.	"
10	26021	Berlin	3/2.26.	"
11	31657	Hamburg	3/1.26.	"
12	31661	"	"	
13	29485	Muenchen	2/26.26.	"
14	4597	"	3/18.26.	"
15	40176	Coeln	12/1.25.	"
16	26177	Berlin	3/12.26.	"
17	26178	"	3/11.26.	"
18	3874	Koeln	1/12.26.	"
19	6409 ~~3873~~	Stuttgart	Jany 5/26	Qu
20	6405	Stuttgart	1/5.26.	"
21	6407	"	"	"
22	3873 2409	Cologne	Jan 12/1926	Qu
23	18510	Stuttgart	3/4.26.	"
24	18230	"	2/19.26.	"
25	18606	"	3/5.26.	"
26	18607	"	"	"
27	48648	Frankfurt am	2/16.26.	"
28	18124	Stuttgart	"	"
29	4346	Strassburg	3/12.26.	"
30	22504	Stuttgart	12/1.25.	"

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B.Ku.

List 10

(Printed in Eagle)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Deutschland", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 25th, 1926

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]						reiser										
2		Fix	Clara	22		f	s	d.serv.	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	Haslach	father: Adolf Fix, Haslach Baumeisterstr.	Cal.	Cement
3		[illegible]						joiner							Berlin	MOTHER: Hedwig Schneider, Berlin, Friedrichstr 110	Ill.	Chicago
4		Weirauch	Bernhard	51		m	s	saddler	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kostenthal	brother: Josef Weirauch, Kostenthal, Dorfstr. 70	Ill.	Chicago
5		Fuhr	Margarethe	24		f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laudenbach	father: Jakob Fuhr, Laudenbach, Germ.	"	"
6		Krankemann	Wilhelm	59		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gassen	h'wife: Elise Krankemann, Gassen, Bahnhofstr. 182	Pa.	Lansdowne
7		Heim	Julie	20		f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	mother: Elisabeth Nestele, Stuttgart, Seidenstr. 21	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Groepler	Kurt	26		m		stone sprinter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Paul Groepler, Leipzig, Schkeuditzerstr. 30	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Dillmann	Elsa	22		f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Offenburg	father: Karl Klein, Offenburg, Volkstr. 35	Ore.	Gervais
10		Luplow	Willy	29		m	m	driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Erna Luplow, Berlin, Heidenfeldstr. 20	N.Y.	New York
11		Groth	Walter	22		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanerau	mother: Grethe Groth, Hanerau, i. Holstein	"	Johnsonville
12		Hamdorf	Henning	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laegerdorf	father: Johannes Hamdorf, Laegerdorf, Rosenstr. 18	N.Y.	"
13		Peter	Josef	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hochen	father: Michel Peter, Friewenried, Bavaria	Cal.	San Francisco
14		Seyffertitz	Maria	36		f	wd	skiller artisan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	father: Josef Kopp, Muenchen Westendstr. 180	N.Y.	New York
15		Bauer	Josef	29		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hermuehlheim	brother: Franz Bauer, Muenchen, Dreimeilenstr.23	"	Brooklyn
16		Schefftel	Werner	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Rosa Schefftel, Berlin, Wallnertheaterstr. 5	"	New York
17		Praiss	Willi	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Florentine Praiss, Berlin, Landsbergerstr. 17	"	"
18		Wendel	Eugen	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne	father: Philipp Wendel, Jettenbach, Hoehstr. 8	"	Brooklyn
19		Umbach	Emilie	25		f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erligheim	father: Bernhard Umbach, Erligheim, Wttbg.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		"	Ernst	21		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Elise	17		f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Wendel	Oscar	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne	father: Philipp Wendel, Jettenbach, Hoehstr. 8	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Knaus	Max	20		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeutern	father: Marcus Knaus, Zeutern, Besingstr. 104	Mo.	St. Louis
24		Braun	Friedrich	41		m	m	day-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	h'wife: Franciska Braun, Karlsruhe, Forchheimerstr. 5	Ohio	Youngstown
25		Schwarz	Karl Ludwig	48		m		engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	m.l.l.: Katharina Schoeck, Mannheim, Julius Jolly str. 8	Ky.	Dayton
26		"	Frieda Selma	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Winterroll	Katharina	23		f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landau	father: Philipp Winterroll, Landau, Annweilerstr. 1 a	N.Y.	Long Island
28		Hermann	Rose	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Friedrich Hermann, Friolzheim, near Leonberg	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Schuler	Josef	23		m	s	black smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landsweiler	father: Friedrich Schuler, Landsweiler, Saarbrueckerstr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Elisabeth	Fuhrmann	17		f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rastatt	father: Thomas Fuhrmann, Rastatt, Leopoldkaserne	"	Corona

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/6/26
2	25708	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/15.25.
4	47364	Breslau	1/30.26.
5	18201	Stuttgart	2/19.26.
6	25917	Berlin	2/24.26.
7	18220	Stuttgart	2/19.26.
8	41038	Leipzig	1/19.26.
9	1867	Stuttgart	1/21.26.
10	26021	Berlin	3/2.26.
11	31657	Hamburg	3/1.26.
12	31661	"	"
13	29485	Muenchen	2/26.26.
14	4597	"	3/18.26.
15	40176	Coeln	12/1.25.
16	26177	Berlin	3/12.26.
17	26178	"	3/11.26.
18	3874	Koeln	1/12.26.
19	6406 3873	Stuttgart	Jany 5/26
20	6405	Stuttgart	1/5.26.
21	6407	"	"
22	3873 2409	Cologne	Jan 13/1926
23	18510	Stuttgart	3/4.26.
24	18230	"	2/19.26.
25	18606	"	3/5.26.
26	18607	"	"
27	48648	Frankfurt am	2/16.26.
28	18124	Stuttgart	"
29	4316	Strassburg	3/12.26.
30	22504	Stuttgart	12/1.25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th 1926, 1926

224

10.

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1																											
2	"	" Calif	26	"	"	"	uncle: Ross Bolton, Box 42 Cement, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	gr.		"	Haslach	25708	"	"
3							uncle: John Kupsche, 4812 N.																	Berlin			
4	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	brother: Wilhelm Weirsuch, 4314 Winchester Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Kosten-thal	47364	Breslau	1/30.26.
5	S	"	$27	"	"	"	aunt: Kaete Mueller, 2054 Burling Str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.		"	"	Lauden-bach	18201	Stuttgart	2/19.26.
6	S to Phila	"	$50	"	"	"	uncle: Otto Henneberg, Braddock Str. Landsdowne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	bl.		"	Parey	25917	Berlin	2/24.26.
7	S	"	$100	"	"	"	cousin: Dorothea Balinger, 901 Huntingdon Str. Philadephia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	bl.		"	Stutt-gart	18220	Stuttgart	2/19.26.
8	S	"	$34	"	"	"	uncle: Joe Troffer, 5019 Harlem Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.bl.	gr.		"	Leipzig	41038	Leipzig	1/19.26.
9	S to Woodbury	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle: Otto Bittler, Gervais, Oregon, R.# 3	Med Cert No. 10220 Kotter, simple	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	left ringfinger missing. goitre	Switzer-land	Kreuz-lingen	1867	Stuttgart	1/21.26.
10	"	"	$25	"	"	"	stepbrother: Otto Klemmann, 414 E. 65th Str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl.	none	Germ.	Berlin	26021	Berlin	3/2.26.
11	no	self	$60	"	"	"	friend: Christian Ehmter, St. Croise Frerms, Johnsonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bl.	br.		"	Hade-marschen	31657	Hamburg	3/1.26.
12	no	"	$25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	10	bl.	bl.		"	Laegen-dorf	31661	"	"
13	"	see col. 19	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Charles Einfeld: 123 States Str. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	br.		"	Hochen	29485	Muenchen	2/26.26.
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Francisca Klimek, New York, N.Y. Cumberland Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.		"	Muenchen	4597	"	3/18.26.
15	"	self	$37	"	"	"	cousin: Charles Probst, 5410, Utrecht Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	d.bl.	br.	various veins	"	Fronsu	40176	Coeln	12/1.25.
16	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend: Gussy Finkel, 122 Norfolk Str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	none	"	Berlin	26177	Berlin	3/12.26.
17	"	"	$50	"	"	"	cousin: Morris Rosenblatt, 1143 Tiffany Str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	br.		"	Spandau	26178	"	3/11.26.
18	"	see col. 19	25	"	"	"	brother: Hermann Wendel, 2017 Woodbine Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.		"	Jetten-bach	3874	Coeln	1/12.26.
19	S	"	$140	"	"	"	brother: Hermann Umbach, 1236 4th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	Med Cert No. 10248. Kotter simple	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	goitre	"	Erlingh-heim	6409 3873	Stuttgart	Jany 5/26
20	S	"	$20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	"	"	6405	Stuttgart	1/5.26.
21	S	"	$30	"	"	"		Med Cert No. 10251 Kotter simple	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	goitre	"	"	6407	"	
22	"	"	$1000	"	"	"	brother: Hermann Wendel, 2017 Woodbine Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	none	"	Jetten-bach	3873 2409	Cologne	Jan 12 1926
23	S	"	$120	"	"	"	brother: E. Kneus, 2823 Marcus Str. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	bl.		"	Zeutern	18510	Stuttgart	3/4.26.
24	S	"	$25	"	"	"	s.i.l.: Josefine Kehrer, 331 Crandell Ave. Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	br.		"	Baden-Oos	18230	"	2/19.26.
25	S to Cincinnati	"	$50	"	"	"	aunt: Barbara Mann, Dayton KY. 1232 4th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.		"	Homburg	18606	"	3/5.26.
26	S to Cincinnati	"	$8	"	"	"		Med Cert No. 10244 defective vision, blindness in R E may affect be	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L E 20/400		"	20/20		"	Weinheim	18607	"	"
27	no	see column 19	25				brother: Karl Winterroll, Long Island City, N.Y. 323 Singer Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.		"	Kaisers-lautern	48648	Frankfurt am	2/16.26.
28	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	friend: Harry Link, Philadelphia, Pa. 2154 N. 3rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	br.		"	Friolzheim	18124	Stuttgart	"
29		"	none				brother: Friedrich Schuler, Brooklyn, N.Y. 297 Himrod Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	br.		"	Landsweiler	4346	Strassburg	3/12.26.
30	"	"	$25	"	"	"	aunt: Mary Bertens, Corona N.Y. 114 W. Polk Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blck	drk.		"	Wiesbach	22504	Stuttgart	12/1.25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, [State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

225

Rd.

9.

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.	
1	18548	Stuttgart	3/4.26.	Qu
2	45177	Frankfurt	1/18.26.	"
3	45178	"	"	Qu
4	45179	"	"	Qu
5	45180	"	"	
6	1023	Basel	3/13.26.	" u
7	5607	Stuttgart	3/16.26.	" u
8	25954	Berlin	2/26.26.	"
9	6247	Stuttgart	12/28.25.	" Qu
10	48938	Frankfurt	3/6.26.	" u
11	29656	Muenchen	3/8.26.	"
12	6717	Stuttgart	1/25.26.	"
13	31636	Hamburg	2/10.26.	" u
14	40152	Coeln	12/1.26.	"
15	29576	Muenchen	3/4.26.	"
16	25542	Berlin	1/26.26.	" u
17	37740	Leipzig	1/26.26.	"
18	37741	"	"	
19	43560	Dresden	3/9.26.	" Qu
20	37497	Bremen	12/22.25.	"
21	3747	Breslau	1/4.26.	"
22	25948	Berlin	2/25.26.	" u
23	19542	Koeln	12/11.25.	" u
24	19541	"	"	
25	42634	Koenigsberg	3/2.26.	"
26	41142	Leipzig	2/16.26.	"
27	36689	Hamburg	3/24.26.	"
28	46841	Coeln	12/16.25.	"
29	43347	Dresden	2/4.26.	"
30	43348	"	"	u

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr.
List No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " Deutschland ". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 26th, 1926.

Rd.

9.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Beckert	Helena	19		f s	sales-lady	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Rastatt	mother:Frieda Beckert,Rastatt Zaystr.28.	Pa.	Philadelphia	1	18548	Stuttgart	3/4.26.
2		Braun	Heinrich	41		m m	mechan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	father:Ludwig Braun,Oberstedten,Saalburgstr.1.	Colo.	Mesita City	2	45177	Frankfurt	1/18.26.
3		"	Karoline (wife)	40		f m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	45178	"	"
4		"	Frieda (Ch)	16		f s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	45179	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Theodor (Ch)	8		m s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	45180	"	"
6		Gruber	Anna (wife of D.M.L.C.)	30		f m	h/wife	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Berne	father:Fritz Mathys, Affoltern,Switzerland.	Oreg.	Tilamook	6	1023	Basel	3/13.26.
7		Marschall	Joseph	24		m s	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Wiggenhausen	father:K.Marschall, Wiggenhausen.	ND.	Darey	7	5607	Stuttgart	3/16.26.
8		Hempel	Richard	22		m s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	father:Fritz Hempel, Kronheide.	Conn.	Bridgeport.	8	25954	Berlin	2/26.26.
9		Eisen	Karl	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidelberg	father:Mattheus Eisen, Heidelberg,Brueckenstr.30.	Oh.	Cincinnati	9	6247	Stuttgart	12/28.25.
10		Gass	Adolf	33		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockenhausen	father:Carl Gass,Rockenhausen Kreuznacherstr.1.	Oh.	Dover.	10	48938	Frankfurt	3/6.26.
11		Dahlfeld	Lina (with uncle & wife U.S.A.)	22		f s	dom-servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hammelburg	mother:Elisabetha Dahlfeld, Marktbreit,Marktplatz 189	Pa.	Reading	11	29656	Muenchen	3/8.26.
12		Borowsky	Kurt	18		m s	druggist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidelberg	sister:Louise Siegler, Baden-Baden,Schuetzenstr.4.	NY	Summit	12	6717	Stuttgart	1/25.26.
13		Sick	August	29		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wohlde	father:Hans Sick, Wohlde.	Nebr.	Cairo	13	31636	Hamburg	2/10.26.
14		Uhe	Frans	32		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bochum	mother:Friedericke Uhe, Bochum,Ottostr.46.	Ill.	Chicago	14	40152	Coeln	12/1.26.
15		Ohnemueller	Grete	21		f s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roethenbach	mother:Johanna Ohnemueller, Roethenbach,Bahnhamm 10.	NY.	Brooklyn	15	29576	Muenchen	3/4.26.
16		Rohleder	Gerhardt	40		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strelowhagen	wife:Marie Rohleder, Strelowhagen.	Ill.	Chicago	16	25542	Berlin	1/26.26.
17		Fritz	Lisbeth	23		f m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erfurt	stepmother:Anna Hueter, Erfurt,Fischersand 13.	Wis.	Milwaukee	17	37740	Leipzig	1/26.26.
18	UNDER 16	"	Alfred		11	m s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	37741	"	"
19		Teubner	Fritz	19		m s	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Annaberg	father:Richard Teubner, Annaberg,Klosterstr.6.	Tenn.	Chattahooga	19	43560	Dresden	3/9.26.
20		Guettler	Paul	26		m s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hameln	father:Paul Mentzel, Hameln,Luisenstr.44.	NY.	New-York	20	37497	Bremen	12/22.25.
21		Krause	Max	24		m s	monteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oppeln	father:Paul Krause, Oppeln,Eisenbahnstr.27.	Wis.	Milwaukee	21	3747	Breslau	1/4.26.
22		Haas	Andreas	26		m s	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	cousin:Konstantin,Heer, Pollringen.	Pa.	Philadelphia	22	25948	Berlin	2/25.26.
23		Huehn	Lina	28		f m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wermelskirchen	mother:Ida Spoerer,Berlin, Rheindbergerstr.52.	NJ.	Irvington	23	19542	Koeln	12/11.25.
24	UNDER 16	"	Werner	7		m s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	19541	"	"
25		Wuttke	Fritz	17		m s	farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rothweiler	father:Friedrich Wuttke, Rotrasser.	Wis.	Coon Valley	25	42634	Koenigsberg	3/2.26.
26		Zoeller	Heinrich	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unteroda	father:Johannes Zoeller, Unteroda 62.	NY.	Buffalo	26	41142	Leipzig	2/16.26.
27		Fuerst	Wilhelm	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nordestopel	father:Mathias Fuerst, Nordestopel.	Ja.	Malcolm	27	36689	Hamburg	3/24.26.
28		Wrede	August	39		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Remblinghausen	wife:Gertrud Wrede, Remblinghausen.	Cal.	Los Angeles.	28	46841	Coeln	12/16.25.
29		Seidel	Emil	62		m m	day-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	sister:Anna Seidel, Zeughaus	Pa.	Erie	29	43347	Dresden	2/4.26.
30		"	Ida (wife)	59		f m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	43348	"	"

2.55 P.m. 4/5/26

Total passengers 230
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th 1926, 1926. 226

9.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to work for any person or company, and if so, what work he will perform.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect, insanity, epilepsy, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (general or special) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character.	Polygamist, or practicing polygamy, or who believes in or advocates polygamy.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
							uncle: William Manz, Philadel																						
1	yes	see column 19	30	no			phia, Pa. 3151 Edgemont Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dbr.	br.	none	Germany	Bietigheim	1	18548	Stuttgart	3/4.26.	Qu
2	"	self	150	"	"	"	cousin: ~~Dorothea Schwabe~~, Menlo, Kansas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br.	"	"	Oberstedtch	2	45177	Frankfurt	1/18.26.	"
3	"	same as above	135	"	"	"	Cant Schwabe 3574 Clarington Ave Culver City Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"	3	45178	"	"	Qu
4	"	"	)	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blck	gr	"	"	"	4	45179	"	"	Qu
5	"	"	)	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bld.	"	"	"	"	5	45180	"	"	
6	no	self	25	"	"	"	husband: Heinrich Gruber, Tilamook, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br	"	Swiss	Affoltern	6	1023	Basel	3/13.26.	"
7	"	"	100	"	"	"	cousin: Johann Amann, Dacey, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	"	"	Germany	Riggen-hausen	7	5607	Stuttgart	3/16.26.	"
8	"	"	60 50	"	"	"	friend: Albert Brandt, Bridge-port, Conn. 1595 Stratford Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Kronheide	8	25954	Berlin	2/26.26.	"
9	yes	"	40	"	"	"	friend: Otto Frappe, Cincinnati Oh. 3327 L. Alamo Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Nuernberg	9	6247	Stuttgart	12/28.25.	"
10	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Walter Reinhart, Dover Ohio 701 E. Front Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Rockenhausen	10	48938	Frankfurt	3/6.26.	"
11	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Johann Schipper, Reading Pa. 936 Franklin Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl.	goitre	"	Markbreit	11	29656	Muenchen	3/8.26.	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Frans Borowsky, Summet, N.Y. Summet House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	none	"	Rastatt	12	6717	Stuttgart	1/25.26.	"
13	yes	"	40 50	"	"	"	uncle: Hans Sick, Cairo, Nebr. Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Wohlde	13	31636	Hamburg	2/10.26.	"
14	no	"	200	"	"	"	uncle: August Marx, Chicago, Ills. 1005 Diversey Parkway	"	Med Exf # 10226 Defective Vision										5	5	"	"	"	wears glasses	"	Bochum	14	40152	Coeln	12/1.26.	"
15	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	brother: Wolfgang Ohnemueller c/o. Fr. Gruber, Brooklyn, N.Y. 3474 Fulton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Harsdorf	15	29576	Muenchen	3/4.26.	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm Ahrendt, Chicago, Ill. 4444 N. Parkside Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	varicose veins	"	Eberstein	16	25542	Berlin	1/26.26.	"
17	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband & father: Kurt Fritz, Milwaukee, Wisc. 54th & Adler Str.	"	Med Exf # 10227 Gutta Knuffle										5	3	"	blck	br.	none	"	Erfurt	17	37740	Leipzig	1/26.26.	"
18	yes	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	bld.	gr	"	"	"	18	37741	"	"	
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Julius Schwieger, Chattanooga, Tenn. 207 Sawyer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Aue	19	43560	Dresden	3/9.26.	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.: August Eggers, New York N.Y. 1599 Ave A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	gr.	scar on left hand.	"	Kl. Berkel	20	37497	Bremen	12/22.25.	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Robert Driallas, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1509 6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	none	"	Ronstadt	21	3747	Breslau	1/4.26.	"
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle: Alfred Spahr, Philadel phia, Pa. 2215 Frankfort Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	skhe	"	Poltringen	22	25948	Berlin	2/25.26.	"
23	no	"	25	"	"	"	husband & father: Eugen Buehm, Irvington, N.J. 1368 Springfield Ave	"	Med Exf # 10224 Gutta Knuffle										5	2	"	"	gr.	goitre	"	Berlin	23	19542	Koeln	12/11.25.	"
24	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	"	"	24	19541	"	"	
25	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Schulz, Coon Valley, Wisc. R.D. # 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Moerlen	25	42634	Koenigsberg	3/2.26.	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Jakob Miller, Buffalo N.Y. 16 Appenheimer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Unkeroda	26	41142	Leipzig	2/16.26.	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Heinrich Hansen, Malcolm, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Norderstapel	27	36689	Hamburg	3/24.26.	"
28	"	self see column 19	25	"	"	"	aqu.: John Godde, Los Angeles, Cal. R.I. Box 2250 Van Nurys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Rembling-hausen	28	46841	Coeln	12/16.25.	"
29	no		25	"	"	"	son: Karl Seidel, Erie, Pa. 402 Cascade Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	bl.	"	"	Zeughaus	29	43347	Dresden	2/4.26.	"
30	no	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rosenfeld	30	43348	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmamberger

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

J J Mongomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Colum. 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

J Montgomery
Asst Supervisor
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—213

227

8. kr

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
	Permit to re-enter		
1	109120—	Washington	11/19/25.
2	3079	Breslau	1/26/26.Qu
3	3080	"	"
4	3081	"	"
5	3082	"	"
6	41167	Leipzig	2/17/26.Qu
7	4574	Cologne	2/3/26.Qu
8	3090	Breslau	1/28/26.Qu
9	24937	Berlin	12/4/25.Qu
10	32047	Hamburg	3/5/26.Qu
11	32048	"	"
12	32049	"	"
13	47467	Breslau	2/16/26.Qu
14	18865	Stuttgart	3/16/26.Qu
15	47222	Leipzig	3/3/26.Qu
16	25418	Berlin	1/15/26.Qu
17	25564	Berlin	1/27/26.Qu
18	25565	"	"
19	25566	"	"
20	4518	Leipzig	3/4/26.Qu
21	40238	Cologne	12/1/25.Qu
22	40241	"	"
23	41395	Leipzig	3/18/26.Qu
24	31619	Hamburg	2/1/26.Qu
25	23392	Leipzig	1/18/26.Qu
26	41130	"	2/15/26.Qu
27	2623	Cologne	2/12/26.Qu
28	25858	Berlin	2/18/26.Qu
29	25859	"	"
30	29624	Munich	3/5/26.Qu

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr.

List No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Deutschland". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 26th, 19 26.

14—813

8. kr

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Knopp	Johann	36		m	m	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	U.S.A.	St. Paul	friend:Mr. Duschinsky, St.Paul,Minn.,1569 Juliettstr.	Minn.	St. Paul	Permit to re-enter	Washington	11/19/25.
2		"	Hedwig wife	38		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Sosnitza	f.i.l.Ludwig Knopp, Brinnitz.	"	"	30[illegible]	Breslau	1/26/26.Qu
3	UNDER 16	"	Else	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3080	"	" .Qu
4	UNDER 16	"	Margarete child	5		f	s	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3081	"	" .Qu
5	UNDER 16	"	Johannes child	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3082	"	"
6		Guendel	Elli	19		f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Hermannsgruen	father:Arno Guendel, Hermannsgruen.	NJ.	Little Ferry	41167	Leipzig	2/17/26.Qu
7		Schueren	Werner	24		m	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	father:Wilhelm Schueren, Elberfeld,Wirkerstr.23.	NJ.	Paterson	4574	Cologne	2/3/26.Qu
8		Schmidt	Karl	48		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muskan	wife:Martha Schmidt, Wendisch Musta.	NJ.	Fords	3090	Breslau	1/28/26.Qu
9		Koenig	Werner	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father:Robert Koenig,Berlin Steinmetzstr.25.	Wis.	Milwaukee	24937	Berlin	12/4/25.Qu
10		Blohm	Gustav	31		m	m	engin. builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother:Walter Blohm,Hamburg Vogelweide,23.	Ill.	Chicago	32047	Hamburg	3/5/26.Qu
11		"	Rosa wife	29		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32048	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Hans child	1		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32049	"	"
13		Ehlert	Frans	30		m	s	miner	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Sosnitza Stanni	father:August Ehlert, Paskalwen.	Minn.	St.Paul	47467	Breslau	2/16/26.Qu
14		Busse	Karl	[illegible]		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	wife:Martha Busse,Herder, Eisenbahnstr.109.	NY.	New-York	18865	Stuttgart	3/16/26.Qu
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		v.Koeller	Bogislav	24		m	s	civil engin.	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Berlin	mother:Katharina v.Koeller, Eberswalde, Moltkestr.19.	NY.	Douglas Manor	25418	Berlin	1/15/26.Qu
17		Dietrich	Anna	30		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beeskow	mother:Wilhelmine Ahrensdorf, Ahrensdorf.	NY.	Queens Village	25564	Berlin	1/27/26.Qu
18	UNDER 16	"	Charlotte child	5		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25565	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Heins child	3		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25566	"	"
20		Koch	Karl	27		m	m	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Eisenach	wife:Margarethe Koch,Eisenach Frauenplan 30.	NY.	Watervliet	4518	Leipzig	3/4/26.Qu
21		Schiffer	Fritz	16		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kettwig	uncle:Otto Schiffer, Kettwig.	Mich.	Detroit	40238	Cologne	12/1/25.Qu
22		"	Ilse sister	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40241	"	"
23		Grens	Gustav	22		m	m	farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sinsleben	wife:Marie Grens,Sinsleben Germany.	NY.	Tomkinsville	41395	Leipzig	3/18/26.Qu
24		Bruhn	Hermann	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergenhusen	mother:Johanna Bruhn, Bergenhusen.	Nebr.	Cairo	31619	Hamburg	2/1/26.Qu
25		Baumbach	Max	21		m	m	cart-wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gotha	wife:Helene Baumbach, Gotha,Friemarerstr.13.	NY.	Brooklyn	23392	Leipzig	1/18/26.Qu
26		Kuts	Willi	44		m	m	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	wife:Marta Kuts, Magdeburg,Halberstaedterstr.85.	NY.	Middle Village	41130	"	2/15/26.Qu
27		Gand	Hermann	39		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caternberg	wife:Ida Gand, Caternberg.	NY.	New-York	2623	Cologne	2/12/26.Qu
28		Kallweit	Elsbeth	23		m	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father:Otto Wartenberg, Berlin,Schlosstr.68.	NY.	New-York	25858	Berlin	2/18/26.Qu
29	UNDER 16	"	Joachim child	1		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25859	"	"
30		Kerschhagel	Josef	27		m	s	machin.	yes	Germany	yes	"	"	"	Vilshofen	father:Josef Kerschhagel, Vilshofen,15.	Pa.	Springdale.	29624	Munich	3/5/26.Qu

No.15 Werner Kaufmann not on board.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr.

List Nr. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Deutschland". *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, March 26th, 19 26.

14-213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		8.		kr
									Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Knopp	Johann	36		m	m	locksmith	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	U.S.A.	St. Paul	friend:Mr. Duschinsky, St.Paul,Minn.,1569 Juliettstr.	Minn.	St. Paul	Permit to re-enter		
2		"	Hedwig wife	38		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Sosnitza	f.i.l.Ludwig Knopp, Brinnitz.	"	"	109120 — 3079 79	Washington	11/19/25.
3	UNDER 10	"	Else	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3080	Breslau	1/26/26.Qu
4	UNDER 10	"	Margarete	5		f	s	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3080	"	"
5	UNDER 10	"	Johannes child	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3081	"	"
6		Guendel	Elli	19		f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Hermannsgruen	father:Arno Guendel, Hermannsgruen.	NJ.	Little Ferry	3082	"	"
7		Schueren	Werner	24		m	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	father:Wilhelm Schueren, Elberfeld,Wirkerstr.23.	NJ.	Paterson	41167	Leipzig	2/17/26.Qu
8		Schmidt	Karl	48		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muskan	wife:Martha Schmidt, Wendisch Musta.	NJ.	Fords	4574	Cologne	2/3/26.Qu
9		Koenig	Werner	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father:Robert Koenig,Berlin Steinmetzstr.25.	Wis.	Milwaukee	3090	Breslau	1/28/26.Qu
10		Blohm	Gustav	31		m	m	engin. builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother:Walter Blohm,Hamburg Vogelweide,23.	Ill.	Chicago	24937	Berlin	12/4/25.Qu
11		"	Rosa wife	29		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32047	Hamburg	3/5/26.Qu
12	UNDER 10	"	Hans chi	1		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32048	"	"
13		Ehlert	Frans	30		m	s	miner	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Sosnitza Stanni	father:August Ehlert, Paskalwen.	Minn.	St.Paul	32049	"	"
14		Busse	Karl	28		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	wife:Martha Busse,Herder, Eisenbahnstr.109.	NY.	New-York	47467	Breslau	2/16/26.Qu
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18865	Stuttgart	3/16/26.Qu
16		v.Koeller	Bogislav	24		m	s	civil engin.	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Berlin	mother:Katharina v.Koeller, Eberswalde,Moltkestr.19.	[illegible]	Douglas Manor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		Dietrich	Anna	30		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beeskow	mother:Wilhelmine Ahrensdorf, Ahrensdorf.	NY.	Queens Village	25418	Berlin	1/15/26.Qu
18	UNDER 10	"	Charlotte	5		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25564	Berlin	1/27/26.Qu
19	UNDER 10	"	Heins child	3		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25565	"	"
20		Koch	Karl	27		m	m	locksmith	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Eisenach	wife:Margarethe Koch,Eisenach Frauenplan 30.	NY.	Watervliet	25566	"	"
21		Schiffer	Fritz	16		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kettwig	uncle:Otto Schiffer, Kettwig.	Mich.	Detroit	4518	Leipzig	3/4/26.Qu
22		"	Ilse Sister	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40238	Cologne	12/1/25.Qu
23		Grens	Gustav	22		m	m	farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sinsleben	wife:Marie Grens,Sinsleben Germany.	NY.	Tomkinsville	40241	"	"
24		Bruhn	Hermann	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergenhusen	mother:Johanna Bruhn, Bergenhusen.	Nebr.	Cairo	41395	Leipzig	3/18/26.Qu
25		Baumbach	Max	21		m	m	cart-wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gotha	wife:Helene Baumbach, Gotha,Friemarerstr.13.	NY.	Brooklyn	31619	Hamburg	2/1/26.Qu
26		Kuts	Willi	44		m	m	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	wife:Marta Kuts, Magdeburg,Halberstaedterstr.85.	NY.	Middle Village	23392	Leipzig	1/18/26.Qu
27		Gand	Hermann	39		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caternberg	wife:Ida Gand, Caternberg.	NY.	New-York	41130	"	2/15/26.Qu
28		Kallweit	Elsbeth	23		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father:Otto Wartenberg, Berlin,Schlosstr.60.	NY.	New-York	2623	Cologne	2/12/26.Qu
29	UNDER 1	"	Joachim chi	1		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25858	Berlin	2/18/26.Qu
30		Kerschhagel	Josef	27		m	s	machin.	yes	Germany	yes	"	"	"	Vilshofen	father:Josef Kerschhagel, Vilshofen,15.	Pa.	Springdale.	25859	"	"
																			29624	Munich	3/5/26.Qu

No.15 Werner Kaufmann not on board.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th 1926, *19* 26.

228

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	self	500	yes	1923 1925	Paul	aqu.: Mr.Duschinski,St.Paul Minn.1569 Juliett Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	bl.	none	Germany	Brinnitz	1	109120—Permit to re-enter Washington	Breslau	11/19/25.
2	"	"	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Freistadt	2	3079	Breslau	1/26/26.Qu
3	"	same as above	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sosnitza	3	3080	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3081	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3082	"	"
6	no	see column 19	25	"	"	"	fiancee: Paul Klein,Little Ferry,N.J.142 Franklin Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	goitre	"	Hermannsgruen	6	41167	Leipsig	2/17/26.Qu
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Ernest Schueren,Paterson,N.J.92 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	br.	scar on face	"	Elberfeld	7	4574	Cologne	2/3/26.Qu
8	"	self	50	"	"	"	cousin: Friedrich Schneider Fords,N.J.253 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	scar on abdomen	"	Wingendorf	8	3090	Breslau	1/28/26.Qu
9	no	"	60	"	"	"	uncle:Theodor Kuligowski,Milwaukee,Wisc.668 Greenwich Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	scar on forehead	"	Berlin	9	24937	Berlin	12/4/25.Qu
10	yes	see column 19	100	"	"	"	br.i.l.Alexander Berger,Chicago-Ills.2110 Cullorn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	Hamburg	10	32047	Hamburg	3/5/26.Qu
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Altenkrog	11	32048	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	bld.	gr	"	"	Hamburg	12	32049	"	"
13	no	self	100	"	"	"	friend: Caspar-Komor,St.Paul Minn.266 Walnut Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Opelischken	13	47467	Breslau	2/16/26.Qu
14	yes	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Fred Badally,New York N.Y.158 E.97th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Freiburg	14	18865	Stuttgart	3/16/26.Qu
15	[illegible]						[illegible]																			Leipzig			3/3/26.Qu
16	no	self	300	no	no	no	friend:Ch.G.Meyer,Douglas Manor,N.Y.Kenmore Road	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	bl.	scars on left cheek & head	Germany	Demmin	16	25418	Berlin	1/15/26.Qu
17	yes	see column 19	40	"	"	"	husband & father:Paul Dietrich Queens Village,N.Y.9224 212 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	none	"	Urensdorf	17	25564	Berlin	1/27/26.Qu
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	bl.	"	"	Boeskow	18	25565	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	25566	"	"
20	no	"	15	"	"	"	br.i.l.Otto Suesse,Watervliet N.Y.1334 Fifth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Eisenach	20	4518	Leipzig	3/4/26.Qu
21	yes	"	50	"	"	"	father:Paul Schiffer,c/o.Dayton-Military Ave Reeves,Detroit Mich.505 S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br.	"	"	Bredeny	21	40238	Cologne	12/1/25.Qu
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	gr	"	"	"	22	40241	"	"
23	"	"	none	"	"	"	br.i.l.Gustav Reuthe,Tompkinsville,N.Y.Wagner College	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Stanitschen	23	41395	Leipzig	3/18/26.Qu
24	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Arthur Hargens, Cairo, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	Bergenhusen	24	31619	Hamburg	2/1/26.Qu
25	yes	"	10	"	"	"	br.i.l.Fritz Amling,Brooklyn N.Y.1957 52nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr	"	"	Gotha	25	23392	Leipzig	1/18/26.Qu
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Adam Brunner,Middle Village,N.Y.416 Croons Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	br.	tattoo on left hand.	"	Magdeburg	26	41130	"	2/15/26.Qu
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	sister: Minni Schillbies, New York,N.Y.115 W.102nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	none	"	Locken	27	2623	Cologne	2/12/26.Qu
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband & father:Alfred Kelweit New York,N.Y.316 W.44th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Berlin	28	25858	Berlin	2/18/26.Qu
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	25859	"	"
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Alfons Haller,Springtale Pa. 717 Railroad Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	mole on right cheek	"	Bockbach	30	29624	Munich	3/5/26.Qu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwamberger

Master ~~Surgeon~~.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

J J Murgenroy

Immigration Officer.

14-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—218

229

7.

	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.	
1	1	41235	Leipsig	2/20/26.Qu	Qu
2	2	41216	"	"	Qu
3	3	41217	"	"	Qu
4	4	42627	Koenigsberg	2/19/26.Qu	Qu
5	5	145	Berlin	12/14/25.NQu	
6	6		USC.		Qu
7	7	673	Prague	3/6-26.NQu	Qu
8	8	31995	Hamburg	3/15/26.Qu	
9	9	293	Kopenhagen	12/14/25.Qu	Qu
10	10	32038	Hamburg	3/5/26 Qu	Qu
11	11	32037	"	"	
12	12	32036	"	"	
13	13	2870	Breslau	3/1/26.Qu	Qu
14	14	3066	"	"	
15	15	32388	Hamburg	2/1[illegible]26. Qu	
16	16	35482	Berlin	1/21/26.Qu	Qu
17	17	25481	"	1/21/26.Qu	
18	18	20483	"	"	
19	19	6831	Stuttgart	1/30/26.Qu	Qu
20	20	6832	"	"	
21	21	6833	"	"	
22	22	44456	Cologne	1/19/25.Qu	Qu
23	23	2309	Hamburg	3/17/26.Qu	Qu
24	24	36440	Leipsig	2/3/26.Qu	
25	25	5579	Stuttgart	2/23/26.Qu	
26	26	26202	Berlin	3/15/26.Qu.	
27	27	48934	Frankfort	3/6/26.Qu	
28	28	48900	"	"	
29	29	22845	Leipsig	3/5/26.Qu	
30	30	29578	Munich	3/4/26. Qu.	Qu

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr.
List No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 26th, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		7. 34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Hauke	Anna	37		f	m h/wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Aschersleben	father:Gustav Sassl,Aschersleben,Mittelstr.53.	Ill.	Chicago	1	41235	Leipzig	2/20/26.Qu
2	UNDER 16	"	Hanni	13		f	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	41216	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Hans	5		m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	41217	"	"
4		Schirrmacher	Fritz	29		m	m farmer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Wanghusen	wife:Hohanna Schirrmacher, Koenigsberg,Ponarther Hofstr.5.	Mich.	Carleton	4	42627	Koenigsberg	2/19/26.Qu
5	V/L 613/3109	Schroeder	Ernst V/L 951/949	27		m	s baker	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hoboken	uncle:Fritz Marth,Hoboken NJ.,312 River Str.	NJ.	Hoboken	5	145	Berlin	12/14/25.NQu
6	U.S.C.	Muecke	Emil	41		m	m						U.S.P.510061 Washington,1/31/26.					6		USC.	
7		"	Anna	32		f	m h/wife	yes	German	yes	Subject CZSL.	German	CZSL.	Oberlindewiese	father:Wilhelm Acker, Oberlindewiese.	Ill.	Rockford	7	673	Prague	3-26-26.NQu
8		Voelsch	Wilhelm	20		m	s farmer HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	father:Hermann Voelsch, Hamburg,Grindelallee 123	NJ.	Irvington	8	31995	Hamburg	3/15/26.Qu
9		Dyhrberg	Niels	23		m	s farmer	"	"	"	Danish	Skandin.	Denmark	Hoestrup	father:Leuritz Dyhrberg, Hellewatt.	Cal.	Petaluma	9	293	Kopenhagen	12/14/25.Qu
10		Schlueter	Annelisa	26		f	m h/wife	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Kiel	mother:Clara Dobrigkeit, Kiel,Elisabethstr.26.	NY!	Mariners Harbor	10	32038	Hamburg	3/5/26.Qu
11	UNDER 16	"	Heins	4		m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	32037	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Christa	2		f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	32036	"	"
13		Janik	Johann	27		m	m joiner	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Gleiwitz	father:Franz Janik, Zauditz.	Ill.	Chicago	13	2870	Breslau	3/1/26.Qu
14		"	Marie	29		f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	14	3066	"	"
15		Reinhardt	Gertrud	21		f	s h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinneberg	father:Friedrich Reinhardt, Pinneberg,Peiner Weg 34.	Nebr.	Nebraska C.	15	32388	Hamburg	2/1[illegible]26.Qu
16		Papenfuss	Walter	19		m	s carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ziegnitz	father:Albert Papenfuss, Ziegnitz.	NY.	Manhattan	16	35482	Berlin	1/21/26.Qu
17		"	Berthold	25		m	s locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ziegnitz	father:Albert Papenfuss, Ziegnitz.	"	New-York	17	25481	"	1/21/26.Qu
18		"	Marie	21		f	s h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	20483	"	"
19		Recklau	Georg	30		m	m tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maulburg	b.i.l. Emil Thoma, Rheinfelden Herdstr.3.	Pa.	Philadelphia	19	6831	Stuttgart	1/30/26.Qu
20		"	Hulda	28		f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	6832	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Karl	5		m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	6833	"	"
22		Knoth	Agathe	21		f	s h/hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Suhl	mother:Theolinde Knoth, Suhl,An der Hasel 13.	NJ.	Cedarhurst	22	44456	Cologne	1/19/25.Qu
23	DEPORTED 7/13/27 5/6/29	Grams	Karl	29		m	s farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.Goernow	mother:Michael Holtz, Gr.Goernow.	Oh.	Cleveland.	23	2309	Hamburg	3/17/26.Qu
24		Reinhardt	Helmut	18		m	s iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	stepfather Ludwig Willmann, Gera,Oststr.42.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	24	36440	Leipzig	2/3/26.Qu
25		Baehr	Kurt	26		m	m farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	father:Ferdinand Baehr, Karlsruhe,Kriegstr.129.	NJ.	Verona.	25	5579	Stuttgart	2/23/26.Qu
26		Weiser	Herbert	21		m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Berlin	father:Max Weiser,Berlin, Neue Winterfeldstr.49.	NY.	Brooklyn	26	26202	Berlin	3/15/26.Qu.
27		Michel	Jacob	36		m	s shoemaker	"	"	"	"	German	"	Muenchweiler	mother: Elisabetha Michel, Muenchweiler,Ludwigstr.2.	NY.	Mannhasset	27	48934	Frankfort	3/6/26.Qu
28		Ernst	Alois	19		m	sm "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	48900	"	"
29		Hermann	Daniel	26		m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	father:Paul Hermann,Elberfeld,Turnstr.13.	NY.	New-York	29	22845	Leipzig	3/5/26.Qu
30		Schiessl V-76	Jakob	45		m	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rittsteig	wife:Katharina Jakob, Rittsteig.	Wis.	Burlington	30	29578	Munich	3/4/26.Qu.

April 5/26 Inspected Cuz. 3.45 pm.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 24
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr.
List No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " Deutschland ", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 26th, 19 26.

14—213

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. 11 Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hauke	Anna	37		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Aschersleben	father:Gustav Sassl,Aschersleben,Mittelstr.53.	Ill.	Chicago
2	UNDER 16	"	Hanni	13		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Hans	5		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Schirrmacher	Fritz	29		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Wanghusen	wife:Johanna Schirrmacher, Koenigsberg,Ponarther Hofstr.5.	Mich.	Carleton
5	V/L 613/3109	Schroeder	Ernst	27		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hoboken	uncle:Fritz Marth,Hoboken NJ.,312 River Str.	NJ.	Hoboken
6	U.S.C.	Muecke	Emil	41		m	m							U.S.P.510061 Washington,1/31/26.				
7		"	Anna	32		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Subject CZSL.	German	CZSL.	Oberlindewiese	father:Wilhelm Acker, Oberlindewiese.	Ill.	Rockford
8		Voelsch	Wilhelm	20		m	s	farmer	"	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	father:Hermann Voelsch, Hamburg,Grindelallee 123	NJ.	Irvington
9		Dyhrberg	Niels	23		m	s	farmer	"		"	Danish	Skandin.	Denmark	Hoestrup	father:Leuritz Dyhrberg, Hellewatt.	Cal.	Petaluma
10		Schlueter	Anneliese	26		f	m	h/wife	"		"	German	German	Germany	Kiel	mother:Clara Dobrigkeit, Kiel,Elisabethstr.26.	NY!	Mariners Harbor
11	UNDER 16	"	Heins	4		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Christa	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Janik	Johann	27		m	m	joiner	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Gleiwitz	father:Franz Janik, Zauditz.	Ill.	Chicago
14		"	Marie	29		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
15		Reinhardt	Gertrud	21		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinneberg	father:Friedrich Reinhardt, Pinneberg,Peiner Weg 34.	Nebr.	Nebraska C.
16		Papenfuss	Walter	19		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ziegnitz	father:Albert Papenfuss, Ziegnitz.	NY.	Manhattan
17		"	Berthold	25		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ziegnitz	father:Albert Papenfuss, Ziegnitz.	"	New-York
18		"	Marie	21		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Recklau	Georg	30		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maulburg	b.i.l. Emil Thoma, Rheinfelden Herdstr.3.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		"	Hulda	28		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Karl	5		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Knoth	Agathe	21		f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Suhl	mother:Theolinde Knoth, Suhl,An der Hasel 13.	NJ.	Cedarhurst
23	DEPORTED 7/13/27 V/L 613/629	Grams	Karl	29		m	s	farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.Goernow	mother:Michael Holts, Gr.Goernow.	Oh.	Cleveland.
24		Reinhardt	Helmut	18		m	s	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	stepfather Ludwig Willmann, Gera,Oststr.42.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
25		Baehr	Kurt	26		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	father:Ferdinand Baehr, Karlsruhe,Kriegstr.129.	NJ.	Verona.
26		Weiser	Herbert	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Berlin	father:Max Weiser,Berlin, Neue Winterfeldstr.49.	NY.	Brooklyn
27		Michel	Jacob	36		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	German	"	Muenchweiler	mother: Elisabetha Michel, Muenchweiler,Ludwigstr.2.	NY.	Mannhasset
28		Ernst	Alois	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Hermann	Daniel	26		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	father:Paul Hermann,Elberfeld,Turnstr.13.	NY.	New-York
30		Schiessl	Jakob	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rittsteig	wife:Katharina Jakob, Rittsteig.	Wis.	Burlington

April 5/26 Tu Parole Cruz. 3.45 pm.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 24
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

7. kr

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	41235	Leipzig	2/20/26.Qu
2	41216	"	" Qu
3	41217	"	" Qu
4	42627	Koenigsberg	2/19/26.Qu
5	145	Berlin	12/14/25.NQu
6		USC.	
7	673	Prague	3-6-26.NQu
8	31995	Hamburg	3/15/26.Qu
9	293	Kopenhagen	12/14/25.Qu
10	32038	Hamburg	3/5/26. Qu
11	32037	"	"
12	32036	"	"
13	2870	Breslau	3/1/26.Qu
14	3066	"	"
15	32388	Hamburg	2/1[illegible]26. Qu
16	35482	Berlin	1/21/26.Qu
17	25481	"	1/21/26.Qu
18	20483	"	"
19	6831	Stuttgart	1/30/26.Qu
20	6832	"	"
21	6833	"	"
22	44456	Cologne	1/19/25.Qu
23	2309	Hamburg	3/17/26.Qu
24	36440	Leipzig	2/3/26.Qu
25	5579	Stuttgart	2/23/26.Qu
26	26202	Berlin	3/15/26.Qu.
27	48934	Frankfort	3/6/26.Qu
28	48900	"	"
29	22845	Leipzig	3/5/26.Qu
30	29578	Munich	3/4/26. Qu.

. . . Rd.

List No. 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th 1926, 19 26. 230 7. kr

14–513

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether (1) going to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, and if so, (2) specify kind of labor, and (3) whether labor is contracted for.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether (1) a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See question 24 on reverse side.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
		see					husband & father: Mr. Hanke, c/o C.A. Choessow, Chicago, Ill.																	Aschers-				
1	yes	column 19	100	no	no	no	3310 Eastwood Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld.	bl.	none	Germany	leben	1	41235	Leipsig	2/20/26. Qu
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	2	41216	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	Aschers-leben	3	41217	"	"
4	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Emil Schirrmacher, Carleton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	dbl.	gr	"	"	Ponath	4	42627	Koenigsberg	2/19/26. Qu
5	"	self	30	yes	1922 1925	Germany N.J.	uncle: Fritz Marth, Hoboken, N.J. 312 River Str; own home: Rockford, Ills. 507 Oak Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br		"	Kolberg U. S. Cit.	5	145	Berlin	12/14/25. NQu
6																											6		USC.	
7	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband: wife: father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	gr.		Csl.	Oberlin-dewiese	7	673	Prague	3-6-26. NQu
8	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	parents: Louis Heinze, Irvington, N.J. 746 Springfield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl.	br.	hernia	Germany	Altona	8	31995	Hamburg	3/15/26. Qu
9	"	self	250	"	"	"	uncle: Hans Pries, Petaluma Cal. Route S 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	bl.	none	Denmark	Jimdewatt	9	293	Kopenhagen	12/14/25. Qu
10	"	see column 19	60	"	"	"	husband & father: Detlef Schluter, Mariners Harbor, N.Y. 92 Bush Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kiel-G.	10	32038	Hamburg	3/5/26. Qu
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	bld.	"	"	"	"	11	32037	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	32036	"	"
13	yes	"	50	"	"	"	br.i.l. Hermann Zingler, Chicago-Ills. 5100S. Kielbourn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	scar on L.arm.	Csl.	Zanditz	13	2870	Breslau	3/1/26. Qu
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	"	none	Germany	Klein-Peterwitz	14	3066	"	"
15	yes	"	25	"	"	"	aqu. Mr. Louis Huss, R.5 Nebraska City, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Priesdorf	15	32388	Hamburg	2/1926. Qu
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Flora Renn, Manhattan City, N.Y. 252 E. 77th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Ziegnitz	16	35482	Berlin	1/21/26. Qu
17	"	"	25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	"	17	25481	"	1/21/26. Qu
18	"	"	25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	br.	"	"	"	18	20483	"	"
19	yes	"	62½	"	"	"	br.i.l. Hermann-Thoma, Philadelphia, Pa. 632 W. Clearfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	goitre	"	Monsingen	19	6831	Stuttgart	1/30/26. Qu
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	goitre	"	Maulburg	20	6832	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	none	"	"	21	6833	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Jenny Plato, Cedarhurst N.Y. Arlington Rugby Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Goldlaute	22	44456	Cologne	1/19/25. Qu
23	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Rudolf Grams, Cleveland, Oh. 2605 Erie Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	scar on nose	Poland	Egersdorf	23	2309	Hamburg	3/17/26. Qu
24	yes	"	none	"	"	"	friend: Richard Unger, Pittsburg, Pa. 308 Glenside Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	none	Germany	Jena	24	36440	Leipsig	2/3/26. Qu
25	no	self	40	"	"	"	aunt: Emma Baehr, Verona, N.J. 24 Lakeside Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	short sighted	"	Helmstedt	25	5579	Stuttgart	2/23/26. Qu
26	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: H. Balabahn, Brooklyn N.Y. 522 Cleveland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Berlin	26	26202	Berlin	3/15/26. Qu.
27	no	self	25	"	"	"	sister: Mrs. Conrad Zotz, Manhasset, N.Y. Lindenstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Muenchweile r	27	48934	Frankfort	3/6/26. Qu
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	goitre	"	"	28	48900	"	"
29	yes	"	150	yes	1924	N.Y.	cousin: Carl Gerlach, New York N.Y. 1526 Benson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	Elberfeld	29	22845	Leipzig	3/5/26. Qu
30	no	"	100	no	no	no	friend: Franz Kelnhofer, Burlington, Wisc. Park Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Nuernberg	30	29578	Munich	3/4/26. Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16–213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

11—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether "surgeon employed by owners thereof," or "surgeon sailing therewith," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

J Montgomery
Assistant
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

231

6.

Rd.

34	35	36	
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
45670	Koeln	2/3.26. Qu	.Qu
45671	"	"	.Qu
45672	"	"	5.Qu
45680	"	"	5.Qu
40279	Coeln	12/4.25. "	Qu
00444	Bucarest	3/8.26. "	.Qu
2224	Breslau	12/10.25. "	.Qu
30739	Muenchen	3/4.26. "	Qu
36701	Hamburg	2/23.26. "	5. Qu
16025	"	3/10.26. "	.Qu
48850	Frankfurt	3/3.26. "	
31698	Hamburg	3/15.26. "	Qu
32008	"	3/8.26. "	.Qu
45738	Coeln	2/4.26. "	Qu
45737	"	"	Qu
35983	"	2/8.26. "	.Qu
32197	Hamburg	3/1.26. "	Qu
32196	"	"	
16029	"	3/9.26. "	. Qu
31694	"	3/12.26. "	
40106	Coeln	12/1.25. "	
42514	Koenigsberg	2/12.26. "	.Qu
42515	"	"	Qu
47809	"	2/22.26. "	
42516	"	2/12.26. "	
c a n c e l l e d			u
29385	Muenchen	2/24.26. "	u
32106	Hamburg	3/3.26. "	u
32814	"	12/2.25. "	u
31993	"	3/15.26. "	Qu

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr.

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Deutschland", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 26th, 1926.

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Dreher	Albert	24		m	m	farm-labor.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bochum	father:Julius Dreher,Bochum, Johanniterstr.28.	NY.	Buffalo.	45670	Koeln	2/3.26. Qu
2		"	Erna wife	25		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45671	"	" Qu
3	UNDER 16	"	Erna dau	1		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45672	"	" Qu
4		"	Paul bro	17		m	s	metal-labor.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45680	"	" Qu
5		Struns	Willy	28		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gladbeck	father:Emil Struns,Essen, Woerthstr.46.	NY.	New-York	40279	Coeln	12/4.25. " Qu
6		Simonis	Sara	56		f	wd	h/hold	"	"	"	Roum.	"	Roumania	Merchesasa	daughter:Sara Simonis, Merchasa.	NJ.	New-Rochelle	00444	Bucarest	3/8.26. " Qu
7		Roske	Vinzens	17		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Lamsdorf	father: Paul Roske,Lamsdorf Germany	NY.	Inwood	2224	Breslau	12/10.25. " Qu
8		Weitl	Theresia	31		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	father:Georg Bodenmaier,, Munich,Gollierstr.48.	Minn.	Minneapolis	30739	Muenchen	3/4.26. " Qu
9		Muegge	Rudolf	19		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	father:Rudolf Muegge, Groden,Papenstr.145.	NY.	New-York	36701	Hamburg	2/23.26. " Qu
10		Breuning	Karl	20		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father:Heinrich Breuning, Altona,Bebelallee 27.	NY.	New-York	16025	"	3/10.26. " Qu
11		Dietrich	Karl	25		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grebenhain	father:Karl Dietrich, Grebenhain.	Ky.	Louisville	48850	Frankfurt	3/3.26. "
12		Nath	Julius	20		m	s	farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bisdorf.	father:Karl Nath,Bisdorf. Germany	Minn.	Luverne	31698	Hamburg	3/15.26. " Qu
13		Moeller	Heinrich	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmstedt	father:Friedrich Moeller, Barmstedt,Gr.Gaertnerstr.19.	NY	Mineola	32008	"	3/8.26. " Qu
14		Kindsgrab	Paul	25		m	s	farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rheine	aunt:E.Agenessensmaier, Rheine,Suedeschstr.22.	Oh.	Cincinnati	45738	Coeln	2/4.26. " Qu
15		Agenessensmaier	Clara cousin	20		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45737	"	" Qu
16		Boerner	Ernst	20		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muelheim	father:Karl Boemmer,Denstedt n/Weimar.	Ill.	Chicago	35983	"	2/8.26. " Qu
17		Giske	Karl	27		m	m	tin-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father:Robert Boese,Stargard Petersgang 87	"	"	32197	Hamburg	3/1.26. " Qu
18		"	Hedwig wife	29		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32196	"	"
19		Schlueter	Paul	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:Emma Schlueter,Hamburg Antonisstr.11..	Mich.	Detroit	16029	"	3/9.26. " Qu
20		Triloff	Frans	23		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bocknitz	father:Johs.Triloff,Flehsburg Ritterstr32.	Ja.	Dysart	31694	"	3/12.26. "
21		Fust	Karl	25		m	s	farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ringelstein	father:Josef Fust, Ringelstein.	Mo.	St.Louis	40106	Coeln	12/1.25. "
22		Warnath	Minna	29		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wenslowisch ken	f.i-l.Christoph Wernath, Wenslowischken.	Ala.	Hardaway	42514	Koenigsberg	2/12.26. " Qu
23	UNDER 16	"	Erich	4		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42515	"	" Qu
24		"	Ernst Bruder	24		m	s	farm-labor.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47809	"	2/22.26. "
25		"	Rudolf Bru	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42516	"	2/12.26. "
26		~~Postenrieder~~																	c a n c e l l e d		
27		Martin	Gotthold	19		m	s	joiner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Selb	father:Christoph Martin, Selb,Bahnhofstr.17.	R.I.	Providence	29385	Muenchen	2/24.26. "
28		Glashoff	Ernst	29		m	m	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichs-koog	mother:Elise Glashoff, Friedrichskoog.	NY.	New-York	32106	Hamburg	3/3.26. "
29		Luehrs	Willi	19		m	s	electr.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Warstade	mother:Rebecka Luehrs, Warstade 197.	Oh.	Cleveland	32814	"	12/2.25. "
30		~~Kuever~~	August	23		m	s	cement labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hemmoor	mother:Anna Kuever, Hemmoor.	Ill.	Chicago	31993	"	3/15.26. " Qu

P-1199047 3/18/25 — 12-99153 Stuttgart 1-25-26

Total passengers 77
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

No. 26. Postenrieder not on board.

R Zeschyn Asst Commr
Issuer

APR 5 1926

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is to be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th 1926, 1926.

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	see column 19	62	no	no	no	brother & uncle: Karl Dreher Buffalo, N.Y. 199 Hertel Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	drk.	bl.	none	Germany	Bochum	1	45670	Koeln	2/3.26. Qu
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	"	scar on neck	"	Velbert	2	45671	"	"
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	none	"	Bochum	3	45672	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
5	"	self	20	"	"	"	friend: Jakob Urban, New York N.Y. 199 West 10th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	drk.	bl.	"	"	"	4	45680	"	"
6	no	see column 19	25	yes	1910	Chicago	daughter: Sofia Gartman, New Rochelle, N.Y. 162 Main Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Meerane	5	40279	Coeln	12/4.25. "
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle: August Klauer, Inwood, N.Y. 17 Maple Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	"	"	Roum.	Mercheasa	6	00444	Bucarest	3/8.26. "
8	yes	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Adolf Weitl, c/o. John Schenchl, Minneapolis, Minn. 2626 42nd So. Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	"	Germany	Lamsdorf	7	2224	Breslau	12/10.25. "
9	"	self	35	"	"	"	brother: Carl Muegge, New York N.Y. 1672 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr.	gr.	"	"	Unterbachern	8	30739	Muenchen	3/4.26. "
10	"	see column 19	100	"	"	"	uncle: Bruno Otto, New York N.Y. 121 Str. 318 W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Cuxhaven	9	36701	Hamburg	2/23.26. "
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Otto, Louisville Ky. 1841 Date Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Altona	10	16025	"	3/10.26. "
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Marcus Nath, Luverne, Minn. Rock C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Grebenhain	11	48850	Frankfurt	3/3.26. "
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Moeller, Mineola, N.Y. 177 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Bisdorf	12	31698	Hamburg	3/15.26. "
14	"	self	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.B.Schoene, Cincinnati Oh. 1716 Fairmont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	Barmstedt	13	32008	"	3/8.26. "
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister " " Medexam 10234 - Cystic, simple	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Rheine	14	45738	Coeln	2/4.26. "
16	no	"	75	"	"	"	brother: Franz Boerner, Chicago Ill. 5300 Woodlawn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	"	15	45737	"	"
17	yes	see column 19	50	"	"	"	uncle: John Colemann, Chicago Ills. 901 Fletcher Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Deustadt	16	35983	"	2/8.26. "
18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl.	"	"	Tessin	17	32197	Hamburg	3/1.26. "
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	father: Harry Schlueter, Detroit Mich. 690 Simson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Stargard	18	32196	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Henry Kehls, Dysart, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Hamburg	19	16029	"	3/9.26. "
21	no	self	50	"	"	"	friend: W. Hillebrand, St. Louis Mo. 1961 Arsenal Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	br.	scar on head	"	Vallinghusen	20	31694	"	3/12.26. "
22	yes	"	25	"	"	"	husband & father: Gustav Wernath Hardaway, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl.	br.	scar on upper-lip.	"	Ringelstein	21	40106	Coeln	12/1.25. "
23	"	"	25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	goitre	"	Karsamupchen	22	42514	Koenigsberg	2/12.26. "
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	none	"	Wenzhowisch ken	23	42515	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	"	24	47809	"	2/22.26. "
26																		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	42516	"	2/12.26. "
27	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	brother: Karl Martin, Providence, R.I. 163 Dorastr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld.	bl.	none	Germany	Selb	26	c a n c e l l e d		
28	"	self	50	yes	1923 1926	N.Y.	wife: Kaethe Glashoff, New York, N.Y. 167 Amsterdam Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	og	27	29385	Muenchen	2/24.26. "
29	"	see column 19	25	no	no	no	br.i.l.Willi Blum, Cleveland Ohio. 3052 W. 43rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Friedrichsko	28	32106	Hamburg	3/3.26. "
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: William Kuerer, Chicago, Ill. 1046 Altgeld Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Warstade	29	32814	"	12/2.25. "
																								"	Westersode	30	31993	"	3/15.26. "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th 1926, 1926.

16—215

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a ticket reading to a destination in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement to perform labor of any kind in the United States. (See paragraph (c) of section 3 of the act.)	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		see					brother & uncle: Karl Dreher																					
1	yes	column 19	62	no	no	no	Buffalo, N.Y. 199 Bertel Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	drk.	bl.	none	Germany	Bochum	1	45670	Koeln	2/3.26.
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	"	scar on neck	"	Velbert	2	45671	"	"
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	none	"	Bochum	3	45672	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	drk.	bl.	"	"	"	4	45680	"	"
5	"	self	30	"	"	"	friend: Jakob Urban, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Meerane	5	40279	Coeln	12/4.25.
6	no	see column 19	25	yes	1910	Chicago	N.Y. 199 West 10th Str. daughter: Sofia Gartman, New Rochelle, N.Y. 162 Main Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	"	"	Roum.	Mercheasa	6	00444	Bucarest	3/8.26.
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle: August Klauer, Inwood, N.Y. 17 Maple Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	"	Germany	Lemsdorf	7	2224	Breslau	12/10.25.
8	yes	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Adolf Weitl, c/o. John Schuechl, Minneapolis, Minn. 2936 42nd So. Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr.	gr.	"	"	Unternbachern	8	30739	Muenchen	3/4.26.
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother: Karl Muegge, New York N.Y. 1672 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Cuxhaven	9	36701	Hamburg	2/23.26.
10	"	see column 19		"	"	"	uncle: Bruno Otto, New York N.Y. 121 Str. 318 W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Altona	10	16025	"	3/10.26.
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Otte, Louisville Ky. 1841 Date Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Grebenhain	11	48850	Frankfurt	3/3.26.
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Moeller, Luverne, Minn. Rock C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Bisdorf	12	31698	Hamburg	3/15.26.
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	br. i. l. B. Schoene, Cincinnati Oh. 1716 Fairmont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	Barmstedt	13	32008	"	3/8.26.
14	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister " " Medeus 10381 - Carte, empfe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Rheine	14	45738	Coeln	2/4.26.
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Franz Boerner, Chicago Ill. 5300 Woodlawn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	"	15	45737	"	"
16	no	"	75	"	"	"	uncle: John Colemann, Chicago Ills. 901 Fletcher Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Deustadt	16	35983	"	2/8.26.
17	yes	see column 19	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl.	"	"	Tessin	17	32197	Hamburg	3/1.26.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Stargard	18	32196	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	father: Harry Schlueter, Detroit Mich. 690 Simson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Hamburg	19	16029	"	3/9.26.
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Henry Kehls, Dysart, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	br.	scar on head	"	Vallinghusen	20	31694	"	3/12.26.
21	no	self	50	"	"	"	friend: W. Hillebrand, St. Louis Mo. 1961 Arsenal Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl.	br.	scar on upper-lip.	"	Ringelstein	21	40106	Coeln	12/1.25.
22	yes	"	25	"	"	"	husband & father: Gustav Bernath Hardaway, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	goitre	"	Karsamupchen	22	42514	Koenigsberg	2/12.26.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	none	"	Wenzhowisch ken	23	42515	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	"	24	47809	"	2/22.26.
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	42516	"	2/12.26.
26	XmXmXmX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwambergen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

A Montgomery
Immigration Officer

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Pd.

5

233

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	48605	Frankfort	2/12/26.Qu
2	36073	Cologne	2/10/26.Qu
3	23167	Leipzig	12/24/25.Qu
4	23166	Leipzig	12/29/25.Qu
5	45994	Cologne	3/1/26.Qu
6	42986	Koenigsberg	3/12/26.Qu
7	41166	Leipzig	2/17/26.Qu
8	31679	Hamburg	3/8/26.Qu
9	50726	Frankfort	12/14/25.Qu
10	41140	Leipzig	2/15/26.Qu
11	41139	"	"
12	25312	Berlin	1/6/26.Qu
13	48684	Frankfort	2/18/26.Qu
14	29618	Munich	3/5/26.Qu
15	42531	Koenigsberg	3/2/26.Qu
16	28928	Munich	1/26/26.Qu
17	26071	Berlin	3/5/26.Qu
18	26070	"	"
19	42918	Koenigsberg	12/3/25. Qu
20	42919	"	"
21	42920	"	"
22	24981	Berlin	12/8/25.Qu
23	40306	Cologne	1/15/26.Qu
24	40307	"	"
25	40308	"	"
26	43505	Dresden	3/4/26.Qu
27	127	Hamburg	3/1/26.Qu
28	42561	Koenigsberg	3-9-26.Qu
29	15726	Bremen	3/8/26.Qu
30	31999	Hamburg	3/15/26.Qu

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr.
List Nr. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Deutschland", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 26th, 19 26.

14-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Neu	Alfred	32		m	s	cook	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kusel	mother:Helene Neu,Kusel, Marktplats 4.	NY.	New-York
2		Backus	Jakob	39		m	m	farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberbruch	wife:Agnes Brackus,Oberbruch Haagstr.31.	NY.	Buffalo
3		Hoyk	Erna	16		f	s	h/maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father:Karl Hoyk,Leipzig, Magdeburgerstr.8.	"	Brooklyn
4		Traeber	Walther	38		m	m	guilder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife:Frieda Traeber,Leipzig, Sedanstr.5.	NY.	Brooklyn
5		Severin	Heinrich	28		m	s	mechan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Menden	mother:Wilhelmine Schuengel, Menden,Bachstr.4.	NY	New-York
6		Matthes	Emma	29		f	s	dairy maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johannesburg	sister:Mueller, Amalie, Gurbischken.	"	"
7		Remwolt	Otto	28		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stassfurt	wife:Lotte Remwolt,Stassfurt, Bismarkstr.25.	Mich.	Muskegon H.
8		Felbick	Walther	25		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiltenburg	mother:Emmi Felbick, Hamburg,Schlueterstr.64.	Wash.	Spokane
9		Freifeld	Rosel (Rodel)	18		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	Polish	Jewish	"	Frankfort	father:Isidor Freifeld, Mannheim,G.5.19.	NY.	New-York
10		Zenker	Max (Bro.)	18		m	s	engine labor.	"	"	"	German	German	"	Coelsa	father:Max Zenker,Coelsa, Loennewitzerstr.91.	"	"
11		"	Kurt	16		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Bogenschneider	Erwin	27		m	s	mechan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spandau	father:Karl Bogenschneider, Spandau,Streitstr.37.	NY.	New-York
13		Doerrler	Josef	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoerdt	uncle:Karl Berkmeister, Hoerdt,Gruenwaldstr.329.	"	Brooklyn
14		Griener	Mathias	31		m	m	shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puerth	wife:Anna Griener,Puerth, Baldstr.6.	NJ.	Newark
15		Balzuweit	Albert	34		m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsit	wife: Maria Balzuweit, Tilsit,Juschstr.3.	Oh.	Dayton
16		Reh	Andreas	23		m	s	wood-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	father:Nikolaus Reh, Baunach.	Pa.	Wilkes Barree
17		Schaubel	Moritz	20		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother:Maria Schaubel,Berlin Bauchstr.24.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		"	Rudolf (Bro.)	18		m	s	carpen-ter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother:Maria Schaubel, "	"	"
19		Abrat	Anna (Moth.)	39		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darkehmen	mother:Auguste Gardeng, Wilkowen.	Oh.	Cleveland.
20	UNDER 16	"	Ella (Ch.)	11		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Kurt	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Radmacher	Rudolf	37		m	m	tool-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	burg Charlotten	wife:Emma Radmacher, 84 Charlottenburg,S.Charl.str.	Mich.	Detroit
23		Koenig	Wilhelm (Husb.)	32		m	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerthe	father:Ernst Koenig,Kirch-hoerde,Provinzialstr.32	NJ.	Mountainside Westfield
24		"	Berta (W.)	27		f	m	h/wife	IN HOSPITAL "		DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Friedhelm (Ch.)			m	s	child	IN HOSPITAL no	none	DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Reibig	Erich	21		m	s	tool-maker	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Meissen	father:Otto Reibig,Meissen, Robert Kurtzstr.6.	Wis.	Milwaukee
27		Ammer	Georg	45		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife:Anna Ammer,Hamburg, Vierlaenderstr.130.	Mich.	Three Rivers
28		Zimmermann	Fritz	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsit	father:David Zimmermann, Tilsit,Stolbeckerstr.71.	NJ.	Camden
29		Hesse	Clara	22		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hermannsburg	father:Otto Hesse,Hermannsburg Cellerstr.223.	Kans.	Lincoln Center
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]							Alvesen	[illegible],	NY.	Valley Stream

78

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

5	kr		
No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	48605	Frankfort	2/12/26.Qu
2	36073	Cologne	2/10/26.Qu
3	23167	Leipzig	12/24/25.Qu
4	23166	Leipzig	12/29/25.Qu
5	45994	Cologne	3/1/26.Qu
6	42986	Koenigsberg	3/1/26.Qu
7	41166	Leipzig	2/17/26.Qu
8	31679	Hamburg	3/8/26.Qu
9	50726	Frankfort	12/14/25.Qu
10	41140	Leipzig	2/15/26.Qu
11	41139	"	"
12	25312	Berlin	1/6/26.Qu
13	48684	Frankfort	2/18/26.Qu
14	29618	Munich	3/5/26.Qu
15	42531	Koenigsberg	3/2/26.Qu
16	28928	Munich	1/26/26.Qu
17	26071	Berlin	3/5/26.Qu
18	26070	"	"
19	42918	Koenigsberg	1-2/3/26. Qu
20	42919	"	"
21	42920	"	"
22	24981	Berlin	12/8/25.Qu
23	40306	Cologne	1/15/26.Qu
24	40307	"	"
25	40308	"	"
26	43505	Dresden	3/4/26.Qu
27	127	Hamburg	3/1/26.Qu
28	42561	Koenigsberg	3-9-26.Qu
29	15726	Bremen	3/8/26.Qu
30	31999	[illegible]	3/15/26.Qu

for Hamburg not on board. Exchgr. Germany

Paris 5/26 Infarols Insp. 2.40 pm

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

. . . Pd.

List No. 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th 1926, 19 26.

234

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		5		kr
								Purpose of coming to United States.																			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1917, sec. 3, subdivision (c), and Immigration Act of 1918, sec. 1, amending section 3 of the act of 1917.)	Whether a mental defective.	Whether a child under 16 years accompanying an alien mother.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
							friend: Adolf Drumm, New York																					
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	N.Y. 1898 1st Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dbl.	bl.	none	Germany	Kusel	1	48605	Frankfort	2/12/26.Qu
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Hermann Schwarz, Buffalo, N.Y. 106 Sheffield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Bockel	2	36073	Cologne	2/10/26.Qu
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Curt Traeber, Brooklyn N.Y. 513 Sterling Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr.	br	"	"	Leipzig	3	23167	Leipzig	12/24/25.Qu
4	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"	4	23166	Leipzig	12/29/25.Qu
5	yes	"	60	"	"	"	friend: Mr. Suddemagen c/o. 23. St Leo House, New York, N.Y. 330 W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Menden	5	45994	Cologne	3/1/26.Qu
6	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Frieda Meyer, New York N.Y. 200 W. 54th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Czirandzen	6	42986	Koenigsberg	3/1/26.Qu
7	yes	self	25	"	"	"	br.i.l. Hinrich Meinke, Muskegon Heights, Mich. 1704 8th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Leopoldshall	7	41166	Leipzig	2/17/26.Qu
8	yes	"	25	"	"	"	aq u.: Albert Klockmann, Spokane- Wash. 2026 Manito Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	8	31679	Hamburg	3/8/26.Qu
9	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Leo Trattner, New York N.Y. 69 E. 113th Str;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Frankfurt	9	50726	Frankfort	12/14/25.Qu
10	"	"	none	"	"	"	uncle: Emil Zenker, New York, N.Y. 403 E. 64th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Colsa	10	41140	Leipzig	2/15/26.Qu
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	"	"	"	"	11	41139	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Max Oberhummer, New York N.Y. 227 E. 73rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Spandau	12	25312	Berlin	1/6/26.Qu
13	"	"	none	"	"	"	uncle: Karl Doerrler, Brooklyn N.Y. 76 Nassau Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbr.	br.	"	"	Hoerdt	13	48684	Frankfort	2/18/26.Qu
14	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Wagner, Newark, N.J. 3 Rose Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar on r.middle finger.	"	Nuernberg	14	29618	Munich	3/5/26.Qu
15	yes	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l. Alfred Breitenstein, Dayton, Oh. 812 E. Richardst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	none	"	Trappoenen	15	42531	Koenigsberg	3/2/26.Qu
16	yes	"	50	"	"	"	brother: Theodor Reh, Wilkes Barre, Pa. 162 Prospect Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Densdorf	16	28928	Munich	1/26/26.Qu
17	yes	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Karoline Rapp, Philadelphia, Pa. 4208 Penn Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr	"	"	Coln-E.	17	26071	Berlin	3/5/26.Qu
18	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Berlin	18	26070	"	"
19	yes	"	50	"	"	"	husband & father: Richard Abrat Cleveland, Oh. 8705 Nevada Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Worellen	19	42918	Koenigsberg	12/3/25. Qu
20	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Braunsberg	20	42919	"	"
21	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Lindenau	21	42920	"	"
22	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Paul Radmacher, Detroit- Mich. 4831 Wabash Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Koeln	22	24981	Berlin	12/8/25.Qu
23	"	"	60	"	"	"	br.i.l. Frank Behlau, Mountain- side Westfield, N.J. Central Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Bittermark	23	40306	Cologne	1/15/26.Qu
24	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	"	"	"	"	24	40307	"	"
25	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Goerthe	25	40308	"	"
26	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Ernst Mehlhorn, Milwaukee, Wisc. 9 North Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar on left hand.	"	Weissen	26	43505	Dresden	3/4/26.Qu
27	yes	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Emmy Jensen, Three Rivers, Mich. R.D.R.# 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	br.	varicose veins none	Danzig	Danzig	27	127	Hamburg	3/1/26.Qu
28	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Erdmann Zimmermann, Camden, N.J. 534 Walnut Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Germany	Tilsit	28	42561	Koenigsberg	3-9-26.Qu
29	yes	"	25	"	"	"	aq u.: Dorothea Tiemann, Lincoln Center, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hermannsburg	29	15726	Bremen	3/8/26.Qu
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	finger bent	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	31999	[illegible]	3/13/26.Qu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwamberger

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

[signature]

[signature and title]

(Signature and title of Immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—213

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

235

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	48743	Frankfurt	3/1.26. Qu
2	48744	"	"
3	25974	Berlin	" "
4	25975	"	"
5	25923	"	2/24.26. "
6	25924	"	"
7	36266	Dresden	2/26.26. "
8	47780	Koenigsberg	2/9.26. "
9	33496	Leipzig	"
10	2429	Berlin	1/22.26. "
11	15991	Dresden	12/8.25. "
12	25596	Berlin	1/29.26. "
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	4486	Hamburg	3/10.26. "
18	36342	"	2/16.26. "
19	36341	"	"
20	31987	"	3/15.26. "
21	31986	"	"
22	31985	"	"
23	32017	"	3/8.26. "
24	32018	"	"
25	36352	"	2/15.26. "
26	47181	Coeln	1/4.26. "
27	49004	Frankfurt	3/11.26. "
28	14536	Bremen	2/19.26. "
29	48371	Frankfurt	2/1.26. "
30	35855	Breslau	2/18.26. "

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Hmtn Kr.
List № 34.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Deutschland". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 26th, 19 26.

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Nau	Peter	68		m	m	privat	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	daughter:Elisabeth Hartmann, Wiesbaden,Dotzheimerstr.44.	NC.	Greensboro
ADMITTED		"	Anna wife	62		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Ewert	Elise	27		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barth	father:Wilhelm Bottow, Barth,Badstueberstr.28.	NJ.	Jersey City
		"	Ursula ch	1		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		Diedrich	Arthur	29		m	m	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Arnimswalde	mother:Ernestine Diedrich, Arnimswalde,	Wis.	Milwaukee
		"	Wilhelmine wife	30		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Opitz	Johannes	23		m	s	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reichenbach	father:Max Opitz,Reichenbach Neustaedtel 46.	Conn.	Hartford.
		Latza	Friedrich	20		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ortelsburg	father:Karl Latza,Ortelsburg Seestr.10.	NY.	Buffalo
		Weinrich	Johann	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	wife:Emma Weinrich,Gera, Zwoetzenerstr.93.	NY.	Brooklyn
		Zantow	Herhard	23		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schneidemuehl	father:Friedrich Zantow, Studsinieos,Poland	Cal.	San Francisco
		Klaussnitzer	Kurt	34		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father:Ernst Klaussnitzer Dresden,Kasernenstr.31.	Ill.	River Forest
		Heller	Kurt	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fuerstenwalde	father:Wilhelm Heller,Fuerstenwalde,Eisenbahnstr.52.	Oh.	Toledo.
		Salzmann	Erna	19		f	s	typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	grandfather:Karl Jamma,Hamburg,Markmannstr.62.	NY.	New York
		[illegible]	Elsa	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	Ludwig	25		m	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father:	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Werner	Friedrich	41		m	m	joiner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Eidelstedt	wife:Minna Werner,Eidelstedt Kapitelbuschweg.	NY.	Hockville Cente
		Kling	Caesar	38		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother:Karl Kling,Hamburg, Huetten49.	NY.	New-York
		"	Anna wife	32		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Stoffers	Max	34		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:Auguste Stoffers, Hamburg,Muehlenstr.5.	NY.	Long Island C.
		"	Minna wife	32		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Werner ch	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Seidner	Josefine	17		f	s	millinery	yes	German	yes	Polish	Heb.	"	Altona	grandfather:Josef Leider, Altona,Turnstr.6.	"	Woodside
		"	Bernhardt bro	16		m	s	watch-maker	"	"	"	"	Heb.	"	"	"	"	"
		von Spreckelsen	Albert	44		m	m	cook	"	"	"	German	"	"	Hamburg	father:Peter von Spreckelsen, Hamburg,Knorrestr.15.	NY.	New-York
		Laubecker	Klara	26		f	s	dom-servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bochum	mother:Karoline Laubecker, Bochum,Mauritiusstr.18.	Ill.	S.Chicago
		Schwarz	Heinrich	20		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	stepfather:Ludwig Bohneider, Weiterstadweg.Darmstadt.	NY.	Albany
		Schreck	Willy	26		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brink	father:Wilhelm Schreck, Brink.	NY.	New-York
		Kuhn	Rudolf	18		m	s	instal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	mother:Johanna Kuhn,Frankfort Paradiesgasse 20.	NJ.	Paterson
		Lichteblau	Reinhard	29		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krensendorf	mother:Friedericke Lichteblau Krensendorf.	NY.	Lynbrook

13/15 Salzmann # 16. Jamma not on board.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	48743	Frankfurt	3/1.26. Qu
2	48744	"	"
3	25974	Berlin	" "
4	25975	"	"
5	25923	"	2/24.26. "
6	25924	"	"
7	36266	Dresden	2/26.26. "
8	47780	Koenigsberg	2/9.26. "
9	33496	Leipzig	"
10	2429	Berlin	1/22.26. "
11	15991	Dresden	12/8.25. "
12	25596	Berlin	1/29.26. "
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	4486	Hamburg	3/10.26. "
18	36342	"	2/16.26. "
19	36341	"	"
20	31987	"	3/15.26. "
21	31986	"	"
22	31985	"	"
23	32017	"	3/8.26. "
24	32018	"	"
25	36352	"	2/15.26. "
26	47181	Coeln	1/4.26. "
27	49004	Frankfurt	3/11.26. "
28	14536	Bremen	2/19.26. "
29	48371	Frankfurt	2/1.26. "
30	35855	Breslau	2/18.26. "

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th 1926, 19 26. 236

4. Rd.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	100	no	no	no	son: Dr.H.Neu,Greensboro,N.C.																							
2	"	"		"	"	"	Box 743 Imm.Lutheran College	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gr.	gr.	scar on right cheek	Germany	Beltershausen	1	48743	Frankfurt	3/1.26.
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband & father:Otto Ewert,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	none	"	"	2	48744	"	"
4	"	"		"	"	"	Jersey City,N.J.130 Parsan Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	hard of hearing	"	Barth	3	25974	Berlin	"
5	"	"	50	yes	1896 1898	Milwaukee	brother:Otto Dietrich,Milwaukee,Wisc.726 7th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"	none	"	"	4	25975	"	"
6	"	"	100	no	no	no	br.i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	"	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	5	25923	"	2/24.26.
7	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Georg Eichhorn,Hartford Conn.Charter Oak Place 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Sohlangen	6	25924	"	"
8	no	"	35	"	"	"	brother: Oskar Latzer,Buffalo N.Y.126 Urban Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blck	br.	"	"	Reichenbach	7	36266	Dresden	2/26.26.
9	yes	self	30	"	"	"	friend: Fritz Judisch,Brooklyn,N.Y.206 New Jersey Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Ortelsburg	8	47780	Koenigsberg	2/9.26.
10	"	see column 19	75	"	"	"	cousin: Charles Koenig,San Francisco,Cal.520 Church Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	br.	left hand tattoo	"	Gera	9	33496	Leipzig	"
11	no	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Roermann,River Forest,Ill.34 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	none	Poland	Studsin	10	2429	Berlin	1/22.26.
12	yes	self see	50	"	"	"	uncle: Gustav Wolff,Toledo Oh. 1435 Erie Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	bl.	"	Germany	Dresden	11	15991	Dresden	12/8.25.
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	parents: Karl Salzmann,New	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbl.	bl.	scar on right eye.	"	Fuerstenwald	12	25596	Berlin	1/29.26.
14																													
15																													
16																													
17	yes	self	100	no	no	no	agu.: G.Ballasius,Rockville Center,N.Y.153 Observestr.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	bl.	tattoo right forearm	Germany	Gerstungen	17	4486	Hamburg	3/10.26.0
18	"	"	75	yes	1924 1925	Tried Via N.Y.	friend: Karl Rust,New York N.Y. 411 E. 90th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	gr.	none	"	Hamburg	18	36342	"	2/16.26.
19	"	"		no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"	19	36341	"	"
20	"	"	50	yes	1924 1926	N.Y.	own home:Long Island City, N.Y.238 13th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	31987	"	3/15.26.
21	"	"	150	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cert 60% #1 loss of distal Phalanx and ring finger left hand.		5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Altona	21	31986	"	"
22	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											22	31985	"	"
23	"	see column 19	50	yes	1923 1924	N.Y.	mother: Anna Seidner,Woodside N.Y.41-28 57th Str. 4128-57st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"	23	32017	"	3/8.26.
24	"	"	none	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Altona	24	32018	"	"
25	"	self	20	yes	1908 1921	N.Y.	wife: Henriette v.Spreckelsen New York,N.Y.306 E.92nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	bl.	"	"	"	25	36352	"	2/15.26.
26	"	see column 19	25	no	no	no	aunt: Anna Kuminski,S.Chicago Ill.Calumet Lake Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Hamburg	26	47181	Coeln	1/4.26.
27	no	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Ewald Schlueter,Albany N.Y. 56 North Pearl Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Essen	27	49004	Frankfurt	3/11.26.
28	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Carl Klink,New York, N.Y.69 E. 108th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	Griesheim	28	14536	Bremen	2/19.26.
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	stepbrother:William Struth, Paterson,N.J.261 Graham Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Hannover	29	48371	Frankfurt	2/1.26.
30	no	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Alex Weiss,Lynbrook N.Y. 11 Fredwell Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Frankfurt	30	35855	Breslau	2/18.26.
																		5	8	"	br.	"	"	"	Kreuzdorf				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th 1926, 19 26. 236

4. Rd.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether coming by reason of the provisions of the contract labor law. Whether coming by reason of the provisions of the alien contract labor law. Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose. Whether mentally or physically defective. Whether under order of deportation.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	30 Place of birth. City or town.	31 No. on List.	32 Immigration Visa Number.	33 Issued at—	34 Date.
1	yes	self	100	no	no	no	son: Dr.H.Neu,Greensboro,N.C.																		
2	"	"					Box 743 Imm.Lutheran College	no perm. yes no none no no no good no			5	9	fair	gr.	gr.	scar on right cheek	Germany	Beltershausen	1	48743	Frankfurt	3/1.26.
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband & father:Otto Ewert, Jersey City,N.J.130 Parsan Av	" " " " " " " " "			5	4	"	"	br.	none	"	"	2	48744	"	"
4	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "			5	6	"	bld.	bl.	hard of hearing	"	Barth	3	25974	Berlin	"
5	"	"	50	yes	1896 1898	Milwaukee	brother:Otto Dietrich,Milwaukee,Wisc.726 7th Ave	" " " " " " " " "			2	9	"	"	"	none	"	"	4	25975	"	"
6	"	"		no	no	no	br.i.l.	" " " " " " " " "			5	6	"	dbl.	bl.		"	U.S.A. Milwaukee	5	25923	"	2/24.26.
7	"	see column 19		"	"	"	uncle: Georg Eichhorn,Hartford Conn.Charter Oak Place 6	" " " " " " " " "			5	6	"	"	"		Germany	Schlangen	6	25924	"	"
8	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Oskar Latzer,Buffalo N.Y.126 Urban Str.	" " " " " " " " "			5	11	"	blck	br.		"	Reichenbach	7	36266	Dresden	2/26.26.
9	yes	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Fritz Judisch,Brooklyn,N.Y.206 New Jersey Ave	" " " " " " " " "			5	8	"	bld.	bl.		"	Ortelsburg	8	47780	Koenigsberg	2/9.26.
10	"	see column 19		"	"	"	cousin: Charles Koenig,San Francisco,Cal.520 Church Str.	" " " " " " " " "			5	5	"	dbl.	br.	left hand tattoo	"	Gera	9	33496	Leipzig	"
11	no	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Roermann,River Forest,Ill.34 Park Ave	" " " " " " " " "			5	6	"	bld.	gr.	none	Poland	Studsin	10	2429	Berlin	1/22.26.
12	yes	self	50	"	"	"	uncle: Gustav Wolff,Toledo Oh. 1435 Erie Str.	" " " " " " " " "			6	2	"	"	bl.	"	Germany	Dresden	11	15991	Dresden	12/8.25.
13	"	see	25	"	"	"	parents: Karl Salzmann,New	" " " " " " " " "			5	11	"	dbl.	bl.	scar on right eye.	"	Fuerstenwalde	12	25596	Berlin	1/29.26.
14																			13		Wilhelmsburg	3/11.26.
15																			14			
16											4	4							15			
17	yes	self	100	no	no	no	aqu.: G.Ballasius,Rockville Center,N.Y.153 Observestr.	no perm. yes no none no no no good no			5	6	fair	bld.	bl.	tattoo right forearm	Germany	Gerstungen	16			
18	"	"	75	yes	1924 1925	Texas N.Y.	brother-in-law Karl Rust,New York friend: N.Y. Hill E. 90th Str.	" " " " " " " " "			5	6	"	"	"		"	"	17	4486	Hamburg	3/10.26.
19	"	"		no	no	no	"	" " " " " " " " "			5	4	"	dbl.	gr.	none	"	Hamburg	18	36342	"	2/16.26.
20	"	"	50	yes	1924 1926	N.Y.	own home:Long Island City, N.Y.238 13th Ave	" " " " " " " " "			5	9	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"	19	36341	"	"
21	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	" " " " " " " " "			5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	31987	"	3/15.26.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "			5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Altona	21	31986	"	"
23	"	see column 19	50	yes	1923 1924	N.Y.	mother: Anna Seidner,Woodside N.Y.41-28 57th Str. 426-5748	" " " " " " " " "			3	4	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"	22	31985	"	"
24	"	"	none	no	no	no	"	" " " " " " " " "			5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Altona	23	32017	"	3/8.26.
25	"	self	25	yes	1908 1921	N.Y.	wife: Henriette v.Spreckelsen New York,N.Y.306 E.92nd Str.	" " " " " " " " "			5	9	"	blck	bl.	"	"	"	24	32018	"	"
26	"	see column 19	25	no	no	no	aunt: Anna Kuminski,S.Chicago Ill.Calumet Lake Str.	" " " " " " " " "			6	-	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Hamburg	25	36352	"	2/15.26.
27	no	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Ewald Schlueter,Albany N.Y. 56 North Pearl Str.	" " " " " " " " "			5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Essen	26	47181	Coeln	1/4.26.
28	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Carl Klink,New York, N.Y.69 E. 108th St.	" " " " " " " " "			5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	Griesheim	27	49004	Frankfurt	3/11.26.
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	stepbrother:William Struth, Paterson,N.J.261 Graham Ave	" " " " " " " " "			5	9	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Hannover	28	14536	Bremen	2/19.26.
30	no	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Alex Weiss,Lynbrook N.Y. 11 Fredwell Ave	" " " " " " " " "			5	11	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Frankfurt	29	48371	Frankfurt	2/1.26.
											5	8	"	br.	"	"	"	Kreuzdorf	30	35855	Breslau	2/18.26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

A Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—217

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

237

3.		kr
34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Non-Immigrant Visaes.	
178	Leipzig	3/12/26.
17029	Bremen	11/25/25.
11809	do Bremen	8/7/25.
1169	Bremen	3/12/26.

until 1/11/26 File No. 26427-95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr

List Nº.3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Non-Immigrant Manifest.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Deutschland", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 26th, 1926.

16-213

3.

kr

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1		Hoepfner	Hans	41		m m	merchant.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	brother:Georg Hoepfner, Hof,Bergstr.27.	Germ.	Leipzig		Non-Immigrant Visaes.	
2		Sievers	Karl	39		m m	bird keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eimsen	wife:Elise Sievers, Eimsen 25.	"	Eimsen	1	178	Leipzig 3/v 3/12/26.
3		Hesse	Hermann	51		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kreiensen	wife:Lina Hesse, Kreiensen,Wiederkehr.	"	Kreiensen	2	17029	Bremen 3/v 11/25/25.
4		~~Feue~~ YANE	Josef	38		m m	fore-man	"	2 Bohemo	"	CZSL.	CZSL.	CZSL.	Prague	wife:Marie Vauel,Prague, Lisoleje 37.	CZSL.	Prague	3	11809	do Bremen 3/v 8/1/25.
4																		4	1169	Prague 3/12/26.
5																		Extended until 1/11/27. File No. 46427-95		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

kr List Nr. 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Non-Immigrant Manifest. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 5th 1926, 19 26.

238

3.

kr

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	21 Whether coming for labor.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	60	yes	several times		Hotel Leviathan 28 St & Broadway Friend: H. Ernstberger & Co., New-York, NY., 450-4th Ave	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	wh.	br	none	Germany	Neugatten dorf
2	"	see col. 19	50	"	"	"	Louis Ruhe Inc., New-York, NY., 351 Bowery	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	left index finger cripple.	"	Eimsen
3	"	"	50	"	1925 1926	Newyork	W. Bartels & Co., New-York, NY., 45, Cortland Str	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	gr	none	"	Kreiensen
4	"	self	50	no	no	no	Waldes & co., Long Island City NY., Anable Ave 531 E. 72 St Josef Brozek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bl	bl	"	CZSL.	Prague

Temporary admission extended until 4/25/26. File No. 6 98952/295

Temporary admission extended until 4/5/26. File No. 98952/295

Temporary admission extended until 1/11/26. File No. 98952/295

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Non-Immigrant Visaes.	
1 X	178	Leipzig	3/12/26.
2 X	17029	Bremen	11/25/25.
3 X	11809	Bremen	8/1/25.
4 X	1169	Prague	3/12/26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwambergen

Master

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

239

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusanisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—213

2 kr

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
		Permits of re-entering	
1	75845	Washington	7/24/25.
2	58044	"	5/29/25.
3	106481	"	11/17/25.
4	99561	"	10/1/25.
5	110049	"	11/21/25.
6	96145	"	10/6/25.
7	120594	"	12/22/25.
8	89447	"	9/5/25.
9	126072	"	1/26/26.
10	117293	"	12/12/25.
11	117689	"	12/14/25.
12	117849	"	"
13	X	USC.	X
14	128864	Washington	2/10/26.
15	46965	"	4/8/25.
16	99674	"	10/18/25.
17	62519	"	6/15/25.
18	111332	"	11/23/25.
19	71677	"	7/15/25.
20	108282	"	11/18/25.
21	123551	"	10/11/25.
22	107935	"	11/17/25.
23	50850	"	4/29/25.
24	83854	"	8/14/25.
25	117658	"	12/14/25.
26	113851	"	11/30/25.
27	117884	"	12/12/25.
28	108480	"	11/18/25.
29	113393	"	11/30/25.
30	111532	"	11/24/25.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Returning Resident Alien.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Deutschland". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 26th, 19 26.

16—613

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		2		kr
								Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Kammann	William	46		m	m plumber	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Cos Cob	friend:Gustav Kroeger, Cos Cob,Conn.Linoway Rd.	Conn.	Cos Cob			
2		Maersig	Anna	50		f	w h/hold	"	"	"	Jugosl	"	"	New-York	niece:Susanna Robinson,New-York,NY.,306 E.86th Str.	NY.	New-York	75845	Permits of re-entering, Washington	7/24/25.
3		Lucke	William	20		m	s machin.	"	"	"	Herman	"	"	Astoria	father:William Lucke,Astoria, NY.,523 Steinway Ave	"	Astoria	58044	"	5/29/25.
4		Borlea	Rosa	55		f	m h/wife	"	"	"	Rouman.	"	"	New-York	friend:Anna Ivan,New-York, NY.,421 E.15th Str.	"	New-York	106481	"	11/17/25.
5		Heimbach	Magdalena	43		f	m h/wife	"	"	"	none	Magyar	"	Brooklyn	husband:Ernst Heimbach,Brooklyn,NY.1251 Myrtle Ave	"	Brooklyn	99561	"	10/16/25.
6		Brohmann	Max	43		m	m fore-man	"	"	"	German	German	"	Syracuse	own home:Syracuse,NY., 145 Steuben Str.	"	Syracuse	110049	"	11/21/25.
7		Foertsch	Georg	25		m	s archit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	own home: New-York,NY., 355-9th Ave.c.o.Buschner	"	New-York	96145	"	10/6/25.
8		Ultscher	Frans	49		m	m barber	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	brother:Rudolf Ultscher, New-York,NY.,109 E.89th Str.	"	"	120594	"	12/22/25.
9		Schuets	Heinrich	39		m	m artist	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	own home: New-York,NY., 159 E.53th Str.	"	"	89447	"	9/5/25.
10		de Lemos	Hakon	36		m	s singer	"	"	"	Danish	"	"	"	friend:Alfred Wienecke,New-York,NY., 218 E.86th Str.	"	New-York	126072	"	1/26/26.
11		Fiene	Friedrich	27		m	m contrac.	"	"	"	German	"	"	Scranton	own home: Scranton,Pa., 421 Cedar Ave.	"	Scranton	117293	"	12/12/25.
12		"	Frida	24		f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	117689	"	12/14/25.
13	U.S. CIT.	"	Irmgard		5	f	s child	no	none	no	USA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	117849	"	"
14		Boelig	Wilhelm	28		m	m clerk	yes	German	yes	German	"	"	Richmond Hill	own home:Richmond Hill, NY.,104-55-92 nd Ave	"	Richmond Hill		USC.	
15		Maurus	Amanda	41		f	s govern.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	friend:Mrs.Oninto,New-York, NY.,251 W.92nd Str.	"	New-York	128864	Washington	2/10/26.
16		Roennau	Heinrich	45		m	m mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield	b.i.l.Thomas Gerner,Springfield,Mass.,Laddstr.36.	Mass.	Springfield	46965	"	4/8/25.
17		Wangerin	Alwin	24		m	s baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	friend:Fred Newman,Hoboken, NJ.,54,11th Str.	NJ.	Hoboken	99674	"	10/16/25.
18		Klein	Paul	23		m	s mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Little Ferry	cousin:Ernst Schaarschmidt, Little Ferry,NJ.142 Frankl. Str.	"	Little Ferry	62519	"	6/15/25.
19		Wals	Mathilde	19		f	s seamstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	brother:Fraenk Wolz,New-York NY.,779 E.163rd Str.	NY.	New-York	111332	"	11/23/25.
20		Selinski	Maty	37		f	m h/wife	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Chicago	husband:Alex Selinski,Chicago Ill.,2847 Talman Ave.	Ill.	Chicago	71677	"	7/15/25.
21		Roth	Eva	27		f	s h/maid	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	College Point	b.i.l.Frank Gilney,College Point,NY.,522-16th Str.	NY.	College Point	108282	"	11/18/25.
22		Hormung	Martha	21		f	s milliner	"	"	"	German	"	"	Ann Arbor	cousin:Gottlieb Hornung,Ann Arbor,Mich.,R.1.	Mich.	Ann Arbor	123551	"	10/14/25.
23		Bach	Hedwig	22		f	s ladys-help	"	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	friend:Mrs.Schneider,New-York NY.,Jackson Ave.1005.	NY.	New-York	107935	"	11/17/25.
24		Pfaffmann	Georg	36		m	m baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	own home: Detroit,Mich., 2119 Dine Bank Buildg.	Mich.	Detroit	50890	"	4/29/25.
25		Kirchner	August	37		m	m director	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Atlantic C.	own home: Atlantic City., NJ.,Carton Hotel.	NJ.	Atlantic City	83854	"	8/14/25.
26		May	Martha	27		f	s h/hold	"	"	"	German	"	"	Moorestown	sister:Mrs.Ludlow,Moorestown NJ.,E.Main Str.255.	NJ.	Moorestown	117658	"	12/14/25.
27		Simon	Herman	61		m	s keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	own home: New-York,NY., 190 Washington Str.	NY.	New-York	113851	"	11/30/25.
28		Zoeller	Albert	30		m	s labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indianapolis	uncle:Robert Bender,Indianapolis,Ind.,38 Drexel Str.	Ind.	Indianapolis	117884	"	12/12/25.
29		Schaefer	Eustach	30		m	s mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reading	uncle: John Shipper,Reading Pa.,936 Franklin Str.	Pa.	Reading	108480	"	11/18/25.
30		Seling	Christine	21		f	s cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	father:Franz Sehling,Newark, NJ.,550 Springfield Ave.	NJ.	Newark.	113393	"	11/30/25.
																		111532	"	11/24/25.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

"Returning resident aliens"

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th 1926, 19 26.

240

16—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether the intending immigrant is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to give him a specific job, or in response to advertisement, or solicitation, or upon the invitation of any person or agency in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of page.)	25 Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy.	26 Whether the intending immigrant has been specially examined.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	100	yes	1923 1925	Detroit	friend: Gustav "roeger, Cos Cob, Conn. Linoway Road	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	drk.	gr.	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	"	20	"	"	N.Y.	niece: Susanna Robinson, New York, N.Y. 306 E. 86th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	br.	"	Jugosl.	Niuciceve
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	father: William Lucke, Astoria N.Y. 523 Steinway Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	Germany	Weissenfel
4	"	"	25	"	1901 1925	"	friend: Anna Ivan, New York, N.Y. 421 E. 15th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr	gr	"	Roum.	Arad
5	"	see column 19	300	"	1909 1926	"	husband: Ernst Heimbach, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1251 Myrtle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	br	"	Hungary	Temesoara
6	no	self	25	"	1924 1925	Syracuse	own home: Syracuse, N.Y. 145 Stenton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"	Germany	Berlin
7	yes	"	none	"	1923 1925	N.Y.	own home: c/o C. Buscher, New York, N.Y. 355 9th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Nuernberg
8	"	"	30	"	1924 1925	"	brother: Rudolf Ultscher, New York, N.Y. 109 E. 89th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	varicose veins	Austria	Wiener Neustadt
9	"	"	25	"	1910 1926	"	own home: New York, N.Y. 159 E. 53rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr.	none	Germany	Neucettin
10	"	"	25	"	1911 1926	"	aqu.: Albert Wienecke, New York N.Y. 218 E. 86th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Stettin
11	"	"	200	"	1923 1925	Scranton	own home: Schranton, Pa. 421 Cedar Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Lothe
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arholzen
13	"	"	"	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Scranton
14	"	"	50	"	1923 1926	N.Y.	own home: Richmond Hill, N.Y. 104-55 92nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	Germany	Heidelberg
15	"	"	300	"	1921 1925	"	aqu.: Mr. Ominto, New York N.Y. 251 West 92nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	br	"	"	Stephansried
16	no	"	100	"	1923 1925	Springfield	br.i.l.: Thomas Gernux, Springfield, Mass. 36 Ladd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Heide
17	yes	"	25	"	"	N.Y.	friend: Fred Newman, Hoboken N.J. 54 11th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Neuliepen
18	no	"	25	"	"	Little Ferry	cousin: Ernst Schaarschmidt Little Ferry, N.J. 142 Franklin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	scar on chest	"	Hermannsgruen
19	yes	"	none	"	"	N.Y.	brother: Frank Wolz, New York, N.Y. 779 E. 163rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Oberboensfeld
20	"	"	100	"	1922 1925	Milwaukee	husband: Alex Selinski, Chicago Ills. 2847 Talman Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr	"	Cs l.	Jaegerdorf
21	"	"	30	"	1922 1926	College Point	br.i.l. Frank Gilney, College Point, N.Y. 522 16th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	Hungary	Katymar
22	no	"	25	"	1923 1925	Ann Arbor	cousin: Gottlieb Hornung, Ann Arbor, Mich. Manchester R.1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	br	"	Germany	Reutlingen
23	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	N.Y.	aqu.: Mrs. Schneider, New York N.Y. 1005 Jackson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart
24	no	self	25	"	1913 1925	Detroit	own home: Detroit, Mich. 2119 Dime Bank Building	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	gr	"	"	Mundorf
25	yes	"	25	"	1922 1926	Atlantic City	own home: Atlantic City, N.J. Ritz Carlton Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr	"	Austria	Statterdorf
26	"	"	25	"	1923 1925	N.J.	sister: O.R. Ludlow, Morristown N.J. 255 E. Main Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br.	"	Germany	Neuwied
27	"	"	25	"	1887 1925	N.Y.	own home: New York, N.Y. 190 Washington Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Hohlebon
28	no	"	50	"	1923 1925	Indianapolis	uncle: Robert Bender, Indianapolis, Ind. 38 Drexel Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	left little finger crippled	"	Aladorf
29	"	"	25	"	"	Reading Pa.	uncle: John Schipper, Reading Pa. 936 Franklin Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	Thulba
30	yes	"	25	"	1922 1926	Newark	father: Franz Seling, Newark N.J. 550 Springfield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Gelsenkirchen

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	75845	Permits of re-entering Washington	7/24/25.
2	58044	"	5/29/25.
3	106481	"	11/17/25.
4	99561	"	10/14/25.
5	110049	"	11/21/25.
6	96145	"	10/6/25.
7	120594	"	12/22/25.
8	89447	"	9/5/25.
9	126072	"	1/26/26.
10	117293	"	12/12/25.
11	117689	"	12/14/25.
12	117849	"	"
13	X	USC.	X
14	128864	Washington	2/10/26.
15	46965	"	4/8/25.
16	99674	"	10/18/25.
17	62519	"	6/15/25.
18	111332	"	11/23/25.
19	71677	"	7/15/25.
20	108282	"	11/18/25.
21	123551	"	10/14/25.
22	107935	"	11/17/25.
23	50890	"	4/29/25.
24	83854	"	8/14/25.
25	117658	"	12/14/25.
26	113851	"	11/30/25.
27	117884	"	12/12/25.
28	108480	"	11/18/25.
29	113393	"	11/30/25.
30	111532	"	11/24/25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwamberger

Master

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 19 26,

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether "surgeon," "acting chief surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926.

at New-York

J. Montgomery
J. Campbell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

211

212

1	35	36
ration a ber.	Issued at—	Date.
322	Dresden	2/2/26.Qu
323	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
022	Frankfort	3/16/26.Qu
429	Hamburg	3/12/26.Qu
004	"	"
340	Hamburg	2/3/26.Qu
991	"	3/15/26.Qu
363	Vienna	12/7/25.Qu.
440	Bucharest	3/1/26.Qu
441	"	"
5198	Berlin	3/15/26.Qu
6387	Hamburg	2/11/26.Qu
7491	Breslau	3/1/26.Qu
5967	Cologne	3/1/26.Qu
5968	"	"
5969	"	"
9268	Munich	2/16/26.Qu
9257	Munich	2/16/26.Qu
	USC.	
	"	
702	Prague	2/19/26.NQu
600	Bucharest	3/11/26.Qu
438	Bucharest	3/1/26.Qu
439	"	"
51980	Hamburg	3/22/26.Qu
52057	Hamburg	3/4/26.Qu
52363	"	2/2/26. Qu
52362	"	"
36707	"	2/23/26. Qu

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Deutschland". *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, March 26th, 1926.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

242

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		1	kr	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Issued at—	Date.
1		Keller	Kurt	33		m	s	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Chemnits	father:Karl Keller,Chemnits Fritz Reuterstr.27.	NJ.	Hoboken	2	Dresden	2/2/26.Qu
2		Reymann	Hans	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:Else Siegel,Hamburg, Seilerstr.3.	NY.	Union City	3	"	"
3		Baetjer	[illegible]													wife:Auguste Baetjer,Altona				[illegible]	
4		Goetz	Mathes	23		m	s	waiter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfort	mother:Therese Goetz,Frank-fort,Gutleutstr.37.	Oh.	Cincinna	12	Frankfort	3/16/26.Qu
5		Klows	Walter	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:Dora Fischer,Cuxhaven Wilhelmstr.22.	NJ.	Elizabeth	29	Hamburg	3/12/26.Qu
6		"	Gertrud	17		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	"	"	"	14	"	"
7		Foierl	Maria	36		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:Georg Foierl, Wunder.	NY.	New-York	10	Hamburg	2/3/26.Qu
8		Heinichen	Robert	28		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother:Amalie Heinichen, Hamburg,Holst.Kamp 106.	Ill.	Chicago	91	"	3/15/26.Qu
9		Mayer	Therese	44		f	wd	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	Jugosl.	Baujatuka	s.i.l.Slarko Ljubojevic, Baujatuka	Oh.	Akron	63	Vienna	12/7/25.Qu.
10		Kaunts	Martin	64		m	m	farm-labor.	"	"	"	Roum.	"	Roumania	sasese Ticusul	son:Martin Kaunts, Ticusul sasese	Oh.	Alliance	40	Bucharest	3/1/26.Qu
11		"	Katherine	62		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"
12		Dzierson	Gertrud	18		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Berlin	father:Franz Dzierson,Berlin Annenstr.2.	NY.	New-York	98	Berlin	3/15/26.Qu
13		Burmeister	Elisabeth	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father:Johann Burmeister, Wismar,Kanalstr.27.	NY.	New-York	87	Hamburg	2/11/26.Qu
14		Wilpert	Franz	37		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hratschein	father:Robert Wilpert, Hratschein.	NY.	New-York	91	Breslau	3/1/26.Qu
15		Socha	Karl	27		m	m	iron-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelsenkir-chen	father:Gottlieb Socha, Jablonken.	Mich.	Detroit	967	Cologne	3/1/26.Qu
16		"	Auguste	33		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	960	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Hildegard	9		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	969	"	"
18		Sand	Hans	26		m	m	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marktbreit	wife:Fanny Sand,Marktbreit, Marktstr.187.	Ill.	Norwood Park	268	Munich	2/16/26.Qu
19		Rieder	Heinrich	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:Leonhard Rieder, Marktbreit,Mainstr.333.	"	"	257	Munich	2/16/26.Qu
20		Schweitzer	Rudolf	24		m	m		born in Philadelphia,Pa.,1/28/02.							U.S.P.118620 Washington 9/12/25.	Pa			USC.	
21		"	Edith	3		f	s										Pa			"	
22		"	Else	24		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	CZSL.	German	CZSL.	Vrbov.	father:Karl Mock, Vrbov.	Pa.	Philadelphia	702	Prague	2/19/26.NQu
23		Herschkovits	Fanny	21		f	s	h/hold	"	Hungar.	"	Rouman.	Jewish	Roumania	Teins	aunt:Samuelue Glueckmann, Teins,JudAlbay	NY.	New-York	600	Bucharest	3/11/26.Qu
24		Widmann	Joan	55		m	m	farmer	"	German	"	"	German	"	Ruja	friend:Johann Denndorf, Ryja,Jud.Tarnava mare	Ill.	Chicago	438	Bucharest	3/1/26.Qu
25		"	Katharina	53		f	m	h /wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	439	"	"
26		Kalthoff	Friedrich	41		m	m	miner	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Altona	brother:Dietrich Kalthoff, Duisburg,Haidstr.76.	NJ.	Hoboken	1980	Hamburg	3/22/26.Qu
27		Rodekop	Hermann	33		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife:Erna Rodekop,Hamburg, Luebeckerstr.20.	NY	New-York	2057	Hamburg	3/4/26.Qu
28		Pommerenoke	Paul	30		m	m	day-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	f.i.l.J.Krohn,Hamburg, Detmerstr.26.	Ill.	Chicago	2 2363	"	2/2/26. Qu
29		"	Alma	28		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2362	"	"
30		Herre	Johann	26		m	s	civil engin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:Gustav Herre,Hamburg, Stresowstr.93.	NY.	New-York	1 36707	"	2/23/26. Qu

U. S. INT
U. S. INT

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

SUBMITTED
SUBMITTED

DISCHARGED

4/5/26

#3. Baetjer not on board.

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens 22

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—819

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

212

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th 1926, 1926

14–213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any law, regulation, or executive decision requires the physical examination of this alien before admission.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether from whence he came, or whether from country of which he is a citizen or subject.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to join relative or friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
							cousin: Henry Schreck, Hoboken																					
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	N.J. 311 Summit Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld.	bl.	none	Germany	Chemnitz	1	43322	Dresden	2/2/26.Qu
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"	"	Leipzig	2	43323	"	"
3		see					br.Erwin Bastjer, c/o. Henry																					
4	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle: Josef Minck, Cincinnati Oh. 2466 Thompson Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld.	bl.	none	Germany	Frankfurt	4	49022	Frankfort	3/16/26.Qu
5	yes	see column 19	50	"	"	"	stepfather: Fritz Fischer, Elizabeth, N.J. 655 South Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	scar on right cheek.	"	Hamburg	5	4429	Hamburg	3/12/26.Qu
6	"	"	25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"	6	32004	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Caroline Trautmann, New York, N.Y. 273 W. 11th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	scar on neck	"	Schoenstein	7	32340	Hamburg	2/3/26.Qu
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Walter Heinicken, Chicago, Ill. 618 Barry Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	bl.	scar on l. hand	"	Ochsenzoll	8	31991	"	3/15/26.Qu
9	"	self	50	"	"	"	aunt: Mary Akschan, Akron Oh. 775 Klings Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	none	"	Nuernberg	9	3363	Vienna	12/7/25.Qu.
10	no	"	90	"	"	"	daughter: Katherine Schuster Alliance, Oh. 1257 E. Auldst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	" 31	Roum.	Ticusul	10	440	Bucharest	3/1/26.Qu
11	"	"	) yes	1912 1913		Salem		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" 31	"	"	11	441	"	"
12	yes	"	25	no	no	no	brother: Bruno-Driersen, New York, N.Y. 100 Consent Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	" 12	Germany	Berlin	12	26198	Berlin	3/15/26.Qu
13	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	sister: Ella Burmeister, New York, N.Y. 17 E. 74th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Wismar	13	36387	Hamburg	2/11/26.Qu
14	"	self	100	yes	1924 1925	N.Y.	cousin: Theodor Gruener, New York, N.Y. 922 Caldwell Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Katscher	14	47491	Breslau	3/1/26.Qu
15	"	see column 19	50	no	no	no	br.i.l. Karl Demsy, Detroit Mich. 3557 Garland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Gelsenkirchen	15	45967	Cologne	3/1/26.Qu
16	"	"	)	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Gr. Nattasch	16	45968	"	"
17	"	"	)	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	17	45969	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Christ Banamann, Norwood-Park, Ill. 6216 Newark Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	br.	wears glasses	"	Buchbrunn	18	29268	Munich	2/16/26.Qu
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Marktbreit	19	29257	Munich	2/16/26.Qu
20							own home: Philadelphia, Pa. 800 N. Camac Str.																				20		USC.	
21																											21		"	
22	yes	see column 19	none	no	no	no	husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	none	Czech.	Vrbov	22	702	Prague	2/19/26.NQu
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	parents: Hermann Hershkowitz New York, N.Y. 199 Forsythe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Gablons	23	600	Bucharest	3/11/26.Qu
24	"	"	10	yes	1913 1920	Chicago	daughter: Katherina Fath, Chicago, Ill. 2115 N. Kilbourn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr.	gr.	" 31	Roum.	Ruja	24	438	Bucharest	3/1/26.Qu
25	"	"	)	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	"	25	439	"	"
26	"	self	25	"	1922 1925	Wilkes barre	wife: Anna Kalthoff, Hoboken N.J. 150 Newrkstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	bl.	" 12	Germany	Duisburg	26	31980	Hamburg	3/22/26.Qu
27	"	"	50	no	no	no	aqu.: Friedrich Wagner, New York, N.Y. 506 Fleirmont Parkway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Klein Sachau	27	32057	Hamburg	3/4/26.Qu
28	"	see column 19	50	"	"	"	parents: M. Pommerenke, Chicago Ills. 2149 N. Western Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	left arm tattod	"	Altona	28	32363	"	2/2/26. Qu
29	"	"	)	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	none	"	Hamburg	29	32362	"	"
30	"	self	30	"	"	"	aunt: Emma Antonius, New York N.Y. 108 Newellstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	br.	hernia	"	"	30	36707	"	2/23/26. Qu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14–213

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

212

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th 1926, 1926

1 kr

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, church, or organization.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a contract laborer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States to return to a former home, or to visit, or on business, or in transit to another country.	Length of time in the United States, if visiting or returning.	Whether going to the United States to remain permanently.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Henry Schreck, Hoboken N.J. 311 Summit Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld.	bl.	none	Germany	Chemnitz	1	43322	Dresden	2/2/26.Qu
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"	"	Leipzig	2	43323	"	"
3		see					br.Erwin Baetjer, c/o. Henry																							
4	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle: Josef Minck, Cincinnati Oh. 2466 Thompson Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld.	bl.	none	Germany	Frankfort	4	49022	Frankfort	3/16/26.Qu
5	yes	see column 19	50	"	"	"	stepfather: Fritz Fischer, Elizabeth, N.J. 655 South Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	scar on right cheek.	"	Hamburg	5	4429	Hamburg	3/12/26.Qu
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"	6	32004	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Caroline Trautmann, New York, N.Y. 273 W. 11th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	scar on neck	"	Schoenstein	7	32340	Hamburg	2/3/26.Qu
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Walter Beinicken, Chicago, Ill. 618 Barry Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	bl.	scar on l. hand	"	Ochsenzoll	8	31991	"	3/15/26.Qu
9	"	self	50	"	"	"	aunt: Mary Akschan, Akron Oh. 775 Klings Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	none	"	Nuernberg	9	3363	Vienna	12/7/25.Qu.
10	no	"	60	"	"	"	daughter: Katherine Schuster Alliance, Oh. 1257 E. Auldst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	" 31	Roum.	Ticusul	10	440	Bucharest	3/1/26.Qu
11	"	"	yes	1912 1913	Salem		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" 31	"	"	11	441	"	"
12	yes	"	25	no	no	no	brother: Bruno-Driersen, New York, N.Y. 100 Convent Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	" 12	Germany	Berlin	12	26198	Berlin	3/15/26.Qu
13	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	sister: Ella Burmeister, New York, N.Y. 17 E. 74th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Wismar	13	36387	Hamburg	2/11/26.Qu
14	"	self	100	yes	1924 1925	Mexico N.Y.	cousin: Theodor Gruener, New York, N.Y. 922 Caldwell Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Katowher	14	47491	Breslau	3/1/26.Qu
15	"	see column 19	50	no	no	no	br.i.l.Karl Demsy, Detroit Mich. 3557 Garland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Gelsenkirchen	15	45967	Cologne	3/1/26.Qu
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Gr.				
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nattasch Duesseldorf	16 17	45968 45969	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Christ Hanemann, Norwood-Park, Ill. 6216 Newark Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	br.	wears glasses	"	Buchbrunn	18	29268	Munich	2/16/26.Qu
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Marktbreit	19	29257	Munich	2/16/26.Qu
20							own home: Philadelphia, Pa. 800 N. Camac Str.																				20		USC.	
21							"																				21		"	
22	yes	see column 19	none	no	no	no	husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	none	Czech.	Vrbov	22	702	Prague	2/19/26.NQu
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	parents: Hermann Herschkowitz New York, N.Y. 199 Forsythe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.		"	Gablons	23	600	Bucharest	3/11/26.Qu
24	"	"	10	yes	1913 1920	Chicago	daughter: Katherina Fath, Chicago, Ill. 2115 N. Kilbourn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr.	gr.	" 31	Roum.	Ruja	24	438	Bucharest	3/1/26.Qu
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br	"	"	"	25	439	"	"
26	"	self	25	"	1922 1925	Willis Barre	wife: Anna Kalthoff, Hoboken N.J. 150 Newrkstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	bl.	" 12	Germany	Duisburg	26	31980	Hamburg	3/22/26.Qu
27	"	"	50	no	no	no	aqu.: Friedrich Wagner, New York, N.Y. 506 Clairmont Parkway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Klein Sachau	27	32057	Hamburg	3/4/26.Qu
28	"	see column 19	50	"	"	"	parents: M. Pommerenke, Chicago Ills. 2149 N. Western Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	left arm tattoo	"	Altona	28	32363	"	2/2/26. Qu
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	none	"	Hamburg	29	32362	"	"
30	"	self	30	"	"	"	aunt: Emma Antonius, New York N.Y. 108 Newellstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	br.	hernia	"	"	30	36707	"	2/23/26. Qu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Schwamberger
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 19 26.

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 101

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER, March 27th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New-York April 5th 1926, 19 243

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jackson	Otis L.	37	✓	M	M	July 25th 1888 Western, Neb.	U.S.P.155688 Wash'ton D.C. Feb. 2nd 1926	Marshfield, Ore.
2	Jackson	Martha A.	27	✓	F	M	May 29th 1899 Fairmont, Neb.	----------do----------	----------do----------
3			Appr. 6/26				Kaufmann 9ce 211		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Frank

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

244

S. S. "Deutschland" sailing from Hamburg, March 26th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New-York April 5th 1926, 1926.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hansen	Carl	44		m	wd		U.S.P. 132431 Washington 11/5/25.	Pipestone, Minn., R.R.3.
2	Hillebrand	Martha	64		f	m		" 102914 " 7/20/25.	New-York, NY., 345 E.17th Str
3	Herzyk	Frank	32		m	m		" 147872 " 1/6/26.	Philadelphia, Pa., 2343 Fairmont Ave
4	Albrecht	Francis	17		m	s	Malvern, Oh., 10/7/08.	" 154383 " 1/28/26.	Lawndale, Oh., 416.
5	Orend	Michael	19		m	s	Martins Ferry, Oh., 7/1/08.	" 152448 " 1/21/26.	Detroit, Mich., 5006 Fisher Ave
6	Smith	Frank	55		m	s		" 116500 " 9/2/25.	Fort Dodge, Ja., Route 5.
7	Krismanich	Michael	49		m	m		" 31177 " 4/23/25.	Pittsburgh. Pa., 1524 Ohio Str
8	"	Michael Son	15		m	s	Gary, Ind., 11/8/10.	" " " "	"
9	Koehler	William	68		m	m		" 123201 " 9/26/25.	Newport, R.I. 28, Weaver Ave
10	"	Helen Wife	61		f	m		" " " "	"
11	Dietz	Norma	26		f	s	Richmond, Va., 9/19/99.	" 59294 " 5/21/25.	Richmond, Va., 2100 Stuart Ave
12	Eichstaedt	Hugo	71		m	wd		" 16244 " 2/26/26.	Chicago, Ill., [illegible]
13	Heimbach	[illegible] Ernest	41		m	m		" 130751 " 10/28/25.	Brooklyn, NY., Myrtle Ave. 1251
14	Wechsler	Jacob	57		m	m		" 461594 " 7/22/26.	New-York, NY. 482 Convent Ave
15	"	Minna Wife	64		f	m		" " " "	"
16	Hreha	Michael	17		m	s	Plymouth, Pa., 8/22/06.	" 127570 " 10/15/25.	Wilkes Barre, Pa., 712 N. Washington Str
17	Stadie	Herman	28		m	m		" 144309 " 12/22/25.	New-York, NY., 1413 Ave. A.
18	Wilson	Oldfield	50		m	m		" 118083 " 9/10/25.	San Francisco, Cal., 905 14th Str.
19	Gibney	Frank	27		m	m	New-York, NY., 9/7/98.	" 150370 " 1/15/26.	College Point, NY., 522-16th Str
20	"	Mary Wife	37		f	m		" " " "	"
21	Bittler	Otto	44		m	m	Cert # 1894396 7/8/25	Kellogg 145815 " 12/29/25.	Gervais, Oreg., R.3.
22	Schipper	John	71		m	m	Certif of Nat Nov 5, 1888 Reading Pa	" 151 Berlin 3/16/26.	Reading, Pa., 936 Franklin Str
23	Maierhauser	Joseph	44		m	m		" 154079 Washington 1/27/26.	Jankton, S.D. 310, Broadway.
24	Huber	Frank	47		m	m		" 147239 " 1/4/26.	Antioch, Ill.
25	Sauter	Hermann	65		m	wd		" 12571 " 3/30/25.	Philadelphia. Pa., 500 E. Eugenie Ave
26	Kraus	George	70		m	wd		" 2172 " 3/10/25.	Irvington, NJ., 1279 Springfield Ave
27	Wegener	Richard	32		m	m		" 160768 " 2/20/26.	New-York, NY., 15 Park Road
28	"	Marguerite Daughter	10		f	s	New-York, NY., 6/10/16.	" " " "	2298 Creston Ave
29	"	Raymond	6		m	s	" " 3/19/20.	" " " "	"
30	Seiler	Georg	48		m	m	Certif of Nat. 1638746 Saginaw Mich 2/16/22	" 1005 Belgrad 3/15/26.	Saginaw, Mich. 126 Main St

$21 by Richard Sauter

3/31/26 30 cents

Except 21 Years Sauter 4/15/26 9 15 A M

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

245

S. S. "Deutschland" sailing from Hamburg, March 26th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New-York April 5th 1926, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nickel	Charles	54	✓	M	M		U.S.P.121956 Washington 9/23/25.	Baltimore, Md., 1640 Braddisch Ave.
2	Gruber	Heinrich	41	✓	M	M	wife with me #6	" 134277 " 11/12/25.	Zillamok, Oreg.
3							Ger. P. #6 Children 9 mo. old		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

4/5/26
Totals

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND HAM AM arrived 4/5/26, 192, M., from Fpr. Cuxhaven

No	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	DZIERZON	Gertrud 1:55	1	12		1	to call	Bro Bruno 160 Convent Ave NY	Johns	4/5	2 10	—	—	—
2	SEYFERTITZ	Maria 1:5	10	14		1	to call	Fr. Mrs. Frank Kimel 105 E. Salli St. NY	"	"	3 10	—	—	—
3	MATTHES	Emma 2:00	5	8		1	to call	Comitte c/o Miss Matthews	"	"	2 25	—	—	—
4	KALLWEIT	Elsbeth 2:10	8	28/29		2	to call	Husb Alfred K. 316 W. 44 St. NY.	"	"	2 40	—	—	—
		Joachim						father Do Irvington N.J.	"	"	"	—		
5	HUEHN	Lina 2:10	9	23/24		2	to call	Husb Eugene 1368 Springfield Ave	"	"	2 25	—	—	—
		Wemar						father Do	"	"	2 25	—		
6	DIETRICH	Anna 2:15	8	17/19		3	to call	Husb Paul 85 Queens Rd.	"	"	2 40	—	—	—
		Charlotte						father " Queens L.I.	"	"	"	—		
		Heinz						" " " " "	"	"	"	—		
7	HEIM	Julie 2:20	10	7		1	to call	Cous. Dorothy Bahlings 901 W. Hunting Phila Pa.	Johns	4/6	11 05	1	—	1
8	EWERT	Elise 2:30	4	3/4		2	to call	Husb Otto E. 269-50th St Bk	Behl	4/5	2 45	—	—	—
		Ursula						father Do	"	"		—		
9	PETER	Josef 2:25	10	13		1	tel for 3	Bldr Chas Einfeldt 123 State St. San Francisco Calif	Johns	4/6	2 25	1	1	1
10	SCHLUETER	Annelisa 2:25	7	10/12		3	to call	Husb Detlef S. 141 Linwood Ave.	Behl	4/5	3 10	—	—	—
		Heinz						father " Mariners Harbor S.I.	"	"	"	—		
		Christa						" " " " "	"	"	"	—		
11	WENDEL	Eugen 2:35	10	19/22		3	to call	Bldr Mrs. Rose Wendel 2017 Woodbine St Bk	Johns	4/6	9 20	2	—	2
		Oscar						" Do	"	"	"	—		
12	DOEPPLER	Josef 2:30	5	13		1	to call	Uncle Karl D. 76 Nassau St. Bklyn	Behl	4/6	10 25	1	—	1
13	BURMEISTER	Elizabeth 2:45	1	3		1	to call	Sis Ella Burmeister 17 E. 74th St. NY.	Behl	4/5	2 50	—	—	—
14	OHLENMUELLER	Grete 2:45	9	15		1	to call	Uncle Fred Gruber 126 Ralph Ave Bk.	Johns	"	3	—	—	—
15	FOIERL	Maria 2:50	1	7		1	to call	Committee c/o Mrs. Matthews	"	"	3 10	—	—	—
16	GUENDEL	Elli 2:50	8	6		1	to call	" c/o T.A	"	4/6	10 30	1	—	1
17	HOYE	Erna 2:50	3	3		1	to call	Uncle Kurt Traber 513 Sterling Pl. Bk New Rochelle N.Y.	Johns	4/5	3 10	—	—	—
18	SIMONIS	Sara 2:50	5	6		1	to call	Daugh Mrs. Sophie Gartman 162 Main St.	"	"	"	—		
19	SOCHA	Karl 3:00	1	15/17		3	12/4/8 -10 Am #1 to hosp on arr.	Bldr Karl Denney 5557 Garland ave	Johns	4/8	10 25	6	4	6
		Augusti						" " " Detroit Mich.	"	"		—		
		Hildegard						" " " " "	"	"		—		
		T.D. DEUTSCHLAND 4/5/26												

S.I. DEUTSCHLAND 4/5/26 Totals

F. 53.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND HAM AM arrived 4/5/26, 192, M., from Ger. Ecuman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	DZIFRZON	Gertrud 1:55	1	12		1	to call	Bro Bruno 100 Convent Ave NY	Johns	4/5	2 10	—	—	—
2	SPUFFERTITZ	Maria 1:5	10	14		1	to call	Gr. Mrs. Frank Kinnel 618 E. 16th St. Bkln	"	"	3 10	—	—	—
3	MATTHES	Emma 2:00	5	6		1	to call	Comitte f/o Miss Matthews	"	"	2 25	—	—	—
4	KALLWEIT	Elsbeth 2:10	8	28/29		2	to call	Host Alfred K. 316 W. 44 St. NY.	"	"	2 40	—	—	—
		Joachim						father Do Irvington N.J.	"	"	"	—	—	—
5	HUEHN	Lina 2:10	9	3/4		2	to call	Host Eugene 1368 Springfield Ave	"	"	2 25	—	—	—
		Wemar						father Do	"	"	2 25	—	—	—
6	DIETRICH	Anna 2:15	8	17/19		3	to call	Host Paul 85 Queens Rd.	"	"	2 40	—	—	—
		Charlotte						father " Queens L.I.	"	"	"	—	—	—
		Heinz						" " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
7	HEIM	Julie 2:20	10	7		1	to call	Cons. Dorothy Bahlings 901 W. Huntingdon St. Phila — Pa.	Johns	4/6	11 05	1	—	1
8	EWERT	Elise 2:30	4	3/4		2	to call	Host Otto E. 269-50th St Bk	Behl	4/5	2 40	—	—	—
		Ursula						father Do San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	—	—	—
9	PETER	Josef 2:25	10	13		1	tel for $	Blan Chas Einfeldt 123 State St.	Johns	4/6	2 25	1	1	1
10	SCHLUETER	Annelisa 2:25	7	10/12		2	to call	Host Detlef S. 141 Simmdsen Ave.	Behl	4/5	3 10	—	—	—
		Heinz						father " Mariners Harbor S.I.	"	"	"	—	—	—
		Christa						" " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
11	WENDEL	Eugen 2:35	10	19/22		2	to call	Blan Mrs. Rose Wendel 2017 Woodbine St Bk	Johns	4/6	9 20	2	—	2
		Oscar						" Do	"	"	"	—	—	—
12	DOEPPLER	Josef 2:30	5	13		1	to call	Uncle Karl D. 76 Nassau St. Bklyn	Behl	4/6	10 25	1	—	1
13	BURMEISTER	Elizabeth 2:45	1	3		1	to call	Sis Ella Burmeister 17 E. 74th St. NY	Behl	4/5	2 50	—	—	—
14	OHNEMUELLER	Grete 2:45	9	15		1	to call	Uncle Fred Gruber 126 Ralph Ave Bk	Johns	"	3	—	—	—
15	FOIERL	Maria 2:30	1	7		1	to call	Committee f/o Mrs. Matthews	"	"	3 10	—	—	—
16	GUTNIEL	Elli 2:50	8	6		1	to call	" f/o T.A	"	4/6	10 30	1	—	1
17	HOYT	Erna 2:50	3	3		1	to call	Uncle Kurt Traber 513 Sterling Pl. Bk	Johns	4/5	3 10	—	—	—
18	SIMONIS	Sara 2:50	5	6		1	to call	Daugh Mrs. Sophie Gartman 162 Main St. New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	—	—	—
19	SOCHA	Karl 3:00	1	15/17		3	Tel to host on arr. Ref. 4/8 - 10 Am	Blan Karl Densey 5557 Garland Ave	Johns	4/8	10 15	6	4	6
		Augusti						" " " Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	—	—	—
		Hildegard						" " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—

T.D. DEUTSCHLAND 4/5/26

S.I. DEUTSCHLAND 4/5/26 Tot. I.S.

F. 53.

N. Y. Form 69
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND HAM AM arrived 4/5/26, 192, M., , from 247

C	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
C	20	KOENIG WILHELM	3:00	5	23/25		3	Ref. 4/24-10 am #2-3 to hosp on arr.	Blau Frank Behlau Central ave	Johns	4/24	10 am	19 38	18 36	19 38
		Berta							" Montainside St. Westfield N.J.	"	"	"	—		
		Friedhelm							" Do	"	"	"	—		
	21	WEINBERG Richard	3:15	14	5/6		2	Ref. 4/8-10 am #1 to hosp on arr.	Bro Adolph 217 E. 82 St. N.Y.C.	Johns	4/8	10 20	3	2	3
		Peppi							" " " " " L.I.	"	"	"	—		
C	22	SEIDNER Josefine	3:00	4	23/24		2	to call	Mother Anna S. 4128-57 St Woodside L.I.	Johns	4/5	3 15	—		
		Bernhardt							" " " " "	"	"	"	—		
C	23	PARCINSKA Marjanna	3:10	4	8		1	to call	See S/S Arcania 4/5/26 - T.D. #3				—		
	24	KNOTH Agathe	3:15	7	22		1	to call	Aunt Jenny Flato 8 Arlington Rd. Cedarhurst L.I.	Johns	4/6	11 15	1	—	1
	25	WINTERROLL Katharina	3:10	10	27		1	to call	Bro Karl W. 323 Singer St. Astoria L.I.	Bell	4/5	3 25	—		
	26	REH Andreas	3:15	5	16		1,	tel for $	Bro Theodore 162 Prospect St. Wilkes Barre Pa	Johns	4/6	2 —	1	1	1
	27	HERSCHKOVITZ Fanny 9	3:20	1	23		1	to call	Mother Berta H. 199 Forsythe St. N.Y.	Bell	4/5	3 40	—		
	28	DIETL Matthias	3:15	12	9		1	to call	Bro John D. 10226 Boulevard Rockaway Beach N.Y.	Johns	4/6	11 —	1	—	1
	29	FETTIG Josef	3:30	11	29		1	tel for $	Uncle Karl, Cutty Prairie Kansas	John	4/9	V	4	4	4
	30	GASS Adolf	3:15	9	10		1	Ref. 4/9/26-10 to hosp on arr.	Aunt Anna Haas, 11 Beatrice Pl. Mattapetty	"	"	2 10	—	1	—
	31	VOELSCH Wilhelm	3:25	7	8		1	Ref. 4/12-10 am to hosp on arrv.	Father Louis Heitze 746 Springfield ave Irvington N.J.	Johns	4/12	2 20	—	1	—
	32	FREIFELD Rosel	3:30	5	9		1	to call	Uncle Ludwig Grossvirth 9 E. 118 St. N.Y.	Bell	4/5	3 50	—		
	33	BECKER Anna	3:30	11	13/16		4	Ref. 4/7-10 am #1-3-4 to hosp on arr.	Mrs. George B. 3755 Drake ave Cincinnati O.	Johns	4/7	11 —	2	1	2
		Johanna							father " " " "	"	"	"	—		
		Katie							" Do	"	"	"	—		
		Erika							" Do	"	"	"	—		
	34	NIMMRICH Hugo	3:30	14	14/17		4	Ref. 4/8-10 am #1-4 to hosp on arr.	Father in law John Huyer 3232 W. 48 St. Cleveland O.	Johns	4/8	12 40	6	8	6
		Johanna							" " " " "	"	"	"	—		
		Franziska							Do " " " "	"	"	"	—		
		Julia na							" Do " " "	"	"	"	—		
C	35	FUHRMANN Elisabeth	4:10	10	30		1	to call	Aunt Mrs Mary Mertens 114 W. Polk Ave Carma L.I.	Johns	4/5	4 10	—		
C	36	KNOPP Johann	4:00	8	1/5		5	Ref. 4/10-10 am #4 to hosp on arr.	Cousin August Dueginski 1596 Juliette St. St. Paul Minn	Johns	4/10	10 20	20	16	20
		Hedwig							" Do " " "	"	"	"	—		
		Else							" Do " " "	"	"	"	—		
		Margarete							" Do " " "	"	"	"	—		
		Johannes							" Do " " "	"	"	"	—		

T.D. DEUTSCHLAND 4/5/26

S.I. DEUTSCHLAND 4/5/26 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

247

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND HAM AM arrived 4/5/26, 192, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
20	KOENIG WILHELM 3:0	5	23/25		3	Ref. 4/24-10 am #2-3 to hosp on arr.	Bro Frank Behlau Central Ave Montainside St. Westfield N.J.	Johns	4/24	10 am	19 38	18 36	19 38
	Persa						"	"	"	"			
	Friedhelm						" Do	"	"	"			
21	WEINBERG Richard 3:15	14	5/6		2	Ref. 4/8-10 am #1 to hosp on arr.	Bro Adolph 217 E. 82 St. N.Y.C.	Johns	4/8	10 20	3	2	3
	Perpi						" " " " " L.I.	"	"	"			
22	SEIDNER Josefine 3:00	4	23/24		2	to call	Mother Anna S. 4128-57 St Woodside	Johns	4/5	3 15			
	Bernhardt						" " " "	"	"	"			
23	PARCINSKA Marjanna 3:10	4	8		1	to call	See S/S Arcania 4/5/26 - T.D. #3						
24	KNOTH Agathe 3:15	7	28		1	to call	Aunt Jenny Flato 8 Arlington Rd. Cedarhurst L.I.	Johns	4/6	11 15	1		1
25	WINTERBOLL Katharina 3:10	12	27		1	to call	Bro Karl W. 323 Singer St. Astoria L.I.	Bell	4/5	3 25			
26	REH Andreas 2:15	5	16		1,	tel for $	Bro Theodore 162 Prospect St. Wilkes Barre Pa.	Johns	4/6	2 -	1	1	1
27	HERSCHKOVITZ Fanny 9 3:20	1	23		1	to call	Mother Berta H. 199 Forsythe St. N.Y.	Bell	4/5	3 40			
28	DIFTL Matthias 3:[illegible]	12	9		1	to call	Bro John D. 1022 Boulevard Rockaway Beach St. N.Y.	Johns	4/6	11 -	1		1
29	FETTIG Josef 3:30	11	29		1	tel for $	RR Uncle Karl, Cutty Prairie Kansas	John	4/9	V	4	4	4
30	GASS Adolf 3:15	9	10		1	Ref. 4/9/26-10 to hosp on arr.	Aunt Anna Stark, 11 Beatrice Pl. Mathpelle L.I.	"	"	2 10		1	
31	VOELSCH Wilhelm 3:25	7	8		1	Ref. 4/12-10 am to hosp on arri	Father Louis Heitze 746 Springfield Irvington N.J.	Johns	4/12	2 20		1	
32	FREIFELD Rosel 3:30	5	9		1	to call	Uncle Ludwig Grossmith 96 118 St. N.Y.	Bell	4/5	3 50			
33	BECKER Anna 3:30	11	13/16		4	Ref. 4/7-10 am #1-3-4 to hosp on arr.	Husband George B. 3755 Drake ave Cincinnati O.	Johns	4/7	11 -	2	1	2
	Johanna						father " " " "	"	"	"			
	Katie						" Do " " "	"	"	"			
	Erika						" Do " " "	"	"	"			
34	NIEMPICH Hugo 3:30	14	14/17		4	Ref. 4/8-10 am #1-4 to hosp on arr.	Father in Law John Huyer 3232 W. 48 St. Cleveland O.	Johns	4/8	12 50	6	8	6
	Johanna						" " " " "	"	"	"			
	Franziska						Do " " " "	"	"	"			
	Juliana						Do " " " "	"	"	"			
35	FUHRMANN Elisabeth 4:10	10	30		1	to call	Aunt Mrs Mary Mertens 114 W. Folk Ave Corona L.I.	Johns	4/5	4 10			
36	KNOPP Johann 4:00	8	1/5		5	Ref. 4/10-10 am #4 to hosp on arr.	Cousin August Dueginski 1596 Juliette St. St. Paul Minn	"	4/10	10 20	20	16	20
	Hedwig						" Do " " "	"	"	"			
	Elsa						" Do " " "	"	"	"			
	Margarete						" Do " " "	"	"	"			
	Jonannes												

T.D. DEUTSCHLAND 4/5/26

S.I. DEUTSCHLAND 4/5/26 Totals

See

F. 53.

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

248

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND HAM AFTR LIVT arrived April 5, 1926, 192, M., from

DELD TO ELLIS ISLAND 4/6/26	No.	NAME OF ALIEN				MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
C /	37	LINKE	Ernst	2 cab	11:30	9	25		1	To tel $	father Ernst Havre Mont. N.Y.	Johns	4/8	1 40	2	3	2
/	38	WAGNER	Theodor	2 cab	"	14	15		1	To call	Uncle Andrew Baumann 330 W. 44 St.	Johns	4/6	12 40	—	1	—

S. I. DEUTSCHLAND 4/5/26
TOTALS

...ure to ... correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) ...shable ... of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND, HAM AM, arrived 4/6/26, 19, M., from apr. Eerdam

249

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11f	1	SCHULZE Charlotte	14	1/2	GER	LPC	2:15	SCARLETT						4/7	55	58	1 05							4	4	4
11f		Erna																								1
32m	2	UHE Franz	9	14	"	LPC PH D	2:20	RICHARDS						4/6	55	Ec	4 00							1	—	1
19m	3	KRULL Wilhelm	14	4	"	LPC PH D	2:25	SCARLETT						4/6	51	Ec	9 30							1	—	1
64m	4	KAUNTZ Martin	1	10/11	ROUM	LPC PH D	2:30	SMITH						4/7	9	Mg	3 50							4	4	4
62f		Katharine																								
55m	5	SCHLAM Gustav	12	8	GER	QUOTA?	2:30	RYAN						4/6	89	Fr	4 20							1	1	1
32f	6	DILLMANN Elsa	10	14	"	LPC PH D	2:55	SCARLETT						4/6	54	Jack	1 35							2	2	2
20f		WALSER Anna																								
68m	7	NAU Peter	4	1/2	GER	LPC PH D	3:00	RYAN						4/6	27	Dm	2 45							2	2	2
62f		Anna																								
22m	8	KOENIG Werner	8	9	"	LPC PH D	2:15	FLANNIT						4/6	149	Mg	3 55							1	1	1
26m	9	SAND Hans	1	18/19	"	LPC PH D	2:50	SMITH						4/6	79	Fr	3 55							2	2	2
19m		RIEDER Heinrich																								
36m	10	VISTICA Vid	12	30	YS	HOSP ON ARRIVAL Rel 4/10/26-10am LPC VISA?	2:50	RYAN						4/10	133	Lor	10 30									
20m	11	SCHWARZ Berthold	12	6	GER	LPC	3:00	RYAN						4/6	50	Jack	1 15							1	1	1
38m	12	KAISER Martin	14	20		GER NO QUOTA VISA D'LD TO ELLIS ISLAND 4/6/26	3:50	SCARLETT						4/6	13	Fr	4							1	1	1
31m	13	KUGLER Frederike 2 cab	14	1/2	GER	LPC	11:30	MONT						4/6	33	Dm	3 30							—	2	2
		Theodora																								
49m	14	MEIER Johan 2 cab	9	3	"	NO VISA	11:30	DEVINE						4/6	41	Dm	4 20							—	1	1
34f	15	ERTL Rosina 2 cab	9	26	"	LPC	"	"	4/6	37	Jfm			4/7	47	Lor	10 20	Call						1	1	1
42f	16	SCHEWIOR Hedwig 2 cab	10	8/10	"	LPC	"	"						4/6	49	Dm	3 05							—	4	4
15f		Elfriede																								1
11m		Wilhelm																								1
7m		Herbert																								

S.I. DEUTSCHLAND 4/5/26
TOTALS

races
flure
nishable

...ct or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
...ne of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.....

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND HAM AM arrived 4/5/26, 19, M., from Apr. Cherbourg

249

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42f	1	SCHULZE Charlotte	14	1/2	GER LPC	2:15	SCARLETT							4/7	55	KB	1							4	4	4
11f		/ Erna																								
32m	2	UHE Franz	9	14	"	LPC PH D	2:20	RICHARD						4/6	55	Ec	9							1	—	1
19m	3	KRULL Wilhelm	14	4	"	LPC PH D	2:25	SCARLETT						4/6	57	Ec	9							1	—	1
64m	4	KAUNTZ Martin	1	10/11	ROUM	LPC PH D	2:30	SMITH						4/7	9	MG	3							4	4	4
62f		/ Katharine																								
55m	5	SCHLAM Gustav	12	8	GER	QUOTA?	2:30	RYAN						4/6	89	Jr	4							1	1	1
22f	6	DILLMANN Elsa	10	14	"	LPC PH D	2:55	SCARLETT						4/6	54	Jack	1							2	2	2
20f		/ WALSER Anna																								
68m	7	/ NAU Peter	4	1/2	GER	LPC PH D	3:00	RYAN						4/6	27	Bm	2							2	2	2
62f		/ Anna																								
22m	8	KOENIG Werner	8	9	"	LPC PH D	2:15	PLANNIT						4/6	149	Ens	3							1	1	1
26m	9	SAND Hans	1	18/19	"	LPC PH D	2:50	SMITH						4/6	79	Jr	3							2	2	2
19m		/ RIEDER Heinrich																								
36m	10	/ VISTICA Vid	12	30	HOSP ON ARRIVAL Rel. 4/10/26-10am YS	LPC VISA?	2:50	RYAN						4/10	133	Lor	10									
39m	11	/ SCHWARZ Berthold	12	6	GER	LPC	3:00	RYAN						4/6	50	Jack	1							1	1	1
38m	12	/ KAISER Martin	14	20	GER	NO QUOTA VISA	3:50	SCARLETT						4/6	73	Jr	4							1	1	1
					D'LD TO ELLIS ISLAND 4/6/26																					
31m	13	KUGLER Frederike 2 cab	14	1/2	GER	LPC	11:30	MONT						4/6	37	Bm	3							2	—	2
6f		/ Theodora																								
49m	14	/ MEIER Johan 2 cab	9	3	"	NO VISA	11:30	DEVINE						4/6	41	Bm	4							1	—	1
34f	15	/ ERTL Rosina 2 cab	9	26	"	LPC	"	"						4/6	37	Bm										
42f	16	/ SCHEWIOR Hedwig 2 cab	10	8/10	"	LPC	"	"						4/7	47	Lor	10							1	1	1
15f		/ Elfriede												4/6	49	Bm	3							4	—	4
11m		/ Wilhelm																								
7m		/ Herbert																								

20 call

WP

S.I. DEUTSCHLAND 4/5/26
Totals

Incorrect or incomplete information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

405

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	Springhorn, Herm.	22	German
2	Böhm, Otto	35	"
3	Plog, Willi	21	"
4	Wolter, Johannes	39	"
5	Winterhalter, Ernst	29	"
6	Merk, Bernhard	22	"
7	Eberdt, Hans	50	"
8	Keimig, Karl	37	"
9	Zeif, Helene	62	"
~~10~~	~~Tragesailer, Adolf~~	~~50~~	~~Austrian~~
11	Ohnheim, Hans	24	German
12	Adamczyk, Alois	32	"
13	Benecke, Wilhelm	54	"
~~14~~	~~Bernhardt, Edgar~~	~~35~~	~~"~~

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Schramberger
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
April 14th, 1926

I, master of the german (Nationality.) S. S. " Deutschland "
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 405 — Number of seamen deserted 20
Number of seamen discharged - — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 397

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 14th, 1926, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 86 N.Y., and is expected to sail April 14 th, 1926, for Hamburg via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

250

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Meyer, Willi	20	German	Hamburg 16.3.26 L.Matrose
2	Seyfferth, Paulus	24	"	" 18.3.26 Aufw. I.
3	Grotrian, Martin	23	"	" 19.3.26 " II.
4	Wassilowski, Heinrich	27	"	" 19.3.26 Kochsmaat
5	Lüdicke, Werner	22	"	" 23.3.26 Matrose
6	Sinn, Wilhelm	29	"	" 23.3.26 "
7	Peschke, Rudolf	20	"	" 4.2.26 Trimmer
8	Müller, Hans	31	"	" 23.3.26 Kochsmaat
9	Kaiser, Max	24	"	" 23.3.26 "
10	Struve, Heinrich	25	"	" 22.3.26 "
11	Granzow, Alfred	19	"	" 19.3.26 Stewrad I.
12	Meyer, Arthur	21	"	" 2.2.26 " I.
13	Fuhrmann, August	31	"	" 18.3.26 " I.
14	Stolley, Otto	22	"	" 11.11.25 Aufw. 3.

14-1613

18	Meyer	Willy	✓			2.3.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	119	"
19	Schmidt	Otto	✓		bag[illegible]	10.3.26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
20	Müller	Otto	✓		pa[illegible]	3.11.25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
21	Fuhrmann	Carl	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
22	Kniede	Willy	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	154	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			2.3.26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
24	Mandel	Paul	✓		[illegible]	2.3.26	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
25	Sprengler	Johannes	✓		barber	18.3.26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
26	Mamerow	Ernst	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	161	"
27	Lohse	Theodor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"
28	Hennig	Arthur	✓		" ass.	2.3.26	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			"
29	Kotzbauer	Josef	✓		"	8.2.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	147	"
30	August	Wally	✓		printer	12.11.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

405

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], April 5th 1926, 19, from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]															
2																
3																
4																
5																

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Deserting ~~PRISONER~~ SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
15	Benn, Ernst	31	German	Hamburg 4.2.26 Trimmer
16	Helm, Walter	20	"	" 13.2.25 Steward I.
17	Winter, Richard	39	"	" 29.12.25 Aufw. I.
18	Tressel, Karl	24	"	" 19.3.26 3.Koch
19	Schenck, Walter	33	"	" 24.3.26 3. Koch
20	Pless Gustav	29	"	" 17.3.26 Logis-Stew.
21				
22				

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

[illegible]	Paul	✓		[illegible]	2.3.26	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
Sprengler	Johannes	✓		barber	18.3.26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8" 190	"
Mamerow	Ernst	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6" 161	"
Lohse	Theodor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6" 129	"
Hennig	Arthur	✓		" ass.	2.3.26	"	"	"		"	"	"		"
Kotzbauer	Josef	✓		"	8.2.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0" 147	"
August	Willy	✓		printer	12.11.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7" 166	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

405

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] April 5th 1926 . 19[illegible] . from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schwamberger	[illegible]	✓		cook's m.	1.11.25	Hamburg	no	[illegible]	5[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
2	Friedel	Eduard	✓		chief off.	[illegible].25	"			[illegible]	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Von Frankenberg	Erich	✓		2nd. "	1.11.25	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Steinicke	Karl	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	190	"
5	Kieff	Hans	✓		"	5.2.26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	196	"
6	Hirsch	Karl	✓		3rd. "	[illegible].25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	Finding	Julius	✓		4th. "	1.11.25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	Konstantin	Alfred	✓		"	19.2.26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	149	"
9	Steinweider	Paul	✓		wirel.op.	10.11.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]															discharged
11	Thaer	Otto	✓		wirel.op.	20.3.26	Hamburg	no	yes	34	m	German	German	[illegible]	145	none
12	Dr.Resch	Karl	✓		physician	22.3.26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	142	"
13	Dr.Münch	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
14	Leschper	Richard	✓		purser	10.11.25	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	[illegible]	160	"
15	Tigger	Norbert	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	Janssen	Martin	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	Reider	Friedrich	✓		" asst.	4.1.[illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	[illegible]	170	"
18	Menzer	Willy	✓		"	20.3.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	170	"
19	Schmidt	Otto	✓		eng.pursuer	10.3.25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Miller	Otto	✓		provis.mast.	[illegible].26				58	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	Frohmann	Carl	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"		29				[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Hinde	Willy	✓		"	10.11.[illegible]	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	Otto	✓		"	21.3.26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	[illegible]	170	"
24	Vaeder	Paul	✓		dort.brd.	27.3.25	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	Sprengler	Johannes	✓		barber	18.3.26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
26	Mamerow	Ernst	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	161	"
27	Lohse	Theodor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"
28	Hennig	Arthur	✓		" ass.	2.3.26	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	Kotzbauer	Josef	✓		"	8.2.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	147	"
30	August	Willy	✓		printer	12.11.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April 1916

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwambeger
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland" *arriving at* New York . April 5th 1926 . *1926* . *from the port of* Hamburg. 252

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Thomsen	Wilhelm	✓		printer	10.11.25	Hamburg	no	yes	37	m	German	German	5'11"	150	none
first	2	Scharnitzky	Wilhelm	✓		"	17.3.26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
first	3	Rüdorff	Margarethe	✓		nurse	20.3.26	"	"	"	47	f	"	"	5'7"	160	"
	4	Wohlert	Kurt	✓		gardener	10.12.25	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'7"	140	"
	5	Gallus	Olga	✓		female sell	17.11.25	"	"	"	41	f	"	"	5'7"	170	"
first	6	Voigt	Arthur	✓		tailor	16.3.26	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'4"	123	"
	7	Peters	Lorenz	✓		boatswain	2.2.26	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	177	"
	8	Hartelt	Ernst	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"
	9	Düring	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
	10	Lubitz	Paul	✓		carpenter	11.11.25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
	11	Maass	Alwin	✓		"	2.2.26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	163	"
	12	de Boer Baayens	Fenke	✓		jaiher	11.11.25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
	13	Pollex	Heinrich	✓		quartermaster	10.11.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	1[illegible]	"
	14	[illegible]ner	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	110	"
	15	Voss	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'2"	181	"
first	16	Zernikow	Peter	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	1[illegible]	"
first	17	von Lentep	Heinrich	✓		"	16.3.26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	[illegible]4	"
	18	[illegible]ers	Gustav	✓		able seaman	10.11.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	147	"
	19	Meyer	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
	20	Sliesmer	Alfred	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
	21	Bolle	August	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	134	"
	22	Achner	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	152	"
	23	Rehberg	Ewald	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
	24	Asilske	Bernhard	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	152	"
	25	Poeschel	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
	26	[illegible]ers	Carl	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	170	"
	27	Voile	Otto	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
	28	Kasischke	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
	29	Rindt	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	163	"
	30	Schröder	Ewert	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	192	"

4/5/26

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April 1916

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwambeiger
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland" *arriving at* New York April 5th 1926 *19* 26 *from the port of* Hamburg

253

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		able seaman	[illegible]	Hamburg	no	yes	[illegible]	m	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
	2	Teichert	Wilhelm	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
	3	Hartmann	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
	4	Lesniak	Bruno	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
First	5	Timm	Wilhelm	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
	6	Krels	Werner	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	German	5'11"	156	"
	7	Kroll[illegible]	Konstantin	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	discharged
	8	Meyer	Otto	✓		able seaman	2.2.26	Hamburg	no	yes	27	m	German	German	5'10"	158	none
	9	Sandelberg	Hans	✓		"	3.2.26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"
First	10	Harbeck	Wilhelm	✓		"	10.3.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
First	11	Anderling	Wilhelm	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
First	12	Dohse	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"
First	13	Heidel	Hugo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	129	"
first	14	Uttringhausen	Eduard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
first	15	Foerster	Emil	✓		"	19.3.26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
	16	Köhler	Georg	✓		ord.seaman	10.11.25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
	17	Martens	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
	18	Blumke	Wilhelm	✓		"	2.1.26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
	19	Tesar	Heinrich	✓		"	4.2.26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
	20	Meyer	Bitel Friedrich	✓		"	2.2.26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
	21	Figge	Ludwig	✓		"	16.11.26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	123	"
	22	Hansen	Harry	✓		boy	2.2.26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	116	"
First	23	Bottmann	Robert	✓		ord.seaman	16.3.26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	161	"
First	24	Meyer	Willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
	25	Siedenbiedel	Kurt	✓		boy	11.11.25	"	"	"	14	"	German	Danzig	6'1"	168	"
	26	Jordan	Oskar	✓		"	23.12.25	"	"	"	16	"	"	German	5'7"	106	"
	27	Krause	Karl	✓		"	2.2.26	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	116	"
first	28	Timm	Paul	✓		"	17.3.26	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'1"	90	"
	29	Brügmann	Fritz	✓		messman	10.11.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	127	"
	30	Beusch	Kurt	✓		boy	11.11.25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"

3

Line [illegible] Linie

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

4/5/26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth *day of* April 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwamberger
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland" *arriving at* New York . April 5th 1926 . 1926 . *from the port of* Hamburg 254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		boy	[illegible]	Hamburg	no	yes	15	m	German	German	5'4"	112	none
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		chief cook	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
3	Forner	[illegible]	✓		asst.	5.2.26	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
4	[illegible]	Kurt	✓		"	1.2.26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
5	[illegible]	Max	✓		grillroom cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	183	"
6	[illegible]	Ernst	✓		cook	10.11.25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	181	"
7	Schirmer	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
8	Beckmann	Albert	✓		"	2.1.26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	192	"
9	Dorsch	Karl	✓		"	2.2.26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	147	"
10	Wagner	Hans	✓		"	5.2.26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	143	"
11	Suhrer	Eduard	✓		"	2.2.26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
~~first~~ 12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~										discharged
13	Splittgerber	Paul	✓		cook	2.2.26	Hamburg	no	yes	26	m	German	German	5'11"	147	none
14	Freitag	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	141	"
15	Fräsle	Heinrich	✓		"	10.2.26	"	"	"	21	"	German	French	5'8"	143	"
16	[illegible]	Erich	✓		"	6.2.26	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'8"	145	"
17	Martens	Friedrich	✓		"	1.11.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
first 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	134	discharged
first 19	Reimund	Karl	✓		"	1.3.26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	134	none
first 20	[illegible]	Heinrich	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
first 21	Gender VL 393/157	Richard	✓		"	1.2.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
22	Colmsteiner	Ernst	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	143	"
23	Hellerf	[illegible]heim	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
24	[illegible]adwitz	Kurt	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
25	Aleditke	Erwin	✓		"	13.11.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
first 26	Trenkel VL 395/94	Karl	✓		"	19.3.26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
first 27	Vahrenhorst	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
28	Ender	Karl	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
first 29	Genauer	Manale	✓		jewish cook	10.11.25	"	"	"	45	"	Austria	Austria	5'8"	152	"
first 30	Raaf	Albert	✓		steam cook	18.3.26	"	"	"	49	"	German	German	5'10"	233	"

Effect Insp 4/5/26

Line 4
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie,
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth *day of* April 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwamberger
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, April 5th 1926, 19 26, from the port of Hamburg. 255

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Petroschka	Arthur	✓		steamcook	10.11.25	Hamburg	no	yes	49	M	German	German	5'10"	152	none
	2	Lindner	Josef	✓		confection.	11.11.25	Hamburg	no	yes	27	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
first	3	Brecht	August	✓		"	17.3.26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	188	"
first	4	Dröser	Johannes	✓		"	16.3.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
first	5	Heiser	Konrad	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	212	"
	6	Seibel	Heinrich	✓		Baker	6.2.26	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'1"	134	"
	7	Schulze	Bernhard	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
	8	Wenzke	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
first	9	Nagel	Adolf	✓		"	19.3.26	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
	10	Oldenburg	August	✓		"	2.1.26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
	11	Harasin	August	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	28	"	Polish	Polish	5'4"	132	"
first	12	Müller	Emil	✓		butcher	17.3.26	"	"	"	53	"	German	German	5'7"	201	"
	13	Schmidt	Karl	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	183	"
first	14	Stolke	Hugo	✓		"	16.3.26	"	"	"	45	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"	168	"
	15	Grunow	Willibald	✓		chief cookamt.	10.11.25	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	5'5"	129	"
	16	Murglat	Otto	✓		cooksmate	11.11.25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
	17	Knoll	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
	18	Ziegele	Carl	✓		"	17.11.25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	172	"
	19	Wilmer	Wilhelm	✓		"	29.12.25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
	20	Altermann	Hans	✓		"	2.2.26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
	21	Schoß	Hugo	✓		"	3.2.26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	257	"
	22	Thiele	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
first	23	Stuve	Heinrich	✓		"	22.3.26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
first	24	Ekert	Otto	✓		"	17.3.26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
first	25	Hoffma	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
first	26	Friedrichs	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
first	27	Schulz	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
	28	Kobalewski	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
first	29	Behrens	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
first	30	Hoffmann	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	123	"

Offers Insp 4/5/26 1 PM

5

Line: Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Owners:
Local Agents:

5

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct informatoin in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 58.

2-6 25. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth *day of* April, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwanbeck
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", *arriving at* New York, April 5th 1926, 19 26, *from the port of* Hamburg. 256

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first	1	Wassilowski	Heinrich	VL-267/Wood 1st	cookmate	19.3.26	Hamburg	no	yes	26	m	German	German	5'7"	156	none
first	2	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
first	3	Kamphkischke	Hermann		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
first	4	Petersen	Hans		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
	5	Heim	Karl		chief stew.	14.1.26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	177	"
	6	Dinter	Heinrich		" ass.	11.11.25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'1"	219	"
	7	Kemneberg	Max		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
	8	Pfohe	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	172	"
	9	Breynck	Friedrich		pantry stew.	2.2.26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	208	"
first	10	Riesen	August		" ass.	20.3.26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
	11	Kobres	Joseph		coffee cook	4.2.26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
	12	Kretschmar	Gertrud		stewardess	11.11.25	"	"	"	51	f	"	"	5'5"	201	"
	13	Schwanz	Magdalena		"	3.2.26	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'3"	170	"
	14	Rhein	Alfred		liftstew.	11.11.25	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'6"	152	"
	15	Rose	Siegfried		steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	177	"
	16	Müller	Richard		"	4.2.26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
	17	Schumacher	Paul		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"
	18	Schwarz	Richard		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"
	19	Bette	Wilhelm		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
	20	Dies	Walter		"	4.2.26	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
	21	Wolff	Max		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	181	"
	22	Klonz	Ludwig		"	11-11.25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
	23	Fromm	Johann		"	4.2.26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'3"	166	"
	24	Rosendahl	Hugo		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	147	discharged after having signed by error on list
	25	Hinberg	Gustav		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	139	none
	26	Helm	Walter		"	15.11.25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
	27	[illegible]														discharged
	28	Fries	Curt		steward	11.11.25	Hamburg	no	yes	52	m	German	German	5'10"	190	none
	29	Stockm[illegible]	Johann		"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'9"	125	"
	30	Artpo	Friedrich		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"

Line 6 [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

4/5/26
1 P.M.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct informatoin in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-6 26. 1000.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] r, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwamberger
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], April 5th 1926, *19*[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible] 257

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	29	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	2.2.26				36	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	147	"
4	Wulf	August			"	1.2.26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	137	"
5	[illegible]	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	181	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
7	Schaefuss	Alfred			"	14.11.25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
8	Thomas	Ernst			"	11.11.25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"
9	Vogelin	Eugen			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
10	Wickhoff	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
11	Weul	Julius			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"
12	Zernikow	Johann			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	183	"
13	Seitz	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"
14	Paulsen	Georg			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
15	Kropp	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	151	"
16	Meier	Gotthilf			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	154	"
17	Berger	Christian			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	154	"
18	Siemann	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
19	Meisberger	Emil			"	13.11.25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
20	Jensen	Walter			"	3.2.26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
21	Grunewaldt	Max			"	2.2.26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
22	Meyer	Arthur			"	3.2.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
23	Otto	Johann			"	3.2.26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	152	"
24	Meyer	Karl			"	4.2.26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	154	"
25	Lyke	August			"	5.2.26	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
first	26 Viecke	Hermann			"	2.3.26	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
first	27 Soetbeer	Walter			"	1.3.26	Hamburg	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	161	"
first	28 Ingel[illegible]	Hugo			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
	29															discharged
first	30 Fuhrmann	[illegible]			steward	1.3.26	Hamburg	no	yes	30	m	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	none

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct informatoin in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 6 25. 1000.

F. 58.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth *day of* April, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwamberger
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4258

Vessel "Deutschland", *arriving at* New York, April 5th 1926, *19* —, *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first 1	Graf	Ludwig			steward	10.3.26	Hamburg	no	yes	35	m	German	German	5'7"	150	discharged "none"
first 2	Schröder	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
first 3	Petk	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
first 4	Müller	Friedrich			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
first 5	Müller	Ernst			"	19.3.26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
first 6	Cramsow	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
first 7	Knöchel	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
first 8	Flessing	Johannes			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
9	Lange	Wilhelm			"	11.11.25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"
10	Zopinski	Josef			"	20.12.25	"	"	"	39	"	Magyar	Magyar	5'6"	145	"
11	Koh	Ludwig			"	2.2.26	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5'4"	139	"
12	Siefken	Friedrich			"	11.11.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	156	"
first 13	Pleß	Gustav			"	17.3.26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	176	"
first 14	Wirth	Karl			telef.stew.	22.3.26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	112	"
15	Baalmann	John			page	12.11.25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	118	"
16	Winter	Richard			dishwasher	29.12.25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
first 17	Bolz	Richard			"	17.3.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
[illegible] 18	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Not included in the Visa
[illegible] 19	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
[illegible] 20	Seyffarth	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
[illegible] 21	[illegible]	Edmund			"	19.3.26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	121	"
[illegible] 22	Steid l	Egbert			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
[illegible] 23	[illegible]	Richard			"	27.3.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
first 24	Dena	Johann			bellboy	2.[illegible].26	"	"	"	18	"	Austria	Austria	5'7"	141	"
25	[illegible]	Emil			"	17.3.26	"	"	"	17	"	German	German	5'8"	119	"
first 26	Christ	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	124	"
first 27	Grossmann	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	98	"
28	Siemon	Hans			chief stew.	17.11.25	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
29	Wintjen	Hinrich			" ass.	2.2.26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
30	Steuer	Fritz			pantry steward	11.11.25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	[illegible]	"

Offers Insp. 4/5/26

8

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct informatoin in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 58.

2-6 26. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth *day of* April, 1926.

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

Schwambeger
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

259

Vessel "Deutschland", *arriving at* New York, April 5th 1926, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]nig	Alfred	✓		[illegible]	[illegible].11.25	Hamburg	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Heitmann	Therese	✓		stewardess	"	"			41	f	"	"	5'2"	163	"
3	Stuberger	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	13[illegible]	"
4	Növermann	Luise	✓		"	31.12.25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	139	"
5	Stumpf	Georg	✓		steward	11.11.25	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'7"	143	"
6	Mietzner	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
7	Ulrichs	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	143	"
8	Rühl	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
9	König	Oswald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	1[illegible]	"
10	Müller	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"
11	[illegible]lsweg	Emil	✓		"	19.11.25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	143	"
12	Pemske	Wilhelm	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
13	Jax	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	149	"
14	Mansdorf	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
15	Wenat	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
16	Jarcikowski	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	171	"
17	Vogel	Max	✓		"	19.11.25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
18	Marschall	Paul	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
19	Schulz	Franz	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	32	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"	143	"
20	Feigmann	Karl	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5'6"	159	"
21	Grasentael	Anton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	167	"
22	Meyer	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	118	"
23	Wiesner	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
24	Zielich	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
25	Grotz	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
26	Sumer	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Austria	Austria	5'8"	153	"
27	Fisch	Arthur	✓		"	19.11.25	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5'7"	136	"
28	Spenlich	Georg	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
29	Sauter	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
30	Hofmann	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"

Steward Arrived 4/5/26

Line 9
Owners [illegible] Line
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct informatoin in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-6-25. 1000.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master, of the "Deutschland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwarzlose
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

260

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* New York, April 5th 1926, 19 21, *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	11.11.25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Pleuer	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	110	"
3	Dibbern	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
4	Ast	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	Georg	✓		"	28.12.25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
6	[illegible]	Erwin	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	134	"
7	[illegible]	Martin	✓		"	2.2.26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
8	[illegible]	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
9	Bass	Otto	✓		"	9.2.26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'3"	145	"
10	Friedländer	Julius	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
11	Drewes	~~Wilhelm~~ Wilhelm Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
12	Stürtze	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
first	13 Kaminsky	August	✓		bandmaster	18.3.26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	177	"
first	14 Keuneke	Friedrich	✓		musician	17.3.26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
first	15 Tietze	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
first	16 Klingsporn	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
first	17 Häßler	Friedrich	✓		"	18.3.26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
first	18 Plaschke	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	141	"
	19 Hagel	Franz	✓		bandmaster	13.11.25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0"	145	"
	20 Freytag	Hugo	✓		musician	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	163	"
	21 Schnur	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'10"	199	"
	22 Jackpaul	Ernst	✓			"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
	23 Antony	Richard	✓		drumwaiter	11.11.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
	24 Drews	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
	25 Hildebrand	Wilhelm	✓		"	13.11.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
	26 Koch	Walter	✓			28.12.25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
	27 Algrich	Alex	✓		"	4.1.26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
first	28 Proehm	Martin	✓		"	18.3.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	172	"
	29 Liedmeier	Franz	✓		bellboy	11.11.25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	118	"
	30 Timm	Heinz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	100	"

Office Insp 4/5/26 1 pm.

Line 10

Owners Hamburg-American Lines.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct informatoin in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

2-6 25. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the "...entschland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwamberger
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprenension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8666 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 30 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 30 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8666 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 30 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 30 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible] Y o r k, **April 5th 1926**, 19[illegible], *from the port of* H a m b u r g

261

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	William			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		German	German	[illegible]		none
2	Reimers	Gustav			chief asst.	12.11.25	Hamburg	no	yes	54	m	German	German	5'1"	142	none
3	Meyer	Wilhelm			pantry stew.	12.11.25	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"
4	Neumann	Arthur			" ass.	11.11.25	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8	154	"
5	Silmsberg	Thomas			stewardess	"	"	"	"	54	f	"	"	5'4"	130	"
6	Arnsen	Klara			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	147	"
7	Ziegler	Gullie			"	0.2.26	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'4"	145	"
8	Steiner	Carl			steward	11.11.25	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	[illegible]	154	"
9	Lamm	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	134	"
10	Kayed	Ludwig			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
11	Heim	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"
12	Biermann	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	163	"
13	Gottsche	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11	159	"
14	[illegible] 3771/101	Willi			"	11.11.25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	139	"
15	Scholz	Hermann			"	11.11.25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	168	"
16	Schuster	Sigurt			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	145	"
17	Krupk	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	121	"
18	Furst	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
19	Meyer	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
20	Ludy	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
21	Schneider	August			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
22	Fahrner	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
23	Mack	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	148	"
24	Wendt	Max			"	17.11.25	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4"	136	"
first	25 Stiller	Carl			"	17.3.26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
first	26 Georg	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	176	"
first	27 Kehr	Robert			"	18.3.26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	117	"
	28 Classen	Johannes			"	11.11.25	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'5"	190	"
	29 Jonkel	Bernhard			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
	30 Stolley	Otto 99575/815			dining saloon	"	"	"		21	"			5'7"	150	"

Total Crew 405

Officers Insp 4/5/26 1 pm

Line [illegible] American Line.

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct informatoin in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 6 25. 1000.

S. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the [illegible]Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwarzbeger
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Pennsylvania", *arriving at* New York, April 5th 1926, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Hamburg. 262

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Zimmermann	Willi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
3	Lamprecht	Johann	✓		"	30.12.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	147	"
first 4	Wiese	Emil	✓		"	10.3.26	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	112	"
first 5	Bergstedt	Walter	✓		"	20.3.26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	176	"
6	Mitchel	William	✓		chief eng.	11.11.25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	207	"
7	Witt	Louis	✓		2nd. "	10.11.25	"	"	"	46	"	Lettland	Lettland	5'7"	190	"
8	Rottschow	Harald	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'9"	170	"
9	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
10	[illegible]	Rudolph	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
11	Hesse	Carl	✓		4th. "	10.11.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	195	"
first 12	Eulbrock	Hans	✓		"	17.3.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
first 13	Otto	Bruno	✓		"	27.3.26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
first 14	Klatt	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
15	Richter	Julius	✓		electrician	11.11.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
16	Schulze	Hans	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	173	"
17	Ehrlich	Hans	✓		engineer	11.11.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
18	Petersen	Carl	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
19	Hornbek	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	161	"
20	Voss	Karl	✓		"	23.12.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
21	Peter	Alfred	✓		"	4.2.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	216	"
first 22	Heidner	Ludwig	✓		"	1.3.26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	143	"
first 23	Nickel	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
first 24	Petersen	Otto	✓		"	10.3.26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
first 25	Weisel	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
first 26	Steidt	Alwin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
27	Goebell	Alois	✓		plumber	11.11.25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
28	Voss	Friedrich	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
29	Schmidt	Helmuth	✓		fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
30	Weichmann	Paul	✓		"	11.3.26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"

Otto Hesse Disch 4/5/26
1 pass

12

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible] Line.
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct informatoin in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-6 26. 1000.

F. 88.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwambeger
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

263

Vessel "Westerland", *arriving at* New York, April 5th 1926, 19 26, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Anton	✓		Fireman	10.11.25	Hamburg	no	yes	45	m			5'10"	170	none
2	Faulhaber	Eduard	✓		locksmith	11.11.25	"	"	"	34	"			5'5"	190	"
3	Hiring	Jakob	✓		"	12.11.25	"	"	"	60	"			5'7"	174	"
4	Hugenin	Karl	✓		diver	"	"	"	"	52	"			5'10"	165	"
5	Haubert	Walter	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	45	"			5'7"	154	"
6	Hübenz	Heinrich	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	64	"			5'6"	152	"
7	Fischer	August	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	152	"
8	Fick	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'11"	210	"
9	Gehlhaar	Andreas	✓		locksmith	11.11.25	"	"	"	46	"			5'10"	210	"
10	Gutstein	Karl	✓		clerc	10.11.25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
11	Graul	August	✓		fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	210	"
12	Gumlich	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
13	Gniomtkowski	Josef	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"	168	"
14	Wichter	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	62	"	German	German	5'6"	235	"
15	Grimm	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
16	Gensmann	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	143	"
17	Goetter	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	72	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"
18	Jones	Karl A	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	147	"
19	Konrad	Erwin	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"
20	Meyer	Wilhelm	✓		coalpasser	10.11.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
21	Krebs	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"
22	Nachtigal	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11"	147	"
23	Filipp	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	139	"
24	Gruber	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
25	Schmidt	Wilhelm	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
26	Kuhn	Richard	✓		"	4.2.26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
27	Lenchke VL221/749	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
28	Kuhn	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
29	Lutz	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
30	Lange	Karl	✓		"					33	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"

13

J. Henry Insp 4/5/26

Line Hamburg-American Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct informatoin in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

2. 6 25. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth *day of* April *, 1926*

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwanbergen
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ..... , April 5th 1926 , 19 . *from the port of* .....

264

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first	1	[illegible]h	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	18.3.26	[illegible]			1						
	2	[illegible]n	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible].24	"			36						
	3	[illegible]end	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]y	11.11.[illegible]				17	"	"				
	4	[illegible]	Alfred	✓		[illegible].2.26	"			18						
	5	[illegible]ller	Heinrich	✓			"		"	15	"					
first	6	[illegible]eifert	Herbert	✓	"	18.3.26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
	7	[illegible]	Karl	✓	"	4.2.26	"	"		18	"	"	"			
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	quartermaster	18.3.26	"			31						
	9	Kuessner	Waldemar	✓	able seamen	30.12.25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	129	"
	10	Kohl	Georg	✓	confection.	10.11.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
first	11	Bönning	Friedrich	✓	cooksmate	22.3.26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
first	12	Ferrein	Carl	✓	grillr.chef	23.3.26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	195	"
first	13	Diekhof	Erich	✓	musician	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	127	"
first	14	Dammeyer	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
first	15	Sobczyk	Bruno	✓	[illegible]ass.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Polish	Polish	5'4"	132	"
first	16	Stollorz	Georg	✓	able seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	123	"
first	17	Bleher	Friedrich	✓	cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	German	5'6"	179	"
	18	Treffke	Willy	✓	musician	11,11.25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
first	19	Müller	Hans	✓	cooksmate	23,3.26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	156	"
first	20	Kaiser	Max	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	161	"
first	21	Sprengemann	Heinrich	✓	steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	194	"
	22	Preiß	Ernst	✓	"	24.3.26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	200	"
first	23	Borgstedt	Paul	✓	[illegible]	[illegible].26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
first	24	Schenck	Walter	✓	cook	24.3.26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
first	25	Mättner	Artur	✓	wirel.op.	24.3.26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	208	"
	26	~~Four-hundred-and-seven~~ (407)														
	27	Fourteen sheets, each bearing the seal of this consulate in the														
	28	upper right hand corner. (14)														
	29															
	30	Visa amended to read: Four-hundred-and-six names (406)														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 340
For the Journey to the United States
via .....
Wm. G. Bertz
VICE CONSUL
Date 24. März 1926

Gen. Insp.
4/5/26 1 P.M.

Line 14
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct informatoin in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

4-5-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika L[illegible]
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwambaga
Master

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

117035 APR 9 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. D. BOGART, Surgeon of the S/S "SANTA ANA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY - FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK (UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(B. D. BOGART, M.D.) SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Stamped
Cards Filed
Cards Checked

265

	HEAD TAX DUE ON											
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Returning	Stowaways	18 and Over	Under 18	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	8.				1.	53	5			1.		85
2nd CABIN											1.	1.
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	8				1	53	5			1	1	86

Consular Clearance

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	53	85
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
	33	53	86

Consular Clearance

266

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISE

Date of Issuance	Place of Issuance	Number of Vise	
FROM BALBOA (CONTINUED)			
Mar.26,1926	Panama	240	NQ ✓
Mar.26,1926	Panama	199	+
Mar.26,1926	Panama	180	+
Diplomatic Passport Mar.13,1926	Bogota	1317	+
Diplomatic Passport Mar.13,1926	Bogota	1318	+
Diplomatic Passport Mar.13,1926	Bogota	1319	+
FROM CRISTOBAL			
Mar.22,1926	Buenaventura	138	+
Mar.22,1926	Buenaventura	137	+
Mar.22,1926	Buenaventura	136	+

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ANA. Passengers sailing from TALCAHUANO, March 15th, 1926

266

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FROM BALBOA (CONTINUED)															
2		MEJIA	FRANCISCO	23	1	M	S Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Aguadas	Father: J. A. Mejia Aguadas, Colombia.	N.Y.	New York
3	TRANSIT 15783	MEJIA	BENJAMIN	30	6	M	M Mechan. Engineer	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	Wife: Mrs. B. Mejia, Manzales, Colombia	Ohio	Dayton
4		PASADO	JULIO	24		M	S Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	Father: Molasco Pasado Medellin, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
5	DIPLOMAT	VON HARTTON	GUSTAV	56		M	M Diplomat	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Colombia	Bogota			
6	DIPLOMAT	VON HARTTON	ELLI	52		F	M House-wife	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Colombia	Bogota			
7	DIPLOMAT	VON HARTTON	SIBILLA	19		F	S Student	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Colombia	Bogota			
8	TRANSIT 15783	FROM CRISTOBAL CALVO	ERNESTO	27		M	S Journal-ist	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Bogota	Uncle: Luis M. Velez Bogota, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
9	TRANSIT 15784	CAMACHO	JOSE	24		M	S Journal-ist	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Bogota	Mother: Maria Camacho Apdo 21, Bogota, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
10	TRANSIT 15785	CANO	LUIS	40		M	M Editor	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Bogota	Wife: Paulina Cano Calle 14 N. 89, Bogota, Col.	D.C.	Washington
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

14 #1 Shore King Dep. 7 30 PM

36

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISE		
Date of Issuance	Place of Issuance	Number of Vise
FROM BALBOA (CONTINUED)		
Mar.26,1926	Panama	240
Mar.26,1926	Panama	199
Mar.26,1926	Panama	180
Diplomatic Passport Mar.13,1926	Bogota	1317
Diplomatic Passport Mar.13,1926	Bogota	1318
Diplomatic Passport Mar.13,1926	Bogota	1319
FROM CRISTOBAL Mar.22,1926	Buenaventura	138
Mar.22,1926	Buenaventura	137
Mar.22,1926	Buenaventura	136

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List FIVE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

266

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 5th, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to engage in a specific business, or to accept employment, or as a visitor, or in transit to some other country, or for any other purpose, and if so, what purpose.	Length of time and intended address in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and for how long.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, and if so, explain fully.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISE		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date of Issue	Place of Issue	Number of Vise
1	FROM BALBOA (CONTINUED)																									FROM BALBOA (CONTINUED)		
2		self	yes	no			Brother: Roberto Mejia 129 West 96th St., New York	yes	pndegrd	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	blk	brn	none	Colombia	Aguadas	Mar.26,1926	Panama	240
3	no	self	yes	yes	11 yrs.	New York	Friend: T. Whelan 312 Hughes St., Dayton, Ohio	yes	2 months	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	blk	brn	none	Colombia	Aguadas	Mar.26,1926	Panama	199
4		self	yes	no			Waldorf Astoria Hotel	yes	1 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	blk	brn	none	Colombia	Medellin	Mar.26,1926	Panama	180
5																										Diplomatic Passport Mar.13,1926	Bogota	1317
6																										Diplomatic Passport Mar.13,1926	Bogota	1318
7																										Diplomatic Passport Mar.13,1926	Bogota	1319
8		self	yes	no			Waldorf Astoria Hotel	yes	2 months	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lt	blk	brn	none	Colombia	Bogota	FROM CRISTOBAL Mar.22,1926	Buenaventura	138
9		self	yes	no			Hotel Pennsylvania	yes	2 months	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	blk	brn	none	Colombia	Bogota	Mar.22,1926	Buenaventura	137
10	yes	self	yes	no			Hotel Willard, Washington, DC	yes	2 months	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	blk	brn	none	Colombia	Envigado	Mar.22,1926	Buenaventura	136
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List FIVE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

266

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 5th, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (for example) to remain in the United States permanently or to return after a temporary visit abroad.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates (for example) by force or violence the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote, for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to United States at the expense of any other person or by any society, association, or government, or whether likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISE		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date of Issuance	Place of Issuance	Number of Vise
1	FROM BALBOA (CONTINUED)																							FROM BALBOA (CONTINUED)		
2		self	yes	no			Brother: Roberto Mejia 129 West 96th St., New York	yes	undecid	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	blk brn	none	Colombia	Aguadas	Mar.26,1926	Panama	240
3	no	self	yes	yes	11	yrs.	Friend: T. Whelan New York 312 Hughes St., Dayton, Ohio	yes	2 months	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	blk brn	none	Colombia	Aguadas	Mar.26,1926	Panama	199
4		self	yes	no			Waldorf Astoria Hotel	yes	1 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	blk brn	none	Colombia	Medellin	Mar.26,1926	Panama	180
5																									Diplomatic Passport Mar.13,1926	Bogota	1317
6																									Diplomatic Passport Mar.13,1926	Bogota	1318
7																									Diplomatic Passport Mar.13,1926	Bogota	1319
8		self	yes	no			Waldorf Astoria Hotel	yes	2 months	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lt	blk brn	none	Colombia	Bogota	FROM CRISTOBAL Mar.22,1926	Buenaventura	138
9		self	yes	no			Hotel Pennsylvania	yes	2 months	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	blk brn	none	Colombia	Bogota	Mar.22,1926	Buenaventura	137
10	yes	self	yes	no			Hotel Willard, Washington, DC	yes	2 months	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	blk brn	none	Colombia	Envigado	Mar.22,1926	Buenaventura	136
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.L. GEITZLER - MASTER, of the S/S "SANTA ANA", from TALCAHUANO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.L. Geitzler
(A.L. GEITZLER)
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 19 26
at Antofagasta

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. D. BOGART, Surgeon of the S/S "SANTA ANA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK (UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. D. Bogart
(B. D. BOGART, M.D.) - SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 19 26

at New York

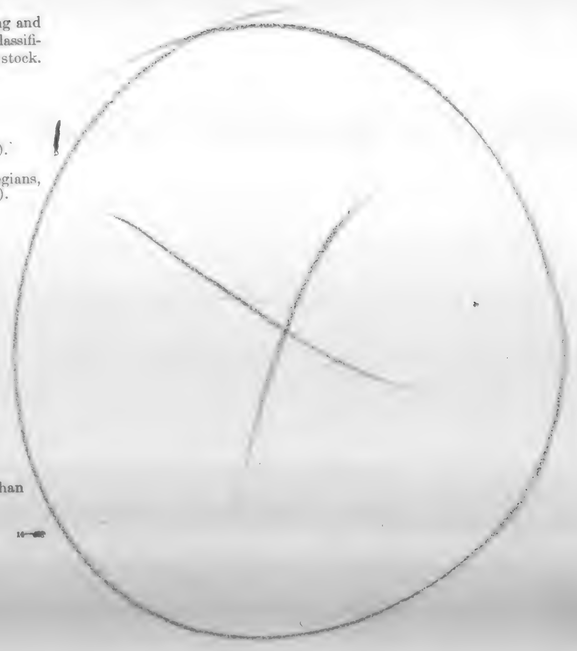
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



267

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISE

Date of Issuance	Place of Issuance	Number of Vise	
FROM VALPARAISO			
Nov.23,1925	Buenos Aires	261	+
Mar.13,1926	Concepcion	2	NO
Mar. 3,1926	Buenos Aires	380	+
Mar. 3,1926	Buenos Aires	379	+
Mar.16,1926	Valparaiso	49	+
FROM ANTOFAGASTA			
Mar.17,1926	Antofagasta	6	+
Mar.17,1926	Antofagasta	7	+
FROM ARICA			
Mar.16,1926	La Paz	11	+
FROM CALLAO			
Mar.22,1926	Lima	441	+
Diplomatic Passport			
Mar.22,1926	Lima	13	+
Permit to Re-Enter.			
Sep. 9,1925	Washington	90210	NP
Mar.23,1926	Lima	450	+
Diplomatic Passport			
Mar.12,1926	Lima	12	+
Mar.11,1926	Lima	368	+
FROM SALAVERRY			
Jan.28,1926	Callao	132	+
FROM TALARA			
Mar.10,1926	Colon	40	+
Mar.29,1926	Colon	50	+
Mar.29,1926	Colon	49	+
Mar.29,1926	Colon	48	+
FROM BALBOA			
Mar.17,1926	Buenaventura	135	+
Mar.26,1926	Panama	178	+
Mar.26,1926	Panama	181	+

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List FOUR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ANA. Passengers sailing from TALCAHUANO, MARCH 15th, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FROM VALPARAISO															
2	TRANSIT	KALNAY	FRANCIS	26	8	M M	Education	yes	English	yes	Hungary	German	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Father: Esteban Kalnay Ctes 552, Buenos Aires	Arg.	Buenos Aires
3		LAING	WILLIAM JAMES	38	1	M S	Mechan-ic	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britian	English	U. S. A. Ind.	La Porte	Friend: R.H.S.Henderson c/o Advance Rumely Co.,La Porte	Ind.	La Porte
4		MARTINEZ	FELIX	36		M M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Argentin.	Spanish American	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Friend: Francisco Vila Riondavia,1447,Buenos Aires	Arg.	Buenos Aires
5		MARTINEZ	AIDA	36		F M	House-wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Argentin.	Spanish American	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Friend:Francisco Vila Riondavia,1447,Buenos Aires	Arg.	Buenos Aires
6	TRANSIT	THOMAS	WILLIAM	58	2	M S	Account-ant	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister: Miss Jamie Thomas 92 Balmoral Ave..Toronto	Can.	Toronto
7		FROM ANTOFAGASTA															
8	TRANSIT	BUCHAN	ERNEST ALEXANDER	44	1	M M	Railway Manager	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britian	English	Chile	Tocopilla	Friend: C. W. Nicholls Brit. Vice Consul,Tocopilla	Scot.	Aberdeen
9	TRANSIT	BUCHAN	ANNE MELVIN	38	6	F M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britian	English	Chile	Tocopilla	Friend: C. W. Nicholls Brit. Vice Consul,Tocopilla	Scot.	Aberdeen
10		FROM ARICA															
11	TRANSIT	JENKINS	HENRY GERARD	24	6	M S	Textile Salesm.	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britian	English	Bolivia	La Paz	Employer: W. R. Grace & Co. La Paz, Bolivia	Eng.	Manchester
12		FROM CALLAO															
13	TRANSIT	QUESADA	LUIS	45	3	M M	Lawyer	yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Brother: Jose Quesada c/o "El Comercio" Lima	Per.	Lima
14	DIPLOMAT	PALMA	CLEMENTE	52	4	M M	1st Journal	yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Brother: Ricurdo Palma Manco Capac 624,Miraflores	Per.	Lima
15	TRANSIT	RYAN	CHARLES	55	8	M M	Carpen.	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britian	English	Nova Scotia	Shelburne Co.	Employer: Crandall Eng.Co. Lima, Peru	Can.	Nova Scotia
16	TRANSIT	TUSS	WILLIAM	30	6	M S	Mining Eng'r.	yes	English	yes	Jugo-Slavia	Croatian	Peru	Lima	Brother: Mikel Tuss Lewistown, Mont.	Mont.	Lewistown
17	DIPLOMAT	VARELA	LUIS	49	1	M S	Lawyer	yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Brother: Jose Varela Lima, Peru	Per.	Lima
18		ZAVALA	ALFONSO	28	8	M S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Father: Benigna Zavala Chirimoyo,1321,Lima	Per.	Lima
19		FROM SALAVERRY															
20	TRANSIT	GLENDINNING	ALEXANDER	33	7	M S	Sugar Eng'r.	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britian	Scotch	Peru	Trujillo	Employer: W.R.Grace & Co. Trujillo, Peru	Scot.	Glasgow
21		FROM TAJARA															
22	TRANSIT	MCQUEEN	ALEXANDER MURRAY	57	11	M M	Oil Operat.	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britian	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Susan McQueen 146 Warren Rd., Toronto.	Ca.	Toronto
23	TRANSIT	MURRAY	THOMAS ALFRED	37	5	M M	Driller	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britian	Scotch	Peru.	Negritos	Friend: J. Burns Negritos, Peru	Scot.	Greenock
24	TRANSIT	MURRAY	MARY	38		F M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britian	Scotch	Peru	Negritos	Friend: J. Burns Negritos, Peru	Scot.	Greenock
25	UNDER 16	MURRAY	IRENE	2	6	F S	Child	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britian	Scotch	Peru	Negritos	Friend: J. Burns Negritos, Peru	Scot.	Greenock
26	TRANSIT	RUSH	FREDERICK	25		M S	Mechan. Eng'r.	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britian	English	Peru	Talara	Employer: International Talara, Peru (Pet. Co.	Eng.	Dewsbury
27		FROM BALBOA															
28		ANGEL	BERNARDO	28	3	M M	Export.	yes	English	yes	Colombia	Spanish American	U. S. A. N. Y.	New York	Father: Gabriel Angel Medellin, Col.	N.Y.	New York
29		JARAMILLO	GONZALEZ	25	4	M M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Manizales	Father: M. Jaramillo Manizales, Col.	N.Y.	New York
30	TRANSIT	GARRIDO	MIGUEL ALFREDO	22		M M	Merchan	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Cali	Father: M.S. Garrido Cali, Colombia	N.Y.	New York

87 √3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISE		
Date of Issuance	Place of Issuance	Number of Vise
FROM VALPARAISO		
Nov.23,1925	Buenos Aires	261
Mar.13,1926	Concepcion	2
Mar. 3,1926	Buenos Aires	380
Mar. 3,1926	Buenos Aires	379
Mar.16,1926	Valparaiso	49
FROM ANTOFAGASTA		
Mar.17,1926	Antofagasta	6
Mar.17,1926	Antofagasta	7
FROM ARICA		
Mar.16,1926	La Paz	11
FROM CALLAO		
Mar.22,1926	Lima	441
Diplomatic Passport		
Mar.22,1926	Lima	13
Permit to Re-Enter.		
Sep. 9,1925	Washington	90210
Mar.23,1926	Lima	450
Diplomatic Passport		
Mar.12,1926	Lima	12
Mar.11,1926	Lima	368
FROM SALAVERRY		
Jan.28,1926	Callao	132
FROM TAJARA		
Mar.10,1926	Colon	40
Mar.29,1926	Colon	50
Mar.29,1926	Colon	49
Mar.29,1926	Colon	48
FROM BALBOA		
Mar.17,1926	Buenaventura	135
Mar.26,1926	Panama	178
Mar.26,1926	Panama	181

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List FOUR

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

268

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5th, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether other intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If "yes," explain on line for "Remarks.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or after arrival in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISE. Date of Issuance	Place of Issuance	Number of Vise
	FROM VALPARAISO																											
1	no	self	yes	yes	1925	1mo	Friend: C. Lederer 63-5th Ave., New York City	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	rdy	brn	grn	none	Hungary	Budapest	FROM VALPARAISO		
2	no	Advance Rumely Co.	yes	yes	1920- 24	La Porte	Employer: Advance Rumely Co La Porte, Ind.	no	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	rdy	brn	brn	none	Canada	Stonewall	Nov.23,1925	Buenos Aires	261
3	yes	self	yes	no			Hotel Pennsylvania, New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	rdy	blk	brn	none	Argentina	Buenos Aire	Mar.13,1926	Concepcion	2
4	yes	husband	yes	no			Hotel Pennsylvania, New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	lt	blk	brn	none	Uruguay	Monte-video	Mar. 3,1926	Buenos Aires	380
5																											Mar. 3,1926	Buenos Aires	379
6	no	self	yes	yes	1926	1mo	Sister: Miss Janie Thomas New York 92 Balmoral Ave., Toronto	yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	lt	gr	blu	none	Canada	Toronto	Mar.16,1926	Valparaiso	49
7	FROM ANTOFAGASTA																										FROM ANTOFAGASTA		
8	yes	Anglo Chilean Nit. Co.	yes	yes	1917	1911	Father-in-l: James Wilson New York 26 Rubuslaw Den, Aberdeen	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	fr	gr	blu	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mar.17,1926	Antofagasta	6
9	yes	Anglo Chilean Nit. Co.	yes	yes	1917	1917	Father: James Wilson New York 26 Rubuslaw Den, Aberdeen	yes	2 days	no	no	no	np	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	dk	blk	brn	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mar.17,1926	Antofagasta	7
10	FROM ARICA																										FROM ARICA		
11	yes	W.R.Grace	no				Hotel Shelton, New York	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	rdy	blk	blu	none	England	Manchester	Mar.16,1926	La Paz	11
12	FROM CALLAO																										FROM CALLAO		
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Buffalo	Pan American Congress Washington, D. C.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	fr	blk	brn	none	Peru	Lima	Mar.22,1926	Lima	441
14	yes	Peruvian Govt.	yes	no			Pan American Congress Washington, D. C.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	fr	blk	brn	none	Peru	Lima	Diplomatic Passport Mar.22,1926	Lima	13
15	no	Crandall Eng. Co.	yes	yes	1925	Sprgfld Mass	Wife: Emma Ryan Sable River, N. S.	yes	6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	non	good	good	5	9	fr	gr	blu	none	Nova Scotia Co.	Shelburne	Permit to Re-Enter. Sep. 9,1925	Washington	90210
16	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Lewistown Mont.	Brother: Mikel Tuss Lewistown, Mont.	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	fr	brn	blu	none	Bribie	Croatia	Mar.23,1926	Lima	450
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	Washing-ton	Pan American Congress Washington, D. C.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	fr	blk	brn	none	Peru	Lima	Diplomatic Passport Mar.12,1926	Lima	12
18	no	W.R.Grace	yes	no			Hotel Pennsylvania, New York	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	dk	blk	brn	none	Peru	Tarapaca	Mar.11,1926	Lima	368
19	FROM SAIAVERRY																										FROM SAIAVERRY		
20	yes	W.R.Grace	yes	yes	1921	New Orleans	Hotel McAlpin, New York	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	rdy	brn	blu	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Jan.28,1926	Callao	132
21	FROM TALARA																										FROM TALARA		
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	Feb. New York	Wife: Susan McQueen 146 Warren Rd., Toronto	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	fr	gr	gr	none	Canada	Petrotia	Mar.10,1926	Colon	40
23	yes	Interntl. Pet. Co.	yes	no			Mother: Mrs. M. Murray Kitchener Pl. Greenock.	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	rdy	br	bblu	none	Scotland	Greenock	Mar.29,1926	Colon	50
24	yes	Interntl. Pet. Co.	yes	no			Mother-in-l: Mrs. M. Murray Kitchener PL. Greenock	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	rdy	brn	blu	none	Scotland	Greenock	Mar.29,1926	Colon	49
25	yes	Interntl. Pet. Co.	yes	no			Grandmother: Mrs.M.Murray Kitchener Pl.Greenock	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	-	fr	brn	blu	none	Peru	Negritos			
26	yes	self	yes	np			Hotel Pennsylvania, New York	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	dk	blk	brn	none	England	Pudsey	Mar.29,1926	Colon	48
27	FROM BALBOA																										FROM BALBOA		
28		self	yes	yes	1925	New York	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York	yes	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	dk	blk	brn	none	Colombia	Sandu	Mar.17,1926	Buenaventura	135
29		self	yes	no			Hotel Pennsylvania, New York	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	dk	blk	brn	none	Colombia	Manzal	Mar.26,1926	Panama	178
30		self	yes	no			Hotel McAlpin, New York	yes	3 months	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	dk	blk	brn	none	Colombia	Santander	Mar.26,1926	Panama	181

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.L. GEITZLER - MASTER, of the S/S "SANTA ANA", from TALCAHUANO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

(A.L. GEITZLER)
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " SANTA ANA " sailing from TALCAHUANO, MARCH 15th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 5th., 1926

269

No. 1st	No. 2nd	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FROM VALPARAISO								
	2	ANDERSON	HENRY BENJAMIN	52	6	M	M	Oct.29,1873 Levesy, Jackson Co., Mo.		Clemenceau, Ariz.
	3	ANDERSON	MARTHA JANE wife	49		F	M	Mar.24,1877 Buckner, Mo.		Clemenceau, Ariz.
	4	DARMODY	ROSE	53		F	M	Mar.18,1873 Indianapolis, Ind.		Hampton Court, Apartment 3 Indianapolis, Ind.
	5	DARMODY	DOROTHY dau	24		F	S	Dec. 9,1901 Indianapolis, Ind.		Hampton Court, Apartment 3 Indianapolis, Ind.
	6	ELLIS	WILLIAM ANDREW	39	8	M	M	JUL.18,1886 Brookling, N.Y.		2451 Grove St., Brookling, N.Y.
	7	ELLIS	ERNA wife	35		F	M	Jun. 8,1891 Brookling, N.Y.		2451 Grove St., Brookling, N.Y.
	8	GIBBONS	HERBERT	45	11	M	M	Apr. 9,1880 Annapolis, Md.		Greenholm, Princeton, N. J.
	9	GUTERL	PETER F.	58		M	M	Aug.25,1867 Jersey City, N.J.		197 Prospect St., East Orange, N.J.
	10	GUTERL	JACOB G. Bro	62	6	M	M		Nov. 1880	2780 Hudson Boulevarde, Jersey City, N. J.
	11	HOLMES	HENRY P.	28	3	M	S	Jan. 1,1893 Concord, Nebr.		220 N. 9th.St., Corvallis, Ore.
	12	HEADLEY	WILLIAM T.	66		M	M	May 29,1860 Peoria, Ill.		3600 Stokley St., Philadelphia.
	13	HEADLEY	KATE F. wife	60		F	M	Jul.15,1866 Prestonsburg, Ky.		3600 Stokley St., Philadelphia.
	14	RUSCHAUPT	CHARLES F.	62	3	M	M	Dec.24,1862 Indianapolis, Ind.		1827 N. Talbot St., Indianapolis, Ind.
	15	RUSCHAUPT	MARGARET L. wife	46	6	F	M	1880 Pittsburg, Pa.		1827 N. Talbot St., Indianapolis, Ind.
	16	SCHMITT	ANDREW	45		M	S	Mar.21,1881 Cleveland, O.		6470 - Stanley Ave. Cleveland, O.
	17	SHEA	JOHN	72	8	M	S		Duluth, Minn. Nov. 1896	312 7th. Ave. West, Duluth, Minn.
	18	HALL	ELIJAH BENTON	68		M	M	Nov27,1857 Morgantown, W. Va.		385 Forest Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
	19	HALL	MARGARITE wife	53		F	M	Oct.19,1872 Wadestown, W. Va.		385 Forest Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
	20	VAN DYKE	HENRY	73		M	M	Nov.10,1852 Philadelphia, Pa.		Princeton, N.J.
	21	VAN HORSEN	FRANK P.	64		M	M	Jul. 5,1862 Van Buren, N.Y.		7 Lake View Pk., Rochester, N.Y.
	22	VAN HORSEN	MARGARET A. wife	56		F	M	Feb.21,1870 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		7 Lake View Pk., Rochester, N.Y.
	23	FROM ATOFAGASTA								
	24	DUNBAR	DOUGLAS MACDONALD	35		M	M	Mar.12,1891 Nyack, N.Y.		Valley Cottage Rockland Co. N.Y.
	25	JACK	CLARENCE E.	48	4	M	M	Nov.16,1877 Rocland, Pa.		Wayne, N.Y.
	26	RUDE	MARY	37		F	M	Mar. 8,1889 Vincentown, N.J.		119 Pearl St., Mt.Holly, N.J.
	27	RUDE	THEODORE Son	1		M	S	(Born in Chile)		119 Pearl St., Mt.Holly, N.J.
	28	FROM ARICA								
	29	GRAVES	CHARLES BROWN	54	4	M	M	Oct.22,1871 Marblehead, Mass.		Marblehead, Mass.
	30									

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

270

S. S. " SANTA ANA " sailing from TALCAHUANO, MARCH 15th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 5th., .., 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FROM MOLLENDO								
2	ADAMS	SAMUEL A.	53		M	M		U.S. District Court, NY.	13514 Larchmere Blvd., Cleveland, O.
3	PATZ	ERNEST O.	53	8	M	M		Supreme Court of Westchester Co. White Plains, N.Y., Jan.20,1920.	Mamaraneck Rd. Scarsdale, N.Y.
4	PATZ	BERTHA G.	52	4	F	M	Dec. 17,1873 Nyack, N.Y.		Mamaraneck Rd. Scarsdale, N.Y.
5	FROM CALLAO								
6	CORBIN	LILYAN S	43		F	M	Mar. 6,1883 Accomac, Va.		25 Fifth Ave., New York City.
7	DALTON	RALPH L	38		M	M	Mar. 29,1888 Summit, N.J.		8 de Barry Place, Summit, N.J.
8	EVERETT	JAMES R.	36	7	M	M	Aug. 6,1899 Framingham, Mass.		46 Orchard St., Belmont, Mass.
9	EVERETT	MRS. JAMES R.	33	11	F	M	Apr. 27,1892 Worcester, Mass.		46 Orchard Street, Belmont, Mass.
10	Gallagher RITA	Margaret MOTHER M.	64	2	F	S	Jan. 28,1862 Richmond, Va.		Immaculata Pa Villa Maria, West Chester, Pa.
11	LOYOLA	Mary Catherine MOTHER M.	65	1	F	S	Feb. 1861 Frazer, Pa.		Villa Maria College Immaculata, Pa. Ft Christian Pa
12	NAFT	STEPHEN	48	2	M	S		District Court, New York. 1920.	1 Manhattan Ave., New York City.
13	VARTY	C RICHARD	28	4	M	S	Dec. 8,1897 Deckerville, Mich.	Bay city Mich. 6/5/19 Indiana	56 Wall St., New York City.
14	WALSH	JAMES R	22	9	M	S	Nov.15,1903 Cambridge, Mass.		135 St. Paul St., Brookline, Mass.
15	WATT	HENRY R	29	10	M	S	Nov. 5,1896 East Orange, N.J.		38 Howard Ave., Roxbury, Mass.
16	FROM SALAVERRY.								
17	CONKLING	ROSCOR P	46		M	S	Apr. 2,1875 Catskill, N. Y.		Catskill, N. Y.
18	FROM TALARA								
19	HOPKINS	OLIVER B	39	6	M	M	Dec.11,1887 Harrisburg, Va.		1615 Kenyon St., Washington, D.C.
20	SCHOENLEBER	ALVIN W.	39	8	M	M	Jun.23,1886 West Bend, Wis.		9 Regamont Rd. Montclair, N.J.
21	FROM BALBOA.								
22	ANGEL Husb 4/28	MARCILLA	19	2	F	M	Feb.1, 1908 Syracuse, N.Y.	Married July 5, 1924	Syracuse N.Y. 143 Woodbine Ave, Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.
23	BREWSTER	TRACY LYON	27	8	F	M	Jul.19,1898 White Bear Lake, Minn.		Roslyn, L.I.N.Y.
24	HAIGHT	SHERMAN POST	36	6	M	M	Sept.19,1889 Brooklyn, N.Y.		64 E. 54th. St., New York City.
25	HAIGHT	ANNE LYON	35	10	F	M	May 11, 1890 St. Paul, Minn.		64 E. 54th. St., New York City.
26	NEWTON	GEORGE W.	32	8	M	M	Jan. 10,1894 Passaic, N.J.	146 Manhattan Ave	Passaic, N.J.
27	NEWTON	FRANCES S.	26	1	F	M	Mar. 19,1899 Cambridge, O.		Passaic, N.J.
28	TRABUE	ANNIE S	64		F	M	Sept.26,1861 Frankfort, Ky.		105 E. 63rd. St., New York City.
29	TRABUE	MARION	24		F	S	Dec. 4, 1901 Frankfort, Ky.		105 E. 63rd. St., New York City.
30	TAFT	MARGARET	41		F	M	Jan. 10,1885 Washington, D.C.		88 Druce St., Brookline, Mass.

Exc #1,5,16,18,21 Thos Pilkington Jr. 7 FM.

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—603

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

271

S. S. "SANTA ANA" sailing from BALBOA, MARCH 15th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 5th., 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FROM BALBOA (CONTINUED)								
2	SCHAEFER	MARGUERITE S.	26	1	F	M	Mar. 23, 1900, Brooklyn, N.Y.		190 Hamilton Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
3	WEST	MRS. ROBERT K.	35	6	F	M		Married to an American Citizen - 1919	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City.
4							For #2, 3 Thos R King Insp 1, 7 10 PM.		
5									
6									
7									
8								O A Sutphin MASTER	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27								8	
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.D. BOGART, Surgeon of the S/S SANTA ANA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C

272

B.D. Bogart
(B.D. BOGART, M.D.) - SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1926

at New York

Thos P. King
Jun Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List SIX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ANA. Passengers sailing from TALCAHUANO, March 15th, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	McMILLAN	HUGH	38		M	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Gr.British Scotch		Chile	Valparaiso	British American Hospital Valparaiso, Chile	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thos R King Insp.

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List SIX

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 5th, 19 26

273

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to take passage without becoming a public charge.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor for pleasure or on account of business, or in transit to some foreign country.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		U.S.Govt	no	yes	Var- ious	Various Places	Marine Hospital, Staten Isl.				no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	rdy	br	blue	8 v-16 none	Scotland	Glasgow
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.L. GEITZLER, MASTER, of the S/S "SANTA ANA", from TALCAHUANO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A L Geitzler
(A.L. GEITZLER) MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 19 26
at New York

Thos P Kiely
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SHIPPING in the Crew of the American

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Entire crew signed on as per crew list attached herewith					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C Bailey
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF (Insert name of vessel) PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

April 15th,1926, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Santa Ana

from port of Valparaiso, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 91 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 92 — Total crew this date 92

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 1st,1926 192, consigned to Grace Line Inc Pier Bklyn; is now lying at ____, and is expected to sail April 15th,1926, 192, for West Cst of S.A.

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 274

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1613

Robert Ombler	22	"	"	25	5	9		"		"	Panama City Mother : Mary
Sandy Layne	23	"	"	25	5	10		"		"	Panama City Mother :
Isaac Williams	24	"	"	28	5	8		"		"	Panama City
Victoria Rojas	25	Chile	Chile	28	5	6	Bk.	Br.	Br.	"	None
Xavier Yangs	26	D.W.I.	Holl.	24	5	9	Colored			"	Mother : Jamaica
Raynold Jeffers	27	B.W.I.	G.B.	27	5	6		"		"	Father : John Kingston, Jamaica Mother :
Clarence Beckford	28	"	"	22	5	5		"		"	
Leonard Brunner	29	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	19	5	7	Lt.	Gr.	Gr.	Deck Boy	1254 Steuben Ave. N.Y. Wife : 276 Cedar St Pittman, N.J.
Charles Elliott	30	"	"	44	5	3	Bk.	"	"	Chf.Engr.	Wife : 446 Penmore Str. Atl. Mother :
Joseph Scott	31	Scotland	"	40	5	6	"	Lt.	"	1st.Asst.	Queenstown, Ireland Mother : Anna
Thomas Queally	32	Ireland	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	2nd. "	Belmore, N.J.
Gerry Barr	33	U.S.A.	"	30	5	8	"	Br.	"	3rd. "	433-10 Str;Bklyn
Leo Burton	34	Canada	C.B.	28	5	9	Lt.	"	"	Jr.Engr.	
James Berry	35	Scotland	"	27	5	8	"	"	Bl.	"	
Henry Westerberg	36	Sweden	Sweden	30	5	6	"	Bl.	"	"	
Hans Holstein	37	Greece	Swe.	32	5	6	"	"	"	Storekeeper	Wife : Praxides Valparaiso
Edward Pennington	38	England	U.S.	38	5	9	"	Gr.	Gr.	Oiler	Wife : Margaret 64 Derby Str;Liverpool

Persons [illegible]

Name.	No.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ENTIRE CREW DISCHARGED AS PER FORM #689 HANDED TO IMMIGRATION UPON ARRIVAL.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

...lled the ( ) ...nued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Persons composing the ~~Crew of the~~ American _____ *called the* "S.S. A.M." (Insert name of vessel) 193

of _____ (Insert hailing port), *bound for* _____

whereof _____ *is Master.*

11—1355

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
	Holger Mikkalsen	1	Denmark	U.S.A.	[illegible]	5	11	Lt.	Gr.	Gr.	[illegible]	[illegible] Brother : Mary - 20 Middleton [illegible] N.Y.
	William Mayes	2	New York	"	[illegible]	5	8	"	Bk.	"	2nd. "	
	Arthur Cornelius	3	U.S.A.	"	42	5	7	"	"	"	3rd. "	
	Edmond White	4	"	"	38	5	4	"	"	"	4th. "	Uncle : George Davis Glendale, Calif.
	Francisco Maynet	5	Spain	Spain	33	5	9	"	Bk.	Br.	Purser	Wife : 555 W 180 Str. N.Y.
	Andrew Nelson	6	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	30	5	7	"	"	"	Asst.Purser	Father : Otto 501 W 172 Str; N.Y.
	Herbert Wiess	7	"	"	25	5	11	"	Bl.	Bl.	Asst.Clerk	Father : Alfred 513 W 140 Str. N.Y.
	Jose Hernandez	8	Venezuela	Venez.	37	5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Br.	Checker	Mother : Mary Panama City
	Paul Duran	9	Panama	Panama	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father : Arthur Panama City
	Edward Briceno	10	"	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	Father : Emilio Panama City
	Pablo Calvo	11	"	"	24	5	4	"	"	"	"	Brother : Roberto Panama City
	B. Bogart	12	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	60	5	[illegible]	Fr.	Gr.	Bl.	Surgeon	Wife : 142 E 49 Str. N.Y.
	Joseph Haber	13	"	"	23	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Wireless	
	John Signer	14	"	"	19	5	7	Fr.	Dk.	Br.	Jr. "	Father : Louis [illegible] Cole Str. [illegible]
	Alex Kelley	15	Ireland	G.B.	40	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	[illegible]-master	
	Lawrence Parker	16	Nova Scotia	"	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father : John Newport Station- N.S.
	Wilfred Demmons	17	Nova Scotia	"	19	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father : William Newport Station- N.S.
	David Harkness	18	England	"	30	5	7	"	"	Bl.	"	25 South Str. N.Y.
	Eusebio Castro	19	Spain	Spain	29	5	6	Dk.	"	Br.	Carpenter	Father : John Jersica, Spain
	Edward George	20	S.W.I.	G.B.	23	5	9	Colored			Boatswain	Wife : Atelia Panama City
	Alexander Lightbourne	21	"	"	41	5	10	"			A.B.	Obtain : Julian Panama City
	Robert Ombler	22	"	"	23	5	9	"			"	Brother : Fred Panama City
	Sandy Layne	23	"	"	33	5	10	"			"	Mother : Mary Panama City
	Isaac Williams	24	"	"	22	5	8	"			"	Mother : Panama City
	Victorio Rojas	25	Chile	Chile	33	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	None
	Xavier Young	26	B.W.I.	Hall.	29	5	9	Colored			"	Mother : Beatrice
	Reynold Jeffers	27	B.W.I.	G.B.	27	5	6	"			"	
	Clarence Beckford	28	"	"	22	5	5	"			"	Father : John Kingston, Jamaica
	Leonard Brunner	29	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	19	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Deck Boy	Mother : 1654 Stebbins ave. [illegible]
	Charles Elliott	30	"	"	44	5	3	Dk.	"	"	Chf.Engr.	Wife : [illegible] Cedar Str. Pittman, N.J.
	Joseph Scott	31	Scotland	"	49	5	6	"	Lt.	"	1st.Asst. "	Wife : 6.6 Penmare Str. Brl.
	Thomas Queally	32	Ireland	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	2nd. " "	Mother : Queenstown, Ireland
	Harry Carr	33	U.S.A.	"	30	5	8	"	Br.	"	3rd. " "	Mother : Anna Belmore, N.J.
	Leo Burton	34	Canada	G.B.	28	5	9	Lt.	"	"	Jr.Engr.	433-10 Str; Brklyn
	James Bower	35	Scotland	"	27	5	8	"	"	Bl.	"	
	Henry Westerberg	36	Sweden	Sweden	30	5	8	"	Bl.	"	"	
	Hans Holstein	37	Russia	Russ.	39	5	6	"	"	"	Storekeeper	Wife : Praxides Valparaiso
	Edward Pennington	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	6	[illegible]	"	Gr.	Gr.	Oiler	Wife : Margaret 64 Henry Str. [illegible]

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
	John Breedis	39	Lativa	Russ.	30	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	Oiler	None
		40										
	Manuel Giner	41	Spain	Spain	34	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Fireman	Mother : Rosa Barcelona, Spain
	Francisco Abreau	42	Portugal	Port.	37	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife : Mary Canary Islands
	John Paez	43	Chile	Chile	30	5	5	"	"	"	"	
	Joseph Flores	44	"	"	33	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	Father : Victor Valparaise
	Manuel Pedro	45	Spain	Spain	30	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wife : Mary Valparaise
	Francisco Azocar	46	Chile	Chile	38	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mother : Manuela Valparaise
	George Kelley	47	Scotland	U.S.A.	39	5	10	Lt.	Br.	"	Chf.Steward	Wife : 521-84 Str.Bklyn
	Chee Sai	48	China	China	29	5	2	Yellow			2nd. "	190 High Str;Bklyn
	Margaret Wynne	49	Ireland	G.B.	35	5	4	Lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Stewardess	Sister : Jennie Hamilton, Canada
	Ah Teen	50	China	China	30	5	5	Yellow			Barkeeper	190 High Str;Bklyn
	Philip Ceren	51	Russia	U.S.A.	32	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Barber	
	Celso Martinez	52	Spain	Spain	25	5	6	"	"	"	Printer	138 E 16 Str; N.Y.C.
	Jose Gonzalez	53	"	U.S.A.	33	5	7	"	"	"	Watchman	Wife : Valparaise
	Sun King	54	China	China	31	5	8	Yellow			Chf.Cook	190 High Str; Bklyn
	Yong Pong	55	"	"	30	5	5		"		2nd. "	" "
	Wong Jong	56	"	"	27	5	4		"		3rd. "	" "

..., Master of the said American ...

..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as certain them.

..., Master.

Port of ...

... and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

..., Deputy Collector.

... that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..., of ..., whereof ... is Master, as entered from the original on file in this Office.

... under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., this ... day of ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

..., Deputy Collector.

... to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ... (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ...

..., 19...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Apr-1-26

Persons composing part of the American _____ (Insert rig) called the _____ (Insert name of vessel)

of _____ (Insert hailing port), bound for _____

whereof _____ is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
57	Ng Mary	1	China	China	[illegible]	5	5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Brooklyn
58	Chung Yem	2	"								
59	Yip Lee	3	"	"	40	5	7		"	"	" "
60	Lee-Ah-Tuee	4	"	"	30	5	4		"	Kantyman	" "
61	Ah Say	5	"	"	30	5	4		"	Cook	" "
62	Chew Long	6	"	"	29	5	5		"	Dishwasher	" "
63	Wang F Jann	7	"	"	38	5	7		"	Chf Cabin	" "
64	Ah Sang	8	"	"	36	5	4		"	Cook	" "
65	Wang Jann	9	"	"	30	5	6		"	Butcher	" "
66	Jann Lee	10	"	"	37	5	7		"	Storekeeper	" "
67	H Lee Fong	11	"	"	37	5	4		"	Deck Steward	" "
68	Ah Sing	12	"	"	24	5	4		"	Laundryman	" "
69	Lee Wang	13	"	"	31	5	7		"	2nd "	" "
70	Kai Yem	14	"	"	23	5	8		"	F R. Steward	" "
71	Ah Kit	15	"	"	40	5	6		"	" "	" "
72	Bah Tai Kong	16	"	"	34	5	5		"	" "	" "
73	Tan Lee	17	"	"	28	5	5		"	" "	" "
74	Tan York	18	"	"	23	5	4		"	" "	" "
75	Lee Chew	19	"	"	27	5	5		"	" "	" "
76	Ham Ah Teen	20	"	"	31	5	4		"	Bath Steward	" "
77	Anibal Ahnes	21	Chile	Chile	29	5	5	Dk. Br. Br.	Soli Bay	Wife Mary Valparaiso	
78	Joseph Ambridge	22	B.W.I.	B.B.	29	5	9	Colored	Off Beam	Father Joseph Barbados	
79	Philips Stewart	23	Panama	"	23	5	7	"	Mess	" Panama City	
80	Chin Quay	24	China	China	42	5	4	Yellow	F.O.	" 180 High Str. Vic. London	
81	Joseph Carolina	25	Chile	Chile	26	5	4	Dk. Br. Br.	Oyer	" Valparaiso	
82	Kan Lee Sang	26	China	China	26	5	5	Yellow	Sank Puller	267 High Str; Lon	
83	Tar Kan Sai	27	"	"	25	5	5	"	Puller	" "	
84	Ah Long	28	"	"	27	5	4	"	"	" "	
85	Kwai Fong	29	"	"	26	5	6	"	"	" "	
86	Lee Kin	30	"	"	29	5	4	"	"	" "	
87	Chin Ming	31	"	"	28	5	6	"	"	" "	
88	Ah Lee	32	"	"	24	5	7	"	"	" "	
89	Kan Ah Dee	33	"	"	24	5	5	"	"	" "	
90	Lan Ming	34	"	"	29	5	6	"	"	" "	
91	Yuen Jack	35	"	"	27	5	5	"	"	" "	
92	Kwan Cheng	36	"	"	24	5	5	"	Sak Puller	267 High Str; Lon	
		37									
		38									

276

Persons composing the crew of the American _____ (Insert rig) called the _____ (Insert name of vessel)
of _____ (Insert hailing port), bound for _____
whereof _____ is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
57	Ah Henry	1	China	China	[illegible]	5	[illegible]		Yellow		Crew Cook	350 Nassau Stv, Brklyn
58	Ching Yen	2	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		Kitchenman	" "
59	Yip Lee	3	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		[illegible]	
60	Lee Ar Chee	4	"	"	20	5	4		"		Fireman	" "
61	Ah Say	5	"	"	23	5	4		"		Oil	" "
62	Chew Hong	6	"	"	29	5	6		"		Lightkeeper	" "
63	Wong F Jann	7	"	"	28	5	7		"		Chf Baker	" "
64	Ah Yeen	8	"	"	26	5	4		"		2nd "	" "
65	Wong John	9	"	"	30	5	6		"		Butcher	" "
66	Jack Lee	10	"	"	27	5	7		"		Storekeeper	" "
67	H Yee Wong	11	"	"	27	5	4		"		Deck Steward	" "
68	Ah Fong	12	"	"	29	5	6		"		Laundryman	" "
69	Lee Wong	13	"	"	31	5	7		"		2nd "	" "
70	Kai Yen	14	"	"	29	5	6		"		3/E. Steward	" "
71	Ah Kib	15	"	"	40	5	6		"		" "	" "
72	Bah Tai Lang	16	"	"	24	5	5		"		" "	" "
73	Tan Lee	17	"	"	24	5	5		"		" "	" "
74	Tan York	18	"	"	23	5	4		"		" "	" "
75	Lee Chew	19	"	"	27	5	5		"		" "	" "
76	Ham Ah Teem	20	"	"	31	5	4		"		Bath Steward	" "
77	Anibal Nunez	21	Chile	Chile	29	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Mail Boy	Alfa : Mary Valparaiso Valparaiso/Chile
78	Joseph Ambridge	22	B.W.I.	G.B.	29	5	9		Colored		Off Boys	Kingston City Jamaica : Island
79	Pauline Stewart	23	Panama	"	22	5	7		"		Boy	Panama City
80	Chin Gay	24	China	China	22	5	4		Yellow		P.U. "	120 High Str; Alfa : Anna
81	Joseph Lavoine	25	Chile	Chile	24	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Crew "	Valparaiso
82	Dan Lee Yeng	26	China	China	26	5	5		Yellow		Asst Pantry	129 High Str; NY
83	Yee Hay Dat	27	"	"	25	5	5		"		Fireman	" "
84	Ah Gong	28	"	"	28	5	4		"		"	" "
85	Hoon Fong	29	"	"	26	5	4		"		"	" "
86	Bac Kin	30	"	"	29	5	5		"		"	" "
87	Chin Ching	31	"	"	30	5	6		"		"	" "
88	Lee Man	32	"	"	23	5	7		"		"	" "
89	Fan Ah Dee	33	"	"	23	5	4		"		"	" "
90	Chan Ding	34	"	"	29	5	6		"		"	" "
91	Yeen Jack	35	"	"	24	5	5		"		"	" "
92	Wing Cheng	36	"	"	24	5	6		"		Asst Pantry Man	" "
		37										
		38										

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

RECEIVED
APR 17 1926
RECORD DIVISION

..., Master of the said American ...

..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ... Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ... hem.

Master.

Port of .....

... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

... that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... ken from the original on file in this Office. ...der my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

...ate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

...n .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

...ort of .....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

277

Vessel "SANTA ANA", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 5th, 1926, from the port of TALCAHUANO, CHILE and INTERMEDIATE PORTS (PERU & CHILE)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GNITZLER	ARTHUR	✓		MASTER				Yes	45	Male	English	U.S.A. ✓	5-10	175	None
2	RASMUSSEN	EBBE	✓	25 Years	Chief Officer	Feb.14,'26	N.Y.	Paid Off	"	40	"	Scandin	"	5-10	200	"
3	JOHANSON	JOHN	✓	20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	" ✓	5-9	170	"
4	CORNELIUS	ARTHUR	✓	10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	" ✓	5-9	160	"
5	YOUNG	RAYMOND	✓	7 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	" ✓	5-10	175	"
6	MEYNET	FRANCISCO	✓	8 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	53	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	210	"
7	NELSON	ANDREW	✓	8 "	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	U.S.A. ✓	5-9	150	"
8	HOLIAND	GERALD	✓	5 "	Prgt Clerk	Feb.14,'26	"	"	"	23	"	"	" ✓	5-10	160	"
9	HERNANDES	JOSE	✓	15 "	Checker	Feb.14,'26	"	"	"	38	"	Spax.Amer	Venez	5-6	140	"
10	ADAMS	EMILIO	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Panama	5-6	165	"
11	BRIGENO	EDWARD	✓	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
12	CALVO	PABLO	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"b	5-8	130	"
13	BOGART	BELMONT	✓	5 Years	Surgeon	Feb.16,'26	"	"	"	50	"	American	U.S.A. ✓	5-11	170	"
14	HABER	JOSEPH	✓	1 "	Wireless	Feb.14,'26	"	"	"	23	"	"	" ✓	5-7	140	"
15	SIGNER	JOHN	✓	1 "	Jr. Wireless	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	" ✓	5-8	140	"
16	PARKER	LAWRENCE	✓	2 "	Q-Master	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	Gr.Brit.	5-8	150	"
17	DEMMONS	WILFRED	✓	3 "	"	Feb.15,'26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	148	"
8	JOHNSEN	JULIUS	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	U.S.A.	5-10	150	"
9	FISHER	CARL	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	" ✓	5-9	160	"
0	PELTONEN	JOHN	✓	9 "	Carpenter	Feb.14,'26	"	"	"	32	"	"	Russia	5-10	175	"
	GEORGE	EDWARD	✓	16 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	African	Gr.Brit.	5-11	169	"
	LIGHTBOURNE	ALEXANDER	✓	16 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
3	OMBLER	ROBERT	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
4	HIGGS	JACOB		11 "						28				5-9	165	"
25	MILLER	ISAAC		20 "						33				5-8	150	"
26	ROSS	ALFRED		8 "						25				5-11	160	"
27	VANGA	MINIER	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Holland	5-8	170	"
28	GALATAJO	FLORENCIO	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
29	VINT	GABRIEL	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Gr.Brit.	5-7	145	"
30	OSBORNE	JOSEPH	✓	1 "	Deck Boy	Feb.15,'26	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.A. ✓	5-9	150	"

Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Paid off at Balboa, C.Z. March 29th 1926 [illegible]

Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Paid off at Balboa, C.Z. March 29th 1926 [illegible]

Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Deserted at Balboa, C.Z. February 25th 1926 [illegible]

Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Line Grace Line

Owners Grace Line Inc

Local Agents

Thos Kung
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORDING CHANGES IN VESSEL

ENDED ON AT THIS PORT.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

278

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " SANTA ANA ", *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 5th, *1926, from the port of* TALCAHUANO, CHILE and INTERMEDIATE PORTS (PERU & CHILE)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	ELLIOTT	CHARLES		20 Years	Chf.Engineer	Feb.14,'26	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	44	Male	American	U.S.A.	5-7	140	None
	2	HOLBOK	CHARLES		8 "	1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
First	3	SCOTT	JOSEPH		15 "	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-8	160	"
	4	CARR	HOWARD		6 "	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5-10	165	"
	5	BURTON	LEO		14 "	Jr. Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	Gr. Brit	5-10	170	"
	6	BAKER	JAMES		6 "	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5-9	160	"
First	7	WESTERBERG	HENRY		8 "	" "	Feb.17,'26	"	"	"	30	"	Scandin	Sweden	5-8	170	"
	8	HOLSTEIN	HANS		20 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	Latvia	5-9	180	"
	9	BROGDIS	JOHN		8 "	Oiler	Feb.14,'26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	175	"
	10	PENNINGTON	EDWARD		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	Gr.Brit.	5-10	170	"
First	11	ZACHAROFF	ALEXANDER		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	U.S.A.	5-9	0	"
	12	GIMER	MANUEL		18 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	165	"
	13	RODRIGUES	JOSE		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
	14	BAEZ (Pary)	JOHN		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Span.Amer	Chile	5-9	150	"
	15	FLORES	JOSEPH		16 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
First	16	PEDRO	MANUEL		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	150	"
First	17	MENGELIS	JOSE		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
	18	KELLY	GEORGE		15 "	Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-11	170	"
	19	AUN	BOB		11 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chinese	Uruguay	5-6	125	"
	20	WYNER	MARGARET		5 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	Female	Irish	Gr.Brit	5-9	150	"
	21	TOON	AH		8 "	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	30	Male	Chinese	China	5-9	160	"
	22	CORON	PHILLIP		2 Months	Barber	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	U.S.A.	5-10	160	"
	23	MARTINEZ	CELSO		7 Years	Printer	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	140	"
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]		10 "	Barber	"	"	"	"	34	"	French	U.S.A.	5-9	150	Deserted at Valparaiso March 17th 1926
	25	KING	SUN		6 "	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Chinese	China	5-11	160	"
	26	JOO	LEE		10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
	27	JONG	WONG		15 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
	28	HAUY	HA		15 "	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
	29	YEE	CHUNG		20 "	Kitchenman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
	30	LEE	YIP		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	130	"

Line Grace Line

Owners Grace Line Inc

Local Agents

14—1240

Thos King
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

14—

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners.....

Local Agent

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dolla

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

279

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " SANTA ANA " *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 5th, 1926, *from the port of* TALCAHUANO, CHILE and INTERMEDIATE PORTS (PERU & CHILE)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHEE	LEE AH		9 Years	Pantryman	Feb.14,'26	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	30	Male	Chinese	China	5-8	140	None
2	SAY	AH		11 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	130	"
3	SONG	CHOW		9 "	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
4	JOHN	WONG F.		15 "	Chf. Baker	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
5	BOON	AH		10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
6	JOHN	WONG		20 "	Butcher	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
7	IAM	JACK		16 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
8	FONG	H. ENG		9 "	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
9	FONG	AH		12 "	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
10	WONG	LEE		11 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
11	YEE	BAI		11 "	B.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
First 12	KIT	AH		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
13	KONG	BOH TAI		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
14	KEE	TAI		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
15	YORK	TAI		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
16	CHEW	KEE		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	139	"
17	TOON	HAM AH		9 "	Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
18	MUNOZ	ANIBAL		6 "	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	Span Amer	Chile	5-8	145	"
19	AMBRIDGE	JOSEPH		5 "	Off. Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	African	Gr. Brit	5-9	140	"
20	FRANCIS	FRED		5 Months	Ref.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
21	SUEY	CHIN		8 Years	P.O. Messman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	China	5-8	132	"
22	CARCIMO	JOSEPH		7 "	Crew Messman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Span Amer	Chile	5-8	175	"
23	TIANG	BOH LEE		9 "	Headwaiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	Chinese	China	5-8	145	"
24	SAY	TAI MAP		17 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
25	WONG	AH		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
26	FONG	HOOK		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	143	"
27	KIN	BON		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	144	"
28	KING	CHIN		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	134	"
29	LEE	HAI		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	135	"
30	WEE	PEE		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	140	

Paid off at Balboa 23rd February 25th 1926
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
Panama Canal Zone

Line Grace Line

Owners Grace Line Inc

Local Agents
14—1240

Owners

Local Agents
14—

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dolla

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

280

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " SANTA ANA " *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 5th, 1926, *from the port of* TALCAHUANO, CHILE and INTERMEDIATE PORTS (PERU & CHILE)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	FOO	GEE		14 Years	Waiter	Feb.14,'26	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	26	Male	Chinese	China	5-7	136	None
First	2	TIN	LOS		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
First	3	DOZ	WAH		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	135	"
	4	FRANCOIS	VICTOR		4 "	Eng.Headman	Feb.26,'26	Balboa	"	"	41	"	African	Panama	5-9	140	"
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Paid Mar 26 1926 63
Deputy Shipping Commissioner, Balboa, Canal Zone

Steward's Dept

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Valparaiso, Chile
No. 244
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
MAR 17 1926
Date
Validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from [illegible] date, unless sooner revoked.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date March 29, 1926
SEEN
4 Sheets. No Notes Entries.
Deputy Shipping Commissioner.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. GEITZLER, MASTER, of the S/S "SANTA ANA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. L. Geitzler

(A. L. GEITZLER) Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agent
16—

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santa Ana, arriving at New York, April 5th, 1926, from the port of 281

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Williams	Isaac	✓		A.B.	Mar. 30, 1926	Balboa, C.Z.	Paid Off	Yes	28	Mal	African	Gr. Brit.	5-2	140	None
First 2	Layne	Sandy	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	6-1	180	✓
First 3	Anderson	James	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-7	155	✓
[illegible] 4	Duran	Paul	✓	2nd Trip	Checker	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Span. Amer	Panama	5-7	145	✓
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	Ambridge	Joseph	✓		Off. Messman	Mar. 30, 1926	Balboa, C.Z.	Paid off.	Yes	30	Male	African	Gr. Brit	6-0	165	None
First 14	Stewart	Philips	— ✓ —		Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-9	150	✓
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Thos. King Quest.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date March 29, 1926
SEEN
1 Sheets. 4 Entries.
M. L. Grigsby
Deputy Shipping Commissioner.

Seen at Cristobal 3-29-26
By Attender
D. I. Com.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] (12), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible] other side.
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible]

4-5-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A L Geetzler - Master, of the S/S Santa Ana do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A L Geetzler
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1926

Thos O Kring
Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8666

Apr. 2-5-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 30 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 30 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

775

323